

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1	<p>Superb U.S. Remington Model 1863 Percussion Zouave Rifle .58 caliber, 33" round barrel with a bright perfect bore. While most Zouave rifles remain in fine condition, this example is exceptionally fine. The barrel retains about 95% original blue finish with the slightest amount of light flaking where the blue is starting to mix with a brown patina. The lock and hammer retain 99% brilliant original color case-hardened finish. The stock shows 98% of its original oil finish with nice raised grain feel throughout; both cartouches are very crisp. The brass patchbox, buttplate, barrel bands and forend tip all show a pleasing mellow patina. The band retaining springs retain nearly all of their original blue. An extremely fine Zouave rifle for the Civil War collector. (1C9670-27) {ANTIQUE} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>
2	<p>Fine U.S. Model 1816 Maynard Converted Percussion Musket .69 caliber, 42" round barrel with a bright excellent rifled bore. These muskets were converted by Frankford Arsenal using Remington made locks and bolsters and were also rifled and sighted. The lock is marked to rear of hammer vertically "REMINGTON'S / ILION. N.Y. / 1856 / U.S." and the tang is dated 1856 and marked "H / 58". Metal surfaces of musket remain mostly bright with a little light scattered oxidation staining present but metal is free of any pitting. The stock rates excellent with nearly all of its original oil finish, very crisp edges and nice raised grain coming through. The long-range rear sight remains present on top of barrel. This is a very nice example that appears to have seen little if any use after conversion. (1B9670-36) {ANTIQUE} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
3	<p>Fine Maple Stocked New England Percussion Underhammer Rifle .35 caliber, 20 1/2" octagon barrel turned at muzzle for starter. This rifle features engraved German silver mounts and is of very nice quality but oddly bears no makers mark. It could be a Vermont gun by Kendall as easily as it could be a New Hampshire gun by Hilliard. The tang is marked "SMITH'S / IMPROVED / PATENT / STUD / LOCK" and shows endearing folksy game scene engraving depicting deer with dog in chase along with a simple portrait of a buck. The hammer is engraved on its sides and the nipple rests within a brass "bolster" which is smartly applied to prevent oxidation and erosion in the iron barrel from the corrosive percussion caps. The rifle is equipped with adjustable double set triggers which work intermittently. The barrel retains a pleasing mix of original blue and an even brown patina and remains smooth and free of pitting. The stock is of curly maple and shows lovely figure with beautifully formed cheekrest with nice fluted border. The cheekrest itself has a wonderful subtle concave surface which gives a very nice surface on which to rest your cheek. The stock has a wonderful surface with lots of original finish and lovely color, it may have been lightly cleaned somewhere along the way. The furniture is of German silver and includes the triggerguard which forms a pistolgrip and shows simple lose scroll engraving. There is an oval monogram plate at center of cheekrest which remains plain while the round patchbox on opposite surface shows folksy floral engraving. The buttplate shows more endearing engraving as does the toeplate which is quite fancy. The sideplate is a stylized "S" shape and is also engraved. The rifle comes with a period hickory ramrod and is sighted with a dovetail mounted fine stud front, there is provision for rear barrel sight and a classic lollipop tang sight is present. One of the nicest New England underhammer rifles we have offered. (1C9670-41) {ANTIQUE} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
4	<p>Fine New England Underhammer Percussion Sporting Rifle .30 caliber, 20" octagon barrel with a very good bore and turned for starter at muzzle. This walnut stocked rifle is German silver mounted and engraved but oddly is not maker marked. Both David Squier and the man from whom he purchased this rifle, Albert C. Mayer attribute it to David Hilliard of Cornish, NH. It very much Hilliard's style and quality but at the end of the day it stands on its own merits regardless of its maker. The barrel shows areas of light scroll engraving at the breech, center and muzzle as well as on the top tang of the buttplate. As mentioned it is German silver mounted with its round patchbox showing a very endearing image of a sailing ship with paddle wheel with tasteful scroll around the periphery. The flat toeline of the stock shows a small round cap box inlaid just to the rear of the triggerguard tang. The toeplate and triggerguard also show tasteful scroll engraving. The wrist of the stock is very nicely checkered with well-executed border, this checkering wraps around the flat toeline and around the top tang. The condition of the gun is quite nice with the barrel showing about 75% original brown finish blending with a smooth brown patina in areas. There is a series of small nicks along the lower right edge for about 3 1/2" just ahead of breech. The walnut stock has a lovely rich color and a beautifully formed cheekrest with shadowline which has an engraved German silver oval at its center. The stock shows lovely figure and retains 95% original finish. The rifle is sighted with a hooded target front with fine bead and long rear which extends over tang and adjusts on a series of adjustment notches filed into the tang. There are no additional holes or alteration of any kind, the rifle is completely honest. The gun comes with an old shooter's box which appears period and is nicely made and includes a brass powder flask, patch cutter, powder measure and an odd tool that may be a bullet mould cavity cleaner, there are some cast bullets in the case but oddly no mould. Also included is an iron bullet starter with walnut handled brass plunger. The condition of the case is excellent. This is a very fine percussion underhammer rifle. (1C9670-146) {ANTIQUE} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
5	<p>Winchester Model 1873 Lever Action Musket serial #571260B, 44 WCF, 30" round barrel with a bright minty bore. This musket remains in extremely fine condition. The barrel and bands retain 95% original bright blue with most loss being on the bands where there is some light flaking. The action also shows 95% strong original blue with loss due to minor flaking and with one patch of pitting on each side of action, they both measure under 1/4" in diameter. The hammer and lever retain virtually all of their original color case-hardened finish, the buttplate shows about 95% original color. The plain walnut buttstock and full length forend rate excellent with 95% plus original finish overall and with some scratches and light bruises as one would expect. Standard musket sights are present along with the original sling swivels. Included with the rifle is an original bayonet which retains about 97% original blue overall. A nice high condition 1873 Musket complete with bayonet. (1C1004-3) {C&amp;R} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
6	<p>Very Fine Colt Model 1849 Pocket Percussion Revolver serial #218039, .31 cal, 4" octagon barrel with a bright very fine bore showing a few scattered small areas of light oxidation and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. This is a very handsome all-matching revolver made in 1862. The barrel and cylinder retain about 96-97% original bright blue showing some sparsely scattered very fine flaking to gray-brown, a little high edge wear and minor handling marks. The stagecoach scene along the six-shot cylinder remains very lovely and crisp and the safety pins are intact. The frame, hammer and loading lever retain about 90% slightly muting case-hardened colors taking on a silvery tone and showing a little errant speckling. The screw heads and trigger retain most of their brilliant fire blue and the New York address and other markings remain crisp and clear. The backstrap and triggerguard retain about 98% silver finish showing some very mild thinning to mild other brass along the high edges and the silver has taken on a wonderful untouched dark tarnish. The smooth walnut grip is ink-numbered to the gun and remains in excellent condition retaining about 98% original varnish showing a little edge wear and some sparsely scattered light dings and retains excellent fit. The half-cock notch will not catch and the trigger spring seems to be a little weak which will probably prove to be an easy fix, otherwise the action seems to function well at full cock with solid timing and lock-up. A lovely wartime 1849 Pocket that would make a fine addition to any Colt collection. (13C9980-47) {ANTIQUE} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
7	<p>Very Fine Colt Model 1851 Navy Percussion Revolver serial #126419, .36 cal, 7 1/2" octagon barrel with a good bore showing scattered light pitting and moderate oxidation its full-length with bright areas and otherwise strong rifling. The barrel of this very handsome 1862-made revolver retains about 92% original bright blue showing some silvering along the high edges, some scattered very fine flaking and a number of small dings mostly along the right side flats and muzzle. The wedge appears to have been refinished long ago and shows some remnants of pinprick pitting. The cylinder retains about 80% original bright blue with thinning and flaking to mild pewter along the edges, the safety pins are present and the naval engagement scene remains completely intact and crisp. The frame retains about 94% lovely case-hardened colors muting slightly to a pleasant smooth gray patina while the loading lever shows strong colors in the protected areas toning to silvery gray and the hammer is a dark smoky gray. The backstrap and triggerguard have toned to a mild goldenrod showing some scattered light handling marks and a few flakes of tarnished silver in the protected corners. The screw heads show light slot wear and have mostly toned to gray while the trigger retains most of its nice fire blue. The New York barrel address and other markings remain crisp and clear and the numbered parts show a subscript "2" in addition to the serial number. The smooth walnut grip is ink-numbered to the gun and remains in excellent condition retaining about 98% original varnish showing just some mild edge wear and scattered minor dings and handling marks. All of the serialized parts are matching including the wedge and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A lovely early war 1851 Navy with some very fine condition for the Colt collector. (13D9980-36) {ANTIQUE} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
8	<p>Fine Spencer Model 1865 Repeating Carbine serial #2300, 56-50 Spencer, 20" six-groove barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this handsome carbine retains about 95% original blue showing a few scattered light handling marks and some faint thinning and toning to pleasant gray-brown under bright light. The action and lockplate are taking on a nice medium gray patina with mild brown undertones, a generous amount of silvery case-hardened patina and some attractive vibrant colors still visible in the protected edges. The lever and hammer are dark gray, again showing some attractive smoky case-hardening and the internal protected areas of the breechblock retain almost all of their wonderful vibrant case-hardened colors. A number of the screw heads retain pale fire blue and the carbine is not equipped with a Stabler cutoff. The top of the action shows Spencer Repeating Rifle Co. address and the barrel "M1865". The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good plus condition showing remnants of oil finish, the buttstock showing a small flake forming behind the lockplate, some thin slivers missing around the sling hardware and a thin 1 1/4" crack at the heel. There are some other scattered light handling marks and the stock does not show any visible cartouches. The barrel is matching the frame, the original sights and saddle ring are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A lovely Spencer carbine for the antique arms collector. (13C1005-9) {ANTIQUE} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
9	<p>Fine Smith Civil War Percussion Carbine by American Machine Works serial #9144, .50 cal, 21 5/8" round barrel with octagonal breech and a bright excellent bore showing one small area of mild oxidation and crisp rifling throughout. The barrel retains about 92% original blue showing some overall mild thinning and toning to pleasant gray-brown under bright light and a few scattered light handling marks. The action retains a similar amount of vibrant case-hardened colors showing a little mild brown speckling and some areas muting slightly to a nice silvery case-hardened patina. The spring catch, rear socket and triggerguard retain about 95% original bright blue showing some very mild flaking and a small ding along the bow of the guard. The buttplate and barrel band are flaking to a pleasant plum-brown patina showing some flakes of bright blue and the screw heads retain a healthy amount of fire blue, the head of the hinge screw having been lightly dressed at some point. All markings remain intact and crisp. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good plus condition showing slightly worn oil finish, a few tiny chips at the toe and some overall light dings. The small sub-inspector stamps on the stocks have softened somewhat but remain legible and the left side wrist retains a strong cartouche, there is a small scratch encroaching slightly into the cartouche. All original hardware is intact, the serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. A lovely Smith carbine for the U.S. martial collector. (13C1005-12) {ANTIQUE} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
10	<p>Superb Remington No. 1 Rolling Block Long Range Creedmoor Rifle serial #5579, 44-77 cal., 34 1/4" part round part octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a very high condition rifle which features a checkered pistolgrip fancy walnut stock with plain iron tipped forend and smooth steel shotgun buttplate and horn grip insert. The rifle is sighted with a windgauge front with spirit level and a mid-range Vernier tang mounted peepsight, there is no provision for a heel position sight. The rifle shows all matching numbers on tang, bottom of barrel, end grain of forend, end grain of buttstock at action and on inside of the smooth steel shotgun buttplate. The rifle remains in remarkable condition with the "E. Remington &amp; Sons" addressed barrel retaining 95% original blue which is rich and strong and shows just a few scattered small patches of light oxidation or oxidation staining. The action shows 95% original color case-hardened finish which has faded only very slightly and remains quite vivid overall including on the tang. The rifle shows little if any use, the bore is like a mirror and the buttplate shows 95% original color case-hardening with one patch of oxidation at top screw. The checkered pistolgrip buttstock and forend are of highly figured walnut and rate excellent with 97% original finish remaining overall and with crisp checkering. The barrel is caliber marked on bottom of round section ahead of forend "44S" and is stamped twice "L.L. HEPBURN" beneath the forend adjacent to the serial number. A truly fabulous, completely honest and very high condition Remington Rolling Block Long Range rifle. (1F9670-20) {ANTIQUE} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (8,000/12,000) Est. 8,000 - 12,000</p>
11	<p>Fine Remington Special Order No. 1 1/2 Rolling Block Sporting Rifle serial #3477, 32 Ballard Extra Long, 30" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. This handsome rifle is equipped with a factory single set trigger. The barrel retains about 90% original blue with loss due to overall thinning and fading to a pleasant plum-brown patina along with some high edge wear, mild freckling and a few small dings. The action retains about 96% vibrant case-hardened colors showing some muting along the triggerguard and a little mild brown speckling. The small action parts retain a similar amount of lovely bright blue and fire blue finishes with some edge wear and mild flaking along the tops of the breechblock and hammer; the sides of the trigger show nice straw color and the buttplate also retains strong colors. Strangely, there is what appears to be a very thin hairline crack along the right side of the breechblock, it is only visible upon close inspection. The barrel address and five patent dates along the action remain crisp and clear. The smooth walnut buttstock and schnabel forend with ebony tip insert remain in very fine to perhaps near excellent condition retaining about 98% original oil finish, the buttstock showing two very thin drying cracks on the left side where it meets the action and the forend with a bit more wear showing some mild scuffs and abrasions at the tip. The barrel is matching the frame and the rifle is sighted with standard semi-buckhorn sporting rear sight and a Lyman small ivory bead front. The trigger will require a little tinkering as it currently does not set and the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. A very attractive No. 1 1/2 seldom seen with the factory set trigger. (13C9670-208) {ANTIQUE} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
12	<p>Very Fine Remington No. 1 Rolling Block Sporting Rifle with Presentation                      serial #7154, 44-77, 28" octagon barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few small areas of pinprick pitting nearer the muzzle and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this attractive rifle retains about 95% original blue showing some mild silvering and a few small dings along the edges along with some mild thinning and a few small areas of fine pinprick pitting nearer the muzzle. The action retains a similar amount of vibrant case-hardened colors muting very slightly showing some toning to pewter and mild brown speckling mostly along the tangs and a couple small dings around the triggerguard. The breechblock, hammer and action pins retain about 98% strong original bright blue showing a little fine flaking and a number of the screw heads, the trigger and the sights retain much of their stunning brilliant fire blue. The buttplate is toning to pewter showing some light oxidation and strong colors and all markings remain intact and crisp. The smooth walnut stock and forend with steel schnabel tip remain in very fine condition retaining about 95% of an excellent older-reapplied varnish darkened somewhat at the tangs and showing some mild thinning along the forend also with a very thin missing sliver at the right edge of the upper tang and a few scattered light dings. The stock shows some subtle attractive grain figure mostly at the heel and there is a silver monogram plate inlaid along the toe line that is neatly engraved "Presented To / C. T. Miller Esqr. / by the Employees of the / Belmont Oil Works / March 28th 1882". The most prominent company by this name, that our research has uncovered was one of the earliest established oil refineries in the country, founded in 1865 along the Schuylkill River upon discovery of oil in Western Pennsylvania. It appears it was bought out by the city of Philadelphia just five years later in 1870 and for how long it continued operations after that remains elusive. In any event this is a very fine Remington No. 1 that may benefit from some further research. (13D9670-87) {ANTIQUÉ} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (3500/5000)                      Est. 3,500 - 5,000</p>
13	<p>Scarce Remington Special Order No. 2 Deluxe Rolling Block Sporting Rifle                      serial #14353, 38-40 Remington, 32 1/2" part round part octagon barrel with a bright very fine bore showing a couple tiny spots of mild oxidation and strong rifling throughout. This is a very unusual rifle equipped with an extra-long and heavy barrel along with special order stocks, a peculiar combination for the light-framed No. 2. The rifle is also pictured and described on pages 264 &amp; 265 of Marcot's rolling block rifles book and is the only one noted with this barrel length. The barrel retains about 75-80% original blue showing some thinning and toning to plum-brown patina under bright light, some areas of old oxidation staining concentrating somewhat nearer the muzzle and scattered light handling marks. The action retains about 90% original attractive case-hardened colors showing some slight overall fading and muting to pleasant mild gray along with some sparse minor gray-brown speckling. The buttplate and steel schnabel forend tip are a silvery pewter patina and the hammer and breechblock retain 95% original bright blue showing a little fine flaking and edge wear. The small action parts retain a healthy amount of original fire blue and straw finishes and all markings remain intact and strong. The checkered walnut round knob pistolgrip buttstock and forend remain in very fine condition showing a thin 5/8" crack at the upper tang, a few scattered light dings and handling marks. The diamond point checkering with mulleted borders remains mostly intact and strong showing just some mild wear and the buttstock shows attractive if somewhat subtle grain figure throughout. Evidently this rifle was once fitted with a factory tang sight as there is a small brass tack set into the point of comb for a tang sight to rest upon. The barrel and buttstock are matching the frame, the rifle is sighted with a standard sporting rear sight, Beach combination front sight and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very interesting and likely unique example for the advanced Remington collector. (13C9670-125) {ANTIQUÉ} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (2500/4000)                      Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
14	<p>Engraved Smith &amp; Wesson No. 2 Old Army Revolver                      serial #18839, 32 RF, 6" ribbed octagon barrel with a fair bore showing moderate oxidation, light pitting and some good rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver are extensively embellished with lovely New York-style engraving, very much in the style of Nimschke's shop with its finely detailed foliate scrollwork intertwining and overlapping with itself along with nice punch-dot shading and some light geometric bordering. The metal surfaces have mostly toned to a deep gunmetal gray patina showing some scattered small spots of old light pitting and remnants of old oxidation, the engraving largely intact. The barrel address remains intact and strong, the patent dates along the cylinder are mostly engraved-over and the hammer shows some remnants of silvery case-hardened patina. The hinge screw head shows some slot wear and has been lightly dressed long ago and the revolver was evidently silver-plated as there are some remnants present beneath the grips. The grips are an attractive set of antique ivory that rate very fine showing some spots of oxidation leaching along the edges and scattered handling marks. They show nice fine age crackling and striations with a rich patina throughout, the bases are neatly engraved with some initials that appear to be "FR" and "JM" and the left panel shows an attractive carved profile of an eagle-helmeted warrior. The grips are un-numbered and the other parts are matching by assembly number, barrel-to-frame fit shows some play, timing and lock-up are off though the hammer remains functional. A very respectable engraved No. 2 with an attractive set of grips. (13B9952-75) {ANTIQUÉ} (1000/1500)                      Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
15	<p>Attractive Factory Engraved Smith &amp; Wesson 38 Third Model Double Action Revolver                      serial #296479, 38 S&amp;W, 6" ribbed round barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few scattered specks of light oxidation and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel and frame of this revolver retain about 90% plus original bright blue with most of the loss due to some scattered fine flaking, and edge wear mostly along the gripstraps and left side, along with a small scuff at the top back edge of the frame. The cylinder retains about 98-99% period reapplied gold plating showing some fine pinprick flakes and a little old pitting beneath the plating along the face. The hammer and trigger retain about 95% vibrant case-hardened colors and the front sight is nickel-plated. The revolver shows tasteful crisp embellishments featuring finely-detailed foliate scrollwork with punch-dot shading along the sides, cylinder flats and down the backstrap. The embellishments are very much the clean style of Oscar Young, the scrollwork on the sides of the frame with the characteristic "cinch" along the bottom edge. The revolver wears a pair of un-numbered smooth mother-of-pearl grips from the period that remain in very fine condition showing a couple of tiny chips and light scuffs along the back edge of the right panel. The serialized parts are matching, barrel-to-frame fit remains solid and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very handsome 38 DA with some lovely scrollwork. (13B9952-82) {ANTIQUÉ} (2500/4000)                      Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>
16	<p>Engraved Smith &amp; Wesson 38 Single Action Second Model Revolver                      serial #27579, 38 S&amp;W, 3 1/4" ribbed round barrel with a partially bright good bore showing some scattered light pitting and strong rifling throughout. The barrel and frame of this attractive revolver retain perhaps 80% original nickel finish that shows overall light flaking and toning to gray, blending in nicely with the bare metal, along with a few tiny pinprick pits along some of the high edges and some remnants of old oxidation. The cylinder shows remnants of an antique gold wash now thinning and toning to a burnished bronze with a little bit of pinprick pitting. The hammer retains some hints of case-hardened colors and the barrel address and patent dates remain intact and strong. The revolver is embellished in near full coverage with finely detailed flowing foliate scrollwork and punch-dot shading, some light geometric zigzag accenting and a simple border line at the rear of the cylinder. The scrollwork shows the characteristic areas overlapping and intertwining with itself along the sides of the frame and barrel, the left side with an interesting fleur-de-lis-pointed staff through-which the foliate scroll weaves in and out. The smooth antique mother-of-pearl grips remain in very good plus to very fine condition, the right panel with a thin sliver missing along the base and showing some mild edge wear. Both panels retain excellent fit to the frame. The barrel, latch and cylinder are matching the frame, barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A lovely revolver with some excellent, detailed period engraving. (13C9952-48) {ANTIQUÉ} (1800/2200)                      Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
17	<p>Exceptional Smith &amp; Wesson 22/32 Heavy Frame Target Hand Ejector Revolver                      serial #458661, 22 LR, 6" barrel with bright excellent, likely unfired, bore. This lovely revolver retains about 99% original blue finish, the loss is due primarily to a very light rub mark on the right side of the muzzle, and very small spot of oxidation on the left side of the frame near the barrel which has left a couple miniscule pits, which would barely warrant mention were the balance of this arm not in such exceptionally fine condition. The hammer and trigger retain beautiful case-hardened colors. The diamond checkered factory walnut extended target grips rate excellent and are unblemished, they are pencil numbered to the gun. All appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun, it features a Patridge front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight and it times and locks up correctly. The revolver comes in its original purple hinge-top box, pencil numbered on its underside and correctly end labeled. The box itself rates about excellent showing light scattered handling marks, mostly in the corners and a crisp end label. Really a superb example from-which it would be difficult to upgrade; this revolver appears unfired. (8A9981-4) {C&amp;R} (2000/3000)                      Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
18	<p>Excellent Smith &amp; Wesson K-22 First Model Outdoorsman Hand Ejector Revolver                      serial #638757, 22 LR, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. This superb gun retains about 99% original blue finish, the only real loss is from a few very minor handling marks and a light turn ring. The service trigger and hammer retain beautiful case-hardened colors. The diamond checkered walnut factory grips with silver S&amp;W medallions are numbered to the gun and remain in excellent condition. The gun features a Call silver bead front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight, timing and lock up are as tight as the day it left Springfield and all appropriate parts are numbered matching. In addition to its great condition, it includes the factory two-piece red box that is end labeled to the gun, knurled steel sight adjustment tool (screwdriver) with nickel plate handle, bore mop and brush, manual, "Helpful Hints" pamphlet and "Caution" pamphlet about cleaning in three languages. The box rates very good with edge wear and handling marks, the penciled number on the underside long since worn away. The manual has faded to yellow but rates excellent otherwise, the screwdriver is excellent, the bore mop and brush are used, the Helpful Hints brochure has a torn away section at the top with heavy oil soiling and the caution pamphlet rates good. Also included is a factory letter indicating this gun was shipped on March 31, 1932, to Folsom Arms Co., New York City, N.Y. as described above. It would take considerable effort to improve on this fine gun and accessories. (8A9981-2) {C&amp;R} (2500/3500)                      Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>
19	<p>U.S. Model 1922 Bolt Action Rifle                      serial #697, 22 LR, 24" 7-22 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a lovely rifle appearing to be in the NRA sales-type of configuration rather than the "issue" style stock, with the barrel drilled and tapped for steel target blocks. The rifle retains about 97% original rust blue, the bottom metal niter blued and showing a bit more wear on the bow of the guard and rear of the floorplate. The bolt body remains a pewter gray patina with light operational wear and remnants of some very light oxidation staining here and there and remains in the original 1922 configuration, with the dual firing pin. The bolt shroud features nice oil quenched case-hardening with the two-toned safety drifting slightly to pewter, striker is headless. The band and buttplate have toned somewhat to a gunmetal gray patina, the length of pull sitting at 13 1/4", a few spots of the plate being slightly proud. The stock itself rates excellent with only very light handling marks here and there and appears to be unmolested and is the NRA or sales type without fingergrooves. The standard front sight is intact and the receiver wears a Lyman 48 receiver sight base on the rear ring, no bridge is present. The barrel has been drilled and tapped 7.25" apart for steel target blocks which support adjustable aluminum rings which mount a J Unertl 8X telescopic sight serial #2629, marked "USMC-Sniper". The scope rates very fine with a bit of fading and some scattered light oxidation near the adjustable objective, with sun shade intact and crosshair reticle showing bright about excellent optics. Included is one original Model 1922 magazine with the heavy pinned base rating about excellent overall. While not able to be located in SRS records, the arm is clearly in a wonderful state of condition and as-issued. A super unmodified model 1922 that would perform as well at the range as it will as an investment. (3B9965-31) {C&amp;R} (2000/3000)                      Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
20	<p>Colt Prewar Super 38 Automatic Pistol                      serial # 11939, 38 Super, 5" correct Colt barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a really superb pre-war Super 38 pistol. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue, the loss being some very light high edge and contact point wear with a few very minor surface abrasions or occlusions here and there, showing perhaps a few very sparsely scattered flecks of extremely light surface oxidation. The blue overall remains very rich and deep and the bright-polished portion of the barrel above the chamber remains brilliant. The barrel is indeed in prewar configuration being .530" in diameter and the appropriate bushing accompanies it. The arched checkered mainspring housing shows only the slightest wear at the butt and the checkered trigger shows the slightest operational wear on its right side. The fully checkered walnut grips rate excellent with perhaps a couple chipped diamonds. Included with the gun is a very nice two-tone "Colt Super/38 Auto"-marked magazine which rates excellent overall showing a couple tiny scratches on its base. Made in 1931, the gun functions well mechanically and the slide is properly numbered to the frame beneath the firing pin stop. The pistol comes with its original purple box with instruction sheet, "shooting suggestions" pamphlet, Colt cleaning instructions and a wholesale price list. A very lovely prewar Super 38 from-which it would be difficult to upgrade, suitable for the finest Colt or 1911 collections. (3C1014-5) {C&amp;R} (5000/7000)                      Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>
21	<p>U.S. Model 1922 MII Bolt Action Rifle                      serial #16991B, 22 LR, 24" 11-28 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barreled action retains about 97 to near 98% original gray-green parkerized finish showing a bit of wear on the barrel. The bottom metal shows excellent niter blue on the floorplate, fading on the front extension and bow of the guard a plum. Both the checkered steel cupped buttplate and barrel band have been very professionally refinished however the balance of the arm appears unmolested. The bolt body remains bright with only light operational wear and excellent feathering and is electric pencil numbered to the gun on its underside. Converted to M2 configuration from M1, the serial number shows the capital letter "B" stamped after it and the arm appears arsenal drilled and tapped for steel telescopic sight bases. The standard front open sight is in place and a Lyman 48C is complete on the rear receiver bridge. The smooth walnut NRA sales-style stock rates excellent with perhaps a very minor handling mark or light ding here and there, the most prominent a very minor scratch beneath the bolt stop. The steel target blocks mount adjustable rings which support a Lyman Junior target spot 10X telescopic sight, serial #3856. The scope features an adjustable objective and post and crosshair reticle with bright excellent optics and includes both lens caps and a rubber eyepiece. Externally the scope rates very fine to near excellent showing only light wear. Included is one original parkerized magazine. Really an excellent updated M-2 example that no doubt shoots as good as it looks and will only increase in value as the years pass. (3B9965-3) {C&amp;R} (2000/3000)                      Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
22	<p>Exceptional Early US Model 1911 Colt Pistol with 65th New York Marking                      serial #102020, 45 ACP, 5" correct Colt barrel with a mostly bright bore showing some light frosting in the grooves. This is an absolutely lovely, early 1914-produced Colt pistol that remains in a very fine state of condition and has a professionally-applied marking along the frontstrap. The marking is very reminiscent of Colt factory-applied markings, the block style characters and characteristics of the engraving being very similar to examples we have noted on Police Department guns, this arm however shipped to Springfield Armory in October of 1914 in a shipment of 996 guns. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue, with light loss at the front of the slide, and some very light high edge wear with tiny handling marks scattered about the surface. All of the markings remain very crisp including the Rampant Colt at rear of slide and the "WGP" inspectors marking, with lovely hasty Colt military polish, all of the lines evident and sharp. The arm features the appropriate wide spur finely checkered hammer, checkered undercut safety and checkered slide stop with lightly radiused surface at the serrations. The barrel shows the proper "P" and "H" proofs atop the hood area, and the sights are correct for this run of pistols. The diamond checkered walnut grips rate excellent with basically all their original varnish and crisp points. Included with the arm is a single two-tone Colt lanyard loop magazine with pinned base which rates about excellent, showing just a bit of light oxidation near the lips and a very good R.I.A. marked, 1914 dated mounted pattern of 1912 regulation flap holster is included. The frontstrap of the gun was very neatly engraved or pantographed during the period of use "65 NY No. 20", the 65th New York Guard unit, based out of Buffalo New York, The 65th N.Y.N.G. was called up in 1916 and did service on the Mexican Border during the hunt for Pancho Villa. They were re-designated the 3rd Field Artillery in July of 1916 and attached to the 27th Division for the World War, seeing service in the Meuse-Argonne and Lorraine sectors in 1918. The pistol is in an uncharacteristically lovely state of condition for such an early pistol and would be a welcomed addition to any collection of US martial arms or comprehensive collection of 1911 pistols. (3C1014-6) (C&amp;R) (7000/9000)                      Est. 7,000 - 9,000</p>
23	<p>Springfield Armory Model 1903 NRA Sporting Rifle                      serial #1269046, 30-06, 24" 5-25 dated Springfield Armory star gauged barrel with a bright very fine to perhaps near excellent bore which shows the slightest bit of frosting in the grooves. The barreled action retains about 97% original Springfield Armory blue with the bolt body remaining bright with its factory polish all brilliant including the feathering, and DC pencil-numbered to the receiver along its top surface. The shroud retains some nice oil quenched case-hardening and the safety is two-tone blued and gray with the "ready" portion vivid; the polished underside "ON" of the magazine cut-off remains brilliant as well. The bottom metal shows perhaps a bit more wear with toning to plum on the bow of the guard and the front extension, the flaming bomb NRA stamp slightly light, but legible. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock rates about excellent with a small handful of very light handling marks or dings here and there and remnants of a light circled P firing proof on the grip; the cupped steel buttplate still retains some good original blue with fading at the heel and toe. The Summary of DCM Rifle Sales 1922-1942 © Frank Mallory, lists this arm by serial number as a Sporter. The arm features a simple blade front sight and Lyman 48C rear and remains a very handsome example of these fine NRA Sporter rifles. (3C9965-43) (C&amp;R) (2500/4000)                      Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
24	<p>Springfield Armory 1903 National Match Model of 1926 Rifle                      serial #126487, 30-06, 24" 10-24 dated Springfield Armory star gauged barrel with a mostly bright very fine to perhaps near excellent bore, showing some very minor frosting in the grooves nearer the throat; the star gauge number is "D/966". The barrel is a smoky dark gray-blue faded original blue patina with good color on the sight base, the receiver a smoky gray-green parkerized patina, the races and follower still honed bright. The bolt body remains mostly bright with light operational wear and some very light staining, but the feathering still very evident as well as the DC pencil number "6487". The bolt shroud is a dark gray oil quenched case-hardened patina and the arm is equipped with the proper headless National Match striker and two-tone reversed safety; the underside magazine cut off "on" is mostly bright with just a bit of oxidation staining. The bottom metal has now faded to a dull gray green patina showing some remnants of a one-time light oxidation and some scratches and handling marks on the floorplate. The smooth walnut stock and handguard rate very fine with much original varnish and only the expected light handling marks from the years. It features a crisp "DAL" left side cartouche and a very good circled P firing proof, as well as added initials "RGF" left and right with a one-piece stamp. The coarsely checkered National Match buttplate retains some strong blue fading to pewter on its edges and the arm comes equipped with very nice parkerized steel PJ O'Hare rear, and brass pivoting front, sight protectors; the rear sight correctly graduated to 2700 yards without the top-most volley sight notch. Included with the arm is Graton &amp; Knight Co 1918-dated military rifle sling which is still serviceable with light flaking and drying, a bit more moderate on some of the flex points. The arm is listed in the Springfield Research Service Summary of DCM Rifle Sales 1922-1942 as a National Match sold in April 1926. A piece of paper within the butt of the arm identifies Raymond George Frowd as the initial purchaser of the arm, hence the "RGF" stamping on the left and right of the butt; Mr. Frowd lived in Mount Vernon, Westchester County, New York and was a plumber by trade. Really a very honest in 1926 National Match in a very fine state of condition with a very nice bore that likely still shoots extremely well, likely better than most riflemen these days could hold. (31006-28) (C&amp;R) (2500/4000)                      Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>
25	<p>Rare Springfield Armory 1903A1 National Match Model of 1931 Rifle                      serial #1310651, 30-06, 24" 2-31 dated Springfield Armory star gauged barrel with a bright excellent bore. This nice 1931 National Match rifle remains in extremely fine condition. The barrel retains strong original gray parkerizing, excellent on the sight base, with 98% original dark phosphate on the receiver with the bright honed races and followers remaining brilliant. The "N.S." bolt body as well as the extractor remain bright with very light operational wear and excellent feathering around the lug, the DC pencil numbering to the receiver remains strong on the underside of the bolt. The bolt shroud has excellent oil quenched case-hardening and the two tone conventional safety remains very fine. The bottom metal as well shows excellent darker gray phosphate finish with remnants of light dings and handling marks on the floorplate and is likely a later re-park but remains lovely. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock and handguard rate very fine to excellent showing only light handling marks or dings here and there, most prominent a couple vertical scratches right of butt. The "DAL" inspectors marking is very prominent on the left of stock with a good dual struck circled P firing proof at the pistolgrip and serial number "1310651" along the toeline. The coarsely checkered buttplate retains strong original dark phosphate toning along the sharp edges and the rear sight leaf is graduated to 2700 yards without the top 2850 yard volley notch; the barrel is star gauged numbered "J/2688" in addition to the muzzle marking. Included with the arm are a nice stamped steel PJ O'Hare rear protector and pivoting brass front sight protectors. Once the property of the Gray Rock Arsenal collection of magazine rifles, basically the personal collection of Chief Armorer Frederick Ewalt, U.S. Navy retired, who amassed a collection of very fine 1903-based rifles. The included Springfield Research Service letter shows shipment in September 1931 to Mr. S.B. Miller of Marquette Michigan (Stuart B. Miller) and confirms the National Match configuration; a photocopy of the original 9-26-31 dated voucher is included as well showing the serial number of the rifle. An additional letter with a short narrative about Mr. Ewalt's collection, a narrative of the rifle, and a history of the 1903A1 arms are included as well. Mr. Miller was a resident of Marquette, NRA member, managed his rifle clubs DCM program and was captain of the Michigan State Rifle Team 1931-1934, purchasing this National Match rifle at Camp Perry while participating there in 1931. Also included with the arm is a VB Co. 1917-dated military rifle sling in a fine state of condition showing some moderate flaking on some of the flex points. The 1903A1 National Match is a rare rifle in its own respect, this example remains in an extremely fine state of condition, very seldom-encountered so well-preserved. (3C1006-27) (C&amp;R) (5000/7000)                      Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
26	British Brown Bess Pattern of 1809 Musket with Regimental Marking .75 cal., 38 1/2" barrel with a lightly oxidized bore. The barrel is a bright gunmetal and pewter patina showing remnants of light oxidation staining over all with perhaps very sparsely scattered very light pinprick pits. It shows appropriate British proofs on the left radius along with "SG". The Tower-marked lock and its attendant parts are dull pewter-gunmetal gray showing some hardened oil and scattered light oxidation and the arm is in original flint. The brass hardware is a dull goldenrod and ochre patina, the triggerguard showing remnants of a one-time varnish that is flaking. The tang of the India pattern-style buttplate is marked "448/RF/L/56", the original ramrod is appropriately engraved "L" as well. This marking is the Royal Fusiliers, known also as the 7th Regiment of Foot, this gun from Co. L. The stock rates very fine to perhaps near excellent with much original varnish, the expected light dings and handling marks from the years and sharp edges throughout. Attached to the sling swivel bails is an original buff leather sling that is moderately flaking, the front portion showing some strong remnants of its original white-buff color. Note that there is a rather nice Brown Bess bayonet in the online auction. A very nicely-preserved "last pattern" Bess, regimentally marked and with a nice original sling. (3C9980-2) {ANTIQUÉ} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
27	British Brown Bess Pattern of 1809 Musket with Regimental Marking .75 cal., 38 1/2" barrel with a lightly oxidized bore. The barrel is an overall silvery-pewter gunmetal patina showing remnants of light oxidation staining and perhaps a few sparsely scattered light pinprick pits. It shows British proofs on its left radius as well as a couple deeply stamped letters which are not currently legible. The tower marked lock and its attendant parts are a dull pewter gunmetal gray with light oxidation staining and some hardened oil. All of the brass furniture has toned to a dull ochre patina, showing what may be remnants of an older lacquer or varnish coating, the bow of the triggerguard showing flaking. The tang of the buttplate is marked "308/RF/D/12", the ramrod marked in turn "308"; the marking for the Royal Fusiliers, also known as the 7th Regiment of Foot The stock rates very fine with very well-defined edges and some areas of added finish, but it is un-sanded and unmoled. The toeline of the butt stock shows a small amount of paint splatter but they could doubtless be removed, indeed if the finish with toned down a bit one would not even notice the slight bit of added varnish. The lock seems to function well mechanically and the arm appears to be in original flint and as-mentioned the original ramrod is present. A sharp-looking Bess that would be great above the mantel; note that there is a rather nice Brown Bess bayonet in the online auction. (39980-1) {ANTIQUÉ} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500
28	Impressive American Dog Lock Long Fowler About 8 bore, 72" barrel with a heavily oxidized bore. This is an amazing as-found long fowler measuring 90" overall length. The barrel is a soft brown lightly oxidized patina and features British proofs on its left radius and is marked "E" Allen" on the top flat. The heavy-duty dog lock is a similar patina, the lock plate marked "R/ALLEN", the pivoting dog at the rear of the lock no longer present. There is no nose cap but there are three brass thimbles and a simple brass tailpipe. There is a very rudimentary iron triggerguard attached with square brads and no buttplate. Each of the stock flats has dropper points at their rear and there is a small brass heart-shaped overlay on the wrist. The stock appears to be constructed of cherry and is a very tight grain wood showing much original varnish and the expected overall minor dings and handling marks that come from the years. There is a crack the underside of the forestock ahead of the triggerguard and another drying crack at the right side of the butt toward the point of comb, neither are very obtrusive. The lock functions somewhat sluggishly and there is an antique replacement ramrod included. Stockel lists "R Allen" in London 1724-1728; there was an Edward Allen in Birmingham 1769-1774, the proofs on this barrel however are London proofs, perhaps Yankee Elias Allen stamped his name when he assembled the gun here from British parts, given the rudimentary construction that seems more likely. Just an absolutely super untouched as-found long fowler showing wonderful rudimentary Yankee construction from harvested British parts, suitable for display above the finest antique mantels. [Please Note Extra Shipping Will Apply Due to Length] {39976-25} {ANTIQUÉ} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000

Lot	Title/Description
29	Unmarked British Proofed American Flintlock Long Fowler About 10 bore, 59" round barrel with an oxidized bore. This is an absolutely lovely, untouched, attic-condition American long fowler, stocked using a combination of British and Yankee parts. All of the iron surfaces are soft brown lightly oxidized patina, the barrel showing two turned medials about one third of the way down its length, exhibiting British proofs on the left radius, the only sight being a very simple brass blade about 3" from the muzzle. The lock is unmarked, features a bridled frizzen, very light borderline engraving, swan neck cock and was affixed to its original rifle or musket with two screws, the gunsmith that assembled this musket used only the rear-most screw, the left stock flat shows no screw escutcheon; and the screw is a very large-headed example very much like a Brown Bess lockplate screw. There are three simple brass ramrod thimbles and a simple brass tailpipe and a very simplistic brass triggerguard affixed, pinned in place without any screw present; it is a wonderful dark brown and black patina; the buttplate as well is smooth brass and very simple showing a deep ochre patina. The stock is lovely and untouched and is a tight grain American hardwood or semi-hardwood, appearing rather oak-like in nature, but most certainly could be cherry as the grain is very straight and without figure, it is an overall oxidized dark brown color with ingrained soot and grime. The wood between the right of tang and upper portion of lockplate has cracked but it remains in place and somewhat loose and mercifully no one has ever attempted to squirt glue into the crack; it would be very easy to rectify. The barrel's tang as well shows two screws, one original, one added, when the gunsmith who built the fowler assembled it. Just a perfect attic-condition American long fowler that has spent the many years un-touched, un-adulterated and looks just as it did during the period of use, there is no ramrod present. Suitable for only the finest colonial mantels. (39670-34) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Lore Squier Collection] [Please Note Extra Shipping Will Apply Due to Length] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
30	Superb Cased Pair of John Manton & Son Percussion Pistols serial #11402, .48 caliber, 10" octagon barrels with bright excellent finely rifled bores. These pistols were made in 1841 and remain in near new condition. The pistols are engraved on locks with lovely flowing scroll with wonderful geometric border engraving on locks and the dolphin hammers. The bolsters are also engraved and feature platinum blow out plugs which are also engraved. The pistols are equipped with sliding stud safeties on locks, adjustable single set triggers and beautifully formed finger spurs emanating from the bottom of each triggerguard. The top of each barrel is engraved "John Manton & Son Dover Street London" and each lock is engraved "Jno MANTON & SON PATENT". The condition of the pistols is stunning with the barrels retaining 95% original brown and showing vivid striped Damascus pattern their entire lengths. The locks, breeches and tangs show over 90% original color case hardened finish which has softened on the lock and vivid on the hammer and breech. The stocks are of stunningly figured English walnut and rate excellent plus showing 97% original finish remaining with flat top checkered grips and rounded iron capped butts. The forends terminate in lovely engraved iron caps and there is no provision for barrel mounted ramrod. The triggerguards with beautifully formed finger spurs are engraved and show about 70% bright original blue with the balanced flaked leaving behind a lovely smooth brown patina. The triggerplate terminates in a finely engraved pineapple finial and the triggerplates retain 95% strong original color case hardened finish. The stock flats terminate in wonderful teardrop shaped drop points, edges are razor sharp and the checkering is virtually perfect. The guns come cased in their original casing with green baize lining and proper label which dates to 1841. The accessories include combination ramrod, cleaning rod and mallet handle which is horn or wood tipped with brass fittings. The accompanying threaded mallet head is of rosewood with cork insert on one striking surface. A rosewood threaded canister is present along with turn screw, 2 ivory handled horse hair brushes, bullet mould, patch cutter, leather covered three compartment flask, "T" shaped combination nipple tool which functions as a wrench and houses a vent pick as well as a pair of spare nipples, one in each end of the "T" handle. There is also a small leather sack with cast projectiles. The interior of the case rates excellent as do all of the accessories except for the turn screws which have chipped tips. The case has typical English round folding handle in lid and rates excellent being neatly stamped in the center of the bottom "NEGUS". A handwritten index card within the case states that the Negus' were one of the founders of the First National Bank of Greenville, Mississippi. A simply stunning set of Manton percussion pistols in nearly as-new original condition. (1F9944-19) {ANTIQUÉ} [Frank Berry Collection] (12,000/18,000) Est. 12,000 - 18,000

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
31	<p>German K98k Code 42 Bolt Action Rifle by Mauser Oberndorf with Luftwaffe Markings                      serial #6962h, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this attractive 1939-dated rifle retain about 90% original blue with most of the loss due to thinning and toning to pewter gray patina along the bolt, bottom metal and barrel bands, along with some sparsely scattered light dings and handling marks. The middle barrel band shows some more noticeable light dings and tool marks from improper removal attempts but they are relatively unobtrusive and the bolt release shows some mild freckling. All markings remain intact and strong and all parts appear to be stamped with the appropriate "(Eagle) / 63" Waffenamts. The walnut stock and handguard remain in very fine condition showing strong arsenal oil finish with some scattered light dings and a few mild abrasions. The stock markings remain completely intact and quite strong with just some mild softening, the right side butt showing dual "(Eagle) / WaA63" Waffenamts and "(Eagle) / L" Luftwaffe property stamp. The proper Waffenamts are also present along the toe line and pistolgrip and both the stock and handguard are matching the receiver. All of the remaining serialized parts are matching including the action screws and barrel band spring, the action seems to function well mechanically and an original cleaning rod is included. This is a very fine Luftwaffe rifle that appears to have only seen light use, that would make an excellent addition to any German martial collection. (13C9807-199) {C&amp;R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (1500/2000)                      Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
32	<p>German K98k Bolt Action Rifle by Erma                      serial #2974h, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this ax-coded and 41-dated rifle retain about 92% original blue showing some light operational wear along the bolt, minor high edge wear, thinning along the floorplate and a few small areas of light oxidation staining along the barrel. The bolt sleeve and bolt release spring are taking on a deep plum tone and all markings remain intact and strong. The laminated hardwood stock and handguard remain in very fine condition showing strong original finish with some scattered light dings and handling marks, a few fine scratches along either side of the butt and a thin 2" lamination crack along the left side butt. The stock and handguard are stamp-numbered matching the receiver and the stock retains very good, slightly softened markings with proper "(Eagle) / 280" Waffenamts and "(Eagle) / H" Heer army property stamp. The buttplate is of bpr subcontractor make, the recoil lug disc is stamped with a "(Eagle) / 289" Waffenamts and the disc is unmarked. The barrel band spring appears to be stamped with an "(Eagle) / 37" but is also stamped-numbered matching by serial number, the front action screw is unmarked and the remaining numbered parts are matching and show proper (Eagle) / 280" Waffenamts. An original front sight hood and cleaning rod are present and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very nice example from this low-production manufacturer. (13C9807-170) {C&amp;R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (1500/2000)                      Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
33	<p>German G.43 Semi-Auto Rifle by Walther                      serial #7801o, 8mm Mauser, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this ac 44-coded rifle retain about 96% original dark gray phosphate and blue finishes showing some mild high edge and operational wear, along with some scattered small specks of light oxidation staining mostly along the barrel. All markings remain intact and strong with proper "(Eagle) / 359" Waffenamts, the un-numbered stamped housing with proper "(Eagle) / WaAA44" and the scope rail has been factory milled-off. The smooth laminated hardwood stock and handguard remain in very good plus condition showing a thin chip along the right side of the handguard ahead of the ventilation cutout, some scattered thin lamination cracks and some overall light dings. The stock appears to be un-numbered but otherwise retains strong "(Eagle) / 359" and "(Eagle) / WaAC10" Waffenamts. All of the bolt parts are matching the receiver, the cleaning rod, dust cover and front sight hood are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. One aye-coded magazine with an arsenal refurbished blue finish in otherwise excellent condition is included. A near excellent example of these iconic German semi-auto military rifles. (13B9807-173) {C&amp;R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (2000/3000)                      Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
34	<p>Very Rare &amp; Desirable Pedersen Semi-Auto Rifle by Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.                      serial #118, 276 Pedersen, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this handsome rifle retain about 95-96% original blue with most of the loss due to some small spots of light oxidation and pitting mostly scattered along areas near the wood line at the triggerguard, forward stock nut, right edge of the heat shield and right side barrel. These areas are very unobtrusive and the metal surfaces otherwise just show some very light scattered handling marks. Some of the smaller parts retain most of their fine straw color and fire blue finishes and all markings remain intact and strong showing model and maker information on the left side receiver, small British proof marks on the receiver and toggle and a circled "C/2" inspector stamp atop the breech. The heat shield and ventilation cutouts along the bottom of the stock offer a nice view of the helical cooling fins along the barrel assembly. The smooth pistolgrip walnut stock remains in very fine condition retaining most of its arsenal oil finish showing a light scratch on the right side, a few darkened areas of oxidation leaching near the hardware and some scattered light dings. The stock also shows some attractive subtle grain figure throughout and the action seems to function well mechanically. Included is a small dossier of information regarding the design and history of the Pedersen rifle along with what appears to be an original British-style leather sling that shows some light scuffing and discoloration. With its advanced cartridge and interesting toggle-delayed blowback action the Pedersen rifle was the main competitor with the Garand during inter-war U.S. military testing. Despite being a worthy contender, it fell short, and the Garand chambered in Pedersen's 276 cartridge was tentatively approved. Further logistical concerns soon caused the new cartridge to be dropped as well and the M1 Garand in 30-06 we all know was adopted in 1936. The Pedersen rifle was also tested for a short time by the UK and Japan. Developed by one of America's preeminent arms designers, this is a wonderful example that would make a superb addition to the most advanced martial collection. (13E9965-40) {C&amp;R} (12,000/15,000)                      Est. 12,000 - 15,000</p>
35	<p>German K.43 Semi-Auto Rifle by Walther                      serial #874d, 8mm Mauser, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this ac 45-coded rifle retain about 95% original dark gray phosphate and blue finishes showing some scattered light handling marks, a small ding at the edge of the noscap and some scattered areas of the phosphate taking on a mottled gray-brown tone. All markings remain intact and strong with proper "(Eagle) / 359" Waffenamts and the stamped housing is unmarked. The smooth laminated hardwood stock and handguard remain in near excellent condition showing some scattered light dings and a couple tiny abrasions along the bottom of the pistolgrip. The stock is not numbered externally and retains strong Waffenamts on the pistolgrip and toe line. All of the bolt parts are mismatched but matching each other "715", the cleaning rod, dust cover and front sight hood are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. One aye-coded magazine showing strong phosphate finish is included. A very attractive late-war Walther. (13B9807-90) {C&amp;R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (2000/3000)                      Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
36	<p>High Condition Percussion Double Rifle by Nelson Lewis of Troy, New York                      .40 caliber, 31" barrels with bright excellent bores. This rifle is unembellished and remains in a very fine state of preservation. The gun features back action locks and Lewis' distinctive bolster design. The top of the barrel rib is marked "N. LEWIS MAKER TROY, N.Y." and the barrels retain 95% original brown finish with some small scattered specks of light surface oxidation present. The barrel breech, tang, locks and triggerguard all show over 90% original color case-hardened finish which remains quite bright and appears to have a coat of protective lacquer, which is probably original. The stock is of plain walnut and features iron furniture which includes a round patchbox, crescent buttplate, pierced toeplate, wedge escutcheons and tailpipe. Again all unengraved, the butt and toeplates with lots of original case color, patchbox, wedge escutcheons and tailpipe are all a lovely smooth pewter gray. The stock rates excellent with nearly all of its original oil finish and with Lewis' classic large shadowline cheekrest which extends to the toeline of the stock. The stock shows hardly any handling marks with just a lovely untouched surface. All stock furniture fits beautifully and several screws show slot damage but this is not overly obtrusive. The rifle is sighted with a hooded front with very fine post, the rear sight is no longer present and dovetail is vacant, and the tang holds a folding lollipop tang sight. Lewis is a very well-known maker from New York and this is a wonderful example of his work in superb original condition. (1B9670-3) {ANTIQUÉ} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (2000/3000)                      Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
37	<p>Boston Percussion Double Rifle by William R. Schaefer                      .47 caliber, 28" barrels with bright excellent bores. This rifle is of plain grade but remains in remarkable condition. Each of the island locks is engraved "W.R. SCHAEFER / BOSTON" and the top of the barrel rib is stamp marked "W.R. SCHAEFER, BOSTON". The barrels show 95% even brown finish overall with brilliant original color case-hardened finish on the breech. Both nipples are bright and do not show any evidence of being capped and fired. The locks show 85% original color case-hardened finish with a little light oxidation staining which is minor and only adds to the honest nature of the gun. The stock is of plain walnut with a checkered straight wrist and iron furniture. The furniture includes a patchbox in right side of butt, a similar smaller round compartment in toeline of stock which holds a worm, triggerguard and buttplate along with wedge escutcheons and tailpipe. The triggerguard retains over 80% original color case-hardened finish with other iron furniture bearing a mixture of original color case-hardening and a smooth gray patina. The stock rates excellent with 95% original finish overall with strong checkering on wrist. The stock shows tight cracks on either side from front of lock to the flash deflector, they measure 1/4" in length and are part of the reason island locks were not often used. The ramrod is correct but appears later, it fits well and has recessed ring in brass tip which fits into the corresponding ridge on barrel to lock in place. A handsome American percussion double rifle with lots of condition. (1C9670-102) {ANTIQUE} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (2000/3000)                      Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
38	<p>New York State Three Barrel Revolving Percussion Rifle by Chapman &amp; Son                      .42 cal, 24 1/4" barrels with bright excellent bores, perhaps showing the oddly scattered spot of light oxidation here or there but otherwise very clean. This is a very interesting and well-constructed three barrel rifle with revolving barrel cluster, unmarked but attributed by Mr. Squire to Chapman &amp; Son of Rochester, New York. The barrels are primarily a very pleasing plum brown, fading original finish, with toning to pewter and some sparsely scattered spots of oxidation staining and some light remnants of pinprick pitting. Each barrel has a small silver blade dovetailed front sight affixed, the long tang drilled and tapped for a no-longer-present aperture sight. The breeches of each barrel show some mottled smoky color case-hardening as does the frame to-which they are mounted. The rifles frame proper is a silvery case-hardened patina with some toning to plum at the rear of the tang. The back action lockplate is a darker gray-blue patina with smoky remnants of case-hardening on the hammer, they, and the balance of the hardware, are very Spartan and unadorned. The iron triggerguard features a single forward-curving spur and a rearward curling grip swirl, with a simple crescent buttplate and flat toeplate. The American walnut stock rates fine with much original varnish and the overall expected light dings and handling marks that come from a field-used arm and it features a very simple pendulum-shaped iron patchbox. The rifle is equipped with double set triggers and a dual-acting lock, occasionally the tumbler fails to hold at full-cock. The top of the tang features a spring-loaded button which, when depressed, will allow the barrel cluster to rotate. A simple brass-tip ramrod is included and appears original. The gun is pictured on page 364 of The New York State Firearms Trade © Swinney-Rowe and is attributed to the collection of David Squire. Chapman &amp; Son was active in Rochester New York as early as 1888 seems to have been listed through 1893. A very well-made three-barrel swivel breech rifle with bores so nice it could doubtless still be taken afield. (3C9670-63) {ANTIQUE} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (2000/4000)                      Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
39	<p>Rare L.L. Hepburn Four Barrel Swivel Breech Percussion Rifle                      About .34 cal, 22" four barrel cluster showing one bright about excellent bore, two which are perhaps fine, and one closer to very good, all showing a bit of light oxidation here and there, some with light pitting. This is a very fine swivel breech "double rifle" with two barrels top and two barrels bottom, made by famous gunsmith Lewis L. Hepburn, among other things, mechanical department superintendent at Remington Arms Co. and Hepburn action fame, and very much mirrors examples known by M. J. Whitmore of Potsdam, New York, with-whom Hepburn worked early in his career. The barrels are now primarily a dull pewter gunmetal gray patina with some very minor oxidation staining here and there that comes from the years and a field-used arm, also showing some light pitting in the cap splash areas at the breeches. Both sets of barrels have a simple blade front sight and a scant v-notch semi-buckhorn rear, each numbered 1-4 respectively. There is a slightly sculpted barrel catch on the underside of the barrel frame which contacts a simple square notch cut into the barrel assembly, allowing it to pivot for firing of the opposite set of barrels. The barrel frame, long tang and back action locks are a mix of fading plum brown and pewter gray patina and show only the slightest wavy-edge borderline engraving, the noses of the hammers with a few chips; the tang is marked with Hepburn's familiar "LL Hepburn/Colton NY" stamping. The arm is appointed with German silver furniture having a rounded single spur triggerguard with a simple rearward grip flourish, the edges showing the similar simple wavy line decoration. The toeplate and crescent butt show very light wavy borderline engraving as does the pendulum-shaped patchbox on right of butt, the lid with loose foliate scroll. The left side of the butt shows a simple oval German silver monogram plate inlay; it is un-engraved. The trap door at the muzzle, which covers the center tube for the arm's ramrod, is missing; the spring-loaded catch is still in place and this would be a fairly simple construction for any talented 'smith. The arm is stocked in a nice grade of American black walnut with some very nice grain figure in the area of the butt. The stock remains in very fine condition and retains nearly all of its original varnish, along with minor dings and handling marks here and there, it shows some minor finish loss around the patchbox and there is a drying crack in the highly figured wood at left near butt. The hammers are mostly in-time, the right sitting just a bit further forward than the left at the half-cock position, but the locks function well mechanically. LL Hepburn was mechanically very gifted and a holder of many patents and did work for both Remington and Marlin in his day. Having a rifle constructed by him is a wonderful piece of firearms history, not to mention the scarcity of this configuration of New York State rifle, a wonderful piece of firearms curiosa. (3B9670-456) {ANTIQUE} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (3000/5000)                      Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
40	<p>Superb Alexander Henry Best Quality Percussion Sporting Rifle serial #824, .451 caliber, 36" octagon barrel with an excellent bore. This rifle exhibits the extremely fine quality we expect from Alex Henry and it remains in stunning condition. The lock is engraved with the finest quality relief intertwined scroll with running stag on front section and "Alexr Henry" engraved below the hammer. The hammer has Henry's distinctive shape and the lock is equipped with a sliding safety. The bolster shows border engraving and has an engraved platinum blow out plug, the top flat of the breech shows a wonderful tiger head and the tang shows full coverage relief scroll. The top of the barrel is engraved "ALEXR HENRY 8 SOUTH ST. ANDREW ST. EDINBURGH" to rear of rear sight and "PATENT NO. 388 GAUGE 451." just ahead of rear sight, from the latter mark forward the barrel is finely hand matted. The stock is of beautifully figured English walnut and is equipped with a round patchbox beautifully engraved with a standing stag. The triggerguard forms a pistolgrip with checkered spur and is engraved on its bow with two dogs chasing a stag and with a very detailed pineapple finial to the front. The wedge escutcheons are of iron and are finely engraved in full coverage. As stated previously the condition is fabulous with the barrel retaining 95% original brown finish overall with vivid damascus pattern visible its entire length. The lock, breech and tang all show 90% plus original color case-hardened finish, the sliding safety showing vivid fire blue. The stock shows fabulous figure and is checkered with smooth steel shotgun style butplate and a horn tip. The buttplate tang is scroll engraved with a stag feeding on a tree leaves on the heel. The stock retains 95% original oil finish with crisp checkering, very sharp edges and teardrop shaped drop points. There are a couple small marks within the checkering flattening a few points and a very small chip from the right side of the horn tip. The patchbox shows 95% vivid original color case-hardened finish while the triggerguard shows about 50% bright original blue with the balance flaked leaving behind a very smooth gray patina. The rifle is equipped with sling studs mounted in toeline of stock and on bottom of middle ramrod thimble. The rifle is sighted with a fine beaded blade front sight which is windage adjustable and a long range flip up barrel mounted rear sight. The rifle comes in its original pig skin lined oak casing which is ink numbered to the gun and contains a full complement of accessories and shows a wonderful original paper label inside the lid. The accessories include a German silver leather covered Alex Henry marked flask, large brass bullet mould, "T" shaped combination nipple wrench turnscrew, an ebony handled turnscrew, nipple cleaner, patch cutter, tin of waterproof percussion caps, pewter oiler, wooden bullet starter, a rosewood cannister with spare nipple and a second larger one with patches and a War Department-marked round ball sprue cutter made its way into the case at some point over the years. The condition of the case and accessories is excellent. A truly stunning British percussion rifle worthy of the finest collection. (1F9670-52) (ANTIQUÉ) [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (10,000/15,000) Est. 10,000 - 15,000</p>
41	<p>Factory Engraved Merwin, Hulbert &amp; Co. Medium Frame Double Action Revolver with Two-Tone Finish serial #599, 32 M&amp;H CF, 3 1/2" ribbed round barrel with a fair-good bore showing some moderate oxidation and scattered light pitting with good rifling throughout. The frame and barrel of this seven-shot revolver retain about 95% original nickel finish with most of the loss due to some scattered very small flakes, most noticeable along the high edges, and flutes of the barrel toning to dark brown patina along with some scattered light handling marks. The cylinder retains about 80% original gold wash showing overall thinning and flaking with some scattered oxidation staining while the hammer and triggerguard retain a generous amount of case-hardened colors with some light staining, and the sides of the folding hammer spur show attractive fire blue. The revolver is engraved in near full coverage with the typical Hopkins &amp; Allen factory fine punch-dot style of foliate scrollwork, light geometric bordering and an attractive lion's head on the left side frame. The screw heads show some light slot wear and there are a couple small dots of green enamel accenting intact along the right side as well. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in very good plus condition showing a tiny flake at the top corner of the left panel and otherwise just some minor handling marks. The right panel is scratch-numbered to a different gun (7994) and the grip panel pins on the frame have been ground off for some reason, though the grips remain secure when the screw is installed. The hammer spur is assembly numbered "157" and the other parts are matching by what is likely another assembly number "599", the numbering of these revolvers was somewhat sporadic and this example does not bear a longer traditional serial number on the butt. The action will require some mechanical attention as it binds and does not cycle, this appears due to the ratchet teeth which show moderate wear and the half cock notch is also worn. Barrel-to-frame fit is otherwise excellent and this remains an attractive embellished example of these popular antique revolvers. (13B9976-5) (ANTIQUÉ) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
42	<p>Merwin, Hulbert &amp; Co. Large Frame Open Top Single Action Revolver serial #12536, 44-40, 7" barrel with a moderately oxidized bore showing pitting and evident rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 90% original nickel finish with most of the loss along the left side of the barrel showing flaking to gunmetal gray and some smoothed-over pinprick pitting. There is some finer flaking along the right side barrel and high edges of the frame along with a few thin scratches and scattered light dings. The butt shows some old pitting that obscures the serial number, it appears to be "12536" and there are three small notches cut into the right side barrel near the muzzle. The hammer and triggerguard have toned to a mottled gray patina showing some remnants of attractive smoky case-hardened patina and the trigger retains a healthy amount of brilliant fire blue. All markings remain intact and strong, the left side frame with Winchester 1873 cartridge designation. The black checkered hard rubber grips are original replacements and remain in very good plus condition, the right panel with a shallow flake at the bottom along with some scattered light dings and it is a little shy of the grip frame. Both panels have been re-scratched with the revolver's assembly number "3016" and the remaining numbered parts are all matching by the same assembly number. The action will require a little mechanical attention as the cylinder stop does not engage properly when the hammer is down and the half cock notch is worn. Barrel-to-frame fit shows just a little minor play and the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically at full cock with solid timing and lock-up. A solid example of these desirable big frame Merwin Hulberts. (13B9938-44)(ANTIQUÉ) [Bill Reese Collection] (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>
43	<p>Scarce Smith &amp; Wesson Japanese Contract New Model No. 3 Single Action Revolver serial #22900, 44 S&amp;W Russian, 6 1/2" ribbed round barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is an interesting revolver that appears to be devoid of Japanese military stamps but is confirmed by factory letter to have been shipped to Japan, perhaps for purely commercial sale or the military stamp was simply overlooked. The metal surfaces retain about 92% original nickel finish showing some very fine flaking toning to gunmetal and blending in nicely with the nickel, mostly along the sides of the barrel and cylinder, the cylinder also with a few small spots of old minor pitting. There are some light to perhaps moderate dings and scratches scattered along the edges of the barrel and frame but most are quite small and unobtrusive. The barrel catch retains about 95% original bright blue while the hammer retains most of its vibrant case-hardened colors and the triggerguard is an attractive smoky gray case-hardened patina. The sides of the trigger show hints of original straw color and the breech face is almost pristine showing no evidence of firing. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in very good condition, the left panel with a few light scuffs and the right showing a repaired 1" chip through the monogram; the right panel is appropriately scratch-numbered matching. There is what appears to be a social security number and some other long number scratched on the inside of the grip frame on the left side and the barrel address and patent dates remain intact and crisp. This example shows a Japanese arsenal-added lanyard ring assembly obscuring some of the serial number which was then re-stamped at the heel. As is commonly seen, the cylinder is mismatched but rather close "23271" and the barrel and latch are matching the frame. Barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. The included factory letter confirms the described features (sans lanyard ring) and indicates shipment to Takata &amp; Co. of Yokohama, Japan on December 29, 1894. This attractive revolver would make an excellent addition to any advanced Smith &amp; Wesson or Japanese arms collection. (13C9898-45) (ANTIQUÉ) (3000/4000) Est. 3,000 - 4,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
44	<p>Smith &amp; Wesson Special Order New Model No. 3 Revolver with Period Case                      serial #1713, 44 S&amp;W Russian, 6 1/2" ribbed round barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing some scattered small areas of mild oxidation, a few pinprick pits and strong rifling throughout. This is a rather unusual revolver on a New Model frame with shorter extractor housing and equipped with spur triggerguard, factory target sights, non-rebounding hammer and the longer 1 9/16" cylinder. The barrel and frame retain about 90% original bright blue showing some scattered mild flaking to pleasant gray-brown patina, thinning along the gripstraps, and a few small spots of light pitting near the front sight, along the topstrap and behind the hammer. The cylinder retains about 40% original bright blue, with the balance flaked to gray-brown, and the hammer and triggerguard show vibrant case-hardened colors in the protected areas toning to a mild gray patina, and the triggerguard with a few light pits. The sides of the trigger show pale straw color and the extractor star shows a number of small dings along the ratchet periphery and strangely is nickel-plated. The screw holes and slots show some wear and the barrel address with patent dates and "REISSUE" remain intact and crisp. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in near excellent condition showing just a couple tiny handling marks and some mild toning to deep brown patina. The right panel is scratch-numbered to the gun and the left retains a strong patent date along the bottom edge. The latch is un-numbered and the barrel and cylinder are matching the frame. Barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and the action seems to function well mechanically with very good timing and lock-up. The revolver includes a large custom-made case from the period of use that rates very good plus showing some overall light dings, a few minor splits and small cracks scattered about. The brass fittings are somewhat rudimentary and the lid does not quite close all of the way. The interior is lined in green baize showing some minor staining and contains a host of shooting accessories including: a minty S&amp;W dual-cavity bullet mould with walnut handles, strong blue finish and a round ball and conical cavity, a full 50-count box of Winchester 44 gallery round ball lead bullets, two primed metallic shell boxes by Remington and UMC containing an assortment of de-primed cases some of which show heavy tarnish and oxidation, a set of unmarked hand-reloading tools that appear to be complete, wooden mallet, brass jag, four powder dippers of various sizes and a key. A nice ensemble for the Smith &amp; Wesson collector. (13B9952-27) {ANTIQUÉ} (2000/3000)                      Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
45	<p>Fabulous Remington No. 3 Hepburn Match Grade A Rifle                      serial #7097, 22 WCF, 28" full octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is an unusual and very fine rifle. It is unusual in that it is in 22 WCF which wasn't cataloged until 1891 and this rifle still retains the "E. Remington &amp; Sons" barrel address which ceased in 1888. The 22 WCF was introduced in 1885 which makes this a very early rifle in this chambering. An additional point of interest is that this rifle is the highest observed serial number still bearing the "E. Remington &amp; Sons" address. The rifle bears all-matching numbers on the tang, bottom of barrel, end grain of forend, end grain of buttstock at action and on the inside of the Swiss buttplate. The condition of the rifle is remarkable with the barrel retaining 95% original blue finish with light silvering on the high edges. The action shows 95% brilliant original color case-hardened finish. The breechblock and hammer retain nearly all of their original blue finish. The checkered pistolgrip buttstock and plain iron tipped forend rate excellent plus with 95% of their original oil finish remaining. The butt has nice raised grain and the checkering is very sharp with just a few points being flattened. The rifle is sighted with a gold washed Beach combination front, there is no provision for a rear barrel sight and a short range tang mounted peepsight is in place. The iron forend tip and Swiss buttplate retain 97% of their original nickel plated finish which has dulled and has a nice antique appearance. This rifle is illustrated and discussed in Rowe's Remington's No. 3 Hepburn on pages 72 and 73. A wonderful, high condition Hepburn for the Remington or Single Shot collector. (1D9790-69) {ANTIQUÉ} [Bob Borchardt Collection] (5000/7000)                      Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
46	<p>Engraved &amp; Silver-Plated Smith &amp; Wesson New Model No. 3 Single Action Revolver                      serial #25055, 44 S&amp;W Russian, 6 1/2" ribbed round barrel with a moderately oxidized bore showing light pitting throughout and evident rifling. The metal surfaces of this revolver show an antique reapplied silver finish retaining perhaps 75-80% showing fine overall flaking to gray-brown patina that is blending together rather nicely along with a few small areas of old minor oxidation staining and the silver taking on an attractive dark tarnish overall. The triggerguard retains 97% quality bright blue showing a couple pinprick pits and the barrel address and patent dates are rather soft with only the first line remaining mostly legible. The metal surfaces show lovely fine quality period engraving with finely detailed foliate scrollwork along the sides of the frame, barrel and cylinder flats, the cylinder with fine zigzag bordering and floral accenting around a couple of the screw heads. The revolver wears a set of smooth un-numbered mother-of-pearl grips that remain in very good condition showing a few old chips around the edges, a thin crack through the right escutcheon and some darkening around the edges. The barrel number is no longer legible but no doubt matching and the other parts are matching. The revolver is equipped with factory target sights, barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up with a little minor play. A very attractive No. 3 for the Smith &amp; Wesson collector. (13C9952-11) {ANTIQUÉ} (3000/5000)                      Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
47	<p>Fine Smith Percussion Civil War Carbine by Mass. Arms Co.                      serial #18782, .50 cal, 21 5/8" part round part octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this handsome carbine retains about 97-98% original blue showing some faint thinning at the muzzle and some sparsely scattered mild brown freckles. The action retains perhaps 80% plus strong case-hardened colors muting overall to a pleasant mild gray case-hardened patina and showing a few mild handling marks. The hammer likewise shows strong colors and the latch spring retains strong flakes of original bright blue toning to gray. The barrel band and buttplate have mostly flaked to gray-brown, the triggerguard also with some flaking to brown and showing some light pitting along the lower tang and the rear socket retains about 98% original bright blue. All markings remain intact and crisp. The smooth walnut stocks remain in excellent condition retaining most of their oil finish and showing just some mild sparsely scattered handling marks and tiny dings. The left side wrist shows two strong "JM" cartouches, the serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very attractive Smith carbine for the Civil War collector. (13B9980-11) {ANTIQUÉ} (2000/3000)                      Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
48	<p>Fine Maynard Second Model Civil War Carbine by Mass. Arms Co.                      serial #13153, .50 cal, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this handsome carbine retains about 97-98% original blue showing a little mild edge wear and some scattered light handling marks. The action retains about 96-97% vibrant case-hardened colors showing some very mild freckling along the lower tang and lever and some small areas along the edges muting slightly. The hammer, lever link and trigger retain a similar amount of original bright blue, the buttplate with strong remnants of flaking blue and the screw heads retaining much of their lovely fire blue. The smooth walnut buttstock remains in very fine condition showing a touch of older added finish, a tiny divot in the right side wrist and a very expertly repaired chip at the toe, only apparent upon close inspection. The left side of the butt shows some subtle figure and the stock retains a pair of strong cartouches. All original hardware is intact and the action functions crisply. A lovely Maynard carbine for the Civil War collector. (13B9980-12) {ANTIQUÉ} (2500/3500)                      Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>
49	<p>Gwyn &amp; Campbell Civil War Percussion Carbine                      serial #2648, .52 cal, 20" round barrel with octagonal breech and a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this Type II carbine retains about 90% original blue showing some scattered thinning and toning to mild gray-brown patina and some light dings or tool marks along the barrel flats. The action retains about 50-60% vibrant case-hardened colors strongest along the left side and lower tang, the right side and lockplate taking on an attractive silvery case-hardened patina with some mild brown undertones. The lever, breechblock and buttplate are toning to a mix of pewter and gray-brown showing light pitting overall. The lockplate markings remain mostly intact and strong and the right side frame shows a crisp "UNION" stamp, the second word "RIFLE" having been poorly struck. The smooth walnut buttstock remains in very fine condition showing remnants of oil finish, a few scattered light dings and a pair of strong inspector cartouches on the left side wrist. Strangely all of the serialized parts are mismatched but the fitting seems to be solid overall and the action otherwise functions well mechanically. (13B1005-2) {ANTIQUÉ} (1500/2000)                      Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
50	<p>Magnificent Pair of British Flintlock Pocket Pistols by Knubley &amp; Brunn of London</p> <p>.48 caliber, 2 1/8" round turnoff barrels with excellent bores. These center hammer boxlock pistols are very highly embellished in gold and silver and date to between 1795 and 1797. The sides of the frame both show gold inlaid stands of arms with "KNUBLEY BRUNN &amp; CO" on left side and "CHARING CROSS LONDON" on right side. The barrels show extensive gold inlay including two stands of arms as well as floral and geometric borders. The pistols show London proofs on the underside of their frames and the pans are gold lined. The frames show gold border work as does the safety, hammer and even the top jaws are gold inlaid. The walnut grips show extensive silver floral inlay with a stand of arms on the rear of the grips. The buttcaps are also silver and ornate depicting a knight atop a castle tower surrounded in scroll and shell border motifs. The butts show hallmarks with one appearing to that of Moses Brent who was a London silversmith that did silverwork on other works by Brunn during the same time period. The pistols remain in very nice condition with virtually all of the gold and silver inlay remaining intact. The barrels show a good deal of bright original blue finish with the frames being more of a smooth gray patina. The grips rate excellent and are almost completely covered in silver inlay which has taken on a pleasing tarnish. These pistols were exhibited at the Willmer House Museum in Farnham in 1962 and were also part of the "Art of the Armourer" exhibit at the Victoria and Albert Museum in London in 1963. The pistols are also illustrated in plate 68a in The Art of the Gunmaker Volume II by J.F. Hayward published in 1964. John Knubley was a sword cutler and gunmaker to the Prince of Wales. His shop was at Charing Cross from 1786 until his death in 1795. Samuel Brunn took over Knubley's business upon his death and continued using the Knubley name until 1897. These pistols were formerly part of the world famous Robert M. Lee collection. A truly stunning pair of late 18th century high art pistols which are published, exhibited at museums and formerly part of one of the finest arms collections ever assembled. (1H9944-24) (ANTIQUÉ) [Frank Berry Collection] (15,000/25,000) Est. 15,000 - 25,000</p>
51	<p>Smith &amp; Wesson No. 3 First Model American Revolver with Shoulder Stock</p> <p>serial #3082, 44 S&amp;W American, 8" ribbed round barrel with a partially bright good bore showing scattered light pitting and frosting with strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain perhaps 30% original bright blue, strongest along the protected barrel flutes and edges of the frame with the balance toned to medium gunmetal patina with some light freckling, a small area lightly dressed on the right side ejector housing and some light disassembly wear on the cylinder. The hammer and triggerguard retain a healthy amount of attractive smoky case-hardened colors, the screw heads and holes show some light wear and the barrel address with patent dates remains intact and crisp. Strangely, there is a peculiar hole at the tip of the ejector rod housing into-which a small screw is set. The serial number on the butt is on the normal location, in between the stock cutouts. The smooth walnut grips remain in very fine condition showing a few light dings and handling marks. The right panel is stamp-numbered matching and the other numbered parts are matching by assembly number. Barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically with very good timing and lock-up. The stock remains in very fine condition showing a small thin drying crack on either side ahead of the forward screw and some scattered mild handling marks. The walnut shows some attractive straight grain figure throughout and the attachment hardware and buttplate retain about 80% original bright blue showing some overall flaking to gray-brown, an area of old light pitting at the top of the hardware and the buttplate screws with nice fire blue. The stock fit to the frame remains very solid with no noticeable play. A very nice stocked First Model American for the Smith &amp; Wesson collector. (13B9952-5) (ANTIQUÉ) (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
52	<p>Smith &amp; Wesson No. 3 Second Model Russian Revolver with Shoulder Stock</p> <p>serial #36875, 44 S&amp;W Russian, 7" ribbed round barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some scattered small areas of mild oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 85% original nickel finish with most of the loss due to a flaked area on the left and underside barrel toning to a deep brown patina, some scattered lighter flaking along the high edges and cylinder, and some mild clouding. The hammer retains about 95% lovely vibrant case-hardened colors showing a little mild freckling, the spur triggerguard shows attractive smoky case-hardening and the trigger is a dull gray-blue. The barrel address and patent dates with "RUSSIAN MODEL" remain crisp and clear. The smooth walnut grips remain in very fine condition showing some scattered light handling marks. The right panel is stamp-numbered matching and the other parts are matching by assembly number. The revolver is equipped with a factory lanyard ring and the serial number remains crisp and visible, stamped at the forward edge of the base. The walnut stock with nickel-finished hardware remains in very fine condition showing somewhat worn finish and some scattered mild dings. The hardware retains about 95% original nickel finish showing some scattered mild flaking to gray-brown patina; the retainer nut is a more modern replacement. The stock hardware shows assembly number "1000" as does the inside of the buttplate. Stock fit is secure showing just a hint of side-to-side play, the top latch spring is broken but barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically with excellent timing and lock-up. A very attractive rig for the advanced Smith &amp; Wesson collector. (13B9952-6) (ANTIQUÉ) (4000/5000) Est. 4,000 - 5,000</p>
53	<p>Scarce Smith &amp; Wesson 320 Revolving Rifle</p> <p>serial #157, 320 S&amp;W, 18" ribbed round barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing a few small patches of moderate oxidation nearer the breech and strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle retains a generous amount of original bright blue in the protected barrel flutes and along the edges of the forend with the balance toned to a mild gray-brown patina with a little mild freckling and a spot of light dings on the left side near the breech. The frame and cylinder are similar, the frame with some good bright blue scattered about the protected corners and a small spot of old oxidation on the cylinder. The sides of the hammer show vibrant case-hardened colors, the top taking on a nice silvery case-hardened patina and the triggerguard is a pleasant smooth gray. The barrel address and patent dates remain crisp and clear. The mottled red and black hard rubber forend remains in very fine condition, the checkering and S&amp;W monogram with mild overall smoothing while the grips are a slightly darker tone red and black and rate near excellent showing a few light handling marks. The grips and forend appear to be un-numbered and their fit is excellent. The included original walnut shoulder stock remains in about very good plus condition showing a few repaired cracks and areas of filler near the wrist escutcheons and some thin slivers missing near the lower tang. The stock otherwise just shows some scattered light dings and the black hard rubber buttplate with S&amp;W monogram remains in very fine condition. The attachment hardware is nickel-plated and retains about 90% original finish showing some scattered light flaking to gray-brown. The stock fits the revolver very nicely and the original sights are intact. The barrel, latch and cylinder are matching the frame, barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up; the extractor is a bit sluggish and may improve with a thorough cleaning. This rifle has seen some honest use through the years and remains a solid example for the advanced Smith &amp; Wesson collector; only 977 of these interesting arms were produced. (13B9952-3) (ANTIQUÉ) (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
54	<p>Scarce Smith &amp; Wesson 320 Revolving Rifle serial #724, 320 S&amp;W, 18" ribbed round barrel with a partially bright fair-good bore showing some scattered light pitting and oxidation with strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle retains perhaps 70% nickel finish showing flaking that is blending in nicely with the surrounding metal along with some light oxidation speckling and sparse pinprick pitting. The frame and cylinder have mostly flaked and pewter gunmetal showing scattered remnants of lightly cleaned old pitting that is partially smoothed-over, the underside of the frame still with some generous original nickel finish. There is a small moderate ding on the right edge barrel rib about 8" back from the muzzle, the screw heads show light slot wear and the address and patent dates remain intact and strong. The triggerguard has toned to plum-brown, the hammer shows some flakes of silvery case-hardened patina and the trigger retains good straw color. The mottled red and black hard rubber forend remains in very good plus condition, the checkering and S&amp;W monogram having mostly worn away while the grips are a darker tone red and black and remain in very fine condition showing a few scattered mild handling marks. The grips and forend are un-numbered and their fit is excellent. The stock is a mismatched New Model No. 3 variation that remains in very fine condition showing a small repaired chip at the toe and corresponding missing chip from the buttplate, the stock otherwise just shows some mild handling marks and the hardware retains about 98% nickel finish. Despite the mismatch the stock fits the frame very well, exhibiting just a little side-to-side play. The barrel, latch and cylinder are matching the frame and barrel-to-frame fit shows some mild play. The front sight is missing, the original rear is intact and the action will require a little mechanical attention as the half cock notch is worn and the cylinder bolt does not engage when the hammer is down. The hammer is otherwise functional at full cock and the cylinder times appropriately. A very good example piece of these interesting and desirable Smith &amp; Wesson rifles. (13B9952-2) {ANTIQUE} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
55	<p>Freund Armory Marked Spencer Sporting Rifle of Famed Buffalo Hunter James McNaney of Miles City Montana serial #1018, 56-46, 30" octagon barrel with a very good deeply rifled bore that shows light oxidation. This rifle bears standard markings on top of action with the top of the barrel being marked "FREUNDS ARMORY / CHEYENNE WYOMING". The left side of the buttstock shows a wonderful period silver inlay which is engraved "James McNaney / MILES CITY MONT." This is a very honest rifle that looks exactly like what you would expect a frontier used rifle to look like. Well used but well-cared-for. The rifle features matching serial numbers on top of frame adjacent to tang sight, on bottom of barrel beneath forend, in end grain of forend and in end grain of buttstock beneath buttplate. There is also an assembly number "679" on the inside of the top tang of the buttplate, on the inside of the lockplate as well as the inside of the frame in the lock recess. The rifle features a factory single set trigger and is sighted with a factory folding tang mounted peepsight, standard folding ladder rear barrel sight and an unmarked Freund style Rocky Mountain front sight. The rifle is equipped with sling swivels with rear mounted in toeline of stock while the front is dovetail mounted in bottom of barrel, about 7" ahead of forend tip. The rifle remains in nice condition and appears original in all respects. The barrel bears an even gray brown patina with silvering along the high edges and with some scattered light oxidation and oxidation staining present. The action and lock show a pleasing smooth and even medium gray patina with a small amount of light pitting mostly on top of action around the breechblock. The plain walnut stock and forend are of nicely figured walnut and rate very good with lots of original finish and some old added finish which is flaking in some areas and showing some craquelure in others. The stocks fit beautifully and have never been sanded or cleaned. The silver inlay with McNaney's name is very nicely fit and is clearly original and completely honest. James "Cheyenne Jim" McNaney was born in Philadelphia on June 22, 1860. As a young man he worked for the government as a teamster and helped clean up the carnage on the Custer Battlefield before going to Miles City, Montana in 1877. During the early 1880's in Miles City McNaney was a buffalo hunter and guide and also bought and operated a ferry across the Yellowstone river. By 1882 McNaney and his older brother Tom decided to become full-time professional buffalo hunters and guides and outfitted themselves with two wagons, two four horse teams, saddle horses, wall tents, three Sharps rifles, 50 lbs. of powder, 550 lbs. of lead, 4500 primers, 600 cartridge cases, paper patch material, 60 Wilson skinning knives, assorted food items and other necessary provisions. Their cost to outfit themselves was \$1400. He clearly was successful in this vocation as a year later in Fort Buford he spent another \$8,000 on equipment and provisions. He claimed to have taken 3200 buffalo by the time he turned 26. He was hired as one of the three guides on Dr. William Hornaday's Smithsonian Expedition to secure specimens of the American Bison for the United States National Museum. It is McNaney who is credited with taking a great bull Bison which was mounted and placed on display at the Smithsonian. It is this very buffalo that appears on the 1901 ten dollar bill and was also the model for the buffalo nickel. While this Spencer was not McNaney's buffalo rifle, it clearly belonged to him and was very likely hanging in a covered wagon during his buffalo hunting years. A wonderful Freund marked Spencer sporting rifle, once the property of a famed buffalo hunter and guide who procured the most iconic American Bison ever taken. (1F9790-84) {ANTIQUE} [Bob Borchardt Collection] (10,000/15,000) Est. 10,000 - 15,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
56	<p>Colt Model 1849 Pocket Percussion Revolver serial #179532, .31 cal, 5" octagon barrel with a partially bright about very good bore showing scattered pitting and strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this attractive 1860-made revolver retains about 80-85% original bright blue showing edge wear and overall light flaking to gray-brown patina also showing a couple dings near the muzzle and a patch of moderate tool marks on the right side near the wedge. The five-shot cylinder retains a generous amount of original bright blue flaking to a pleasant gray-brown patina with some pinprick pitting around the nipples. The safety pins remain largely intact and the stagecoach scene remains almost entirely intact and quite nice. The frame and loading lever retain about 90% original strong case-hardened colors muting slightly to silvery pewter along the high edges and with a little mild speckling. The hammer retains smoky colors while the trigger and many of the screw heads show lovely brilliant fire blue. The triggerguard retains perhaps 90% silver finish showing mild thinning and taking on a wonderful dark tarnish while the backstrap has mostly toned to mild ocher with strong silver at the top. The Hartford barrel address remains mostly intact and legible, obscured slightly by a number of small dings and all other markings are very strong. The smooth walnut grip remains in near excellent condition retaining 95% plus original varnish showing some mild edge wear and a few small dings along the bases. Strangely the triggerguard and backstrap are numbered "179538" and the grip is ink-numbered "9538", just six numbers away from the rest of the revolver and the remaining parts are matching including the wedge. The action generally seems to function well mechanically, timing and lock-up are a little bit off on a few chambers. A handsome 1849 Pocket made just before the war. (13B9980-44) {ANTIQUÉ} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
57	<p>Colt Model 1849 Pocket Percussion Revolver serial #181085, .31 cal, 6" octagon barrel with a partially bright about very good bore showing scattered pitting and strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this 1860-made revolver retains about 90% original bright blue showing some edge wear and scattered mild flaking to gray-brown patina mostly along the left side with the right side showing a patch of small dings around the wedge. The five-shot cylinder retains about 70% original bright blue showing flaking to gray-brown, some small dings along the edges and the cylinder face appears to have been dressed slightly. The cylinder shows two intact safety pins and the stagecoach scene remains completely intact and quite nice. The frame, hammer and loading lever show patches of vibrant colors in the protected areas toning to silvery pewter patina showing some scattered light handling marks and a number of dings along the right edge frame. The backstrap and triggerguard retain about 96% silver finish showing some mild edge wear mostly along the left edge triggerguard and the silver showing a lovely untouched dark tarnish. A few screw heads show light slot wear but otherwise retain nice fire blue as does the trigger. The Hartford barrel address and other markings remain intact and strong. The smooth walnut grip is ink-numbered to the gun and remains in near excellent condition retaining about 95% original varnish showing a couple small dings and some edge wear along the right base. It would seem the arbor is slightly out-of-center as the cylinder face and barrel breech alignment is a little off, but this is only noticeable upon close scrutiny. All of the serialized parts are matching including the wedge and the action remains functional with generally good timing and lock-up, off slightly on a couple of chambers. A very respectable long-barreled Pocket. (13B9980-37) {ANTIQUÉ} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
58	<p>Colt Pocket Model of Navy Caliber Percussion Revolver serial #10396, .36 cal, 4 1/2" octagon barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing a small patch of oxidation, a little freckling and crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this 1862-made revolver retains perhaps 75% original bright blue showing scattered flaking to mild gray-brown patina and some areas of moderate dings or tool marks along the sides near the wedge. The cylinder has mostly toned to gray-brown patina showing scattered old dings and remnants of oxidation, the locking notches and edges also with some evident dings. The stagecoach cylinder scene remains mostly visible and the New York barrel address and other markings remain intact and strong. The frame, hammer and loading lever retain strong hints of case-hardened colors more vibrant along the right side frame and lever toning to a dark smoky gray and showing a few small spots of old oxidation. The backstrap and triggerguard have mostly toned to a pale goldenrod patina showing some scattered light dings and remnants of silver finish around the triggerguard. The screw heads show light slot wear otherwise retaining strong fire blue and the sides of the wedge have been lightly dressed though it too retains strong fire blue in the protected areas. The smooth walnut grip is ink-numbered to the gun and remains in very good plus condition retaining about 90% original varnish showing a few areas of light flaking and a shallow dent on the left side. All of the serialized parts are matching including the wedge and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A solid example of these interesting Colt percussion revolvers. (13B9980-42) {ANTIQUÉ} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
59	<p>Colt Model 1851 Navy Percussion Revolver serial #174333, .36 cal, 7 1/2" octagon barrel with a partially bright about very good bore showing some overall light pitting and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this 1863-made revolver retains about 80% plus original bright blue showing edge wear, some light dings on the right side near the wedge and scattered flaking to pleasant gray-brown patina. The cylinder has mostly toned to a mild gray-brown patina showing a little scattered pinprick pitting, the naval engagement scene shows some obscured areas but remains mostly intact and the safety pins are also mostly present. The frame, hammer and loading lever show wisps of vibrant case-hardened colors in the protected areas toning to a pleasant mild gray patina and showing a few minor handling marks. A smaller notch has been neatly cut into the hammer just to the right of the factory rear sight notch. The backstrap and triggerguard have mostly toned to a mild ocher patina showing a few scattered light dings and some tarnished silver finish around the triggerguard. A few screw heads retain nice fire blue and the New York barrel address and other markings remain intact and strong. The revolver is fitted with an attractive antique smooth ivory grip that remains in very fine condition showing some scattered light handling marks, nice striations throughout and is taking on a pleasant patina overall. The grip is un-numbered and the remaining parts are matching including the wedge. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A very attractive wartime Navy Model with a handsome set of grips. (13B9980-35) {ANTIQUÉ} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
60	<p>Fantastic Pair of Silver Mounted Flintlock Pistols by John Prosser of London                      .48 caliber, 10" octagon barrels with excellent smooth bores. The quality and condition of these pistols is superb. The guns feature swan-neck cocks with waterproof pans and gold lined touchholes, roller frizzens and sliding safeties. The locks are engraved with sunbursts and panopies of arms and are engraved at center beneath pan "PROSSER". The barrels are engraved "CHARING CROSS LONDON" with bolsters showing gold filled sunken touchmarks which read "PROSSER". The barrel is gold banded at rear of breech and the tangs are engraved with panopies of arms similar to those that adorn the locks. The guns are silver mounted with these mounts consisting of a beautifully sculpted and engraved nose-cap, the triggerguard is engraved with border work and another stand of arms with a detailed pineapple finial, the flat bottom buttcap shows engraving around its outer circumference as well as around the base with "PROSSER'S / IMPROVEMENT" engraved around the screw. The ramrod thimble is engraved with a sunburst and is also of silver. The triggerguard tang shows hallmarks which indicate that the mounts are indeed sterling silver and made in London in 1805. The pistols remain in wonderful condition with the barrel showing 80% evenly thinning original brown finish with strong Damascus pattern their entire lengths. There are some light scratches on the top left flat of one barrel but these are not obtrusive. The locks, breeches and tangs all show 90% plus original color case hardened finish which is softening on the locks and turning to a smooth lovely smokey gray with subtle contrast visible throughout. The stocks are of walnut and coarsely checkered on wrist, they remain in fabulous condition with 95% original finish remaining and with crisp edges and sharp checkering. They both show the typical light handling marks from their 200 plus years of existence. The barrel mounted ramrods both appear period and of proper quality but they are different, one with horn tip with worm at opposite end, the other with threaded brass tip and plain wood at opposite end. The pistols are sighted with small simple blade front sights and tang mounted open rear sight. The pistols come in their original green baize lined casing with correct maker's label on interior of lid showing 9 Charing Cross address. The accessories include a leather covered three compartment flask, bullet mould, rosewood cleaning rod, neat pair of turn screws which fit together for storage, horsehair brush and a case key. All accessories remain in very good condition, the interior and exterior of the case are also very good to excellent overall. A simply wonderful set of London flintlock pistols. (1G9944-18) {ANTIQUE} [Frank Berry Collection] (15,000/25,000)                      Est. 15,000 - 25,000</p>
61	<p>Weatherby Crown Custom Mark V Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle                      serial #22943, 300 Weatherby Magnum, 24" barrel with a Pendleton brake and an excellent bore. This is a unique custom rifle manufactured in West Germany around 1960. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 98-99% original high polish blue, there is some even slight fading toward the muzzle, some scattered handling marks and the underside of the smooth-knob bolt handle stamped with matching serial number. The floor plate has been engraved with the name "Bob Harrington" in script bordered by roses left and right. The Monte Carlo maple stock with rollover right-side cheekpiece, teardrop-shaped contrasting pigfoot gripcap, contrasting forend tip and Lee's Gun Shop recoil pad is excellent with some nicely re-applied finish some time ago. The figure is superb with beautiful iridescent fiddleback figure the entire length and Pattern #16 inlays on each flat and left-side butt. The rifle is equipped with a flip-up rear adjustable sight, a ramp-mounted brass bead front sight and the left-side safety is mounted to the receiver instead of the rear of the bolt. A unique and attractive custom Weatherby.                      (22B9949-29) {C&amp;R} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (3000/5000)                      Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
62	<p>Weatherby Custom Shop Mark V Deluxe Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle                      serial #P56487, 460 Weatherby Magnum, 26" barrel with a Pendleton muzzle brake and an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original high polish blue with just a couple tiny blemishes and "WEATHERBY CUSTOM" in riband with some fine-line scroll engraving on the floorplate. The bolt body is bright with a tight damascened pattern and matching "56487" on the underside of the checkered-knob bolt handle. The high-gloss Monte Carlo bubinga stock with skip-line checkering, right-side cheekpiece and contrasting grip cap and forend tip is very good plus with a professionally-repaired 1" crack behind the top tang, some light flaking of the lacquer around the forend tip and grip cap spacers and some scattered light blemishes. This dangerous game rifle was ordered with the checkering extending back onto the butt similar to a #9 pattern and without iron sights. This is a very handsome and unique German-manufactured custom rifle chambered in a hard-hitting and accurate big-game caliber. (22B9949-7) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (2500/4000)                      Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
63	<p>Winchester Model 61 Slide Action Smoothbore Rifle                      serial #260889, 22 LR Shot, 24" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a lovely desirable grooved receiver Model 61 with a Winchester counter-bore barrel. The barrel and magazine retain 97-98% original blue, loss being very light operational forearm wear on the magazine tube and a tiny pinpoint nick in the top of the barrel in front of the forearm. The action retains 99% original blue with a couple minute rack marks not worth the mention if it wasn't for the condition of this rifle. The barrel has appropriate 61-2 two line "-FOR SHOT ONLY-" roll markings. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock with checkered steel buttplate and 17-groove forend remain in near excellent condition with a few minor handling marks on the buttstock and a spot of two of very light flaking along the buttplate. The triggerguard is matching the frame and the arm is sighted with a single silver bead. A beautiful well cared for Model 61 Smoothbore. (5C9790-50) {C&amp;R} [Bob Borchardt Collection] (2500/4000)                      Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>
64	<p>Spectacular Weatherby Crown Custom Mark V Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle                      serial #P28764, 270 Weatherby Magnum, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. Simply-put, this is a stunning representation of Weatherby's most collectible and sought-after custom offering. The barrel retains 99% plus original high-polish blue with a 9" wedge of beautiful scroll engraving emanating from the breech. The remaining metal surfaces retain 99% plus original gold plate and the crisp scroll engraving continues onto the gold-plated receiver, the bolt shroud, the bottom metal, the Conetrol rings and the Bushnell scope. The metal work is outstanding and is further accentuated by a bugling bull elk engraved in high relief on the floorplate. The matching-number bolt handle has a two-panel checkered knob and the follower and the entire bolt body are beautifully-damascened. The mesquite Monte Carlo stock with contrasting forend tip and grip cap, right-side cheekpiece and pattern #16 fleur-de-lis skip-line checkering is excellent with just a couple tiny blemishes and some varnish expertly and lightly-applied at some point after this rifle's inception in 1968. The stock is fitted with pattern #3 inlays on both side flats, the left-side butt and on the belly, the outer diamonds made from fantastic-figured abalone and the belly inlay with an unembellished gold diamond-shaped monogram plate. The aforementioned scope is a near excellent condition silver-finished Bushnell ScopeChief VI 1.5-4.5x with clear optics and a duplex reticle. This West German Weatherby is a truly spectacular rifle, sure to stand-out and turns heads in even the finest of gun collections.                      (22D9949-54) {C&amp;R} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (8,000/10,000)                      Est. 8,000 - 10,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
65	<p>Wonderful Factory Engraved Remington Hepburn Match Presentation Grade Rifle                      serial #8143, 32-40 W, 30" part round part octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a fabulous, extremely rare and all original engraved Hepburn rifle. The action shows fine scroll in about 50% coverage with geometric border around top and rear of action and around several screws. The barrel shows a fine geometric border at action and a small wedge of fine scroll just ahead of it. The iron forend tip shows fine scroll in about 80% coverage and the nickel plated brass Swiss buttplate is scroll engraved in top and bottom. The rifle shows matching serial numbers on frame, bottom of barrel, end grain of forend, end grain of buttstock at action and on the inside of the Swiss buttplate. In addition to the engraving the rifle has an unusual hard rubber capped pistolgrip and highly figured stocks. The condition of the rifle is excellent with the "Remington Arms Co." addressed barrel retaining about 90% evenly thinning original blue finish showing some silvering on the high edges and with thin areas beginning to blend with a smooth brown patina. The action retains over 90% original color case-hardened finish which has softened over time and has a lovely appearance showcasing the engraving nicely. The trigger, breechblock and hammer all show lots of bright original blue finish. The walnut buttstock and forend are checkered and the left side of the buttstock has a cheekpiece. The wood has nice vertical striped grain and both the buttstock and forend retain about 95% original finish. The checkering remains strong and the stocks show only very minor light handling marks. The buttplate retains about 70% original nickel plated finish which is thinning evenly and has a nice dull antique appearance blending with a brass patina in the thinnest areas. The rifle is sighted with a gold washed Beach combination front, there is no rear barrel seat and a short range Vernier tang mounted peepsight is present. This rifle is illustrated on pages 116 and 117 of Rowe's Remington's No. 3 Hepburn where the author calls the rifle "extremely rare". Rowe also points out that the game scene engraved rifle (which we sold in sale No. 128) had a hand engraved patent date while this example has stamped patent date with an engraved border around it. There are only a handful of factory engraved Hepburn rifles known to exist, this is clearly among the finest of those rifles. An excellent opportunity for the Hepburn collector to acquire an original, published example of these rare and desirable rifles. (1H9790-68) {C&amp;R} [Bob Borchardt Collection] (8,000/12,000)                      Est. 8,000 - 12,000</p>
66	<p>Very Rare Weatherby Crown Custom Mark XXII Semi-Auto Rifle                      serial #19952, 22 LR, 20" barrel with an excellent bore. This is a gorgeous one-of-a-kind Weatherby, notes from the consignor indicate that this may be the only Crown Custom Mark XXII ever assembled. The barrel retains 99% original blue and the bright bolt body has a very nice damascened pattern. The anodized receiver and triggerguard are extensively and tastefully-engraved with scroll and geometric patterns, the work very well-done and remaining crisp. The high-gloss carved walnut mannlicher stock with left-side cheekpiece and rosewood grip cap is excellent with some absolutely wonderful figure. The wood has been expertly-carved with pattern #20 oak leaf and acorn motif on the forend and pistolgrip and #10 ivory, ebony and rosewood inlays left and right, the latter marked with the initials "JSF". The rifle is outfitted with a two-leaf folding rear sight, a brass bead front sight and a Weatherby Imperial 4x81 scope with clear optics and a crosshair reticle is mounted to the receiver with Weaver pivot mount rings. Included is a single factory magazine. This is a late-60s Mark XXII manufactured in Italy by Beretta. A high-condition Weatherby collector's dream, a chance to own a true one-of-a-kind. (22D9949-99) (C&amp;R) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (3000/5000)                      Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
67	<p>Winchester Model 61 Slide Action Rifle                      serial #340000, 22 S,L,LR, 24" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 95-97% original blue, loss due to operational forearm wear along the magazine tube and barrel and a tiny speck of oxidation on the left side of barrel in front of the magazine. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock and grooved 17-groove flat bottom forend remain in excellent condition with a handful of minor marks and blemishes. The original sights remain intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. An excellent last year of production grooved receiver Model 61. (5A9789-50) {C&amp;R} (1000/1500)                      Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
68	<p>Rare Early Winchester Pre-War Model 61 Slide Action Rifle                      serial #1394, 22 LR, 24" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a lovely very rare first year of production single caliber marked rifle. The barrel and magazine tube retain about 95% original blue with a few spots of very fine oxidation, light edge and muzzle wear, the majority of loss due to operational forearm wear on the barrel and magazine tube. The action retains 98% original blue, loss due to very thin high edge wear and slightly more wear on the takedown screw and slide release button, the bolt remains bright with very minor operational markings. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock and small 10-groove forearm remain excellent with only a couple minor blemishes. Rifle is sighted with a Lyman No. 5 folding combination front sight, the rear sight has been replaced with slot blank and a Lyman No. 2 peep sight with disc has been installed on the rear tang. An attractive first year of production with scarce single caliber marking. (5D9790-55) {C&amp;R} [Bob Borchardt Collection] (3000/5000)                      Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
69	<p>Winchester Pre-War Model 62 Slide Action Rifle                      serial #89179, 22 S,L,LR, 23" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and magazine tube retain about 95% evenly thinning original blue lightly toning to brown with the occasional speck of fine oxidation or impact mark where the rear sight was removed. Loss is due primarily to operational forearm wear along with some minor wear along the edges and muzzle. The action retains about 96-97% original blue with most of the loss due to fine storage marks and light operational bolt wear along the top of the receiver. All markings remain crisp and clear. The smooth straight grip walnut buttstock and small 10 groove forend remain in near excellent condition with some honest minor marks and blemishes and perhaps a little added light finish. Rifle is sighted with a standard sporting front sight, the aforementioned rear sight has been removed and a Marbles adjustable aperture sight is mounted on the rear tang, the screw heads show light slot wear. An honest Pre-War 62 in excellent condition. (59790-53) {C&amp;R} [Bob Borchardt Collection] (1000/1500)                      Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
70	<p>Fine French Percussion Double Fowler by LePage Moutier of Paris                      About 14 bore, 27 3/4" barrels with very good bores. This is a very handsome gun with its stepped locks with lovely scroll and seashell motif engraving on the hammers and the locks showing a gun dog about to retrieve a downed duck in a marsh scene on the right and another gun dog on point on the left lock. The breech and tang show more lovely engraving as do the buttplate tang which shows a panel scene with game bird, the triggerguard bow shows a dog on point. The barrels show an even gray brown patina with damascus pattern light but fully visible, the pattern can also be felt. The top rib is engraved "Fni D Lepage Moutier A Paris" and each lock bears the same engraved inscription in ribands following the lower contour of the hammers. The locks show about 70% original French gray finish with areas of loss showing a darker gray patina. The stock is of a fabulous grade of French burl walnut and rates very good to excellent with flattop checkered straight grip and with the forestock remaining smooth. The stock retains about 95% original finish with just minor light handling marks present, the buttplate shows about 80% original blue finish. The gun is equipped with sling studs mounted in toeline of stock and on bottom of center ramrod thimble. A handsome percussion double which exhibits Parisian quality and flair. (1B9670-304) {ANTIQUÉ} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (1200/1800)                      Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
71	<p>Exceptional and Important Ornate Double Percussion Shotgun Made in Tribute to the Prince Imperial Napoleon IV on the Occasion of His Birth Bernard barrels numbered 9178, 20 Ga., 26 1/4" Albert Bernard barrels showing what appear to be unfired mirror-bright bores. This exceptional shotgun was made in the year 1856 and is so-dated on its underside by Bernard, built to honor the Prince Imperial, Napoléon Eugène Louis Jean Joseph Bonaparte, only son of Charles-Louis-Napoléon Bonaparte, Napoleon III. The barrels show all of their exquisite two-tone brown damascus chain-style twist pattern with subdued concave ribs top and bottom. They are exceptionally embellished with gold inlays showing two diminutive gold bands at each muzzle, matching precisely at the breeches, with the crest of the Prince Imperial exquisitely engraved on each tube above the charge areas. The center of the rib is neatly gold inlaid "HOMMAGE AU PRINCE IMPERIAL" flanked by intertwining foliate oak leaf and acorn scroll. The breeches show all their original bright color case-hardening and the ribbed nipples show lovely pale blue and appear as though a nipple has never been placed on either. The tang shows all of its original lovely color case-hardening and has open foliate engraving along with a wonderful gold inlaid engraved bust of Napoleon III, father of the Prince Imperial, surrounded by light rococo bordering. The lockplates are very interesting in that they have an ingenious safety built into each hammer and are marked by their inventor or maker "Invention/Forget/a Gournay". Much like the pivoting safety bars we see on German and Prussian guns, which are designed to stop the forward movement of the hammer when the muzzles are upward, as would happen when one loses their footing and falls, the hammers each are machined for a small ball bearing which, when the muzzles are straight up or further backward, roll forward and will stop the hammer short of accidental ignition, contacting two small protrusions at the rears of the tang fences. The locks themselves are wonderful retaining all their original color case-hardening with lovely quality open flowing scroll overall, with very nice engraved gold inlays on both the lock flats and flat sides of hammers, each with martial panoplies. The ramrod tailpipe, wedge escutcheons and triggerplate show original case-hardening and the same excellent open scroll, the triggerplate and pipe with pineapple-like chiseled extensions. The guard is very French in architecture and shows lovely original blue and engraving with two gold inlays, a crown surmounting the Prince Imperials initials, "LNE", monogrammed in fancy script (Napoléon Eugène Louis), or combination thereof; with another martial panoply along the long tang. The smooth steel buttplate shows nearly all of its bright high-polish blue with the heel and tang engraved and showing a gold inlaid panoply of arms. The French walnut stock rates very fine with exquisite grain throughout and fine squarish fat-top chequering at the wrist accented with carved borders, with neat fleur-de-lis to the rears of the dropper points of the flats. There are light tiny dings and handling marks about the surface from the years and the butt shows "case impressions" left and right from dampened fabric of a gun case or similar; they could doubtless be buffed smooth or otherwise easily rectified by a wood man who knew his business. The locks are crisp and positive and operate as well as the day they were made and the original ramrod with patch-pull end is included. Otherwise unmarked, we must assume that the maker was Monsieur Forget, although he cannot be readily located, Albert Bernard being a maker of barrels. Included with the arm are 3 period cabinet photos of Napoleon III himself, Empress Eugenie with the Prince Imperial and the third being the happy family of all three. Only one has the trademark of photographic dealer E&amp;HT Anthony, Broadway, New York City; Napoleon III is somewhat faded but the other two remain vivid. Possibly made as a gift upon the occasion of his birth for presentation to the family, it is clearly a fitting "hommage" to the Prince Imperial. Certainly no one would expect anyone other than the Prince himself to be toting a shotgun afield with the crest of the Prince Imperial inlaid in gold upon the breeches. A very stunning arm fitting of the finest collection of embellished arms, made to commemorate the birth of the Prince Imperial, a birth celebrated throughout France but which ended in the Prince Imperial's tragic death at the hands of the Zulu in June 1879. (319670-429) {ANTIQUÉ} (20,000/30,000) Est. 20,000 - 30,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
72	<p>Fine and Large Charles Lancaster Sidelever Double Hammergun serial #5252, 10 ga., 39 1/2" barrels with very good bores. This shotgun features back action locks with Lancaster's distinctive rebounding hammers and right mounted opening lever. The action and locks are engraved in fine English scroll with each side of frame engraved "CHARLES LANCASTER'S PATENT", the locks are engraved "C.LANCASTER / LONDON PATENT" in ribbands within the scroll. The top of the barrel rib is engraved "CHARLES LANCASTER 151 NEW BOND STREET LONDON PATENT BREECH LOADER CHOKE". The barrels lockup with double underlugs and dolls head rib extension and show nice scroll engraving on the breech end of the rib. The barrels show an even gray/brown patina with just faint damascus pattern visible in some areas. There is one area on the left tube that shows some oxidation staining and a little light pitting. The action and locks retain a mixture of faded original color case-hardened finish and a smooth gray patina, the color is silvery in some areas. The checkered straight grip buttstock and forend are of very nicely figured English walnut and rate about very good having been lightly cleaned with some added oil finish. The wrist checkering remains strong while the splinter forend shows light to moderate wear along with a 3/4" long chip missing from the left edge. The shotgun features a 14" length of pull over its checkered butt with drops of 1 5/8" and 2 5/8". The gun comes in its original leather trunk style case with original maker label, loading instructions and charge sheet. All labels are numbered to the gun in period ink, she likes 4 1/4 drams of powder beneath 2 ounces of shot. There is a small additional label in the upper left corner for the retailer "William Greenwood &amp; Co. / London E.C.". The case is in excellent condition and has no accessories. A nice big old 1884 production Lancaster double gun. (1B9670-604) {ANTIQUÉ} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
73	<p>Fine Philadelphia Double Barrel Percussion Rifle by Krider &amp; Co .46 cal., 31 1/2" octagon barrels with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain nearly all their original plum brown, fading slightly with a few very sparsely scattered spots of light oxidation and a handful of sparsely scattered light pinprick pits, one area of more moderate pitting 1" to the rear of the left muzzle. There is a simple blade dovetail front sight and shallow V-notch semi-buckhorn rear and the rib is marked "Philadelphia". The breeches show nearly all of their original color case-hardening which is fading some, with a small spray of engraving on the rib extension between and very nice quality engraving on the color case-hardened tang. Each of the locks and hammers has nearly all of their original color case-hardening as well and feature excellent quality open flowing scroll which continues onto the hammers, each lockplate maker marked "Kridler &amp; Co". There is a simple noseclip, tailpipe and the front extension shows light scroll engraving which continues onto the bow of the guard, the guard with a grip flourish. There is light engraving on the tang of the crescent buttplate and the toeplate with very nice blue remaining on the pendulum style patchbox, it too with light sprays of engraving. The American black walnut stock rates very fine to excellent showing only very light handling marks and dings from the years and features a very nice flared left side shadowline cheekpiece. Both forestock and grip area have nice coarse checkering and there is some very lovely grain figure in the butt and an un-engraved German silver monogram plate atop the wrist. The hammers are in time and the locks function well mechanically. This is a very handsome Philadelphia percussion double rifle from this famous maker remaining in a very lovely state of condition. (3C9670-106) {ANTIQUÉ} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
74	<p>New Haven Arms Company Henry Rifle                      serial #2787, 44 RF, 24" octagon barrel with a lightly oxidized and pitted bore which shows strong rifling throughout. This is a very honest early model Henry featuring the rounded heel buttplate, sight dovetail in top of frame and the early barrel address with smaller letters. The rifle shows matching serial numbers on the barrel, side of lower tang, in top tang inlet of stock and on the inside of the buttplate. All markings in both metal and wood are strong and remain clear and fully legible. The barrel shows a nice even rich brown patina with some scattered light surface oxidation present. The loading gate operates smoothly and the brass follower has had its tab reshaped more like a trigger than round. The action shows a lovely ochre patina with nice edges. The sideplates remain tight but the top of each shows impact marks and bruises from removal. They are not overly obtrusive and are likely from the period of use and all patina is rich and even. The buttstock shows a very rich dark color with a wonderful original surface. The "bump" can still be felt below the sling swivel on left side of butt, corresponding sling stud is mounted on left side of barrel. The stock retains a good deal of original finish and shows numerous light marks and dings, none are major. The lower tang of the rifle does not show an inspector's mark but does show a lovely undisturbed patina. The hammer and lever show a nice even and smooth gray brown patina with remnants of faded original color case-hardening visible on hammer. This is a very honest and fine Henry rifle that has a really lovely appearance. (1E9946-38) {ANTIQUÉ} (15,000/25,000)                      Est. 15,000 - 25,000</p>
75	<p>Ornate Percussion Double Rifle-Shotgun Two Barrel Set by Kuchenreuter                      .54 cal, 26" barrels with bright excellent conventional spiral-rifled bore right and straight-rifled bore left. The second barrels are about 16 ga., 25" with straight rifling and very good plus bores showing some light oxidation, more prominent near the muzzle. The rifle barrels show very nice contrasting damascus their full-length and on the rib with light oxidation staining here and there, more prominent on the left tube. The rib is maker marked in silver "J Adam Kuchenreuter in Regensburg" and there is a simple silver bead front sight with two leaf rear, one standing, one folding. Kuchenreuter's sunken horseman touchmark is at the rear of the rib and the fancy breeches show open flowing relief scroll. The long tang shows the same lovely open scroll and is now a plum brown patina and features a flip-up lollipop peep sight recessed within. The spare set of barrels are primarily a fading damascus pattern showing plum and brown with the same sunken horseman touchmark, makers name in silver, and fancy engraved breeches. The stepped hump-back lockplates are a dull gunmetal gray with fancy open scroll which continues onto the hammers which are engraved in a dragon's head motif, each plate with pivoting safety rests. There is a lightly chiseled and engraved tailpipe, fancy engraved triggerplate front extension and the bow of the guard with fish lip front shows the same open flowing scroll, this primarily a plum brown patina. There is a nice carved horn grip swirl to its rear which is remarkably unchipped from the years. The smooth iron buttplate has some light engraving along the top of its tang and is numbered at the toe "No. 327". The European walnut buttstock rates very fine with some lovely grain figure and the expected very light dings and handling marks that come from a field-used arm. The wrist is neatly checkered with small tendrils of scroll impinging upon the pattern and there is a nice flared left side shadowline cheekpiece. The stock does show a couple tiny cracks here and there, most noticeable at front of left lockplate, and there is a very nice sliding-door wooden patchbox beneath-which there are four spare nipples and three different wad-pulls for the different barrels encountered with the arm. The left of butt has a wonderful carved stag surrounded by carved open flowing scroll with a finely stippled background. Each of the barrels has their original horn-tip ramrod and the arm is equipped with original sling swivel bails. A fine gun from this well-thought-of maker whose work is second-to-none. (39670-308) {ANTIQUÉ} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (2000/3000)                      Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
76	<p>Excellent Smith &amp; Wesson New Model No. 3 Target Revolver                      serial #3405, 38-44 S&amp;W, 6 1/2" ribbed round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this wonderful revolver retain about 98% original nickel finish showing just a little fine brown speckling along the left side frame mostly above the grip panel. The hammer and triggerguard retain 99% lovely case-hardened colors, the sights and latch with 99% original bright blue and the trigger also with all of its rich straw color. The cylinder measures 1 7/16" and the S&amp;W monogram on the right side frame remains crisp along with the simplified barrel address without patent dates. The revolver shows almost no signs of use with just the faintest operational wear along the cylinder, the recoil shield remains pristine and the screw heads are clean. The checkered black hard rubber grips with S&amp;W monograms remain in excellent condition showing a couple tiny handling marks and are taking on a deep brown tone; the right panel is appropriately scratch-numbered matching. The original factory target sights are intact, all of the serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically with excellent timing and lock-up. A superb example of these desirable and handsome special target revolvers for the advanced Smith &amp; Wesson collector. (13B9919-2) {ANTIQUÉ} [Roy Jinks Collection] (4000/6000)                      Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
77	<p>Fine Smith &amp; Wesson No. 1 Second Issue Revolver with Rare Marbled Box                      serial #11342, 22 RF, 3 3/16" ribbed octagon barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a hint of mild frosting and strong rifling throughout. The barrel and ejector spud of this handsome revolver retain about 40% original bright blue mostly in the more protected areas with the balance flaked to a pleasant deep gray-brown patina showing a little scattered old oxidation. The cylinder retains about 50% original bright blue with the balance similar to the barrel; the barrel address and patent dates along the cylinder remaining intact and strong. The frame retains about 98% silver finish showing a couple small areas of loss toning to ochre brass, a few scattered light dings and handling marks, with the silver taking on a lovely dark tarnish overall. The hammer and trigger have mostly toned to gray-brown showing some freckling and a hint of smoky colors along the sides of the hammer and the screw heads show a little slot wear. The revolver wears a set of un-numbered smooth antique ivory grips that rate excellent showing some subtle striations and a mild patina. Barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and the numbered parts are matching by assembly number. The action will require a little mechanical attention as the trigger spring is either broken or missing causing the hammer to not catch on-cock, with manual pressure on the back of the trigger the action seems to function well. The original marbled box remains in very fine condition showing a little scattered flaking, edge wear and a few small antique repairs that go largely unnoticed. The box is predominantly black showing off-white marbling with some spots of orange accenting and the blue paper bottom is almost completely intact. There are no evident numbers and a simple hickory jag is also included. An attractive revolver with a very seldom-seen factory box. (13B9919-5) {ANTIQUÉ} [Roy Jinks Collection] (2000/3000)                      Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
78	<p>Fine Smith &amp; Wesson No. 1 First Issue Revolver with Rare Marbled Box                      serial #6912, 22 RF, 3 3/16" ribbed octagon barrel with a fair bore showing moderate oxidation and good rifling. The barrel and ejector spud of this sixth type revolver retain about 25% original bright blue in the protected areas with the balance flaked to a nice deep gray patina along with a little mild freckling. The cylinder retains subtle flakes of original fire blue, mostly toning to a dark gray patina and showing some light pitting along the face. The barrel address and cylinder patent dates have softened somewhat from the years but remain legible. The frame retains about 96-97% silver finish showing a few small areas of loss along the high edges and right side toning to ochre brass, some other minor handling marks and the silver taking on a pleasant mellow patina. The hammer shows a hint of colors along the right side and the articulated spur shows some scattered light dings along the edges and retains a healthy amount of bright fire blue. The grips actually appear to be of walnut rather than rosewood and are stamp-numbered to the gun remaining in excellent condition retaining about 95% original varnish showing a little mild edge wear. Barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and the numbered parts are matching by assembly number. The trigger spring seems to be weak necessitating some manual pressure on the back of the trigger to keep the hammer cocked and the cylinder otherwise times normally. The original marbled box remains in very fine condition showing a small puncture on one side from the hammer spur, small tear at one corner and light edge wear. The box is a mix of black and pale purple colors with an attractive marble vein pattern and the bottom shows a white paper covering with no visible number. A very nice late first issue revolver with a lovely and very rare box. (13B9919-3) {ANTIQUÉ} [Roy Jinks Collection] (2000/3000)                      Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
79	<p>Fabulous Pair of American Percussion Pistols by Schneider &amp; Co. of Memphis Made for Samuel Vance</p> <p>.47 caliber, 8" octagon smoothbore barrels with very good bores. These are an extremely fine quality pair of American pistols. The guns feature very finely made adjustable single set triggers and the locks are finely crafted and action is very crisp. The internals of the lock are finely finished and reminiscent of a British lock. The barrel tangs house key adjustable rear sights which adjust with a square headed screw recessed into the tang immediately to the rear of the sight, this style of sight is commonly found on high quality German target pistols of the period. The guns are stamp numbered "1" and "2" on top of bolsters with hand engraved with the same numbers on the tangs. The underside of the barrel and breech are also stamp numbered "1" and "2". The only other marking on the guns is found neatly stamped on the top of each barrel "SCHNEIDER &amp; CO. / MEMPHIS. TENN". The barrels show gold bands at the junction with the bolster with fine simple border engraving at front and rear of bolster and around the outer edge of the tang. The locks are not marked in any way and also show the same tasteful border. The pistols are stocked in curly maple and feature slightly domed flat butts with large silver oval inlays, a style found on other Tennessee-made guns of the period. The stocks feature iron triggerguards with graceful finger spur, other furniture including the wedge escutcheons, forend tip inlays, sideplates and shield shaped monogram plates on tops of wrists are all of silver. The monogram plates are each engraved with the initials "SV". The fit of the furniture is perfect, the lock screws fit perfectly flush to the sideplates when properly indexed, you cannot even feel the screw head when running your finger over them. The condition of the guns is superb with the barrels showing 95% original brown finish overall with a little light oxidation staining here or there but the finish is very strong and even. The bolsters, tangs and locks show over 90% original color case hardened finish which has softened over time but remains visible throughout and has a lovely antique appearance. The stocks are flat top checkered on their grips and retain 95% of their original finish. The stocks show sharp edges, rich color and just have a wonderful untouched surface. The pistols are sighted with a dovetail mounted fine blade front sight and the previously mentioned German-style elevation adjustable rear sights. The pistols come in their original case which is made with walnut sides (the frame if you will) with what appear to be butternut top and bottom. This gives the case a nice two-tone appearance with the light colored butternut contrasting nicely with the darker walnut sides. The case lid is quite warped with the front edge being almost 1" open at one side and 1/2" at the other when the lid is closed. The case again is untouched with lovely original surface, the interior lined in green baize with two covered compartments and four open compartments. The accessories housed in the case include a nice fluted American Flask &amp; Cap Co. flask which retains about 95% of its original lacquer, a single cavity bullet mould, two cap tins, a cleaning/ramrod, "T" shaped iron combination tool, ebony handled nipple wrench and two case keys. The sight adjustment key is no longer present. The interior of the case remains in excellent condition. These pistols are illustrated in Wilson's The Peacemakers: Arms and Adventure in the American West. It is in the caption in this publication that identifies the initials "SV" as being those of Samuel Vance. The Vance's were a prominent family in Memphis with Samuel's father, Samuel Vance, III (1784-1823) owning a chain of mercantile stores along the Cumberland and Ohio rivers along with a line of small steamboats used to supply his chain of stores. Samuel Vance was born in around 1823, the year his father died. There is little written about him but he was indeed a Captain in Co. F of the 2nd Tennessee Infantry being commissioned on May 1, 1861. He died in 1868 of consumption (tuberculosis) at his sister's home in Memphis. His sister, Elizabeth Vance Topp was married to prominent Memphis attorney Robertson Topp, who served in the Tennessee State Legislature from 1835-1839. There is speculation in some references including The Deringer in America that Schneider was a retailer and did not actually manufacture the firearms that he sold and further stating that many were purchased from John Mullin of New York City. Judging from the quality of these pistols, which will stand up to any Philadelphia or New York made gun of the period, this could very well be true. Whether made in New York, Philadelphia or Memphis, they are as American as apple pie, not highly embellished but of the finest quality of the period and remaining in superb all original condition. Only one other set of belt size pistols by Schneider are known, they bear the same markings, adjustable sights and furniture but are stocked in walnut. They also have slightly different locks which appear to be affixed by the same screw passing through the sideplate but have an additional screw through the lockplate and into the bolster. These are simply a fabulous set of American percussion pistols which would be right at home in the finest and most advanced collection of American arms. (1H9944-17) {ANTIQUÉ} [Frank Berry Collection] (15,000/25,000) Est. 15,000 - 25,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
80	<p>Near As-New Smith &amp; Wesson No. 2 Old Army Revolver with Original Box</p> <p>serial #15945, 32 RF, 6" ribbed octagon barrel with a bright very fine bore showing a few scattered patches of oxidation with strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this excellent revolver retain about 95-96% strong original bright blue showing some very mild edge wear, the gripstraps and edges of the barrel with some scattered fine flaking to a pleasant gray-brown patina and a couple flaked patches on the cylinder that show some mild unobtrusive oxidation staining, the revolver evidently only fired a few times before being put away. The barrel address and patent dates along the cylinder remain crisp and clear and the hammer, ejector spud and barrel catch are muting slightly to a silvery gray case-hardened patina showing generous vibrant colors on the more protected areas. The screw heads remain clean and retain strong bright fire blue. The smooth rosewood grips remain in excellent condition retaining about 98% original varnish showing just a little edge wear along the right panel. Strangely the right panel is stamp-numbered "15949", no doubt a factory error as the fit is excellent. The other numbered parts are matching by assembly number, barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically with excellent timing and lock-up. The original box with black textured paper covering remains in very fine condition showing some scattered light flaking and edge wear and some mild foxing along the interior and white paper base. The exterior shows a repeating small floral motif and the interior of the bottom shows a blue paper lining along the edge; there are no evident numbers. This is a wonderful revolver in the pre-Civil War range with an exceptionally rare original box that would make an excellent addition to any advanced Smith &amp; Wesson collection. (13B9919-1) {ANTIQUÉ} [Roy Jinks Collection] (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000</p>
81	<p>American Percussion Halfstock Sporting Rifle by L. Wheelock</p> <p>.36 cal, 30" octagon barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few spots of mild oxidation nearer the muzzle and strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle retains about 90-92% original plum-brown finish showing some silvering along the high edges and scattered fine oxidation staining. There are four holes for attaching a false muzzle (no longer present) and there is a small diamond shaped inlay of gold just ahead of the front sight, the sight retaining much of its original bright blue. The underside of the barrel is stamped "L. WHEELOCK" and sadly the two ramrod thimbles have broken off at some point. The rifle is equipped with an unmarked back action lock with rather slim-necked hammer; the lock, patent breech and breech tang all show lovely case-hardened colors muting slightly along the lockplate. The double set triggers retain a healthy amount of nice fire blue and the rifle is equipped with rather simple German silver hardware including tailpipe, single spur triggerguard, buttplate with long toe plate, and wedge escutcheons, the right escutcheon showing some light dings. The checkered walnut stock with horn tip remains in very fine condition retaining much of its original oil finish and showing just some scattered light dings, handling marks and a 3/4" chip at the right edge of the horn tip. The fine checkering with neatly mulled borders remains completely intact and mostly crisp and the metal-to-wood fit and edges are excellent. The rifle is sighted with a small lollipop rear sight and target globe front with fine post. The lock will require a little tinkering as the hammer does not cock reliably. A rather Spartan but nicely constructed rifle. (13B9670-155) {ANTIQUÉ} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
82	<p>American Percussion Ladies Rifle with Telescopic Sight Attributed to Morgan James                      .38 cal, 21 1/2" octagon barrel turned for starter with a bright near excellent bore showing a hint of faint frosting and crisp rifling throughout. This is an attractive small-framed rifle that shows "M.JAMES" stamped on the underside of the barrel in non-serif font and is otherwise unmarked. The barrel is mostly a mottled gunmetal and plum-brown patina showing some scattered old light pitting. The patent breech and lockplate are a silvery pewter showing some mild freckling and the rifle is equipped with a fancy triggerguard, crescent buttplate with toe plate, dual ramrod thimbles and pewter nose-cap. The about 1/2" diameter period telescopic sight has mostly toned to plum-brown patina showing some patches of old pitting particularly evident on the right side from cap erosion, one of its rear mount retainer screws is missing and it is rather loose in its dovetail at the front. The scope features a fine crosshair reticle and the optics are quite dark and cloudy, the magnification surprisingly high, objects being somewhat discernible through the field of view. The smooth deluxe walnut stock remains in fine condition retaining about 90% antique varnish and showing a number of well-executed older repaired thin cracks and slivers along either edge of the forend, tiny crack ahead of the lockplate and otherwise just some scattered light handling marks. Metal-to-wood fit remains excellent and the stock retains nice edges and shows some lovely grain figure throughout the butt. A simple hickory ramrod is included and the rifle is equipped with an adjustable single set trigger that seems to function well mechanically. A very handsome and handy rifle made for a smaller-statured individual. (13B9670-111) {ANTIQUE} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (2000/3000)                      Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
83	<p>Fine and Unusual Vermont Percussion Underhammer Rifle by Nicanor Kendall                      serial #68, .42 caliber, 29" octagon barrel with a very good bore. This rifle is quite unusual having a halfstock when most Kendall underhammers, or most underhammers in general for that matter, have stocks that terminate at the breech of the barrel. The rifle is quite fancy with scroll engraving on the barrel at breech, rear sight and again at the front sight, the barrel tang is fully scroll engraved as is the hammer. The top of the barrel is maker marked "N. KENDALL / WINDSOR, VT" with fancy scroll border. The tang is marked "SMITH'S / IMPROVED / PATENT / LOCK" which is an abbreviated marking omitting the normally included "STUD". The serial number "70" appears on top tang of buttplate, side of hammer, bottom of barrel at breech and on top of both front and rear sights. The engraved German silver furniture includes a round patchbox, triggerguard, buttplate and toeplate which all show loose simple scroll engraving. The sides of stock at breech show stylized turkey inlays which are merely crosshatched and not engraved and the fancy wedge escutcheons are not engraved. The rifle is in nice honest, all original condition with the barrel bearing an even brown patina with some old scattered light surface oxidation present. All markings and engraving in metal remain clear and/or legible. The stock is of walnut and is coarsely skip-line checkered at the wrist with lots of original finish remaining and with rich dark color. The stock shows normal handling marks and there is a small piece of wood chipped out at the nipple recess. The rifle comes with a period but non-original ramrod which is short but has a very nice appearance. There is an identical rifle illustrated and described in Phillips &amp; Tyler's work Vermont Gunsmith &amp; Gunmakers to 1900, interestingly, it is serial number 68, just two numbers away from this example. We have handled a lot of Kendall and other New England underhammers over the years, this is the first of this type we have ever encountered. A really neat Vermont underhammer in a nice honest state of preservation. (1C9973-2) {ANTIQUE} (1200/1800)                      Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
84	<p>Exquisite Pair of Parisian holster Pistols by Daniel Thiermay                      .64 cal., 14" barrels with very fine bores showing some scattered light pitting. The barrels are bright and feature a scant longish brass blade front in a near full-length incise rib atop each, the sights proper with light open scroll surrounds. The rear of the barrels each have a relief chiseled depiction of a roman centurion with raised olive branch in-hand, his breastplate and tunic in brass, surrounded by light geometric engraving. Each of the centurions is facing opposite the other, and each surmounts a relief chiseled depiction of Boreas, the North Wind. Four sunken touchmarks are on the top flat breech bolster and just above each side bolster of the barrels, three with a small tree flanked by two flowers and one with capital "DT", marks of Mr. Thiermay; a brass dovetailed tang with fleur-di-lis to the rear. The locks are extremely handsome and remain bright and are convex with teated rear and small bordered edge, each with faceted pans. The hammers each have nice convex edges with the same flat border as seen on the locks and there is chiseled in relief foliate leaf and geometric decoration, which continue onto the lock plates. The rear of each plate has the bust of a Roman centurion, headless, with each cock screw in a chiseled relief grotesque. The cocks are gracefully curved and the unbridled frizzens each have relief chiseled fleur-di-lis with file cut edges and chiseled tails on the springs. All furniture is brass and consists of faceted turned ramrod thimbles and tailpipes with ornate rococo faceted guards each with chiseled fleur-di-lis front extensions and a Roman centurion on the bow, flanked by open flowing scroll. The wide flaring dual-strapped buttcaps show extensive engraved rococo scroll, again surrounding Roman centurions, with a grotesque on each butt, again likely the green man or north wind. The sideplate is extremely ornate and pierced in an open flowing scroll with a grotesque face intertwined behind the rear lock screw and a depiction that appear to be Bacchus, grapes in one hand and a vessel in the other. The French walnut stocks rate very fine to near excellent with crisp edges and open foliate carving at the forend swell and surrounding the tang. There are the expected light handling marks from the years and there are brass monogram plates atop each wrist with a Centurion bust surrounded by open foliate scroll. The triggers each have a small graceful recurving curlicue and the locks each function well mechanically, each very crisp and positive; the original ramrods are included. Daniel Thiermay (Thiermay) was active in Paris roughly 1700-1740. The tiny tip fleur-di-lis of one of the long rear tangs of the triggerguard has gone missing, the piece ahead of it with a tiny crack, but could be rectified by any number of talented antique 'smiths here in the States. Included with them is an adapted walnut case, fitted to the guns and with recess for a powder flask and compartments for accessories (none are included). These classic pair of pistols have miraculously escaped unshortened and unadulterated in any form over these many years, and are an amazing pair deserving of a fine antique casing. A truly high-quality pair for the discriminating collector of antique or continental arms. (3H9670-426){ANTIQUE}[David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (10,000/20,000)                      Est. 10,000 - 20,000</p>
85	<p>Fine New York Percussion Target Rifle by Morgan James of Utica                      .40 caliber, 27" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. This rifle is built on a Morgan James type action but is completely unmarked. While other makers like George Ferriss made guns on this same type of frame, the bolster on this rifle is identical to signed examples by Morgan James. The rifle features a single set trigger and comes with its original false muzzle and a brass starter which is missing its plunger. The condition of the gun is quite nice with the barrel showing a wonderful smooth blue brown overall with crisp edges and no pitting. The frame with curved lobes which extend back into the stock shows lots of original color case-hardened finish which has faded to a pewter gray and is blending with a smooth gray patina in areas. The large barrel bolster shows what appears to be a large casting pit which was filled and polished perfectly smooth when the gun was built leaving only a discoloration in that area today. Perhaps this is what prevented James from applying his maker mark to the gun. The stock is of English walnut and rates excellent with perhaps 95% original finish with one small area of discoloration on the right side just ahead of the buttplate. The steel buttplate looks much the same as the action, as does the toeplate which is another clue that James made the gun, as it terminates in a slightly convex fashion, a pattern found on many James rifles. The rifle is sighted with a hooded fine bead front sight, there is no provision for a rear barrel sight and a classic round lollipop tang mounted sight is present. This rifle is illustrated in Swinney &amp; Rowe's The New York State Firearms Trade Volume II page 873 where they attribute it to Morgan James as well. A fine New York state percussion rifle. (1C9670-74) {ANTIQUE} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (2500/3500)                      Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
86	<p>Silver Mounted Percussion Fullstock Bockbuchsflinte Combination Gun by Kuchenreuter</p> <p>.52 cal. rifle over .58 cal. "smoothbore", 30" octagon and part round, part octagon barrels, the rifle barrel with a bright very fine bore which shows just some light oxidation in the grooves with deep rifling. The "smoothbore" barrel showing a very fine "micro" straight-type rifling, also with some sparsely scattered very light oxidation. Both barrels are a dull gray patina and show a contrasting wootz-like damascus pattern their full lengths. The rifle barrel features a silver blade front sight and a scant flat-top rear with lightly chiseled front extension. It shows silver inlaid scroll engraving around the rear sight with "I. Christoph Kuchenreiter" in field on the top flat, to the rear of which is more light scroll, Kuchenreuter's sunken gold horseman touchmark with his initials and another small gold inlay which is not discernible. The bottom barrel is similar with silver inlaid scroll flanking "an Regensburg". The lockplates are unadorned and retain nearly all their original color case-hardening, each fitted with pivoting safety catches, the left lock offset in the stock lower than the right to accommodate the superposed barrels. All of the hardware is unadorned and smooth and appears to be of silver. There is a wide smooth triggerguard with lightly sculpted extensions, scroll-like toeplate, scroll-like dummy patchbox and a cheekpiece inlay along the square-bottom flared Germanic cheekpiece. The buttplate tang as well shows a bit of chiseled scroll-like extension and the shield-shape silver monogram plate atop the wrist has a royal crown surmounting a monogram engraved letter "D". The European walnut stock rates very fine with some light dings and handling marks from the years. It features a silver noseclip left and right, silver tailpipe on right with silver screw escutcheons and a fire blued mushroom head staple along the toeline for sling provision. Very close inspection reveals what appears to be a break through the wrist, which was exceptionally well-repaired and very well camouflaged, it is actually missed at first glance. The original ramrod is included. The locks are crisp and mechanically functional and the right lock (rifle barrel) features a single set trigger which does not currently function. A handsome Kuchenreuter "the younger" combination gun, very fancy in its simplicity. (3C9700-1) {ANTIQUE} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
87	<p>Fine Parisian Horse Pistol Attributed to Bertrand Piraube</p> <p>About .62 cal, 13 1/2" barrel with a bright very fine bore. This is a lovely pistol that was no doubt once part of a pair, the barrel marked only "A Paris", its sibling no doubt with the makers name. The barrel is a bright gunmetal patina with sparsely scattered very light remnants of oxidation staining, but it is very light and sparse in character. There is a simple scant blade front sight atop the near full length incise rib which shows the lightest, delicate engraving at the rear, where the marking is engraved, with a bird and serpent, hound and hare and a small cherub. While all there, the definition is a bit light, as the engraving is so light. Loose open scroll continues on the barrel radii above the bolster flats with another serpent, hare and birds present. The balance of the metal surfaces are all a gunmetal gray patina, silvery in areas, a bit dull in others. The convex lockplate with pronounced rear teat is slightly banana-shaped with a small medial ridge around its periphery and lightly beaded edge. There is the same very light engraving present on the plate with a light woodland scene featuring birds aflight and a small hunting dog, the plate showing light pinprick pitting, which continues onto the cock. The graceful swan neck cock has a bit of chiseled foliate scroll and the same ridged beaded edge as the plate while the unbridled frizzen is fleur-di-lis engraved on its face with a beaded border on its periphery. There is a ribbed ramrod thimble and tailpipe which are identical to examples found on other Piraube-marked pistols of the period, with a lovely wide-bowed triggerguard with ribbed edge and relief fleur-di-lis. The front extension has a heavy chiseled in relief fleur-di-lis and the triggerplate has two neat gryphon heads extending left and right. There is a very nice dual-strapped iron buttcap with a chiseled-in-relief grotesque on the butt and the same light engraving on the lobes, showing an ancient huntsman ahorse, firing his pistol at a stag being pursued by his hounds; amusingly in each image, a small hare is watching the scene unfold. The arm is stocked in a stunning grade of European burl walnut, which was stained dark, now giving a lovely maple-walnut-like contrast, often seen on American long rifles. There is excellent raised open flowing carved scroll at midstock, with island carving around the guard, stock flats and more lovely scroll flanking the tang. The wrist shows some very nice quality open scroll silver wire inlay around a fancy iron escutcheon with an interesting depiction of a very long-haired mustachioed gentleman in breastplate at its center, looking strikingly like Vlad the Impaler. The stock itself rates very fine with good definition and an older repaired drying crack through the highly figured wood running from ahead of the left stock flat to beneath the front of the lockplate. It shows an older repair and has a small gap showing, but it is unobtrusive. One striking feature is the very ornate open intertwining scroll sideplate with a harpy at its center, it is identical to another Piraube sold by Bonhams in 2012, that example maker-marked. The trigger shows a nice little curlicue and the lock is mechanically functional; the original ramrod is present. Bertrand Piraube was quartered at the galleries of the Louvre and made some of the finest pistols of his day and was maker to both Louis XIV and made a pair of pistols gifted by Louis to Charles XI of Sweden, examples of arms made by him very lovely and strikingly similar to this example. While unmarked, Mr. Squier was a very astute collector of fine antique arms, and this arm was attributed by him, to Monsieur Piraube. A very beautiful arm that is worthy of any very fine collection of ornate antique and continental arms. (3F9670-430) {ANTIQUE}[David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
88	<p>Parisian Double Flintlock Fowler by DesChasaux                      20 ga., 29 1/2" barrels with very fine bright bores showing a bit of sparsely scattered very light oxidation and a few very light pinprick pits; the left tube with a very minor ding about two-thirds of the way down its length. The barrels show a very nice original plum brown finish with some light streaking and some even fading, the high edges toning to pewter near the breeches. There is a simple silver blade front sight with light gold damascening surrounding and gold damascening with a very simple cross Fleury pattern with simple punch-dot bordering roughly 12" from the breeches. There are raised flats at the breeches showing the same cross Fleury pattern in gold inlay, continuing on the right and left of the breeches, the sunken gold washed touch marks of Juan Esteban Bustindui, gun and barrel maker of Eibar. The recurving lockplates have stepped teated rears and a beveled edge with the very lightest borderline engraving with small sprays of scroll at the rear of each. The right lock flat is marked "Des Chasaux / A Paris" while the left "Rue De Seine". The pans are nicely faceted and the bridled frizzens show light engraving on their faces with a bit of engraving on the flats of the graceful swan neck cocks, the frizzens springs lightly chiseled. There are simple thimbles with an ornate and engraved tailpipe, the wide bow triggerguard showing a very ornate pineapple finial front extension. The bow of the guard shows light floral engraving with a martial panoply, its long tang recurving to the rear in a scant grip, the rear extension with engraved finial as well. The French walnut stock rates very fine and shows the expected light marks that come from the years. There is very lovely rococo scroll and floral carving mid-stock and atop the wrist, just to the rear of the tang. The dainty wrist shows coarse diamond checkering with a small punch-dot at the center of each, and there is a very scant left side cheekpiece. The cupped buttplate shows a bit of light engraving with a small chip in the wood just ahead of the tang; there is another chip missing to the left the barrel's tang but it could be easily replaced. What appears to be the original ramrod is present, the right lock does not hold at full cock, the left lock operates properly however. Pierre DesChasaux was active roughly 1780-1810, Stockel quoting "also worked for Napoleon Bonaparte"; Mr. Bustindui was active during the same period, 1780-1820. A lovely French double Flintlock fowler with bores that appear as though they could be used afield once again after a thorough inspection and perhaps tune-up is given to the arm by a smith qualified in servicing fine antiques. (3E9670-99) {ANTIQUÉ} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (4000/6000)                      Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
89	<p>Wonderful Cased Pair of Colt Model 1851 Navy Percussion Revolvers serial #'s 169060 &amp; 169167 (both all-matching including the wedges), .36 cal, 7 1/2" barrels, 169060 with a bright excellent bore and 169167 with a partially bright very good bore showing some scattered light pitting and strong rifling. This is a lovely pair of 1863-made revolvers, cased, and fitted with handsome smooth antique ivory grips. The barrel and cylinder of the first revolver retain about 95% original blue showing some light edge wear, some thinning and toning to pleasant plum-brown patina and the cylinder with a little mild old oxidation freckling. The frame, loading lever and hammer retain about 97% lovely vibrant case-hardened colors showing just a little old oxidation along the top edges and some faint muting on the left side. The triggerguard and backstrap have toned to a pleasant ocher patina showing a few scattered light dings and some streaks of silver near the bow of the guard. Some of the screw heads show a little mild slot wear and many retain strong fire blue. The single line New York barrel address, "COLTS PATENT" on the frame and cylinder, and the caliber designation all remain crisp and clear. All but one of the cylinder safety pins are intact and the cylinder retains all of its naval engagement scene. The smooth ivory grip is constructed utilizing two ivory panels mated to a central wooden spacer, it is un-numbered and remains in near excellent condition showing a lovely patina and attractive striations throughout with just a few scattered tiny dings or light handling marks. As-expected the action functions crisply with solid timing and lock-up. The second pistol is similar to the first, the barrel retaining about 97% original bright blue with some mild edge wear and scattered light handling marks, a few a bit more evident on the right side near the wedge. The cylinder retains about 92-94% original bright blue showing some mild flaking to plum-brown, light operational wear and sparsely scattered specks of old oxidation staining. The safety pins are mostly worn away and the naval engagement scene remains intact and crisp. The frame, loading lever and hammer retain about 92-94% mostly vibrant case-hardened colors showing some muting along the ramrod and top edges of the frame and hammer to a pleasant smoky gray along with a few errant speckles. The New York barrel address and "COLTS PATENT" on the frame and cylinder remain crisp and clear. The triggerguard and backstrap have toned to pleasant ocher showing a couple light dings and a few streaks of silver near the guard. The base of the grip frame is not quite straight, it appears to have been bent at some point before being set more or less back to normal; this is a very minor apology and really only noticeable upon close inspection. A couple of screws show some light slot wear and most of them retain a healthy amount of brilliant fire blue. The smooth ivory grip is like the first, remaining in near excellent condition and showing a slightly darker rich patina overall, nice striations, a very thin age crack on the base and a spot of mild discoloration on the left side. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. The included original mahogany double case remains in very good plus condition showing a little older added antique varnish along the exterior. The lid shows a fair amount of warping along one edge and some moderate separation of the paneling across the opposite edge and therefore does not close properly, these could likely be addressed by a competent wood man if one desired. The lock escutcheon is a contrasting inlay of rosewood, half of which has been lost. The interior is lined in a pale reddish pink baize fading somewhat from the years and showing some very mild staining and light scuffs, otherwise rating very fine. The case contains a number of attractive accessories including a handsome powder flask with crossed revolvers and flags with Federal Eagle, shield and cannon on either side retaining about 90% of its original tarnished finish, the spout toning to ocher and the spring with light pitting. Also present are a Colt's patent dual cavity bullet mould retaining a healthy amount of flaking original blue with some light dings, spots of oxidation and clean cavities, an unmarked blued spanner tool, a full sealed tin of J. Goldmark's percussion caps, a little screw-top rosewood container with four spare nipples and a selection of round and conical bullets. This is an extremely fine pair of cased pistols, 1851 Navy's seldom seen cased together, also interesting as they date to the early Civil War period. (13D9670-496) {ANTIQUÉ} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection]                      (10,000/15,000)                      Est. 10,000 - 15,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
90	<p>Extremely Fine Johan Kuchenreuter Double Flintlock Fowler 20 bore, 31 1/2" barrels with bright very fine bores showing perhaps a small spot or two of light oxidation or a light pit here or there. The barrels show lovely original pale nitre blue their whole length with some sparsely scattered spots of oxidation about the surface and the overall light handling marks that come from careful use over the years, those light scratches toned to brown. The arm is sighted with a silver bead front with light silver scroll inlay surrounding and open scroll silver inlay near the breeches including the makers name "Joh Andre Kuchenreuter" with his signature horseman sunken touchmarks. The blue fades a bit more near the breeches and there is one spot of light pitting right above the forestock but it is very unobtrusive. The lockplates retain their original bright polish finish with some very sparsely scattered light oxidation staining here and there, the faces of the frizzens showing a bit of light pitting and with gold lined pans and vents remaining brilliant. The lockplate is somewhat convex with a ridge around its periphery, the swan neck cock is similar and the unbridled frizzens have a neat curlicue leading edge, the frizzen spring lightly chiseled with sculpted tail. Lockplates are otherwise unadorned but for the makers name and location "JA Kuchenreuter/A Regensburg" left and right. The balance of the iron furniture is mostly bright, the ramrod and tailpipe showing some light oxidation, the wide bow of the triggerguard ending in a single forward-curving spur. All iron hardware shows light edge scalloping or chiseling but is similarly un-engraved as the lockplates, the surfaces a mirror-polished finish. The French walnut stock rates very fine to excellent with the expected very light, sparsely scattered minor handling mark here and there. It features a nice horn forend tip with carved incise ribs running the length of the forend and along the toeline with island carving around the ramrod tailpipe and front extension of the guard, light floral carving between. The square bottomed cheekpiece has a nice steel inlay and there is light carving surrounding each stock flat. The left and right of butt and top of the wrist around the tang features extremely fine quality open flowing scroll and floral decoration and the grain figure in the butt of the stock is lovely. There is a wide bail attached at the forend for a sling and a typical Germanic stud along the flat toeline. The locks seem to function well mechanically and the original horn-tipped ramrod is included. The barrels sunken touch marks are in ovals and feature the initials of the maker, signifying this example was made by Johan Andreas Kuchenreuter, the younger, active in 1758 to perhaps 1800, like his father, gunmaker to the royal court of the Thurn und Taxis. A stunning example, as-expected, of the work of the indomitable Kuchenreuter family, the bores are nice enough that this could no doubt be used after a thorough inspection by a competent gunsmith. (3D9670-100) {ANTIQUÉ} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
91	<p>U.S. Colt Model 1860 Army Percussion Revolver serial #51587, .44 cal, 8" round barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing scattered light pitting and mild oxidation with strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this 1862-made revolver retains perhaps 25% original blue, quite strong along the protected underside and along the rammer housing, with the balance toned to a pleasant gray-brown patina showing a few light dings around the wedge. The cylinder is a medium gray-brown showing some sparsely scattered pinprick pitting and light dings with the naval engagement scene remaining quite strong and mostly intact. The frame retains some strong wisps of case-hardened colors particularly along the right side, toning to gray-brown and showing some scattered light dings and old tool marks along the left side. The hammer is a smoky gray-brown patina and the rear of the loading lever also retains a few patches of vibrant colors. The iron backstrap retains a few flakes of original blue flaking to plum-brown and the triggerguard is goldenrod showing a few small moderate dings scattered about. The trigger retains strong fire blue, the New York barrel address, Colts patent markings and sub-inspector stamps on the various components all remain intact and strong. The smooth walnut grip is ink-numbered to the gun and remains in very good condition showing somewhat worn finish and scattered light handling marks, otherwise retaining excellent fit and showing somewhat softened visible cartouches "CSL" on the left and "JT" on the right. All of the serialized parts are matching except for the wedge numbered "23018". The action is crisp and functions well mechanically. An attractive martial Colt for the Civil War collector. (13B9980-45) {ANTIQUÉ} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
92	<p>Colt Model 1862 Police Percussion Revolver serial #22253, .36 cal, 5 1/2" round barrel with a bright very fine bore showing some scattered very light pitting and strong rifling throughout. The barrel and cylinder of this 1863-made revolver retain perhaps 50% original bright blue with the balance flaked to a pleasant gray-brown patina along with some scattered light handling marks. The frame, hammer and loading lever retain about 80% nice case-hardened colors thinning slightly and muting to silvery pewter. The triggerguard and backstrap retain about 95% silver finish that has been lightly polished and is now mostly bright showing some mild flaking along the triggerguard and showing some attractive dark tarnish in the protected corners. A number of the screw heads and the sides of the trigger show pale fire blue and the New York address and patent markings remain intact and strong. The smooth walnut grip is ink-numbered to the gun and remains in very fine condition retaining about 95% original varnish showing a tiny chip at the left toe, some edge wear and minor handling marks. All of the serialized parts are matching including the wedge, the safety pins are partially intact and the action generally seems to function well mechanically, a few chambers over-timing slightly. A handsome 1862 Police for the Colt collector. (13B9980-41) {ANTIQUÉ} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
93	<p>Colt Model 1861 Navy Percussion Revolver serial #17405, .36 cal, 7 1/2" round barrel with a bright very fine to perhaps near excellent bore showing a few small areas of light pitting and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. This is a very nice wartime 1861 Navy made in 1864, strangely with an un-numbered cylinder but otherwise matching including the wedge. The barrel and cylinder retain about 85% original bright blue showing some scattered fine flaking to pleasant gray-brown patina and a few handling marks. There are some light dings on and around the wedge and perhaps moderate operational wear along the cylinder but this is relatively unobtrusive. The frame and hammer retain perhaps 70% attractive case-hardened colors, somewhat muted and fading overall to mild gray and showing some scattered minor handling marks and a few imperfections in the metal, and the loading lever is a smooth mild gray-brown patina with smoky case-hardening. The triggerguard and backstrap have toned to a lovely ocher patina, showing some light dings along the base and some of the screw heads, and the underside of the wedge show strong brilliant fire blue. The New York barrel address is somewhat lightly struck, not particularly unusual for a wartime gun, while "COLTS PATENT" and "36 CAL" on the frame and triggerguard remain strong. The cylinder naval engagement scene remains strong and mostly intact with some scattered slightly softened areas. The smooth walnut grip is ink-numbered to the gun and remains in near excellent condition retaining about 95% original varnish showing a few light dings and handling marks mostly along the base. The loading lever exhibits some side-to-side play and the safety pins are worn; the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically with a crisp hammer and solid timing and lock-up. A very attractive example of these handsome Colt revolvers. (13B9980-40) {ANTIQUÉ} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
94	<p>Fine U.S. Colt Model 1860 Army Percussion Revolver serial #116790, .44 cal, 8" round barrel with a bright very fine bore showing a few patches of light pitting and oxidation scattered about and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this attractive 1863-made revolver retains about 90% original dull blue showing a few areas of very light pitting along the sides, some mild thinning to gray-brown and faint speckling. The cylinder has mostly toned to a pleasant pewter gunmetal patina showing some faint gray speckling, the safety pins are worn but the naval engagement scene remains mostly intact and quite nice. The frame retains about 95% fine original case-hardened colors, as is commonly seen on wartime guns, they are somewhat muted and not particularly vibrant but otherwise all there, showing just a little gray speckling and silvering. The hammer shows vibrant colors along the sides, toning to silvery pewter along the top and back while the loading lever likewise shows lovely colors throughout. The backstrap retains about 80% original blue showing thinning and toning to mild gray patina, while the triggerguard is a pale goldenrod tone showing some minor handling marks. A number of the screw heads retain pale fire blue while the trigger and protected sides of the wedge retain lovely brilliant fire blue. The New York barrel address and patent markings on the cylinder remain completely intact and strong, the "COLTS PATENT" on the frame is crisp and the various major components show strong sub-inspector stamps. The smooth walnut grip is ink-numbered to the gun and remains in very fine condition showing somewhat worn finish overall with some scattered light dings and a couple tiny flakes missing along the edges. The right side butt retains a strong sub-inspector stamp and the cartouches are also quite nice, having softened very slightly, with "WHR" on the left and "JT" on the right. All of the serialized parts are matching including the wedge and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. This is a lovely martial revolver for the Colt or U.S. martial collector very seldom seen with strong condition. (13D9980-43) {ANTIQUE} (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000</p>
95	<p>Handsome Documented Pre-War Colt Single Action Army Revolver Shipped to Ed McGivern serial #355461, 38 Special, 5 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a very lovely revolver with special-order factory checkered grips, factory shipped to Ed McGivern himself in October 1935 in a single order shipment. It features a special high hammer without any knurling or checkering, specifically so McGivern could fan the action with the edge of his palm. The barrel and the ejector rod housing retain 98% plus original blue showing just some light muzzle wear with a very minor scratch or handling mark here or there, the barrel markings sharp and crisp. The cylinder is similar, retaining perhaps 97% original blue, showing some very light rotational marks. The frame is lovely retaining 98% to near 99% original vibrant color case-hardening, muting only slightly on the edges of the recoil shield and loading gate with perhaps a very minor handling mark here or there which one misses at first glance. The trigger shows lovely pale fire blue and the bright-polished sides of the hammer remain brilliant showing a couple very tiny flecks of very light oxidation staining. The triggerguard and backstrap retain all of their original blue and are excellent. The arm has a pair of period diamond-checkered walnut grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions. They fit very well and have been pencil numbered on their interior to the gun; the revolver times and locks up perfectly. As-mentioned the included factory letter shows shipment to McGivern October 25, 1935 as a 5 1/2 inch blue 38 Colt with wood stocks. An identical gun was pictured in the American rifleman October 1974 issue on the cover, along with another McGivern gun and a picture of Ed on the cover. It was shown inside with two other McGivern Single Action Arms and is identical to this gun in configuration. A close inspection of the arm reveals that it actually appears unfired however we know that McGivern used his arms quite a bit, he doubtless took meticulous care of them. The Colt Single Action Army revolver is about as iconic an American arm as one can get, to have it shipped to this famous and respected trick shooter and pioneer in the firearms industry puts the arm on a completely different level. A very stellar example of a 1937-produced .38 Special that shipped to "Mr. Fast and Fancy" himself for the advanced Colt collector or dedicated firearms investor. (31014-1) {C&amp;R} (10,000/15,000) Est. 10,000 - 15,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
96	<p>Rare Colt New Service Double-Action Revolver with Ed McGivern Connection serial # 334301, 45 Colt, 4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a lovely little revolver with special order features and a purported connection to famed exhibition shooter Ed McGivern. The arm is formerly from the famous new service collection of Bill Powell and is pictured in Colts New Service Revolver © Mullin, on its very own page with full-color image beneath the heading "Ed McGivern". The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue finish, the loss is due to some light muzzle wear and some light sharp edge wear showing perhaps a few very sparsely scattered, very light handling marks, but they are difficult to find as most do not breach the blue. The sides of the hammer remain mostly bright showing some very light oxidation staining in the area of the spur, it certainly would be easily rectified by any competent smith. The arm wears a pair of factory ivory grips with gold Rampant Colt medallions which rate very fine with nice age cracking and a couple of drying cracks which are solid, the left grip with a nice coffee-cream vein running down its center. In addition to the checkered trigger the arm has special checkered front and backstraps, is in rare round butt configuration and the factory lanyard loop is present. There has been a bit of custom sight work done during the day. The half-moon front sight blade at some point had a brass insert installed, very neatly and very professionally, that insert has subsequently had a very small orange bar insert installed in it, also extremely professionally done, it can clearly be seen in the picture in the book so has been there a very long time and would clearly be something Mr. Fast and Fancy might do. It would appear as though the corners were knocked off of the back sighting groove in the frame, giving a slightly wider picture of the front sight, it was done very many years ago, no doubt by the man himself. The included factory letter verifies barrel length, blue finish, ivory stocks, round butt and shipping March 1932 to EmRoe Sporting Goods in Indianapolis, however no mention of McGivern is made, it was a single gun shipment so was clearly a special order. The revolver times and locks up perfectly and is as tight as the day it left Colt in 1932. (3B1014-3) {C&amp;R} (7000/9000) Est. 7,000 - 9,000</p>
97	<p>Beautiful Consecutively Numbered Bob Burt-Engraved Colt Single Action Army Revolver serial #S10999A, 45 Colt, 4 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent unfired bore. This absolutely stunning revolver was engraved by former Colt factory master engraver Robert Burt and is numbered consecutively with the very next revolver. The arm retains all of its original post-engraving nickel finish and shows factory C-level engraving in a bit more than three-quarter coverage. Mr. Burt has covered the arm with flowing intertwining scroll of the finest quality, being accented with tiny background punch-dot shading, fanned scalloping accenting the work here and there. He notes in his description of the work, added extras in engraving of the sides of the front sight and the hammer, as well as a bust of an American Eagle on the left recoil shield. The one piece smooth ivory grip is from Dan Chesick and rates as-new. Included with the arm is a very nice narrative letter detailing the engraving and particulars of the revolver, listing the arm by serial number, signed by the engraver himself and the arm comes in its original blue Colt Custom Shop box with paperwork and white shipping sleeve serial numbered to the gun. The letter does mention that the consecutive serial number "S11000A" is master engraved in D-level coverage. Mr. Burt has signed the work on the underside of the barrel adjacent to the ejector rod housing and a black india ink or dye has been added to the work to accent and contrast the exceptional engraving, and the gun is unturned since leaving Mr. Burt. An absolutely stunning example of this master engravers art in Colt steel. (3D1002-2) {MODERN} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
98	<p>Stunning Consecutively Numbered Bob Burt-Engraved Colt Single Action Army Revolver                      serial #S11000A, 45 Colt, 4 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent unfired bore. This sublime revolver was engraved by former Colt factory master engraver Robert Burt and is numbered consecutively with the previous gun. The arm retains all of its original post-engraving nickel finish and shows factory D-level engraving in full coverage, the frontstrap being the only un-engraved portion of the arm aside from the flutes. Mr. Burt has covered the arm with flowing intertwining scroll of the finest quality being accented with tiny background punch-dot shading, batwing-scalloping accenting the work here and there, a lovely running leaf pattern across the topstrap and top edge of the ejector rod housing. An added extra is engraving of the sides of the front sight and the hammer as well as the three frame screws engraved left and right. The one piece smooth ivory grip is from Dan Chesick and also rates as-new. Included with the arm is a very nice narrative letter detailing the engraving and particulars of the revolver, listing the arm by serial number, signed by the engraver himself and the arm comes in its original blue Colt Custom Shop box with paperwork and white shipping sleeve serial numbered to the gun. the letter does mention that the consecutive serial number "S10999A" is master engraved in C-level coverage. Mr. Burt has signed the work on the underside of the barrel adjacent to the ejector rod housing and the arm is un-turned since leaving his shop. An absolutely perfect example of this gifted engravers artwork in nickeled Colt steel. (3E1002-1) {MODERN} (4500/6000)                      Est. 4,500 - 6,000</p>
99	<p>Exceptional Custom Thomas Hicks-Engraved Colt Single Action Army Revolver                      serial #SA99345, 44-40 WCF, 4 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent unfired bore. This is a stunning example of former Colt factory master engraver Thomas Hicks' art. The revolver retains all of its post-engraving bright nickel finish. It features very near full-coverage, certainly better than factory C-level, open foliate and scroll engraving with diminutive background punch-dot shading, very much in the L.D. Nimschke fashion. The front sight is neatly cross-hatched with a small dot at the center of each diamond and there are small floral motifs above the pinched section of frame. The hammer shows an endearing Wolf's head left and right and there is a nice geometric "running leaf" pattern across the topstrap. Every one of the screw heads and the opposite protruding ends of the screws are neatly engraved. The revolver wears a very beautifully checkered pair of one-piece ivory grips from Dan Chesick, beautifully fleur-di-lis-checkered by Dennis Holland in 16 lines per inch. The arm is absolutely unturned since Mr. Hicks finished his artistry. Included with the arm is a very nice narrative letter detailing every level of the engraving and listing the arm by serial number, signed by the engraver himself and the arm comes in its original blue Colt Custom Shop box with paperwork and white shipping sleeve serial numbered to the gun. The frame is signed by Mr. Hicks on its front lower leading edge and dated 1999. A superb piece of firearms art from this respected former factory master engraver. (3E1002-3) {MODERN} (4000/6000)                      Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
100	<p>Highly Desirable &amp; Rare Half Alligator Half Horse Bowie By Woodhead &amp; Hartley of Sheffield                      This is a lovely large bowie made by one of the most famous and prolific Sheffield makers and is the exact knife pictured on page 256 of The Antique Bowie Knife Book © Adams-Voyles-Moss, formerly of the Robert Berryman collection. George Woodhead and Joshua Hartley established their firm in 1839 and entered in Bowie knife making just a few short years later when the California Gold Rush was a popular time for Sheffield. The Bowie measures 13 1/2" overall with a 9 3/16" full tang clip point blade equipped with a 5 3/4" unsharpened false edge. The blade shows a period light sharpening and has slightly mellowed to a bright silvery patina with scattered fine oxidation staining and some sparse fine freckling. The obverse side of the blade is maker marked "WOODHEAD &amp; HARTLEY / 36 HOWARD STREET / SHEFFIELD" while the blade is acid etched with foliate scroll and three panels, the front "BOWIE KNIFE", the center a Federal Eagle centered between "THE UNITED STATES, THE LAND OF THE FREE / AND THE HOME OF THE BRAVE / PROTECTED BY HER NOBEL / AND BRAVE VOLUNTEERS" and the rear a horse team with "MANUFACTURED BY / G.WOODHEAD / CALIFORNIA / GOLD AT THE DIGGINGS". The etching has become faint with age, some of which has been lost to time. The concave shaped hilt features a German silver double guard, lovely ivory panels secured by four small bright German silver pins and a crest shaped shield on the obverse panel. The coffin-shaped German silver features a raised and reposed half alligator-half horse of American frontier folklore to celebrate Andrew Jackson's victory at New Orleans in the song "Hunters of Kentucky" where the strong dangerous Kentucky boys are called "alligator horses". The ivory panels have darkened nicely with age with age checks at all the junction points on the obverse panel and the lower left pin on the reverse panel, the pommel has a softly mellowed patina and the guard has loosened slightly with time. A wonderful opportunity to acquire a sought-after published high condition Sheffield Bowie. (5D9944-26) [Frank Berry Collection] (10,000/15,000)                      Est. 10,000 - 15,000</p>
101	<p>Rare Antique "Arkansas Toothpick" Sheffield Bowie By W &amp; S Butcher                      This is a handsome example of a circa 1830's-1840's W &amp; S Butcher coffin hilt Bowie with examples very similar to this one pictured on page 74 of Norman Flayderman's The Bowie Knife. The knife measures 11" overall with a 7 1/2" clip point blade equipped with a 4 1/4" sharpened false edge. The blade remains in fine condition retaining 50% original polish with some older sharpening, light staining and fine pinprick pitting. The obverse side of the blade is etched with light but visible flowing scroll and paneled Old English "Arkansas Toothpick" in the center, the oval "MANUFACTURED / BY W &amp; S. BUTCHER / SHEFFIELD" maker mark remains crisp and clean. The hilt is comprised of coffin-shaped ivory panels fastened by seven small bright pins on both sides, the obverse side accented with a rectangular German silver inlay. The panels have nicely darkened to a lovely cream color over time with a thin age crack at the lower front pin and a thin 1" chip missing along the top edge. The German silver mounts and double guard have a nicely mellowed patina. The included leather scabbard is in equally fine condition remaining fully intact retaining nearly all its deep dyed blue color with gold gilt floral borders and decorative German silver mounts. These early knives typically saw hard use and there are only a handful of this early pattern known to have survived in such a state of condition. A fine example of the iconic Butcher Arkansas Toothpick Bowie. (5C9944-27) [Frank Berry Collection] (5000/7000)                      Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>
102	<p>Spencer Model 1865 Repeating Carbine by Burnside Rifle Co.                      serial #22014, 56-50 Spencer, 20" three-groove barrel with a fair bore showing scattered light pitting and oxidation with some bright areas and good rifling. The barrel is a mottled gray-brown patina showing some sparse remnants of old oxidation staining. The action shows evidence of arsenal refurbishment with strong dark gray-blue oil-quenched case-hardening with some light flaking, mild freckling and somebody has lightly scratched "56-50" along the left side. The lever and lockplate retains about 95% refurbished blue showing evidence of light buff marks. The receiver markings atop the breech remain mostly intact and strong and the barrel is matching. The smooth walnut stock and forend remain in very good condition showing mostly worn finish, some overall light dings, handling marks and "56-50" lightly scratched into the left side butt. The Stabler cutoff is present though rather loose and the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. A very good Spencer carbine with a lot of character. (13A9898-54) {ANTIQUE} (1500/2000)                      Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
103	Fine Maynard Second Model Civil War Carbine by Mass. Arms Co. serial #8507, .50 cal, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this carbine retains about 90% plus original blue showing some overall mild thinning and toning to a pleasant gray-brown patina along with a few sparsely scattered areas of old minor oxidation staining mostly along the right side. The action retains a similar amount of original color case-hardening with the colors darkened from the years and showing some old oxidation speckling along the right side and lever that is relatively minor. The hammer and trigger retain about 95% original bright blue showing some old freckling and all markings remain intact and strong showing Mass. Arms Co. address on the right side frame and Maynard patent dates on the left. The smooth walnut buttstock remains in near excellent condition showing a few scattered light dings and somewhat worn finish and retains two lovely crisp cartouches on the left side. All original hardware is intact, the barrel locks up well and the hammer functions crisply. An attractive Maynard carbine for the Civil War or U.S. martial collector. (13B9898-24) {ANTIQUÉ} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
104	Very Fine Burnside Rifle Co. Fifth Model Civil War Carbine serial #13963, .54 cal, 21" barrel with a partially bright good bore showing scattered patches of oxidation and some light pitting, some perhaps a bit more moderate nearer the breech, with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this handsome carbine retains about 92% original blue that is toning slightly overall to a nice plum-brown patina also showing some scattered very fine freckling and a couple small areas of pinprick pitting along the left side. The action and lever lock retain about 95% lovely case-hardened colors that show some very mild muting and sparsely scattered brown freckling. The lockplate, barrel band and buttplate show strong colors in the protected areas with scattered light oxidation staining. The breechblock, lever and upper tang likewise retain about 95% original bright blue with some mild freckling and thinning along the exterior of the lever and high edges, the screw heads also retaining most of their original blue. The markings remain intact and mostly strong, a few letters lightly struck with the barrel showing the familiar "CAST-STEEL 1864", the top of the frame with Burnside Patent and 1864 model designation, and the various small parts show strong sub-inspector stamps. The lockplate is not maker-marked and it appears that it never was. The smooth walnut stock and forend remain in very fine condition showing strong oil finish with the buttstock showing a very thin sliver forming near the swivel hardware and some scattered light dings and handling marks. The forend shows strong sub-inspector initials along the bottom and the left side wrist retains a pair of strong cartouches. The barrel and breechblock are matching the frame, all original hardware is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A lovely Burnside carbine for the Civil War collector. (13C9898-3) {ANTIQUÉ} (3000/4000) Est. 3,000 - 4,000
105	Rare U.S. Model 1875 Lee Vertical Action Single Shot Rifle 45-70, 32 5/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this attractive rifle retains about 90-92% original blue with most of the loss due to the muzzle toning to gunmetal gray patina, some scattered more mild thinning, minor freckling and handling marks. The rear sight retains about 95% original bright blue and the action and bands show attractive oil-quenched case-hardening with some overall toning to silvery pewter patina. The tang shows "U.S." marking and 1875 patent date. The smooth walnut stock remains in very fine condition retaining most of its original oil finish showing a very thin 2 1/2" u-shaped crack at the upper tang, a thin sliver missing along the ramrod channel at the tip and some overall scattered light dings. The stock retains strong markings with crisp circled "P" firing proof behind the triggerguard and "ESA" inspector cartouche on the left side. All original hardware remains intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. These interesting rifles were designed by James Paris Lee and are an evolution of his earlier 1872 trials rifle. The rifle employs an efficient iteration of the Martini/Peabody-style action with tilting breechblock actuated by the hammer itself. When the hammer is pushed forward it ejects the fired case and locks the breechblock down. Inserting a new cartridge frees the breechblock to be brought back up and then to be locked closed by cocking the hammer. Lee claimed he was able to fire 30 cartridges in about 45 seconds and the government appropriated \$10,000 to Springfield Armory to build and test the rifle. Unfortunately funding beyond the initial \$10,000 was never approved and only 143 rifles were ultimately produced. A very fine example for the advanced U.S. martial collector. (13D9965-11) {ANTIQUÉ} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000

Lot	Title/Description
106	Fine Remington Rolling Block Baby Carbine serial #9884, 44-40, 20" round barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing a few scattered areas of light oxidation, perhaps a few pinprick pits and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this handsome little carbine retain about 95% original nickel finish with most of the loss due to some scattered light flakes and edge wear, toning to a mild gray-brown along the action and edges of the buttplate along with scattered fine scratches and light dings. The rear sight has mostly toned to a medium plum-brown patina showing a small scuff along its left edge. The Remington Arms Company address and patent dates along the upper tang remain completely intact and strong, the barrel band shows the familiar "U" stamp and there are two small "P" stamps on the left side barrel behind the band and near the breech. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good condition retaining a healthy amount of original varnish, the buttstock showing a few scattered small cracks, one at the upper tang, a 1 1/4" thin crack left wrist and 1 1/4" with a tiny flake missing at the heel. There are some scattered mild abrasions and light dings as well and the fit otherwise remains excellent. The saddle ring and original sights are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very attractive example of these desirable carbines, most of which were finished in Remington's full nickel. (13C9670-136) {C&R} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000
107	Fine & Early Remington Rolling Block No. 1 Sporting Rifle serial #C82272 / 144, 46 RF, 30" octagon barrel with a bright very fine bore showing some light pitting nearer the breech and otherwise strong rifling throughout. This early sporting rifle is equipped with an interesting Beals-style rear sight and round top frame. The barrel retains about 94% original blue showing some sparsely scattered mild oxidation staining and minor freckles, some faint thinning and a few scattered light dings mostly along either side near the front sight, but these are relatively unobtrusive. The action retains a similar amount of attractive deep case-hardened colors that have darkened somewhat with some areas toning to dark gray-brown and showing a few errant freckles. The action parts retain most of their lovely brilliant straw and fire blue finishes showing some very mild scattered staining or freckling. Some of the screw heads show light slot wear and the rifle is sparsely marked, there are no external markings on the barrel and the tang shows Remingtons Iliion style address with May 3rd and November 15th, 1864 patent dates and April 17th, 1866 patent date. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very fine condition retaining a strong oil finish with the buttstock showing a few very thin hairline cracks at the upper tang and right side where it meets the frame, an area of small dings along the left side butt and the left side of the forend showing a small scratch that extends a little way onto the barrel, all of these are relatively minor and the stocks maintain an attractive honest appearance. The upper tang is stamped with the number "C82272" while the inside edge of the frame, underside of barrel, buttstock and buttplate show a matching number "144". The front sight is a full German silver bead and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very attractive and interesting example for the advanced Remington collector, this rifle is pictured and described on page 34 of Maroot's Remington Rolling Block book. (13D9670-86) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
108	Excellent Remington No. 1 1/2 Rolling Block Sporting & Target Rifle serial #1204, 32-30 Remington, 28" part round part octagon barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a little bit of mild frosting nearer the breech and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle retains about 96% original blue showing some very mild thinning near the muzzle and barrel flats and a couple small scuff marks at one of the left octagonal edges. The action retains about 97-98% lovely vibrant case-hardened colors throughout with just some very mild muting and silvering along the triggerguard and lower tang, still retaining some remnants of protective lacquer here and there. The buttplate and steel schnabel likewise retain a generous amount of smoky colors and the small action parts retain about 97% bright and fire blue finishes showing some mild edge wear and the right side action pins with a few small dings. The rifle is equipped with a factory tang sight graduated to "250" which retains a healthy amount of its original fire blue. The E. Remington & Sons barrel address and five patent dates on the frame remain crisp and clear and the underside of the barrel shows cartridge designation "32. 1 5/8". The smooth walnut stocks remain in near excellent condition retaining about 95% original varnish, thinning slightly along the forend, with some areas darkening slightly from the years and showing some sparsely scattered light dings and handling marks. Stock fit remains excellent and the buttstock shows some nice subtle grain figure throughout. The serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. A lovely example for the advanced Remington collector, this rifle is pictured and described on page 243 of Marcot's Remington Rolling Block book. (13D9670-206) (ANTIQUÉ) [David & Lore Squier Collection] (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000
109	Whitney-Remington Style II Rolling Block Sporting Rifle serial #71917, 22 RF, 25 3/4" octagon barrel, expertly relined, with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this attractive No. 2 sporting rifle retains about 80-85% original blue showing silvering along the high edges and toning to a pleasant plum-brown patina under bright light along with some scattered light freckling. The action retains about 60% attractive case-hardened colors, quite vibrant along the left side and present throughout the protected areas, with the balance toning to a mix of medium brown and silvery case-hardened patina. The buttplate is similar retaining generous original colors, while the breechblock and hammer retain about 90% original bright blue with mild flaking and edge wear. The action pins show strong bright blue, the sights with nice fire blue and even the rear sight elevator retains much of its attractive straw color. The upper tang shows Whitney Arms Co. address and the underside of the barrel is stamped "22 CAL". The checkered round knob pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend with ebony schnabel remain in very good plus to very fine condition retaining about 90% original varnish, thinning somewhat along the forend and the buttstock showing a thin 2" crack on the left side just below the upper tang, small crack at the upper tang and some overall light dings. The checkering shows light wear overall and the stock fit remains excellent. The rifle is sighted with standard sporting rear sight, German silver blade front and the action seems to function well mechanically. A handsome Whitney rolling block with strong condition. (13B9670-320) (ANTIQUÉ) [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Lot	Title/Description
110	Rare Remington No. 5 Off-Hand Schuetzen Rifle serial #5-84, 30-30, 30" round tapered barrel with a lightly frosted bore that shows deep rifling its entire length. These late Rolling Block rifles adapted to smokeless powder are very rare with less than 200 being produced. Of the 198 No. 5 rifles produced the vast majority were simple sporting rifles making this Schuetzen model extremely rare. The rifle shows matching serial numbers on tang, bottom of barrel beneath forend, end grain of forend, in top tang inlet of stock and on the inside of the Swiss buttplate. The rifle features a Hepburn style rounded pistolgrip, cheekpiece and a nickel-plated iron forend tip and Swiss buttplate. The rifle shows late markings with the caliber designation "30-30" stamped on top of barrel just to rear of "Remington Arms Co." address and the left side of the frame is marked in a single line along the bottom of the frame "REMINGTON ARMS CO., ILION. N.Y. U.S.A.". The rifle remains in very nice condition with the barrel showing about 95% evenly thinning original blue finish. The action shows 95% original color case-hardening which remains quite vivid with only slight fading. The breechblock, hammer and frame pins retain over 90% original blue and all markings in metal remain clear and legible. The pistolgrip buttstock and forend are both checkered and show nice figure with about 95% original finish remaining overall and with the checkering remaining sharp. The forend tip and buttplate both retain virtually all of their original nickel-plated finish. The rifle is sighted with a windgauge front with spirit level, there is no provision for rear barrel sight and a short-range tang mounted peepsight is present. This rifle is illustrated on page 300 of Marcot's Remington Rolling Block Sporting and Target Rifles. There are six examples of the No. 5 rifle illustrated in the book, five are plain sporting rifles, this being the only deluxe target variation shown. A great opportunity for the Remington collector to acquire an extremely rare and very late Rolling Block Schuetzen rifle. (1E9790-70) (C&R) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000
111	Weatherby Mark V Accumark Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #SB057474, 300 Weatherby Magnum, 26" fluted barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel barrel with matte black flute accents is excellent and the receiver and matching bolt retain 99% plus original graphite black finish. The hand-laminated composite Monte Carlo stock with right-side cheekpiece, textured gel coat and "spider web" accents is excellent, this rifle appears to have seen very little, if any use. Included is the original factory box with matching end label. (22A9949-151) (MODERN) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
112	Weatherby Custom Shop Mark V Accumark Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #PB033508, 416 Rem Mag, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original matte black, the bolt body is bright and the underside of the smooth-knob handle is marked with matching "3508". The composite hand-laminated Monte Carlo stock with right-side cheekpiece, custom camouflage gel coat and black spider web accents is excellent, this appears to be an as-new Custom Shop Accumark. This rifle comes with a factory box, sling swivels and manual. (22A9949-159) (MODERN) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
113	Custom Weatherby Mark V Deluxe Bolt Action Rifle serial #H70348, 270 Weatherby Magnum, 26" Berger Bull barrel with an excellent bore. The barrel retains 99% maker blue and is marked "BERGER / 270 WEA", the remaining metal surfaces retain near 99% original blue with some small marks on the front bridge from an old optics mount and a some faint freckles on the triggerguard. The checkered-knob bolt handle is appropriately marked "348" and the floorplate is interestingly-marked "WEATHERBY CUSTOM" although it would appear that the barrel is a later custom addition. The skip-line checkered Monte Carlo walnut stock with right-side cheekpiece is excellent with some scattered tiny blemishes, there is wonderful stumpcrotch figure on both sides of the butt and there are ebony and maple spacers at the rosewood grip cap and forend tip. The barrel channel was professionally opened to accommodate this larger contour custom barrel, the widening impinging on the checkered panels. An excellent and interesting early-70s Howa-manufactured Weatherby with a left-hand stock and a right-hand action. (229949-136) (MODERN) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
114	Weatherby Mark V Lazermark Deluxe Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #H214046, 240 Weatherby Magnum, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue, the fluted bolt body remains bright and the underside of the bolt handle is correctly-marked "046". The carved American walnut Monte Carlo stock with right-side cheekpiece is fantastic with just a couple handling marks along the belly and nicely-contrasting forend tip and grip cap with light-colored maple spacers. The wood has been embellished with factory Lazermark Pattern #16, there is flowing foliate motif with dark gray background found on the pistolgrip and forend as well as the right-side of the butt. An overall excellent condition "lefty" Weatherby. (22B9949-79) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
115	Fantastic Weatherby Crown Custom High Power Bolt Action Rifle serial #2059, 375 Weatherby Magnum, 26" Mag-Na-Ported barrel with an excellent chrome-lined bore. This rifle was custom-built at Weatherby's Southgate, CA shop in 1954 and remains in an absolutely stunning state of preservation. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with the barrel and rear portion of the bolt drifting slightly to plum and attractive high polish still found throughout. The rear half of the barrel and receiver have been intricately-engraved with a flowing scroll and dot-shaded background, subtle scroll accents are found on the bolt handle and bolt release. The floor plate and triggerguard are similarly-engraved, the floorplate being further-embellished with a high-relief gold bear with a shaded background. The skip-line checkered Monte Carlo walnut stock is excellent, there is a right-side cheekpiece and contrasting grip cap and forend tip with white spacers. The wood has also been customized with Pattern #12 ebony, rosewood and maple inlays on the left-side butt, on both flats and the belly of the forend, the latter having an unmarked gold monogram plate. The rifle also features a very crisp Jaeger trigger and the bolt body and follower have been finely engine-turned. Roy Weatherby took these Mauser actions and created some of the most eye-catching and desirable custom guns ever produced, this rifle is no exception. (22D9949-73) (C&R) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (7000/9000) Est. 7,000 - 9,000
116	Weatherby Mark V CFP Bolt Action Pistol serial #BP008679, 243 Winchester, 16" plain barrel with an excellent, likely unfired bore. This lovely "compact firing platform" appears to be as new in the box and retains about 99% plus original satin blue finish. The tan Fibermark synthetic one-piece pistol grip stock rates excellent and features a tan finish with black spider web pattern. The stock features a rear finger groove pistol grip and includes a quick detachable sling swivel stud on the butt of the pistol grip and one on the forend. Other features include a right-hand Mark V action, five-shot internal magazine and manual safety. The pistol is drilled and tapped for scope mounting and it includes the bases and rings. Also included are the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, cable lock with a pair of keys, pair of sling swivels and manual. These precision pistols were only built for five years (2006-2010) and are a must have for the serious collector or hunter. (8A9949-165) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
117	Excellent Weatherby Crown Custom Mark V Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #P53278, 340 Weatherby Magnum, 26" barrel with an excellent bore. This is an early-70s West German manufactured Crown Custom in an excellent state of preservation. The metal surfaces retain 99% strong original high polish blue with just a few tiny blemishes and the bolt and receiver drifting to deep plum, the floorplate is marked with "WEATHERBY CUSTOM" in riband surrounded by some light floral scroll engraving. The underside of the checkered-knob bolt handle is appropriately-marked "53278" and the bolt body and follower have been nicely-damascened. The custom mesquite stock rates excellent and has been customized with pattern #13 oak leaf and acorn carving with stippled background and a pattern #3c gold monogram inlay marked "WLF" with iridescent diamond-shaped abalone accents on the belly of the forend. All this custom work was expertly and no doubt painstakingly done, the stock also features a right-side cheekpiece and rosewood forend tip and grip cap with ebony and maple spacers. A fantastic one-of-a-kind rifle chambered for a hard-hitting caliber. (22D9949-22) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000

Lot	Title/Description
118	Rare Weatherby Mark V Silhouette Model Single Shot Bolt Action Pistol serial #M00038, 308 Winchester, 14 1/2" plain barrel with an excellent bore. This rare Silhouette Model was manufactured in Japan with only 200-produced, three quarters of those were in 308 Winchester. This one retains about 60% original blue finish, the surfaces with cleaned oxidation which has left pitted freckling. The fluted in-the-white bolt body is now a plum and dark gray patina, also with overall light pitting. The one-piece mid-pistol grip walnut stock rates about good showing minimal wear and scattered freckling on the finish although there is a crack extending completely across the rear thumb hole support. The stock features a rosewood grip cap with white diamond insert, rosewood forend tip with white line spacer and the walnut is beautifully figured. The pistol was factory equipped a Williams Fool Proof receiver sight with target knobs and unmarked globe front sight with removable inserts. A salty but rarely seen Weatherby pistol that would look handsome with a professional satin-blue. (8A9949-146) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
119	Wonderful Cased Pair of Percussion Pocket Pistols by William & John Rigby .41 caliber, 3 3/8" barrels including bolsters with very good smooth bores. These pistols feature beautifully formed back action locks which extend to the front of the hammer following the contour of the bolster. The locks are engraved with tasteful scroll and nice geometric border work with maker name "WM & JN RIGBY". The breeches show double platinum bands with sunburst engraving between them. The hammers and tangs are also engraved and the top of each barrel is engraved "DUBLIN" within the textured Damascus finish. The pistols feature captive ramrods, fishtail butts and platinum blow out plugs. They remain in very nice condition with the barrels showing a pleasing even gray with the textured Damascus finish remaining sharp and well-defined. The locks, hammers and tangs are a smooth, even gray with all engraving remaining sharp. The triggerguards are engraved with pineapple finials and each retain about 50% of their bright original blue finish with the flaked areas bearing a pleasing smooth brown patina. The checkered walnut stocks have small silver inlaid monogram plates on their butts and on top of wrists. The pistols have no wedge eschutcheons and just a simple washer on each lock screw. The stocks rate excellent with 97% original finish remaining and with sharp checkering and just normal light handling marks. The pistols come in their original walnut case with maker's label on inside of lid showing the 24 Suffolk Street address in Dublin. The case includes a full complement of accessories including Rigby branded cap tin, carved horn handled turn screw and nipple wrench with broken socket, single cavity bullet mould, nice copper flask, wooden cleaning rod and auxiliary wooden ramrod. The condition of the case is very good with green baize lining intact, the lid is warped and most of the finish on lid is missing. The Rigby family were prolific Irish gunmakers, later moving to London. A fine set of Irish percussion pocket pistols made during the same period as the American Philadelphia deringers. (19944-37) {ANTIQUÉ} [Frank Berry Collection] (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
120	<p>Fine Cased Pair of Percussion Belt Pistols by William &amp; John Rigby serial #8079 &amp; 8080, .48 caliber, 8 1/2" octagon barrels with excellent smooth bores. These pistols feature beautifully formed back action locks which extend ahead of the hammer and follow the contour of the bolster. The locks feature wonderful intertwined scroll engraving including "Wm &amp; Jno Rigby" in riband at rear of hammer. The tangs and bolsters show the same lovely scroll and the bolsters each have three silver bands. The barrels are engraved on their top flats "Wm. &amp; Jno Rigby Dublin" and the nicely formed round bolsters have platinum blow out plugs. The barrels, ramrod channels and thimble all show well-defined and sharp textured Damascus finish. The locks, bolsters and tangs are a mix of faded color case hardened finish and a smooth even gray patina. All engraving and markings in metal remain sharp and crisp. The walnut stocks are of beautifully figured English walnut and feature silver tipped forends, silver wedge escutcheons with the remaining furniture being of iron. The fishtail butt has an engraved iron cap and the finger spur trigger with pineapple finial is likewise engraved. The butts and triggerguards retain 95% beautiful blue finish, which may have been restored during the period, with all engraving remaining clean and well-defined. The stocks retain 95% of their original finish overall. The pistols are equipped with adjustable single set triggers and both retain their original ramrods with horn tip on one end and threaded brass fitting on the other. The pistols come in their original case with a full complement of accessories which include: bullet mould, patch cutter, spanner key for hammer screws, rosewood mallet with leather insert on one striking surface, a Sykes patent flask, two turnscrews, nipple wrench, main spring vise, two cap tins, iron oil bottle and some cast projectiles. The interior of the lid shows the proper maker label with 24 Suffolk Street address along with two other very old hand written notes. One reads "Contained in Case" and then goes on to list the pistols and accessories. The other label is more interesting reading "Presented to William Kinsey by / Lord Norbury who was murdered at Durrow Abbey 3rd Jany 1839". By extrapolating serial number data, we date these guns to around 1837. A fabulous cased set of Rigby percussion pistols with interesting history. (1F9944-20) {ANTIQUE} [Frank Berry Collection] (7000/9000) Est. 7,000 - 9,000</p>
121	<p>Lovely Cased Tipping &amp; Lawden Sharps Patent Pepperbox Pistol serial #735, 22 RF, 2 3/4" four-barrel cluster with very good bores showing light oxidation in the grooves and otherwise strong rifling. The barrels of this attractive pistol retain about 96% original bright blue showing a little mild flaking along the sides to pleasant gray-brown patina, along with a couple specks of mild oxidation. The frame retains about 98% original silver finish showing just some faint edge wear, light handling marks and a few tiny speckles here and there otherwise taking on a very nice mellow patina overall. The screw heads show some very mild slot wear and otherwise retain almost all of their lovely fire blue, the spring on the rear of the hammer also with brilliant fire blue. The hammer has mostly toned to a pleasant pewter gunmetal patina, the barrels show proper Birmingham proofs and the maker markings and patent information on the left side frame remain crisp and clear. The black gutta-percha grips with wonderful floral molded design remain in excellent condition perhaps with one or two tiny handling marks. Barrel lock-up is solid and the action seems to function well with properly rotating nose. The pistol includes its original English mahogany case with burl veneer lid that rates near excellent retaining about 95% original finish and showing a few thin drying cracks along the lid and scattered mild handling marks, the lid with lovely grain figure throughout and a shield-shaped monogram inlay; the lock escutcheon is missing however. The interior is lined in blue baize that likewise rates very fine showing a small tear from the hammer spur and some mild discoloration. The compartment lids with small ivory handles are intact. An excellent cased pepperbox made under license by this Birmingham firm. (13B1019-1) {ANTIQUE} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
122	<p>Excellent Cased Tipping &amp; Lawden Sharps Patent Pepperbox Pistol serial #4214, 30 RF, 3" four-barrel cluster with partially bright very good bores showing some scattered areas of light oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The barrels of this handsome pistol retain about 97-98% original bright blue showing a small area on the right muzzle and top that have been carefully cleaned of some old oxidation along with some very mild edge wear. The frame retains nearly 99% original silver finish showing some very faint edge wear and a few mild handling marks otherwise taking on a lovely patina overall. The screw heads show a little mild slot wear, the spur trigger shows pale fire blue on the sides and the long barrel catch and rear spring on the hammer retain almost all of its brilliant fire blue. The hammer nose also retains strong fire blue and the hammer itself attractive smoky color case-hardening. The barrels show proper Birmingham proofs, the maker markings and patent information on the left side frame remain crisp and clear, and the right side frame is neatly engraved with the original owners name and locale "JAMES BRYCE / EDINBURGH" (Scottish Naturalist and Geologist killed in a rock-slid, 1877). The black gutta-percha grips with floral molded design remain in excellent condition showing perhaps a few mild handling marks. Barrel lock-up is solid and the action seems to function well with properly rotating nose. The pistol includes its original English mahogany case with burl veneer lid that remains in very fine condition showing some thin drying cracks along the lid and base, somewhat worn finish and some scattered light dings mostly along the lid. The shield-shaped inlay on the lid and the lock escutcheon are intact and the lid shows some lovely grain figure throughout. The interior is lined in blue baize that rates fine showing a few small tears and mild staining. The compartment lids with small ivory handles are intact and the case holds an original horn-handled cleaning rod that retains generous fire blue finish and one compartment contains a small cleaning brush and a piece of perforated paper with the word "Loaded" in ink. A lovely example of these English-made Sharps Patent pistols with nice period inscription. (13B1019-2) {ANTIQUE} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
123	<p>Very Fine Cased Tipping &amp; Lawden Sharps Patent Pepperbox Pistol serial #1335, 30 RF, 3" four-barrel cluster with bright very fine to near excellent bores showing a little mild oxidation in the grooves and strong rifling throughout. The barrels of this lovely pistol retain about 98% original bright blue showing just a little mild silvering at the muzzle and a few scattered minor freckles. The frame has taken on an attractive rich ocher patina overall showing a few scattered tiny specks of mild tarnish with strong edges. The small parts retain about 95% wonderful brilliant fire blue and the hammer shows strong attractive case-hardened colors throughout. The barrels show proper Birmingham proofs and the maker markings and patent information on the left side frame were double-struck and otherwise remain crisp and clear. The pistol wears a handsome set of smooth bird's eye maple grips that remain in excellent condition retaining about 98% original varnish showing some mild edge wear and a couple of very small thin drying cracks on the right panel. Barrel lock-up is solid and the action seems to function well with properly rotating nose. The pistol includes its original English mahogany case with burl veneer lid that remains in near excellent condition, the exterior retaining about 95% original finish showing some scattered light dings and handling marks, the lid with lovely burl grain figure. The brass shield-shaped inlay and lock escutcheon remain intact and the interior is lined in blue baize that rates very fine showing a few small scuffs and mild staining. The compartment lids with small ivory handles are intact and the case holds an original horn-handled cleaning jag retaining streaks of fire blue toning to silvery pewter patina. A very handsome example from this English maker that appears to have seen very little use. (13B1019-3) {ANTIQUE} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
124	<p>Cased &amp; Engraved Tipping &amp; Lawden Sharps Patent Pepperbox Pistol serial #615, 30 RF, 3' four-barrel cluster with mostly bright very fine bores showing some sparsely scattered light oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The barrels of this attractive pistol retain about 85% plus original bright blue showing some scattered light flaking and edge wear toning to mild gray-brown patina, most noticeable under bright light, the finish with an attractive fire blue sheen. The frame retains a similar amount of thinning silver finish showing areas toning to pale ocher brass, some scattered light handling marks and the silver taking on a mellow tarnish. The frame strangely shows a number of small casting flaws along the sides, a bit more noticeable on the left, in the form of scattered tiny pits. The engraving does a good job of masking this and perhaps the factory indeed decided to engrave this example for this reason, rather than rejecting the frame. The pistol is embellished in near full coverage with fine quality tight foliate scrollwork and fine line shading, the sides of the barrel with an oval of fine punch-dots flanked by scroll and the maker and patent markings are stamped in a ring on the left side. The hammer has mostly toned to a dark gray patina, its rear spring and the long barrel latch with thinning bright fire blue. The black gutta-percha grips with nice molded foliate design remain in very fine condition showing some mild edge wear and light handling marks. Barrel lock-up is solid and the action seems to function well with properly rotating nose. The pistol includes its original English mahogany case with burl veneer lid that is of a correspondingly more deluxe design than those accompanying the unembellished pistols. The case rates very fine to near excellent, the exterior with 90% plus original finish showing a few light dings along the edges, mild handling marks and a few thin drying cracks along the lid. The lid shows lovely grain figure throughout and is inlaid with a foliate-embellished shield-shaped monogram plate and riband and the lock escutcheon is intact. The interior is lined with blue baize that rates very fine showing a few small tears and light staining. There is a vertical compartment on the left side with nice sliding lid which currently holds the key and the other accessories are also present including the horn-handled cleaning rod, ebony-handled turn screw and German silver oil bottle. A lovely embellished pepperbox with a very fine case and accessories. (13B1019-4) {ANTIQUÉ} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
125	<p>Exceptional Pair of British Gold Inlaid Percussion Muff pistols by Lang .38 cal, 1" round screw-off barrels with a lightly oxidized bores. This is an absolutely wonderful and ornate set of pistols in a very fine state of condition. Both barrels and the frames show very nice original color case-hardening which remains quite vivid, drifting in other areas, both of the hammers showing nice case color while the sliding safety and folding triggers show some lovely pale fire temper blue. Each barrel has a small engraved ring of floral scroll at the muzzle with a simple geometric beaded border at the breach. The frames each have lightly beaded borders while hammers and sliding safeties show light open scroll, the noses of each hammer in a wolf's head motif. The stunning thing about the arms is their multiple gold inlays in both steel and wood. The barrels on each feature the maker's name in a gold oval atop the barrel "Lang/Haymarket/London" with a panoply of battle axes left and arrows right. The frame shows a helmet and scepter left and right, of slightly differing designs. The bag shaped grips appear to be mahogany and show much original varnish and are profusely gold inlaid with large martial panoplies left and right, each surmounted by a knights helm, with a gold strap on the butt of each featuring light scroll engraving. The rears of each grip are surmounted by a crown at their wrist, with dual initials "CC" intertwined beneath. Pistols seem to function well mechanically including the sliding safety on each and are cased in a very nice burl walnut presentation box with gold circular monogram plate on the lid which is un-engraved. Inside is a slightly faded red baize interior which houses the combination barrel-nipple wrench which is nicely case hardened, a faux leather covered combination flask with fixed spout, small pivoting lid reservoir for caps and the bottom has a sliding lid for either more caps or perhaps patches, neither appears as though it could accommodate a round ball. There are a nice ivory-handled turn screw and nipple wrench and there is a single cavity round ball mold of iron which has been faceted, chiseled and file cut into a rather ornate pattern. The lid of the box is slightly warped but not terribly so. An absolutely stunning pair of pistols, clearly made for someone of royal import, further research may prove the identity of "CC". (39944-4) {ANTIQUÉ} [Frank Berry Collection] (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
126	<p>Ben Shostle-Engraved Colt Single Action Army Third-Generation Revolver serial #SA90526, 45 Colt, 4 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain all of their post-engraving nice quality nickel finish. Mr. Shostle has engraved this third-generation black powder-frame revolver in near full coverage with deep wide open flowing scroll with background stippled accents and nice geometric bordering and accenting throughout. The trigger, screws and spine of the hammer retain lovely deep blue finish. The genuine stag grips rate excellent to as-new. As-mentioned this has a black powder frame with single screw retaining the base pin, a bull's-eye-style ejector rod head and the left of frame has the three 1870 patent dates. Mr. Shostle has signed the gun on the left frame flat below the recoil shield. Overall a very handsome "third Jenny" with a very antique look. (3B1007-126) {MODERN} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
127	<p>Ben Shostle Engraved Colt Single Action Army US Artillery Model Revolver serial #12041, 45 Colt, 5 1/2" barrel with a bright very fine bore which shows a couple spots of light pinprick pitting and oxidation. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus post-engraving blued and color case-hardened finishes. Mr. Shostle has engraved the arm with his deep relief open flowing foliate scroll flanking both sides of the barrel address, around the entire periphery of the cylinder, with a simple foliate border at rear and both sides of the frame. The left side of the frame still shows the "U.S." marking, the top of the "S" restored at the time of the engraving. The triggerguard shows some light engraving around its front screw and at the root with a bit of engraving on the butt and engraving up the backstrap. Mr. Shostle has signed the gun beneath the left recoil shield as-is his norm. The arm wears a nice pair of genuine stag grips which fit very well. Frame, cylinder, and backstrap all show matching factory refinish numbers, also stamped with the letter "B", which is found inside the hammer recess of the frame; the barrel is numbered "851" and the serial number stamping on the frame is a modern block font and is un-serifed. The front sight has been re-contoured and regulated at some point, the barrel with modern, rather than blackpowder, rifling. A very attractive antique Single Action Army that Mr. Shostle has nicely improved. (3B1007-125) {ANTIQUÉ} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
128	<p>Very Rare And Handsome Parker A-1 Special Double Ejectorgun Belonging to James L. Crump of Holly-Bluff-on-The-Jourdan serial #137720, 12 ga., 32" Whitworth steel barrels choked modified and full with bright excellent bores, each of the tubes showing a small ding along their top edge about 4" from the muzzles. There is no wall-thickness noted below .030" most .035" or more. This rare Parker A-1 Special remains in very honest, fine as-found condition, being consigned directly from the family of the man who ordered and used the gun on his extensive plantation in Mississippi's Gulf Coast. Built on a No. 2 frame, the barrel shows perhaps 80% of a dark gray-blue fading original blue, which is mixing with a mottled pewter patina, showing some areas of light oxidation staining about the surface. The nice engraved rings at the muzzles remain intact and the engraved wedges at the breeches remain crisp, the rib with dual ivory beads and "No. 1 Special Parker Brothers Makers Meriden Conn Whitworth Steel" hand engraved rather than roll-marked as-mentioned in The Parker Story. The frame is now a very pleasing pewter-tone patina with the open intertwining scroll and floral embellishment remaining crisp, the nice fine background punch-dot shading providing a nice contrast, three beaded ribs at the rear of each fence. The water table still shows the nice fine engine turning which matches the bottom of the barrel flats, fading a bit from the years. The triggers gold plating is fading somewhat but is strong at the roots and the bow of the guard is neatly pierced. The checkered capped pistolgrip English walnut buttstock rates very fine with much original varnish, stunning grain figure, the special A-1 checkering remaining crisp, the fleur-de-lis' at the rear of the cheeks a bit soft. The splinter forend is fully checkered and shows a bit more wear showing some smoothed points, all of the forend metal a deep pewter gray. The pistolgrip cap sits on a nice beaded flat brass spacer and has gold inlay at its center lightly engraved around the border with Mr. Crump's name in an oval "James L Crump/New Orleans". Close inspection reveals that the stock shows a repair to a break through its left side at wrist, the repair neatly camouflaged beneath the checkering (as a 12 ga. gun, it should not be considered fireable with a repaired break in this area). The length of pull to the period Hawkins 1" recoil pad is 14 1/4" with drops of 1 5/8" and 2 5/8", showing roughly half an inch of cast-off. The gun locks up solidly with the top lever still just right of center, the barrels tight on-face. The safety is non-automatic and the arm cocks and fires properly however the ejector mechanism has been disabled. An external inspection shows that all of the parts seem to be present. James Lyman Crump was a cotton man for roughly 50 years before moving to develop a farm and spacious Holly Bluff lodge on his 3600 acre tract along the Jourdan River which they would name Holly-Bluff-on-the-Jourdan. He would put some 600 acres into cultivation, breeding a hybrid "Braford" beef cattle, upland rice, Kentucky fescue and Ladino Clover, clearing leveling and draining the land for the purpose. The gardens at Holly Bluff on Bay St. Louis became so luscious and wonderful that they were a must-see for tourists to the area for many years. Crump was a sportsman and owned and used this arm for many years, indeed the muzzleloader sold in our last auction dubbed "Pocahontas" hung over the fireplace in that rustic lodge for many years, these arms consigned directly from a descendant. The A-1 special is arguably Parker's finest high-grade arm, this example being one of only five listed in the Parker stock books as "Whit1" being an A-1 Special with Whitworth steel barrels, this serial number gun is mentioned in the monumental work The Parker Story on page 362 in the A-1 Special chapter. The Parker Story calls the floral embellishment Texas bluebells, although this example would seem to have some daisies and other flowers thrown in, perhaps very fittingly as the gardens at Holly Bluff was so extensive and beautiful. There were thirteen 12 ga. guns made with 32" barrels, this very rare gun being one of the special "five" with the special engraved barrel marking in the Parker stock books. The authors of The Parker Story quote: "the reason for the use of Whit1 for their quality code and their unusual markings is not certain. It must be that all five of these Whit1 guns were made for something special or unusual.". Parker Guns, I.D. and Serialization also confirms "Grade 8, A-1 Special, Ejectors, capped pistolgrip, 12 ga. with 32" barrels". Included with the arm is a cabinet image of Mr. Crump himself, an image of Mr. Crump and one of his hired men with a rather large alligator suspended by its neck and a narrative on the Holly Bluff farm from a 1950 publication. (As-of this writing the Lodge is actually up for sale, "Holly Bluff Gardens" now sits on a mere 13.6 acres with 850 feet of river frontage on the Jourdan River at a mere 2 1/4 million dollars) A very lovely and very special Parker double for the advanced Parker collector or the discerning collector of fine double guns. (3K9828-1) C&amp;R (20,000/30,000) Est. 20,000 - 30,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
129	<p>Ben Shostle-Engraved Colt Model 1903 Pocket Hammerless Semi-Auto Pistol serial #442668, 32 ACP, 3 3/4" barrel with a mostly bright very fine bore which shows just some sparsely scattered very light pitting. The metal surfaces retain about 99% excellent quality post-engraving blue. The gun features near full coverage deep relief open flowing Ben Shostle foliate scroll and decoration, the frontstrap-triggerguard-dust cover portion is un-engraved. The side flats are all bordered in fine gold wire inlay with dual wires on the grip safety and nice flowing wire scroll atop the slide. The hood and muzzle remain polished bright. The arm wears a very nice pair of antique smooth ivory grips showing nice grain, mellowing with age, the left grip with a very small but tight drying crack. Included is a nice two-tone blued magazine marked on its base "Cal 32/Colt". Both slide and frame are numbered alike and the gun seems to function properly mechanically. A very handsome 1903 Pocket Hammerless, with its contrasting dark blue, light grips and gold inlay. (3C1007-121) (MODERN) (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
130	<p>Ben Shostle-Engraved Colt Model 1908 Pocket Hammerless Semi-Auto Pistol serial #63811, 380 ACP, 3 3/4" barrel with a fair bore which shows pitting its full length but evident rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 99% plus post-engraving brushed nickel. Ben Shostle has engraved this nice little pocket auto in near full coverage with his signature deep relief open flowing foliate scroll and acanthus leaf bordering. The dust cover section of slide and frame are un-engraved as is the bottom 3/4" of the frontstrap, the balance of the arm is neatly engraved, the background accented with India ink or a blackening agent to provide a lovely contrast. The barrel as well was nickeled, and the arm wears a nice pair of smooth genuine mother-of-pearl grips which rate excellent to as-new. Included with the arm is a single unmarked magazine. Of course, if one wished, newly-made replacement barrels are available readily, so a bright excellent bore could be easily had. A very lovely 1908 Pocket Hammerless which typifies Mr. Shostle's nice work. (31007-124) (MODERN) (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
131	<p>Orvis Custom Uplander Sidelock Smallbore Double Ejectorgun by Arrieta serial #37695, 410 bore, 26" barrels choked modified and improved modified with excellent bores. The barrels, triggerguard and lever retain 99% plus original blue and the double triggers retain all their original gold plate. The frame and locks have been extensively-engraved with tight scroll, geometric pattern and floral motifs, the metal retains nearly all its original bold case-hardened color with some light straw coloring around the edges of the lockplates and streaks of deep blue throughout. The oil-rubbed checkered Turkish walnut buttstock with unmarked toeline monogram plate and splinter forend are excellent with well-defined dropper points, nice, dark straight grain running straight back through the butt and sharp bordered wraparound checkering. The shotgun feels very quick to the shoulder, the length-of-pull to the front articulated trigger is 14 1/2" and the drops are 1 1/2" and 2 1/4" with the butt only slightly cast-off. The safety is automatic, there are dial-style cocking indicators, the chambers are 3" and the ejectors are strong. This is a solid, attractive and virtually-as-new custom smallbore Orvis shotgun. (22C9943-4) (MODERN) (3500/4500) Est. 3,500 - 4,500</p>
132	<p>Orvis Fine Grade Sidelock Smallbore Double Ejectorgun by Arrieta serial #57-03-207-96, 28 ga., 28" barrels choked modified and full with excellent bores. The barrels lever and rolled-edge triggerguard retain 99% original blue with a couple tiny blemishes. The locks and frame retain all their original nicely-contrasting case-hardened color and have been engraved with tight scroll and floral bouquets with near 100% coverage. The checkered Circassian walnut straight-grip buttstock with unembellished toeline monogram plate and splinter forend are excellent with wonderful blonde and coffee-colored grain with some subtle fiddleback, crisp dropper points and wraparound checkering. The butt is just slightly cast-off with a 14 3/4" length-of-pull and drops of 1 1/2" and 2 1/4". The shotgun has double triggers with the front being articulated, strong ejectors, dial-style cocking indicators, an automatic safety and 2 3/4" chambers. A beautiful and near-new condition smallbore with a nice, light feel. (22C9943-2) (MODERN) (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
133	Orvis Custom Fine Grade Sidelock Double Ejectorgun by Arrieta serial #57-03-409-98, 20 ga., 28" barrels choked cylinder and improved cylinder with excellent bores. The barrels, rolled-edge triggerguard and lever retain 99% original blue with a tiny handling mark here-or-there and a fine-line zig-zag pattern at the breeches. The locks and frame are excellent with very nice scroll and rose bouquet engraving with detailed patterns on the hinge pins and screw heads retaining all of their factory color case-hardening. The oil-rubbed checkered English walnut straight-grip buttstock and splinter forend are excellent with some strong-looking straight grain, dropper points and crisp checkering, the butt is slightly cast-off and the length-of-pull is 14 5/8" with drops of 1 3/8" and 2 3/8". This custom gun features double triggers with the front articulated, 2 3/4" chambers, dial-style cocking indicators and robust ejectors. A high-quality, high-condition double that swings like a dream, perfectly-suited for the upland bird hunter that enjoys the finer things in life. (22C9943-1) {MODERN} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000
134	Orvis Custom Uplander Sidelock Double Ejectorgun by Arrieta serial #37746, 12 ga., 27" barrels choked improved cylinder and improved modified with excellent bores. The rolled-edge triggerguard, barrels and lever retain 99% original blue with some scattered handling marks, there is some detailed scroll engraving on the guard and lever and the barrels have a zig-zag pattern at the breeches. The locks and frame are excellent with wonderfully-contrasting case-hardened color and crisp scroll and rose bouquet engraving throughout. The oil-rubbed checkered Turkish walnut straight-grip buttstock and splinter forend are excellent with handsome straight grain figure, long dropper points and crisp wraparound checkering. The length-of-pull is 14 5/8" with drops of 1 1/2" and 2 3/8" and the gun is equipped with 2 3/4" chambers, dial-style cocking indicators and double triggers with the front being articulated. A great-looking tight-feeling hand-crafted as-new Spanish 12 bore. (22C9943-3) {MODERN} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000
135	Grulla Armas Model 215 Sidelock Smallbore Double Ejectorgun serial #31-03-050-97, 410 bore, 28" barrels choked modified and full with excellent bores. This gun is quite sturdy and feels very natural and fluid while performing a quick shoulder mount. The barrels retain 99% original blue with a couple miniscule handling marks, a fine-line zig-zag border around the breeches and tight engine-turned pattern on the water table and barrel flat. The antique silver locks, frame and rolled-edge triggerguard are excellent with lovely Purdey-style tight scroll and rose engraving covering near 100% of the metal surfaces, the silver finish looking fantastic against the dark brown wood and there is a small gas escape valve on each side of the fences. The oil-rubbed checkered English walnut buttstock and splinter forend are excellent with the butt slightly cast-off and a nice, straight grain pattern. The checkering is wraparound, the dropper points are well-defined and the butt has been checkered in a skip-line pattern. The length-of-pull is 14 5/8" with drops of 1 1/2" and 2 3/8", there are dial-style cocking indicators with fine-line cross-hatch pattern, the chambers are 3", there are double triggers with the front articulated and the ejectors are strong. An overall excellent Spanish smallbore double of the top-most quality that will certainly turn heads on the next woodcock hunt or make a few friends jealous in your gun room. (22E9943-14) {MODERN} (8000/12000) Est. 8,000 - 12,000
136	U.S. Model 1911A1 Semi-Auto Pistol by Remington Rand serial #2238508, 45 ACP, 5" High Standard barrel with an excellent bore. The pistol has seen light use over the years and retains about 98-99% original Parkerized finish showing limited edge wear, slight thinning, and handling marks. The fully checkered synthetic Keyes Fibre grips are in excellent condition and feature reinforced screw holes and reinforcing ribs on the back. The left panel has a later added yellow painted rack number "7". One of the previous owners or soldiers scratched his name on the left grip frame beneath the grip panel. All the parts appear appropriate for the period of manufacture and the various proof, ordnance, and factory markings remain crisp. Includes a Scoville Manufacturing marked magazine with welded base. An excellent condition and lightly used Remington. (8A9899-63) {C&R} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500

Lot	Title/Description
137	U.S. Model 1911A1 Semi-Auto Pistol by Ithaca Gun Company serial #1244232, 45 ACP, 5" High Standard barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 95% original Parkerized finish showing high edge wear, thinning finish, handling marks and areas of pitting on the slide, mostly on the right side forward of the ejection port. The fully checkered Keyes Fibre grips rate very good to excellent with a few light handling marks and feature reinforcing ribs and reinforcing rings around the grip screw holes. The pistol appears to have all the correct parts for the period of manufacture, the slide lacks the U.S. Army markings on the right side normally used in this period, but wartime contingencies often dictated using up available parts and not always in order of manufacture. The markings remain crisp including Colonel Frank J. Atwood's inspection mark. The pistol includes a single Barnes & Kobert Manufacturing Company marked magazine with welded base that has reapplied blue finish in excellent condition. This gun has seen light but honest use over the years. (8A9807-271) {C&R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
138	U.S. Model 1911A1 Semi-Auto Pistol by Union Switch & Signal serial #1066700, 45 ACP, 5" High Standard barrel with an excellent bore. This pistol remains in excellent condition with about 99% arsenal grade reapplied Parkerized finish showing scattered light high edge wear and a few handling, operational and assembly marks. The checkered synthetic Keyes Fibre grips rate excellent and feature reinforcing ribs on the back. Lt. Colonel Robert C. Downie's acceptance stamp, firing proofs and other factory markings remain crisp, and all parts appear correct for the period of manufacture except the serrated slide stop. Includes a single Scovill Manufacturing Company marked magazine. An excellent example of a refurbished Union Switch & Signal pistol. (8A9898-72) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
139	U.S. Model 1911A1 British Lend-Lease Semi-Auto Pistol by Colt serial #1651482, 45 ACP, 5" replacement Colt barrel with partial and lightly frosted bore. The metal surfaces of this 1944-manufactured pistol retain about 96% arsenal grade reapplied Parkerized finish, the arched mainspring housing has mostly toned to a brown patina along with edge wear, and light handling marks. The grips are fully checkered "Coltwood" plastic stocks that rate excellent they feature large reinforcement rings around the screw holes and reinforcing ribs on the backs of the panels. General Guy H. Drewry's inspection mark and other factory markings remain crisp and the frame, slide and barrel have crisp British proof, viewers and "NOT ENGLISH MAKE" markings. All the parts appear appropriate for the period of manufacture and included is a single Risdon Tool & Machine Co. magazine that has reapplied Parkerized finish. An excellent example of an arsenal refurbished Lend-Lease gun. (8A1007-95) {C&R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
140	New Haven Arms Company Henry Rifle serial #9103, 44 RF, 24" octagon barrel with a very good bore showing strong rifling with some scattered oxidation and light pitting. This rifle shows all-matching serial numbers on barrel, side of action tang, top tang inlet of buttstock and on inside of the buttplate. This is a very nice Henry rifle. The barrel bears a wonderful rich brown patina with all markings remaining clear and legible. There is a little old scattered light oxidation in areas but the surface is wonderful. The action shows a lovely, even ochre patina with tight sideplates and nice, well-defined edges. The hammer and lever show a rich brown patina with some old scattered light surface oxidation, which matches the barrel perfectly. The walnut stock has a factory installed sling swivel in the left side, the corresponding swivel is present on left side of barrel. The stock was refinished long ago and has nice color and appearance with the brass slightly proud of the wood at the action. The tangs still fit nicely and the buttplate is very slightly proud and there is a small chip at the toe of the buttplate. The buttplate is the correct later type with pointed heel and within the butt compartment is a four piece correct late style Henry cleaning rod. The rifle is missing its front sight blade and the original ladder rear barrel sight is present. The lower tang of the rifle is stamped with a single "H" indicating that the rifle was inspected by B. Tyler Henry himself. The cartridge follower will not move fully into the loading gate as the spring gets hung up. This is a very nice Henry rifle that has a lovely appearance and great metal surfaces. It is a fine example of these important and highly sought after early repeating rifles. (1E9997-4) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (15,000/25,000) Est. 15,000 - 25,000

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
141	Winchester Model 1885 Low Wall Rifle serial #59881, 22 WRF, 26" octagon No. 2 weight barrel with a very good bore. This 1892 production rifle is in standard configuration and remains in very fine original condition. The barrel retains 95% evenly thinning original blue with most loss being on the high edges. The frame shows 98% brilliant original color case-hardened finish with light fading on the tangs and a couple very light and minor abrasions on the right flat. The plain walnut buttstock and forend rate about excellent with some wear on the belly of the forend but with over 95% original finish overall. The buttstock shows typical light handling marks and light bruises from the years. The steel crescent buttplate shows most of its evenly faded original color case-hardened finish overall. The rifle is sighted with a beaded blade front and three express rear sights. A lovely little Low Wall. (1C9790-49) {ANTIQUÉ} [Bob Borcherdt Collection] (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500
142	Winchester Model 1885 High Wall Takedown Semi-Deluxe Short Rifle serial #113151, 405 WCF, 24" round No. 3 1/2 weight barrel. This is a very handsome rifle which features straight grained walnut pistolgrip stocks with factory "l" checkering along with factory double set triggers. The barrel is in a rare weight that was most common in the 405 chambering and is shorter than standard. The 3 1/2 weight barrel measures as a No. 4 at the breech and a No. 3 at the muzzle. The rifle is equipped with sling studs mounted in toeline of stock and into a dovetail in the bottom of the barrel. The buttstock wears an unmarked solid red rubber recoil pad that is period and looks original. In addition to the rare configuration, this rifle has lots of condition. The metal surfaces of rifle retain 98% strong original blue overall. The right side of the frame shows very light surface abrasion from the rear screw upwards and there is the tiniest bit of silvering around the muzzle. The lever shows a good deal of original color case-hardened finish. The checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock and forend rate excellent with crisp checkering and perhaps a little added light oil finish. The stocks still exhibit raised grain and have a lovely appearance. The rifle is sighted with a Lyman beaded blade front and two-leaf folding rear sights. There is no factory record available for this rifle, the serial number was applied on August 19, 1912. A fine and rare, high condition High Wall Short Rifle. (1D9790-34) {C&R} [Bob Borcherdt Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000
143	Scarce Factory Engraved Remington No. 2 Rolling Block Sporting Rifle serial #167, 41 Long Colt, 25 3/4" octagon barrel with a partially bright good bore showing scattered light pitting and mild oxidation with strong rifling. This rifle has been re-chambered during the period of use from its original 32 centerfire and shows lovely factory embellishments. The barrel has mostly toned to a mix of gunmetal and mild gray-brown patina showing some scattered very fine pinprick pitting and a few light dings. The action and buttplate show some remnants of silvery case-hardened patina, the hammer with a few wisps of colors along the back, and the breechblock and trigger retaining a few flakes of bright blue. The action is embellished in near full coverage with lovely finely-detailed foliate scrollwork, punch-dot shading and light geometric bordering. The sides of the hammer show some crosshatching and scroll and the sides of the action have small endearing game scenes with two ducks on the left and a dog with bird on the right. Flourishes of foliate scroll continue onto the buttplate heel, steel schnabel, barrel shank and top flat near the rear and front sights. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good plus condition showing a little older added finish, and the buttstock with thin hairline 1" and 1 1/2" cracks at the upper tang and right side where it meets the frame. The stocks otherwise just show some scattered mild dings and retain excellent metal-to-wood fit. The rear sight dovetail shows a period blank and the rifle is sighted with Remington's combination leaf and a Beach combination front sight that still retains a healthy amount of gold wash. The action seems to function well mechanically. This rifle is pictured on page 254 of Marcot's rolling block rifles book. An attractive No. 2, this model very seldom seen engraved. (13C9670-279) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000

Lot	Title/Description
144	Very Fine Remington No. 2 Rolling Block Sporting Rifle serial #538, 38 RF, 28" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this wonderful rifle retains about 96% original blue showing some light high edge wear and a few areas thinning slightly to mild gray patina under bright light. The action retains a similar amount of lovely vibrant case-hardened colors muting and toning to a bright silvery patina along the tangs and showing a few scattered brown freckles. The small action parts retain 98% stunning brilliant fire blue and straw finishes showing just a little operational wear and freckling along the top of the hammer, while the buttplate and steel schnabel show 95% strong case-hardened colors. The rifle is equipped with a plethora of sighting arrangements including both Remington's combination rear leaf and semi-buckhorn along with Beach combination front, all retaining lovely bright blue, brilliant fire blue and gold wash, respectively. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in excellent condition retaining about 95% original oil finish showing just a little wear along the forend and a few scattered minor handling marks. The action seems to function well mechanically and this rifle is pictured on page 259 of Marcot's rolling block rifles book. A lovely No. 2 for the advanced Remington collector. (13C9670-381) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
145	Remington No. 1 Rolling Block Long Range Creedmoor Rifle with Case serial #4640, 44-77 (barrel marked 44 S), 34" part round part octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. This rifle features a checkered pistolgrip stock with horn insert, an unchecked forend with iron tip, mid-range Vernier tang mounted peepsight and windgauge front with spirit level. The rifle shows matching serial numbers on tang, bottom flat of barrel beneath forend, on end grain of forend and on end grain of buttstock at action. The condition of the rifle is very fine with the "E. Remington & Sons" addressed barrel retaining 75% evenly thinning original blue finish with thinning areas showing a mellow even gray brown patina. The action shows over 90% bright original color case-hardened finish with most loss being on the rear of the triggerguard and lower tang where the metal surfaces are a smooth gray patina. The hammer and breechblock pins, along with the hammer and breechblock, show generous amounts of original fire blue finish. The checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock and forend remain in excellent condition retaining perhaps 95% original finish with most loss being on bottom of forend. The buttstock shows nice raised grain and crisp checkering with a few light handling marks from the years. The buttstock wears a period solid red rubber pad on a hard rubber base which fits the widow's peak inlet in the stock perfectly. This pad has compressed and hardened over time and could be original but if it is not, there was no alteration to the stock in any way. The rifle comes in a nice period walnut case which appears to be custom although Remington offered cases of walnut, rosewood, mahogany and leather. The case is lined in red felt which shows minor moth damage. Within the case is a bullet mould marked "44 77 / 395" indicating caliber and bullet weight. The condition of the case is very good. This is a very fine example of these high-quality long-range target rifles in a period casing. (1D9670-608) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (7000/9000) Est. 7,000 - 9,000

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
146	<p>New York State Percussion Target Rifle by Eli E. Caswell                      .36 caliber, 35" medium/heavy weight octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is an interesting rifle that remains in wonderful condition. The barrel is completely unmarked with nicely engraved tang and the lock features very endearing scroll and game scene engraving with retailer mark "WARREN / &amp; STEELE / ALBANY". The only other marking on the gun is "E.E. CASWELL" which is neatly stamped in the toeline of the stock just behind the triggerguard. The Caswells were a large gunmaking family in Lansingburgh New York which is a suburb of Albany. Warren &amp; Steele were importers and dealers in hardware, cutlery, guns, gunmaking tools and a general assortment of sporting and household items. They were Agents for the sale of Remington's barrels and advertised that they sold "Allen's Revolving Pistols". This rifle shows quality workmanship but is simple in design with a drum and nipple rather than a patent breech. The condition of the rifle is very nice with the barrel, which retains its original false muzzle, retaining a lovely even and smooth blue brown with just a little very light scattered surface oxidation present. The lock shows a good deal of faded original color case-hardened finish blending with a gray patina and with all engraving remaining clear and crisp. The stock features engraved iron buttplate, toeplate and triggerguard, the tailpipe and simple rectangular wedge escutcheons are also of iron but are unadorned. The sideplate is engraved and wing-shaped with kidney-shaped piercing at center, adjacent to this sideplate is a rectangular German silver monogram plate which remains plain except for light border engraving. The stock is pewter tipped and rates excellent with 90% plus original finish and with nice simple cheekrest. The rifle is sighted with a hooded target front, there is no provision for rear barrel sight and a classic round lollipop tang sight is in place. The ramrod is missing. This is a nice honest, all original New York percussion target rifle. (1C9670-442) {ANTIQUÉ} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (1000/1500)                      Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
147	<p>Connecticut Percussion Halfstock Target Rifle by J.P. Goodwin of Waterbury                      .42 caliber, 31" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a very nice quality rifle which is marked on top of barrel "J.P. GOODWIN / WATERBURY. CT / CAST-STEEL" surrounded in scroll engraving. The lock is unadorned and is engraved in fine letters simply "J.P. GOODWIN" and the barrel shows double German silver bands at breech. The rifle features adjustable double set triggers and has a gracefully shaped bolster with clean out screw. The condition is very nice with the barrel showing a pleasing even blue brown with some scattered very light surface oxidation present but with no pitting. The lock, barrel breech and tang show a pleasing mix of faded original color case-hardened finish and a smooth gray patina, again with no pitting. The stock is of walnut and is beautifully checkered on its wrist with graceful shadowline cheekpiece. There is a silver monogram plate inlaid in the cheekpiece which remains plain and the opposite side shows a fancy German silver patchbox with round iron hinged door. The buttplate, toeplate and triggerguard are all of iron and show a pleasing smooth brown patina with nice color on stylized pineapple finial. The stock is in excellent condition with 95% original finish remaining, the checkering is crisp, edges are clean and everything fits perfectly. The forend terminates in a pewter tip and what appears to be its original wooden ramrod is present. The rifle is sighted with a globe front with very fine bead, rear barrel dovetail is vacant and a classic round lollipop tang mounted peepsight is present in tang. The rifle comes complete with its original false muzzle and brass starter. Goodwin was a well-known and well-regarded Connecticut gunmaker and this rifle is a fine example of his fine quality workmanship. (1C9670-68) {ANTIQUÉ} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (1500/2500)                      Est. 1,500 - 2,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
148	<p>American Percussion Pocket Rifle engraved C.F. Brigham Worcester                      .32 caliber, 14" octagon barrel with a very good bore. The only marking found on this rifle is on top of the barrel where it is engraved "C.F. Brigham Worcester". This is an interesting pocket rifle which bears a strong resemblance to Edwin Wesson guns in profile as well as some of its details. The basic frame shape and style is quite Wesson-like as is the lollipop tang sight mounted in pedestal base mounted on top of backstrap. The rectangular bar which passes through the grip frame to attach the stock is very similar to some Wesson stocks. Finally, and perhaps the most Wesson-like feature is the top tang of the buttplate which has three faceted edges then turns to round where it meets the comb. The reason we make so many comparisons to Wesson is because we can find no reference to a gunmaker named Brigham working in Worcester, there was a Charles F. Brigham who was an engineer who resided in Worcester for a period. He later moved to Allston and was granted a patent in 1884 for Asbestos products. The rifle features a steel barrel which is blued and a brass action and frame which is silverplated. The hammer has a somewhat scalloped profile around its retaining screw and its striker is in the form of a dog head. The condition is quite nice with the barrel retaining about 90% evenly thinning original blue finish with some very light scattered surface oxidation. The frame and straps show about 95% original silverplated finish which shows a dark blue tarnish. The buttplate retains a similar amount of silverplate which is also a lovely dark blue tarnish overall with brass coming though on the edges, the tiny toeplate is of German silver. The grips and buttstock are of highly figured American black walnut and rate excellent with 95% original finish remaining. The open section of the gripframe beneath grips has a piece of walnut fit within which holds positioning pins for the grips. The rifle is sighted with a globe target front with fine bead and the previously mentioned lollipop tang, there is no provision for a rear barrel sight. A very interesting and finely made American percussion pocket rifle. (1D9670-457) {ANTIQUÉ} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (2000/3000)                      Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
149	<p>Very Fine Edwin Wesson Small Frame Percussion Pocket Rifle                      serial #10, .32 cal, 10" octagon barrel with a moderately oxidized bore showing strong rifling throughout. This is a handsome little pocket rifle, no doubt a very early example as it features the left-side sideplate and lockwork mounted into the frame recess, identical to serial #25 pictured on pages 84 &amp; 84 of Frank Wesson Gunmaker Volume One by Woods, Littlefield, Rowe, Pellett &amp; Hamilton. The barrel features a nice reeded edge at the muzzle and retains a generous amount of plum-brown finish throughout, thinning and toning slightly to a pleasant deep gray with just a little old pitting near the breech from cap splash and the long ramrod tailpipe showing a few tiny dents. The right side flat near the breech shows a tiny stamped "R.W.B." and the top flat is clearly marked only "WESSON". The hammer and triggerguard are a similar patina, the hammer spur showing an old brazed repair and the nipple likely a more modern replacement. The brass frame has taken on a lovely ocher patina showing a few scattered light dings and some mild tarnishing near the nipple bolster with fine strong edges throughout. The smooth walnut grips are stamp-numbered matching the frame and remain in near excellent condition retaining about 95% original finish showing some mild handling marks, a thin 1 1/2" old scratch along the left panel and the top edges of the panels a little bit shy of the frame; both panels show lovely grain figure throughout. The rifle is sighted with its original rear peep sight and target globe front with fine post and the horn-tipped hickory ramrod with worm end is present. The original walnut stock is included and remains in excellent condition just showing a couple of very minor handling marks here and there, the buttplate toned to a nice ocher patina. The inside of the buttplate is scratch-numbered "10" and the sideplate and internal lock parts are also all-matching stamp-numbered "10". This is a very handsome early Wesson pocket rifle that would make a wonderful addition to any advanced American arms collection. (13C9670-482) {ANTIQUÉ} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (2500/3500)                      Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
150	Rare Remington Hepburn No. 3 Long Range Creedmoor "A" Grade Rifle serial #10, 44 2 6/10, 33 5/8" part round part octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. This very early Hepburn Long Range rifle features a fancy checkered pistolgrip stock, plain iron tipped forend and a smooth steel shotgun buttplate. The rifle shows all matching serial numbers on tang, bottom of barrel beneath forend, end grain of forend, end grain of buttstock at action and on the inside of the buttplate. The condition of the rifle is fabulous with the "E. Remington & Sons" addressed barrel retaining 97% strong rich original blue finish overall. The action shows about 90% original color case-hardened finish which has softened slightly and still shows nice contrast. The checkered pistolgrip buttstock and forend show lovely figure and rate excellent with 95% original finish remaining and with crisp checkering. The smooth steel shotgun buttplate shows lots of original mottled color case-hardening as does the iron forend tip. The rifle is sighted with a windgauge front with spirit level (currently empty), there is no provision for a rear barrel sight, the factory tang sight holes have filler screws present and a heel position long range folding sight is present. This rifle is illustrated and discussed in Rowe's Remington's No. 3 Hepburn on pages 160-161. The only lower numbered rifle in the book is serial No. 2 which has a very similar checkering pattern on the wrist and also has a long-range sight in the heel position only. Rowe estimates that only 50-75 of these Long Range Creedmoor rifles were ever produced making them very rare and quite sought after by today's collector. A very fine and rare Remington Hepburn rifle for the advanced collector. (1F9790-74) (ANTIQUÉ) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (8,000/12,000) Est. 8,000 - 12,000
151	New York Percussion Mule Ear Over Under Buck and Ball Gun by W. Roberts serial #43, .34 cal rifled barrel over .56 cal (about 24 bore) smoothbore, 27" barrels, the rifle bright and very fine showing some mild frosting and strong rifling and the shotgun mostly bright very good plus showing a little mild oxidation. The barrels of this interesting arm retain a healthy amount of original plum-brown finish in the protected areas thinning overall and toning to gray-brown showing some sparsely scattered light dings and old minor oxidation. The back action lockplate with double mule ear hammers shows some remnants of silvery case-hardened patina having mostly toned to a mild gray, the fancy triggerguard, breech tang and buttplate being similar showing a little scattered brown freckling. The lockplate, breech tang and triggerguard are embellished with fine quality foliate scrollwork and light bordering throughout and both the rifle barrel and lockplate bear William Roberts Dansville, NY address, 1858 date and serial number "43"; the bottom hammer is also marked with his address. The smooth walnut stock remains in very fine condition retaining a healthy amount of original varnish that shows some attractive overall crazing, along with some scattered light dings, handling marks and some nice subtle grain figure throughout. The rifle is sighted with a lollipop tang sight with drift adjustable fine aperture, small v-notch sporting rear, target globe with fine post and small brass blade front. A pair of hickory ramrods is present, the right a bit shorter than the left and both hammers seem to function well mechanically. This rifle is pictured on pages 1396 and 1397 of The New York State Firearms Trade Vol. 3 by Swinney & Rowe. William Roberts was active from about 1849 to perhaps 1866. A very attractive and distinctive buck and ball gun for the antique arms collector. (13C9670-65) (ANTIQUÉ) [David & Lore Squier Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000

Lot	Title/Description
152	New York Percussion Buck and Ball Gun by Nelson Lewis .42 cal rifled barrel and .69 cal smoothbore, 30" barrels, the rifle barrel bright and excellent and the shotgun barrel mostly bright showing a small dent about 6" back from the muzzle. The barrels of this handsome combination gun retain about 90-92% original plum-brown finish with most of the loss due to mild thinning and toning to gray along the shotgun barrel and a couple errant freckles. The barrel rib shows strong N. Lewis maker markings and Troy, NY address. The breech, breech tang and lockplates are toning to a silvery gray case-hardened patina, the lockplates with some attractive smoky remnants throughout. The pendulum patch box and toe plate also show some nice smoky remnants of case-hardening and the triggerguard is an attractive bright silvery case-hardened patina. The lockplates are unmarked and the hammers show lovely sculpted dolphin heads. The smooth walnut stock remains in very fine condition retaining about 95% original varnish showing a couple small drying cracks on the right side butt, some light dings on the cheekpiece and other minor handling marks. Metal-to-wood fit remains excellent and the left side shows the expected wide cheekpiece seen on Nelson arms. The original brass-tipped hickory ramrod with worm end is intact and the rifle is sighted with flip-up lollipop tang sight, v-notch sporting rear and generous German silver blade front. The single set rifle trigger is functional and both locks function crisply. This is a very attractive buck and ball gun from this prolific and well-thought-of maker. (13C9670-105) (ANTIQUÉ) [David & Lore Squier Collection] (3000/4000) Est. 3,000 - 4,000
153	Fine New York Percussion Double Rifle by F. Reynolds .40 cal, 31 1/4" barrels with bright very fine to near excellent bores showing a few tiny spots of mild oxidation scattered about and crisp rifling. The barrels of this hefty double rifle retain about 90% original plum-brown finish showing some thinning along the sides toning to gray-brown, with some sparsely scattered mild freckling and some light pitting approaching the muzzles. The barrels step down slightly with a turned medial just ahead of the tailpipe and the top flat is neatly engraved in script "F. Reynolds N.York". The rifle is equipped with split fine v-notch double rear sights and corresponding plain bead front sights for each barrel, the rear with remnants of fire blue. While perhaps sound in theory, the sights are positioned such that they are almost entirely useless when taking into account the traditional shape of the stock and hammer positions. The lockplates and hammers retain a healthy amount of vibrant case-hardened colors with some areas of smoky patina, the breech and breech tang toning to a silvery gray case-hardened patina and both hammers showing some chips along the skirts. The lockplates and breech tang are embellished with fine quality foliate scrollwork, softened slightly in some areas, and the triggerguard shows a nice pineapple finial. There are silver wedge escutcheons and shield-shaped monogram plate atop the wrist neatly engraved with the initial "M". The checkered walnut stock remains in very good plus condition with a healthy amount of antique varnish showing a couple small repaired hairline cracks behind the lockplates, small repaired chip near the triggerguard finial and some overall light dings. The diamond point checkering is not of particularly superb quality, showing somewhat hasty bordering, but remains intact and the butt shows some attractive grain figure along either side. The original brass-tipped hickory ramrod is intact and the locks function crisply. Francis Reynolds was active in New York City from the late 1830s-1860s and this example is pictured on page 415 of The New York State Firearms Trade Vol. 5 by Swinney & Rowe. The book notes it is likely an imported gun but disassembly does not reveal any proof marks. A very attractive percussion double rifle that appears to have seen little use. (13C9670-163) (ANTIQUÉ) [David & Lore Squier Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
154	<p>Fine Philadelphia Percussion Double Rifle by J. Wurfflein .60 cal, 33" barrels with bright excellent bores. The barrels of this large double rifle retain about 92% original plum-brown finish with most of the loss due to two patches of old light pitting on the sides of both barrels, a couple small dings along the rib edges and some mild thinning under bright light. The barrel rib is clearly marked "J.WURFFLEIN PHILADA" and the rear sight retains good fire blue. The breech, breech tang and lockplates are toning to an attractive silvery case-hardened patina and show some lovely finely-detailed foliate scrollwork embellishments with fine punch-dot shading and dolphin head hammers, the right lockplate showing "J. WURFFLEIN" and the left "PHILADA". The triggerguard and tailpipe are similarly embellished and retain about 80% plus original bright blue showing some edge wear and an area of light pitting behind the bow of the guard. The barrel is secured by two wedges with nicely embellished escutcheons. The checkered walnut stock remains in very fine condition retaining most of its oil finish and showing some scattered light dings and handling marks, the diamond point checkering is mostly intact showing some mild wear and the butt shows some attractive grain figure throughout. The original brass-tipped ramrod with iron worm end is present, the rifle is sighted with a very fine v-notch rear and generous German silver blade front and the locks function crisply. A very handsome big bore double rifle from this prolific and highly regarded Philadelphia maker that appears to have seen almost no actual use. (13C9670-103) {ANTIQUE} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (4000/5000) Est. 4,000 - 5,000</p>
155	<p>Custom Sharps Model 1874 "Overbaugh" Schuetzen Rifle serial #158203, 32-40, 30" round No. 3 weight Winchester barrel with a bright excellent bore. This rifle has had its lock altered to the 1877 style with the top beautifully reshaped to fit within the contour of the action. The lockplate shows number "0147" on inside, the extractor is numbered "451" and the double set triggerplate is numbered "2212". The lock and triggerplate assembly show faded old color case-hardening that matches the action perfectly and these components have clearly been together since the period of use. The replacement Winchester barrel has been turned down at action with the "0" in "32-40" missing along with the very bottom of the border on the Winchester proof. The forend is very finely crafted but clearly later and is tipped in ebony with proper form and checkering. The hammer is of the English style which was used on the later 1877 rifles. It is our opinion that this is a period alteration, quite possibly by Overbaugh which was later barreled and had the forend custom made. The condition of the rifle is excellent with the action and lock retaining 80% faded original color case-hardened finish which blends with a smooth gray patina on contact point at rear portion of lockplate. The barrel retains about 95% original blue with neatly added collar at breech. The checkered pistolgrip buttstock is equipped with a cheekpiece with shield-shaped German silver inlay, a hard rubber capped pistolgrip and nickel plated Swiss buttplate. The shape of the stock is the same as the original Overbaugh Schuetzen rifles and it retains 95% original finish with nice sharp checkering which shows one small bruise below lockplate. The forend retains 98% original finish and is of very fine quality. The rifle is sighted with a globe target front, blank in rear seat and a Lyman adjustable tang mounted peepsight, the base has been neatly altered to fit the Sharps tang. The rifle comes with a factory letter showing that the rifle shipped as an 1874 Sporting Rifle on April 27, 1877. The rifle was invoiced to Henry C. Squires gun and sporting goods dealer in New York City. In his letter, Dr. Labowski speculates that this rifle may well have been customized by Overbaugh but there is no confirmation of this in any of the existing records. With the rifle shipping to New York City originally it is easy to imagine a shooter having seen the Overbaugh rifles being used by the New York Schuetzen Corps and approaching Overbaugh to convert this rifle for them. A handsome, fine and interesting Sharps 1877 Style Schuetzen Rifle. (1D9790-85) {ANTIQUE} [Bob Borchardt Collection] (5000/8000) Est. 5,000 - 8,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
156	<p>Scarce Sharps Springfield Armory-Altered Model 1870 Military Rifle serial #157, 50-70 Govt. 35" barrel with a very good bore which shows strong evident rifling but with pitting its full-length. The barrel and bands are a very lightly cleaned silvery pewter gunmetal with overall very light oxidation staining and scattered light pitting. The lock and frame are a dark gray smoky case-hardened patina with some trace colors in the protected areas, showing a few spots of scattered light pinprick pitting. The smooth walnut buttstock and the near full-length forend rate very good with the expected overall light dings and handling marks that come from the years and a few missing chips along the edge of the cleaning rod channel. Both the barrel and frame are numbered alike and the original cleaning rod is included. The mechanism seems to function well mechanically and the forend screw is missing from the underside rear. This is the later second style rifle, without any pellet priming mechanism, numbered in its own series. A very good example overall of a rather scarce U.S. Armory-altered Sharps rifle. (39965-68) {ANTIQUE} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
157	<p>Sharps Model 1874 Military Musket serial #C,53824, 44 CF, 30" round barrel with a bright very fine bore showing some sparsely scattered very light pitting or oxidation here and there. The barrel is a deep gray-blue faded original blue patina with some moderate oxidation and pitting for about 2" at muzzle. It features the Hartford address, partially covered by the rear band, and barrel is properly numbered to the frame. The frame and lockplate retain perhaps 75% original case-hardened colors, the balance a mottled case-hardened patina showing some sparse oxidation staining here and there, the lever toned to a smoky case-hardened patina and the triggerplate made without the sliding safety catch at the rear of the lever, in fact it shows a neat factory-fitted plug in that area of the tang. The American walnut buttstock rates very fine with much original varnish and only light scattered handling marks about the surface, the forend is similar showing perhaps more handling marks. The arm features a globe front sight with interchangeable inserts (only one is present) 1874 ladder-style sporting rear sight and a midrange tang sight serial numbered 54030, the staff is a modern replacement of correct configuration. The lock is crisp and mechanically functional and the mechanism seems to operate properly. The factory-style drilling and tapping and spring-loaded plunger for the sight staff in the tang have partially obscured the serial number on the frame, the numbers on the underside of the barrel match the evident numbers on the tang of the frame. A very fine rifle identified by Mr. Squier as a "Sharps 1874 Military Creedmoor", however rifle "C,53824" shipped in 1874 as a regular musket to John P. Moore &amp; Sons in New York City, "C,54030" shipped as a military musket "with graduated sights". (3B9670-231) {ANTIQUE} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
158	<p>Attractive Sharps New Model 1859 Percussion Carbine serial #59234, .52 cal, 22" six-groove barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this carbine retains about 90-92% original blue showing some mild thinning and toning to pleasant plum-brown patina under bright light and some scattered light handling marks. The barrel is matching the frame and is also stamped with a small eagle proof mark beneath the forend. The action shows a hint of attractive smoky colors in the protected areas toning to a pleasant silvery case-hardened patina and smooth mild gray, the barrel band and patchbox also show some nice silvery case-hardened patina and the inside of the patchbox door with arsenal punch-proof and some vibrant colors. The barrel band spring and forend screw retain remarkable brilliant fire blue and the bottom of the breechblock and pellet primer cover show lovely slightly thinning fire blue. All markings remain intact and strong and the pellet priming mechanism is intact and complete. The walnut stock and forend show a bit more wear overall and remain in very good condition having darkened from the years and showing a shallow old chip just left of the trigger, a repaired silver along the rear right edge forend, some small moderate abrasions along the forend and other lighter dings. There are no visible cartouches and the stock fit remains very nice. The original sights and saddle ring are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very nice Sharps for the Civil War collector that retains some strong condition. (13C9980-5) {ANTIQUE} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
159	<p>Pair of Flintlock Holster Pistols by Johann Kuchenreuter                      About .46 cal, 9 1/2" barrels with mostly bright very fine bores, pistol "2" showing a bit more light pitting than gun "1". The barrels themselves show light full length incise ribs with a simple standing silver blade front on an inset silver star-shaped base, flanked by inlaid silver wire scroll. Each barrel retains perhaps 80% original blue, which was no doubt quite bright when new, the maker name inlaid in silver on the scant rib "Joh. And. Kuchenreuter". The light inlaid silver work continues to the rear of the barrels which have side bolsters and Kuchenreuter's inlaid horseman touchmark, and a rear sight atop the tang with single standing and two folding leafs (amusingly both breech flats are engraved with the number "2", but the rear sight leaf on one pistol has a "1" and the other a "2" engraved on them, we are calling pistol "1", the gun with that number so-engraved). The locks are slightly convex at their rears with a beaded beveled edge and game scene on each of a hound chasing a pair of deer, all amidst a woodland scene. The cocks have graceful swan necks and the pans are faceted, with the unbridled frizzens neatly engraved, the springs lightly chiseled. All are a pleasing smooth gunmetal patina with some trace blue on the rear of the cocks and fire temper on the springs. The arms are each fitted with brass furniture which shows remnants of a gold plate or wash, with faceted thimbles and fancy tailpipe with rococo engraved flare. The guards have a similar matching front extension with scroll and scalloped chiseling, the bows with a recumbent stag, flanked by the same nice chiseling. The butts have teardrop-shaped caps, with open flowing rococo scroll and the huntress Diana on the rear face of each; the fancy sideplates with matching scroll and hunting hounds. The European walnut stocks rate very fine with nice carved scroll at mid-stock and atop the wrist flanking the tang, a fleur-di-lis at the rear of each flat, still very crisp with good definition after all these years. Each grip area shows a drying crack in the figured grain from the years, pistol 1 has a very minor separation, pistol 2 remains tight. Both arms show the expected minor handling marks that come from the years, each with a nice wrist plate showing a recumbent hunting hound surrounded by ornate rococo scroll and there are nice schnabel-like forend tips of bone. The locks are both crisp and mechanically functional, each pistol features a set-trigger; the cock screws do not match precisely but are very close and are likely original equipment. The original ramrods are included, one is missing its steel patch-pull tip and the very tip of one frizzen has chipped off. These arms, given their features and markings, are the work of Johann Andreas Kuchenreuter the elder, active in the early-mid 18th century, gunmaker to the court of the Thurn und Taxis and maker of some of the finest arms to come from Bavaria, and indeed, Germany. Stunningly similar to a near identical pair of arms at The Met, these are handsome pistols worthy of the finest collection of German or continental arms. (3F9670-431){ANTIQUE}[David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
160	<p>Superb Cased Pair of Diminutive Bavarian Percussion Pocket Pistols by Johan Adam Kuchenreuter                      .34 caliber, 3" octagon barrels with very good bores. These are really wonderful pistols. The barrels are tapered from breech and finish in swamped muzzles. The top flats of barrels are gold inlaid with makers name "J. Adam Kuchenreuter", the locks are nicely engraved in scroll with lovely borders and are gold inlaid at center "a Regensburg". The locks are equipped with pivoting safeties which operate identically to flintlock frizzens with fancy springs and which cover the nipple. The tops of the breeches are engraved with "1" and "2" surrounded by sunburst borders and the dolphin head hammers are finely stippled and engraved. The pistols are silver mounted including triggerguards which are nicely engraved and show engraved pedestal finials and two hallmarks on each tang. One hallmark appears as "H1" or "IH" and the other is "13" which indicates the silver content. The sideplates are triangular shaped and are engraved with opposing dragons, the butts have silver domed oval inlays which are engraved with flower blossoms. The stocks are of beautifully figured European walnut and have checkered grips and fabulous relief floral carving at top of wrist and around the tangs. There are small rectangular monogram plates inlaid within the engraving which remain plain. There is also very tasteful relief carved treatment on the forend tips. The condition of the pistols is excellent with the barrels retaining 99% original brown finish, the breeches show strong color case hardening and the locks retain lots of original color which has softened and has a wonderful appearance. The stocks retain nearly all of their original finish with crisp edges and sharp checkering and carving. All silver furniture shows a nice medium gray tarnish overall. The pistols come in their original case with fancy gold floral scroll embossed green leatherette interior. The case is French fitted and houses a bullet mould, cleaning/ramrod, small horn powder flask, round brass capper, vent pick and a green leatherette covered canister. The condition of the case is very good with a crack across the lid emanating from either end of the handle, the crack remains sound. This is a very fancy set clearly made for someone of means or nobility. Just wonderful. (1D9944-10) {ANTIQUE} [Frank Berry Collection] (5,000/10,000) Est. 5,000 - 10,000</p>
161	<p>Sharps New Model Cartridge-Converted Carbine                      serial #90908, 50-70, 22" three-groove barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some light pitting ahead of the breech, a little scattered fine oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this carbine retains about 90% arsenal-refurbished blue showing some overall mild thinning and toning to gray-brown patina along with some scattered light handling marks and minor brown freckles. The barrel band and buttplate retain about 95% refurbished blue. The action shows generous vibrant case-hardened colors in the protected areas toning overall to silvery case-hardened patina with some scattered mild staining. The primer mechanism top spring and hammer screw head retain much of their brilliant fire blue, the barrel markings have been scrubbed and the action patent dates remain strong. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good plus condition, the buttstock showing a little older added finish, a small thin crack at the toe and overall light dings. The forend retains strong oil finish and shows crisp sub-inspector initials. The barrel number was mismatched and was mostly polished off during arsenal conversion and the assembly number on the barrel and extractor are matching. The front sight has been replaced with a piece of antique silver coin, the sling ring and original rear sight are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very respectable cartridge-converted Sharps carbine. (13B9898-52) {ANTIQUE} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
162	<p>Lovely Cased Pair of Parisian Percussion Folding Trigger Screwbarrel Pistols by Claudin</p> <p>.45 caliber, 2" round screw barrels with very good bores. These little pistols exhibit the wonderful quality and style one expect to see on Parisian guns. The guns are finished in French gray and are ivory stocked. The boxlock actions are fully engraved in scroll and geometric patterns with tops of frames adjacent to hammers being engraved "Fd CLAUDIN / A PARIS". The top tangs are engraved and each show gold inlaid initials "LH" and the bottom of each frame near breech and is engraved "1" and "2" with corresponding numbers engraved on bottom of barrels. The hammers are nicely engraved and the graceful flared round bolsters are engraved with starbursts. The folding triggers are so finely fitted that when in the folded position they can barely be detected. The condition of the guns is wonderful with all of their original French gray finish and the barrels show vivid textured Damascus. The ivory stocks show typical shrinking and age cracks and are otherwise about very good. The guns come in their original red baize lined interior with fancy embossed borders. The case includes a nice combination bullet mould/sprue cutter/nipple wrench and barrel wrench which retains most of its faded original color case hardened finish. Two turned bone canisters are present within the case along with the key to the case. The top of the brass lock is engraved on the exposed surface when open "FD CLAUDIN RUE DE LA TONNELLERIE 9". The case is ebony veneered with German silver inlaid initials on outer lid "LH", matching the gold inlaid initials on the guns. There is also a German silver inlaid border on lid and all four sides of which about 60 - 70% is remaining. There are several cracks in the veneer but all is present and seems sound. Ferdinand Claudin had a long career in Paris, active from 1835 right up until 1890. A lovely pair of French percussion muff pistols. (1C9944-35) (ANTIQUÉ) [Frank Berry Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
163	<p>Rare Matched Pair of Memphis Percussion Pocket Pistols by Schneider &amp; Co.</p> <p>serial #'s 36, .41 cal, 2 1/2" octagon barrels with moderately oxidized bores showing good rifling throughout. This is a handsome little pair of matched pistols by this desirable Southern maker quite lovely with their silver hardware and sheath triggers. The barrels and lockplates of both pistols have taken on a nice dark gray and plum-brown patina overall showing a little bit of old minor oxidation staining and some mild pitting along the nipple bolsters. The breeches and lockplates show light tasteful geometric border embellishments and the hammers a simple attractive fish head motif. The lockplates are unmarked and both barrels retain strong markings with "SCHNEIDER &amp; CO. / MEMPHIS TENN.", "36" atop the breeches and "1" and "2" atop the breech tangs, respectively. The pistols are equipped with lovely silver hardware including barrel wedge escutcheons, trigger sheaths with simple finials, wide disc buttcaps, teardrop monogram plates atop the wrists and decorative sideplates. About 97% original silver remains taking on a wonderful unmolested dark tarnish with just some light handling marks and a little mild edge wear to the underlying German silver along the sheaths. The checkered walnut stocks feature fluted slight schnabel tips and nice flared bases. The stock of pistol one remains in near excellent condition retaining about 94% original varnish showing some light edge wear and a tiny crack at the lock screw, the diamond point checkering with simple borders remaining completely intact and the grip also showing some attractive subtle grain figure. The stock of pistol two rates very fine retaining about 90% original varnish showing a little bit more edge wear, tiny crack at the lock screw and thin 1" crack at the tip. The checkering is otherwise intact, there is some nice figure through the grip and the stock fit to the hardware remains excellent across both pistols. Both pistols seem to function well mechanically. A very fine pair of these handsome pocket pistols from a desirable Southern maker. (13C9944-12,14) (ANTIQUÉ) [Frank Berry Collection] (4000/5000) Est. 4,000 - 5,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
164	<p>Rare Matched Pair of Memphis Percussion Pocket Pistols by Schneider &amp; Co.</p> <p>serial #'s 12, .41 cal, 2 1/2" octagon barrels with mostly bright very fine bores showing some scattered light oxidation and strong rifling throughout. Another lovely matched pair of pistols from this desirable maker, this set differs slightly from the other matched pair above, the barrels being just a little bulkier, the embellishments a little different as well and the sheath triggers quite a bit shorter. The barrels of both pistols have mostly toned to a pleasant gray-brown patina with scattered mild freckling and streaks of original bright blue present along the protected areas of the wood line. The breeches show generous flakes of silvery case-hardened patina and the lockplates are mostly a dark plum-brown with a few flakes of silvery case-hardening around the hammers. The hammers and bolsters show some old oxidation staining and the nipples light damage, but this is relatively unobtrusive. The trigger sheaths on these pistols were case-hardened, now toned mostly to deep plum-brown with some scattered silvery flakes remaining. The lockplates are unmarked and both barrels retain crisp addresses with "SCHNEIDER &amp; CO. / MEMPHIS TENN.", "12" atop the breeches and "1" and "2" atop the breech tangs, respectively. The breech tangs are embellished with a light foliate motif and the lockplates, hammers and sideplates with a simple line border. The pistols are equipped with lovely silver hardware including barrel wedge escutcheons, wide disc buttcaps, shield-shaped monogram plates atop the wrists and decorative sideplates, all taking on a lovely dark tarnish. The checkered walnut stocks feature fluted slight schnabel tips and nice flared bases. The stock of pistol one remains in about very fine condition retaining about 80% original varnish, the edges of the schnabel are rather worn and there is a small plug repair or imperfection in the wood along the backstrap, along with the familiar tiny crack at the lock screw. The checkering remains mostly intact showing some light wear overall. The stock of pistol two remains in very fine condition retaining about 90% original varnish showing light edge wear and a small crack at the lock screw and below the lockplate. The checkering shows some light wear and the stock shows subtle attractive grain figure. Stock fit remains excellent on both pistols and the locks seem to function well mechanically. A very handsome pair of pistols from this quality Southern maker. (13C9944-13,15) (ANTIQUÉ) [Frank Berry Collection] (4000/5000) Est. 4,000 - 5,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
165	<p>Fine Factory Cased Pair of F.H. Clark Agent Marked Percussion Deringer Pistols                      .45 caliber, 3 1/8" barrels including breeches with lightly oxidized deeply rifled bores. These pistols come in their original leather covered case with embossed decorative border on lid and salmon colored baize lined French fitted interior. The pistols are marked "DERINGER / PHILADELA" both on their locks as well as on top of breech between the double gold bands. The top of each barrel is also marked "MAND FOR / F.H. Clarke &amp; Co. / MEMPHIS. TENN.". The locks, hammers, barrel tangs and bolsters all show factory scroll engraving in typical Deringer fashion. The pistols are silver mounted, these mounts include bolster inlay, wedge escutcheons, sideplate, triggerguard, shield shaped monogram plate on top of wrist and butt inlay, all are scroll engraved except for the monogram plate and the butt inlay which were left open for any inscriptions the owner may have desired. One of the wrist escutcheons shows rudimentary scratch engraved initials which appear to be "WHD". Each breech is marked with "P" proof within a sunburst pattern and the barrels retain an even gray brown patina overall with some patches of light oxidation staining and a small patch or two of light pitting. One of the barrels shows strong original brown in protected area along the stock with "lightning bolt" pattern clearly visible. The locks and hammers show a pleasing smooth brown patina and remain free of pitting. All markings on pistols remain clear and legible. The stocks are of nicely figured American black walnut and remain in very good condition retaining perhaps 60% of their original finish with checkering remaining strong. The stocks are all original and untouched with perfect fit to all components and furniture. All silver furniture shows a pleasing light tarnish and each pistol is sighted with their original German silver blade front sights and simple open rear sights where tangs meet barrel breech. The case remains in very fine condition with the interior lining faded and untouched and with the most honest appearance. In addition to the pistols, the case houses an unmarked fluted flask which retains about 80% of its original lacquer, a single cavity bullet mould, rosewood handed turn screw and nipple wrench, iron ramrod, powder measure and ebony cleaning rod with threaded worm still intact. Both corner compartments retain their original lids with ivory pulls (one pull is loose), one compartment holds the original key to the case. The interior of the case rates excellent with lining fully intact, the leather covered exterior is very good with light edge wear and some minor loss around lock area. Many pairs of Deringers have found their way into casings over the years, these original sets in their original leather covered casings are exceedingly rare. A great opportunity for the collector to acquire a completely honest and all original set of agent marked Philadelphia Deringer pistols. (1E9944-3) (ANTIQUÉ) [Frank Berry Collection] (8,000/12,000)                      Est. 8,000 - 12,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
166	<p>Rare and Fine Cased Pair of Southern Made Percussion Deringers by Franz Bitterlich &amp; Co. of Nashville Tennessee                      .45 caliber, 3 1/2" octagon barrels including breeches with lightly oxidized bores. These high quality pistols are marked both on locks and tops of barrels "FR. BITTERLICH / NASHVILLE, TENN" with "&amp; Co" hand engraved to the right of the marking along with a decorative line beneath each mark. This firm was active from the 1850's until 1862 when the shop was destroyed by fire. The pistols feature gently domed butts which are much flatter than the Philadelphia deringers. The locks show tasteful border engraving on front section beneath lock as well as on the hammers. Each barrel shows a single gold band across the top flat with engraved geometric design adjacent and the tangs show simple tasteful engraving. The barrels and locks bear a pleasing and even smooth gray brown patina overall and are quite smooth with only a tiny patch of very fine pitting here or there and with a little scattered light oxidation staining. All markings in metal remain very clear and fully legible. The walnut stocks are checkered on the grips and have nice shell carving at forend tips. The stocks are mounted with silver furniture which remains unembellished and bearing a lovely tarnish. The furniture style is unique to Bitterlich guns with small winged sideplates and oval caps inlaid into the butts. The triggerguards show subtle stylized pineapple finials to the front and barrel screw escutcheons show four lobes equally spaced around the screw heads. All screws are properly indexed with heads clean. The stocks retain perhaps 90% original finish overall with strong checkering. There are silver shield shaped monogram plates on the top of each wrist, they remain unengraved. The guns come in a period leatherette covered case with beveled lid with simple embossing. The interior is true French fitted with covered compartments in two of the corners, they, like the top of the case, have beveled covers. The interior of the case is lined in a salmon colored baize and holds a powder flask, turnscrew, nipple wrench, bullet mould and combination cleaning rod / ramrod. The case appears period and original in all respects and is in near excellent condition overall with simple hinged clasps on front. These Southern made Deringers are quite rare and of very fine quality. Single examples of these pistols are in demand, cased pairs are very rare and desirable. (1E9944-16) (ANTIQUÉ) [Frank Berry Collection] (10,000/15,000)                      Est. 10,000 - 15,000</p>
167	<p>Henry Deringer Percussion Pocket Pistol                      .45 cal, 2" barrel with an oxidized bore showing good rifling throughout. The barrel of this pistol has mostly toned to a dark plum-brown patina showing some scattered areas of old oxidation, light handling marks and a streak of original brown finish along the underside near the muzzle. The breech has toned to gray and features dual German silver bands and Deringer's "P" proof surrounded by zigzags. The lockplate is a mild gunmetal gray patina, there is some old oxidation around the nipple bolster and a few small chips along the hammer skirt. The lockplate, hammer and breech tang are embellished with attractive foliate scrollwork that remains completely intact and the top of the hammer shows a light fish scale pattern. The lockplate and top of the breech show strong "DERINGER / PHILADELA" maker markings. The pistol is equipped with German silver hardware including triangular nose inlay, wedge escutcheons, flash plate beneath the bolster, triggerguard with attractive pineapple finial, teardrop buttcap, shield-shaped monogram plate and decorative sideplate. The hardware rates very fine and is embellished with attractive foliate flourishes throughout, the teardrop on the butt instead with a fine zigzag border. The checkered walnut stock remains in very fine condition retaining about 95% original varnish showing some mild edge wear, the grip darkening slightly from the years and with a few light dings. The checkering remains very strong and intact with only light overall wear. The lock seems to function well mechanically. A very handsome example of these iconic pistols for the antique arms collector. (13C1007-143) (ANTIQUÉ) (1800/2200)                      Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
168	<p>William Billingham Smallbore Percussion Underhammer Buggy Rifle .30 cal, 10 1/2" octagon barrel, turned for starter (not present), with a bright near excellent bore showing a little mild frosting and strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this handsome small frame rifle retains a healthy amount of plum-brown finish, thinning and toning to deep gray patina and showing some scattered old light pitting. The frame has mostly toned to a pleasant mild gray showing a few sparse pinprick pits and some generous streaks of silver case-hardened patina. The sides of the hammer and trigger also show a few flakes of bright fire blue and the W. Billingham Rochester, NY barrel address remains intact and strong. The upper tang is also stamped just ahead of the rear sight with the name "L. F. MUNGER". The smooth walnut stock remains in very fine condition showing a few scattered light dings and handling marks retaining nice fit and edges. The butt has a small compartment with simple rotating iron cover. The original skeletonized shoulder stock similarly remains in very fine condition retaining a healthy amount of original finish and showing just some scattered light dings and handling marks, the heel with a tiny drying crack and some mild abrasions. The shoulder stock fits well into the stock proper. The original hickory ramrod with worm end is present and the rifle is sighted with a small lollipop rear sight with fine aperture and v-notch, corresponding target globe front sight and the lock seems to function well mechanically. This example was pictured and described in the seventh revised edition of by Charles Edward Chapel, a photocopied page of which is included, along with a handwritten letter from New York firearms author Jerry Swinney discussing the possibilities of who "L. F. MUNGER" may have been. The letter notes a Lyman F. Munger who worked as a jeweler in Rochester around the appropriate time frame, among other theories. A very attractive example of these iconic little buggy rifles from this well-thought-of maker. (13C9670-488) {ANTIQUE} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>
169	<p>New Hampshire Percussion Target Pistol by J. F. Brown .28 cal, 11 1/2" part round part octagon heavy barrel with nice reeded-edge band at the point of transition and a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this heavy pistol has toned to a mix of pleasant gunmetal gray and plum-brown patina showing some sparsely scattered spots of old minor pitting and a couple shallow imperfections in the metal along the top right flat. The left flat retains strong maker markings with "J. F. BROWN / RAYMOND / N.H. / CAST-STEEL" flanked by some attractive foliate flourishes. The frame retains some hints of attractive smoky case-hardened colors along the top and around the triggerguard, showing a spot of light pitting on the right side, remnants of old oxidation and silvery case-hardened patina. The hammer and bolster also show some light pitting and a thin stress crack forming along the side of the hammer. The frame features some light foliate embellishments and is fitted with a German silver triggerguard. The smooth walnut grips remain in very fine condition retaining about 95% original varnish showing just some scattered light dings and handling marks and the name "P. SERENI" is lightly scratched along the right side inside grip frame. The pistol is sighted with lollipop rear sight and a somewhat blocky later replacement brass bead front. The original false muzzle is included and the lock seems to function well mechanically. An interesting target pistol from this New Hampshire maker, one would expect it to be fitted with a shoulder stock given its dimensions, but it shows no obvious attachment points or hardware. John Franklin Brown was active in various towns of New Hampshire and Massachusetts from about 1840 all the way up to the early 1900s. (13B9670-185) {ANTIQUE} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
170	<p>Fabulous Remington Rolling Block No. 1 Off-Hand Schuetzen Rifle serial #9488, 32 Extra Long RF, 28" octagon barrel with a very near excellent bore. This is a wonderful rifle which exhibits all matching numbers on tang, bottom of barrel, end grain of forend, end grain of buttstock at action and on the inside of the Swiss buttplate. This is a later type Schuetzen with Hepburn style stock with rounded pistolgrip and cheekpiece. These rifles were never cataloged or advertised by Remington but were advertised in an 1879 dated flyer by an agent for Remington in Baltimore. They appear with serial numbers as low as 1138 and as high as 9835 with this example having the second highest serial number known. The condition of this rifle is wonderful with the "E. Remington &amp; Sons" addressed barrel retaining about 95% original blue with some light silvering along the high edges. The frame shows 95% vivid original color case-hardened finish overall with most loss being on the lower tang. The breechblock and hammer show very strong original blue finish, the pins show slightly more wear. The pistolgrip buttstock and iron tipped forend are both checkered and show figure with left side cheekpiece present. The stocks remain in excellent condition retaining perhaps 95% original finish with light wear on belly of forend. The rifle is sighted with a gold washed Beach combination front (most gold is missing), there is no provision for a rear barrel sights and a short range Vernier tang mounted peepsight is present. This rifle is illustrated on page 204 of Marcot's Remington Rolling Block Sporting and Target Rifles. A wonderful, high condition example of this rare and very handsome Rolling Block variation. (1E9670-89) {ANTIQUE} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (7000/9000) Est. 7,000 - 9,000</p>
171	<p>Remington Rolling Block Mid-Range E Grade Target Rifle serial #5535, 40-70, 32" full round barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a very handsome rifle. The rifle is configured with a Creedmoor style checkered pistolgrip stock with smooth steel shotgun butt, single set trigger, mid-range Vernier tang sight, Remington's combined open and peep rear barrel sight and windgauge front with spirit level. The rifle features matching numbers on the frame, bottom of the barrel, end-grain of both the buttstock and forend as well as the inside toe of buttplate. The barrel shows 95% period restored blue finish which has a lovely appearance with any areas of thinning showing a pleasing smooth brown patina. The "E. REMINGTON &amp; SONS" barrel address is rolled heavier on the bottom and lighter on the top and the surfaces of the barrel would pass as original to many, the crown of the muzzle is the most distinct sign of refinish as it is blued and the edges rounded. The action shows about 80% faded original color case-hardened finish which shows contrast on the sides and top with the bottom of the action being mostly a smooth gray patina. The hammer and breechblock show 90% original blue, the sight staff perhaps 95%. The checkered pistolgrip buttstock and forend rate near excellent showing nice figure and retaining perhaps 95% original finish with raised grain. The forend checkering appears to be period added, its border and pattern do not match the pistolgrip checkering. The rifle is equipped with its previously mentioned sights and smooth steel shotgun buttplate which retains a smooth smoky gray brown patina. This is a handsome rifle that should perform well at the range while maintaining investment potential. (1D9670-174) {ANTIQUE} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (4500/6500) Est. 4,500 - 6,500</p>
172	<p>Superb Remington No. 3 Hepburn Sporting Rifle serial #4729, 40 2 1/2", 28" part round part octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a very high condition Hepburn Sporting rifle which is equipped with target sights. The rifle shows all matching serial numbers on the tang, bottom of barrel, end grain of forend, end grain of buttstock at action and on inside of buttplate. The barrel shows the "E. Remington &amp; Sons" address and retains about 97% strong original blue finish with one area about 1/2" x 1/4" where some oxidation was cleaned and the finish is missing - this area is a few inches back from the front sight. The action shows 97% vivid original color case-hardened finish and with all screw heads remaining clean and seemingly unturned. The breechblock and hammer show nearly all of their original blue with loss being from some operational abrasions on left side of hammer. The checkered pistolgrip buttstock and plain iron tipped forend rate excellent with 95% original finish remaining and with just a couple light handling marks. The checkering on the wrist remains very crisp with no bruises or damage to the points. The sporting buttplate shows 90% strong original color case-hardened finish. The rifle is sighted with a windgauge front with spirit level, standard open sporting rear and a long-range Vernier tang mounted peepsight. The rear barrel sight shows vivid original fire blue. This is a high condition Hepburn rifle sure to please the Remington collector. (19790-63) {ANTIQUE} [Bob Borchardt Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
173	<p>Remington No. 7 Rolling Block Target Rifle                      serial #300127, 22 LR, 28" part round part octagon barrel with a very good bore. This is an interesting rifle. The gun features highly figured burl walnut stocks with checkered pistolgrip and forend with horn insert. The stocks are not serial numbered but the nickel plated Swiss buttplate is numbered 300126, one digit off from the frame. Additionally the gun bears initials H.H.H. neatly stamped under barrel, on forend within barrel channel, on the inside surface of the buttplate and in the end grain of the buttstock. (Possibly Henry H, Hamilton, he and William Smooth having conspired on a number of patents) The "Remington Arms Co." marked barrel retains about 80% evenly thinning original blue finish which is blending with a pleasing smooth brown patina. The action shows 90% original color case-hardened finish which remains quite bright and pleasing to the eye. The stocks are oil finished and rate about very good with 90% original finish remaining and with some scattered light handling marks. The stock shows an old well-done repair to broken wrist which seems quite sound. The forend is also highly figured and is evenly off of the frame by 1/16". The rifle is sighted with a globe target front, no rear seat and a folding tang mounted peepsight. A handsome No. 7 rifle with beautifully figured wood and nice strong color. (1C9670-129) {ANTIQUE} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (3000/4000) Est. 3,000 - 4,000</p>
174	<p>Interesting Remington No. 1 1/2 Large Bore Rolling Block Musket                      45-70, 28" round barrel with a partially bright good bore showing scattered light pitting and oxidation with strong rifling throughout. This is an unusual rifle built on the smaller No. 1 1/2 frame but with a large caliber 45-70 barrel installed and military-style furniture. The barrel shank is a little bit proud of the frame at the breech as would be expected and the arm was no doubt factory-made in this configuration perhaps as a test-bed or special order. The barrel retains about 90% original blue showing scattered areas thinning and toning to a pleasant gray-brown patina along with some specks of light oxidation staining and an area of light tool marks on either side of the rear band. The bands show strong bright blue with overall silvering and edge wear, the rear is U-marked and the front band shows a small crown. The action retains perhaps 85% strong smoky case-hardened colors taking on a mild silvery gray tone still quite vibrant in many areas along with some mild brown freckling and some scattered light dings. The hammer, breechblock and pins retain about 90% original blue with mild silvering while the retainer plate and screw heads show strong bright fire blue. The left side of the action is stamped with Remington's five patent dates and the tangs with assembly number "1320". The smooth walnut stocks remain in very fine condition having darkened somewhat from the years showing a strong oil finish with a tiny drying crack behind the lower tang, and some scattered light dings. The rifle is equipped with military-style sights, sling swivels and cleaning rod and the action seems to function well mechanically. An interesting Rolling Block in very nice condition, for the Remington collector. (13B9670-170) {ANTIQUE} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
175	<p>27th Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry Side Drum of Milo Holcomb Cooley, prisoner at Andersonville Deaccessioned from the New Britain Youth Museum                      This D.C. Hall, Boston drum is in about very good condition and has a very nicely hand-painted image of the Seal of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts on its face, surrounded by "M. H. Cooley" and "Co. F 27th Mass Vols.", this hiding beneath a light wash of what appears to be red milk paint. The hoops show an old red paint with what appears to be a white accenting stripe, the top hoop's edges showing minor nicks and dings from use. The heads are in very good condition as well, the top remains intact and un-torn, the bottom with the beginning of a small drying tear and light edge separation on one side, with a penciled name that is not readily discernible ("Edward" can be made out). The body is painted an overall red milk paint and remains very good with light ingrained soiling and crazing of the finish. The lovely depiction beneath took a bit of deciphering using photography but once deciphered is readily recognized. A professional conservation would no doubt restore the image beneath to its original vividness. When the body was painted over with the red milk paint there were a few drips through the view hole, a couple dripped runs now visible on the interior maker's label. The maker's label itself is vivid and readable with a penciled name along its edge "Edmund Barlow Granville", perhaps Mr. Barlow was the fellow who ordered the drum from Hall in Boston. The tensioning ropes are likely later antique replacements done many many years ago, the tugs no doubt done at the same time as they are a bit dry, but certainly not degraded and flaked as civil-war-era leather would be; the snare cords on the bottom have separated but are present. Milo Holcomb Cooley was born in Granville, Mass. in 1837, and as a 24 year-old mechanic enlisted on 9/16/1861 as a Private and on 9/20/1861 mustered into the 27th Mass. Infantry, Co. F; later re-enlisting on 11/25/1863. The 27th was first sent to Annapolis, MD, then in January, 1862, were shipped to North Carolina and assigned to Foster's (1st) Brigade. The regiment fought at Roanoke Island and New Bern in December and remained in North Carolina during the next two years. During its stay in North Carolina it was engaged in numerous minor battles and skirmishes. In 1863, it aided in the siege of Washington, North Carolina. In April, 1864, assigned to the Army of the James, it embarked for Virginia, thence to Williamsburg, Fortress Monroe and Bermuda Hundred, where it landed and marched to Cobb's hill. Soon afterward, the 27th was sent into action at the battles of Dunn's farm and Port Walthall Junction, engaged at Arrowfield as well. On May 16, the regiment was engaged at the Battle of Proctor's Creek (Drewry's Bluff). After a brave defense of their position, much of the regiment was surrounded while fighting in a dense fog, subsequently 252 of its men were taken prisoner; some 120 of these men would later die suffering the appalling conditions at Andersonville, Cooley one of the "lucky" ones to survive. Although he survived the ordeal, like thousands of other prisoners, he suffered terribly, the effects on his health staying with him the rest of his life. After the end of the war he applied for an Invalid Pension. Charles W. Roberts, a fellow member of the 27th who also spent time at Andersonville supported Cooley's application in a written statement: "While in Andersonville about the 1st of September Cooley was taken with the scurvy and I have seen him cut his gums a number of times while in prison and his teeth were also loose.... His ankles were affected and for more than a while unable to walk. While being taken from [illegible] prison to Blackshear prison we were on a platform car and by the severe rain and cold he contracted rheumatism in his legs. While at Andersonville I was obliged to help him in walking on account of the weakness in his ankles from scurvy and rheumatism.... I testify from recollection as I was with him, in the same mess, and lay with him, touching elbows when we slept, and he leaned on me when he was unable to walk. Your humble servant, C.W. Roberts". Milo Cooley died in 1892 and is buried in the Fairview Cemetery, New Britain, CT. Interestingly, and no doubt very fittingly, his descendants still make drums in Granville Massachusetts, the Noble &amp; Cooley Drum Co being one of the country's oldest continuous manufacturers of drums, having started in January of 1854, making drums in the Noble farmhouse kitchen. An amazing American drum from this son of New England who fought hard, was captured and suffered dearly in the most infamous of the Confederate Prison Camps. (3E9718-28) [Deaccessioned New Britain Youth Museum] (5,000/10,000) Est. 5,000 - 10,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
176	<p>Sharps New Model 1863 Percussion Rifle                      serial #C, 35689, .54 cal, 30" six-groove barrel with a partially bright fair-good bore showing moderate overall oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle has mostly toned to a deep plum-brown patina showing some overall fine scratches, a few light dings and some remnants of old minor pitting. The barrel bands are similar and the Sharps Rifle Co. markings and model designation have softened very slightly from the years and remain legible. The action shows a healthy amount of silvery case-hardened patina showing a few areas of light pitting around the edges, some brown speckling and a few wisps of vibrant colors in the protected areas around the hammer. The buttplate and patchbox are a dark brown patina, the inside of the cover showing some smoky case-hardening and arsenal punch mark. All markings on the action remain intact and strong and the major components show visible sub-inspector stamps. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in about very good condition showing the expected overall dings and mild abrasions from military service, the buttstock with some scattered thin drying cracks and two small notches at the point of comb. The stocks otherwise maintain an honest appearance with very good metal-to-wood fit and the left side wrist with two ghostly remnants of inspector cartouches. The sling swivels, original sights and pellet primer hardware remain intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very respectable Sharps rifle for the U.S. martial collector. (13B1005-14) {ANTIQUE} (2000/3000)                      Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
177	<p>Fine Maynard Second Model Civil War Percussion Carbine by Mass. Arms Co.                      serial #15509, .50 cal, 20" round barrel with octagonal breech and a bright excellent bore showing just a couple tiny spots of mild oxidation and crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this carbine retains about 92% original blue showing some scattered mild thinning under bright light and a few light dings along the left side. The action retains about 95% lovely case-hardened colors showing some scattered mild speckling and areas muing slightly to a nice silvery patina. The buttplate has toned to plum-brown showing some scattered flakes of bright blue, the screws retain much of their fine fire blue and the hammer retains about 98% bright blue. All markings remain crisp and clear. The smooth walnut buttstock remains in very fine condition retaining much of its oil finish, some sparsely scattered light dings and handling marks. There is a small "F" carved into the right side where the stock meets the frame, the left side wrist shows two crisp inspector cartouches and stock fit remains excellent. All original hardware remains intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very handsome Maynard carbine for the Civil War collector. (13C1005-5) {ANTIQUE} (2000/3000)                      Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
178	<p>Merrill First Type Breechloading Percussion Carbine                      serial #6676, .54 cal, 22" round barrel with a fair bore showing scattered pitting and oxidation, some bright areas and otherwise good rifling throughout. The barrel is toning to a pleasant plum-brown patina showing some small areas of old pitting near the breech and scattered light dings. The lockplate and breech mechanism are toning to a mottled gunmetal patina showing some areas of old light pitting and the breech cover with some scattered moderate dings. The brass hardware has toned to an attractive dark ocher patina showing a few scattered light dings, the lockplate markings remain intact and strong and the patent date on the action cover is mostly intact. The smooth walnut stock remains in about good condition showing a 3 1/2" thin crack along either side of the wrist, a few scattered smaller drying cracks near the buttplate and some mild abrasions. All original hardware is intact, the visible serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very good First Model Merrill with a lot of character. (13A1005-6) {ANTIQUE} (1500/2000)                      Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
179	<p>Burnside Rifle Co. Fifth Model Civil War Carbine                      serial #12106, .54 cal, 21" round barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few spots of mild oxidation nearer the muzzle and crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this honest carbine retains about 90% original blue showing some overall toning to plum-brown patina under bright light, some sparsely scattered specks of light oxidation staining and a few pinprick pits along the left side. The action is toning to an attractive silvery case-hardened patina showing scattered areas of old mild oxidation and generous smoky colors throughout, a few wisps still quite vibrant. The barrel band and buttplate also show some remnants of smoky colors and the tangs and lever retain about 60% original bright blue showing overall flaking to mild gray-brown with some areas of old oxidation staining. The breechblock itself retains about 95% wonderful bright blue and the chamber is nearly immaculate. The Burnside markings on the lockplate are rather soft and only partially legible and all of the other markings remain intact and strong. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very fine condition showing somewhat worn finish and darkening slightly from the years with some scattered light dings and a small abrasion along the forend. The buttstock retains two strong cartouches on the left side wrist and actually shows some rather nice subtle grain figure throughout. All original hardware remains intact, the serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. A handsome fifth model Burnside carbine. (13B1005-1) {ANTIQUE} (1500/2000)                      Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
180	<p>Harpers Ferry-Pattern U.S. Model 1795 Flintlock Musket                      about .69 cal., 44 3/4" barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces of this original flint musket are toning to a mottled brown and gray patina with some scattered spots of pinprick pitting along the barrel and on the lockplate, some scattered light handling marks and spots of old minor oxidation overall. The brass front sight blade has aged to a tarnished dark mustard patina. The metal parts are unmarked save for the remnants of a left-facing Federal Eagle with olive branch on the right side over "US" in an oval on the lockplate, a crisp "W.C." on the interior of the lockplate, and the rounded integral iron pan and frizzen screw display "I" inspection marks. The fit of the lock to the stock and the frizzen to the pan are both excellent, the frizzen and mainsprings robust and the action very crisp. The screw heads show little to no wear and aside from the inspection for this description, it is clear that the lock had not been removed from the stock in a very long time. The American black walnut stock rates near very good with perhaps a touch of period-added finish, a 3 1/4" crack running from the front of the lockplate to the wood line, a short U-shaped flexing crack behind the lockplate, a few other cracks around the action and buttplate, a small chip behind the right side of the middle band and the light handling marks typical of a roughly 200 year old musket. There is a small "P" stamped behind the long teardrop-shaped triggerguard. The bayonet stud and one-piece sling swivels are intact and a steel button-head ramrod with threaded end is included. A very honest Model 1795 musket in its original flint. (23A9976-21) {ANTIQUE} (1200/1800)                      Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
181	<p>U.S. Model 1803 Flintlock Rifle by Harpers Ferry                      Bore opened to .63 caliber, 33" part round part octagon smoothbore barrel with an oxidized bore. The lock is marked with proper Federal Eagle over "US" ahead of cock and "HARPERS / FERRY / 1806" vertically to rear of cock. The barrel is marked with "(eaglehead) / P" and "US" both in sunken ovals and is numbered "2625". This rifle is an old reconversion to flint with the touchhole having a nice appearance being worn open and lock and components have a nice appearance. The barrel shows a gray brown patina overall with some scattered patches of light pitting present. The lock is a rich brown patina with a little scattered old light oxidation present. All markings in metal remain clear and legible and there are some vise impressions on the breech end of barrel. The walnut stock has been refinished and shows lightly softened edges and a more shiny appearance than the original; there is no visible cartouche. The brass buttplate, patchbox, triggerguard, tailpipe and forend band all show a pleasing mellow patina. The iron ramrod is present along with the original sights. These rifles are very handsome and represent the first muzzleloading flintlock rifles by either U.S. Army. (1B9670-348) {ANTIQUE} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (800/1200)                      Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
182	<p>Exquisite Cased Pair of Parisian Percussion Target Pistols by Gauvain with Presentation, A Gift from Louis Philippe I of France .50 cal, 10" octagon Leopold Bernard barrels with finely rifled bright excellent bores. This is an absolutely stunning set of pistols, given to British Lt. Commander Charles James Postle, Royal Navy, for his efforts rescuing the crew of stricken French vessel Papin. The barrels retain 98% original plum-brown finish with balance of metal surfaces finished a very lovely French gray, the tangs are numbered "1" and "2" respectively. Their undersides are stamped with the sunken "LB" beneath crown touchmark of barrel maker Leopold Bernard and dated and numbered each "4184.1845". The barrels show exquisite open scroll and floral engraving at muzzles, with simple windage adjustable bead front sights and u-notch rears, each barrel maker marked "GAUVAIN BOULEVART DUMONT-PARNASSE A PARIS". All metal surfaces show the same exceptional quality open flowing foliate scroll engraving in full coverage and the arms appear very nearly as-new, unused. The hump-back stepped locks are maker marked in curved ribands beneath the hammers. There are single spur triggerguards with long downward tangs and nice triggerplate front extensions and ornate butt caps at the culmination of the deeply ribbed grip; each sideplate ornately engraved as the balance of the metal surfaces. Mahogany stocks rate excellent with deeply fluted grips showing open foliate scroll and griffon carving left and right, similar floral carving along back with Green Man and open foliate scroll at nose of each stock. The stocks have a few very tiny handling marks, scratches or light dings here and there, most noticeable in the area of the wedge escutcheons, but very unobtrusive. The arms are cased in a French-fitted maker's case with rose interior with case-hardened bullet mould, turn screw with nipple wrench in the hollow handle, loading rods, mallet, German silver-mounted horn powder flask, mahogany parts bottles and engraved German silver oiler. The mahogany case has an ornate silver and brass foliate engraved border inlay at each corner and the center, surrounding a silver presentation plate at center with 1845-dated inscription to Capt. Postle, British of His Majesty's steam gun vessel Flamer, for his help in rescuing survivors of French war steamer Papin which foundered off the coast of Morocco. Le Papin was one of the vessels destined for the French squadron on the coast of Africa for the suppression of the slave trade. She was en route on December 6, 1845 off Mazagan when she ran aground and a gale ensued, which, as it increased in ferocity eventually pummeled the ship to pieces; 77 lives were lost including the captain and all the officers. Heroic efforts by those ashore primarily native Moors, plunged into the water, swam to the ship, and one by one succeeded in bringing to shore some 44 seamen and marines on their backs. It was during this tragedy H. M. Steam Vessel Flamer came to Papin's aid and rescued a number of those aboard. According to A Naval Biographical Dictionary (1849, William Richard O'Byrne), the guns were a gift of Louis Philippe I, then King of France: "The King of France being desirous of testifying his appreciation of the noble conduct exhibited by Lieut Postle expressed his intention of conferring upon him the Cross of the Legion of Honor. The regulations of the British service however, not permitting him to accept it, His Majesty presented him instead with a valuable pair of pistols, appropriately inscribed.". The case is very fine with a few very minor drying flecks or very light cracks, a few spots showing where the brass wire periphery inlay has gone missing, but fortunately not the nice scroll work which remains intact. The interior has faded just a bit with some impressions in the lid lining and with "Gauvin/a Paris" in gold fully intact. A very handsome pair of pistols, presented to this valiant Naval man, directly at the behest of His Majesty Louis Philippe. (3J9670-495) (ANTIQUE)[David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (10,000/20,000) Est. 10,000 - 20,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
183	<p>U.S. Model 1805 Flintlock Pistol by Harpers Ferry serial #1098, .54 cal, 10 1/16" round barrel with a bright very fine bore showing some very mild smoothed-over fine pitting here and there. This is a handsome pistol that has been very masterfully reconverted, the only noticeable signs of reconversion evident upon close inspection with a bore scope internally. The barrel shows evidence of an old professional cleaning and is now mostly bright showing some very sparse remnants of smoothed-over pinprick pitting retaining very nice breech markings with sunken "(Eagle Head) / P" and "US" proofs along with the serial number. The correct original lockplate is a medium gray tone showing some scattered old minor pitting and remnants of fine oxidation otherwise retaining nice strong markings with "HARPERS / FERRY / 1807" at the rear and "(Federal Eagle) / US" in the center. The lock fits very nicely and the inside of the plate is stamped "WV". The brass hardware is partially bright having taken on a pale goldenrod patina showing some sparsely scattered light dings and a few small spots of mild tarnishing. The smooth walnut stock remains in about very fine condition showing a very thin repaired crack running between the tailpipe and triggerguard, small crack at either side of the rear lock screw and some scattered mild handling marks. There are a few neatly executed repairs around the lockplate only visible upon close inspection and the fit of the hardware otherwise remains quite nice. The stock maintains an attractive appearance overall with very good edges, a softened "S 7" stamp to the right of the triggerguard tang and a faint evident cartouche on the left flat. Matching assembly marks "XVIII" are found on the underside barrel, breech plug, breech screw, sideplate and on the stock beneath the sideplate. The lockplate shows assembly mark "IIII", a brass-tipped hickory ramrod is included and the lock seems to function well mechanically. This pistol is listed by serial number on page 68 of Hudak's Harpers Ferry Arsenal book with the notations that it was previously accounted for on Birdie Partridge's and Dr. Petersen's lists. A handsome example of these sought-after U.S. martial pistols, the first produced by a national armory. (13D9980-30) (ANTIQUE) (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
184	<p>U.S. Model 1816 Flintlock Musket by Harpers Ferry .69 cal., 42" barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces of this Type II original flint musket are toning to a plum brown patina with scattered spots of old light to moderate oxidation overall, a narrow streak of silvering on the left side of the barrel near the breech, along with some scattered minor handling marks and the typical light pitting at the breech, while the brass detachable pan and front sight blade are a dark mustard patina. The breech features a crisp "V / P / (eagle head)" proof, the lockplate is marked "HARPERS / FERRY / 1826" behind the cock and (Federal Eagle) / "U.S." ahead while both the exterior and interior parts of the lock along with the sideplate, triggerguard and screw heads abound in various inspector's initials and numbers. The American black walnut stock rates fair with multiple cracks around the lockplate and sideplate including two which extend into the wrist, one of which flexes and the other is repaired. There is a repaired long crack in the right side of the forend running from below the middle band spring to the wood line and some scattered light handling marks from the years. There are no visible cartouches and what appears to be "ST" is lightly carved behind the triggerguard. The sling swivels and bayonet lug are intact, a button-head steel ramrod with threaded end is stored below the barrel and while the mainspring is not particularly strong, the frizzen spring is robust and the action remains crisp. An honest example of a Harpers Ferry Model 1816 Type II musket that not only appears to have seen extensive service but remains in its original flint configuration. (23B9933-8) (ANTIQUE) (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
185	<p>Very Fine Cased Pair of Percussion Belt Pistols by Williams &amp; Powell of Liverpool</p> <p>.48 caliber, 9" octagon barrels with excellent smooth bores. These pistols are very high grade with their back action locks showing full coverage scroll engraving including a lovely border as well as engraved sliding safeties. The fancy bolsters have platinum blow out plugs which are also engraved and the barrel breeches show four gold bands. The tangs and barrel breeches show the same lovely full coverage scroll, but in relief. The stocks are of highly figured English walnut and have flat butts with engraved silver bands around their circumference and with applied shell carved domed walnut buttcaps. The pistols are marked on their locks "WILLIAMS / &amp; POWELL" and each barrel is engraved on their top flats "LIVERPOOL". The condition of the guns is wonderful with the barrels retaining 80- 90% evenly thinning original brown finish with strong damascus pattern their entire lengths. One of the pistols shows more thinning and some very light oxidation staining mostly on the left and top left flat on the section along the breech. The patent breeches retain 90% original color case hardened finish, the locks retain a similar amount of color. The locks are affixed with two screws passing laterally through the stock at front and rear of lockplate. Those screw heads are also engraved and the checkering pattern flows neatly around them. The triggerguards are of iron with graceful finger spurs and they have flaked to a smooth gray brown patina with engraved bows and stylized pineapple finials. The engraved bands around the butts are of silver as are the wedge escutcheons and forend tip, the tailpipe and thimble are iron. The stocks rate excellent with 95% original finish and have sharp checkering. These are very handsome pistols with all engraving remaining sharp and crisp. The ebony or ebonized ramrods have threaded brass tips on one end and German silver tips on the other, one of the German silver tips is longer than the other as it has a threaded storage compartment, but both are believed to be original. The pistols come in their original walnut case with a full complement of accessories which include a three compartment copper flask, rosewood handled nipple wrench and turnscrew, patch cutter, spare nipple in threaded wooden canister, worm, extra sets of lock screws which are engraved, (2) two-piece ram and cleaning roads, a case hardened mainspring vise, a pewter oiler and a small horsehair brush with turned rosewood handle. The case is lined in green baize and bears an excellent original maker label on interior of lid. The case is in very good to excellent condition inside and out but the key escutcheon is missing. The maker label notes "Successors to the late PATRICK", this refers to Ann Patrick, one of the very few known female gunmakers, who was the daughter of Jerome Patrick and was in business on her own in Liverpool. A wonderful set of British percussion pistols. (1E9944-22) {ANTIQUÉ} [Frank Berry Collection] (7000/9000) Est. 7,000 - 9,000</p>
186	<p>Mass. Arms Co. Wesson &amp; Leavitt Dragoon Percussion Revolver serial #317, .40 cal, 6" round barrel with a fair bore showing light pitting and moderate oxidation in the grooves with scattered bright areas and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this impressive revolver have mostly toned to a dark gray and plum-brown patina showing some overall light pitting, most of which is relatively minor, some areas of mild erosion and light freckling. There are a few spots of smoky case-hardened patina lurking about the protected areas and the triggerguard has taken on an attractive ochre patina. The hammer shows some light foliate embellishments and all markings remain intact and legible with "WESSON'S &amp; LEAVITT'S PATENT" on the right side frame, Mass. Arms Co. address on the top strap and patent dates on the various parts covering the unique features of the revolver. The smooth walnut grips remain in very good plus condition retaining a fair amount of original varnish and showing the expected overall light dings and handling marks. Their fit to the frame remains quite nice and they maintain an honest appearance overall. The barrel locks up well to the arbor exhibiting just a little minor play and the action also seems to function well mechanically with good timing and lock-up. A nice example of these interesting and desirable revolvers for the antique arms collector. (13B9898-60) (ANTIQUÉ) (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
187	<p>Attractive Smith &amp; Wesson No. 1 First Issue Revolver with Gutta Percha Case</p> <p>serial #8990, 22 RF, 3 3/16" ribbed octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and ejector spud of this sixth type revolver retain about 65-70% original bright blue showing fine overall flaking to mild gray patina and a few areas of minor pinprick pits along the sides. The cylinder retains about 80% original bright blue thinning to mild gray and showing some light handling marks. The barrel address and patent dates along the cylinder remain crisp and clear and the articulated hammer spur retains much of its bright fire blue; the head of the spur screw has broken off, though the spur remains secured by the threaded portion. The frame retains about 99% original silver finish showing just some scattered light handling marks and the silver is taking on a lovely mellow patina overall. The smooth rosewood grips are stamp-numbered to the gun and remain in near excellent condition retaining about 90% original varnish with the right panel showing some overall flaking finish. The numbered parts are matching by assembly number, barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. The accompanying original gutta percha case with molded image of the revolver remains in about very fine condition, the lid showing a few lengthy cracks that have been neatly repaired, a few smaller cracks along the corners and some shallow small chips. There are a couple small cracks along the side of the lid and small repair near one of the hinges, the exterior of the base is excellent and the lid motifs remain intact and strong. The internal spacers for the revolver have mostly broken off though the cartridge block is intact and the embossed lining shows some light scuffs and mild staining. A nice ensemble for the Smith &amp; Wesson collector, both revolver and case remaining very attractive. (13C9952-66) {ANTIQUÉ} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
188	<p>Smith &amp; Wesson No. 1 Second Issue Revolver with Presentation &amp; Very Fine Gutta Percha Case</p> <p>serial #43625, 22 RF, 3 3/16" ribbed octagon barrel with an oxidized bore showing evident rifling throughout. The barrel and cylinder have mostly toned to a mild gray-brown patina showing a few scattered light dings and remnants of pinprick pitting. The barrel address and cylinder patent dates remain intact and strong. The frame retains about 97% original silver finish showing just some mild edge wear and scattered light handling marks with the silver taking on a lovely tarnish overall. The right side of the frame is neatly engraved "Presented to / M. C. Walker / by / Daniel Lee / Jan. 1st / 1867". The smooth rosewood grips remain in near excellent condition retaining about 90% original varnish showing some mild flaking along the left panel and a few handling marks, the right panel is stamp-numbered matching. The assembly numbers on the barrel and frame are no longer visible, barrel-to-frame fit shows moderate play and the action remains functional. The accompanying original gutta percha case with molded image of the revolver is really quite lovely, the only apologies being a small thin chip at the bottom right lid corner, tiny chip at the top edge of the base and a couple very thin hairline cracks here and there. The molded motifs along the lid remain completely intact and crisp and the internal spacers and cartridge block show just a couple small shallow chips but remain otherwise intact. The embossed purple lining shows a small discolored area from resting on the cylinder and otherwise rates near excellent. An attractive ensemble with a really wonderful case. (13C9952-68) {ANTIQUÉ} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
189	<p>Cased Smith &amp; Wesson No. 2 Old Model Army Revolver with British Retailer Markings                      serial #51001, 32 RF, 6" ribbed octagon barrel with a mostly bright very fine bore showing some scattered small patches of light oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this attractive revolver retain about 90% original bright blue with most of the loss due to the gripstraps toning to smooth gunmetal gray along with some scattered high edge wear, flaking along the cylinder and a few light scratches on the left side near the screw heads. The ejector spud has toned to silvery pewter patina and the hammer retains generous case-hardened colors throughout. The revolver is stamped with Birmingham proof marks and the barrel address and patent dates along the cylinder remain crisp. The barrel rib is neatly engraved in small lettering just after the factory address "NUNN. HERTFORD." The smooth rosewood grips remain in excellent condition retaining about 97% original varnish with just some faint edge wear and the right panel with a tiny drying crack at the heel. The right panel is stamp-numbered matching and the other numbered parts are matching by assembly number. Barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. The included period British case rates good, the exterior showing some older added finish and a few lengthy drying cracks. The brass lid escutcheon and lock escutcheon are missing. The interior is lined with dark blue baize that shows some moderate staining and light scuffing. There are about twenty antique 32 RF cartridges in the storage compartment showing mild tarnishing along with a simple cleaning rod. A well-established family in Hertford, the family ironworks were founded in 1798 and operated up until 1901; their distinctive golden key shop sign now adorns the Hertford town museum building. (13B9952-60) {ANTIQUE} (1800/2200)                      Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
190	<p>Exceptionally Rare Henry Deringer Gold-Mounted Percussion Pocket Pistol Engraved "Acklen"                      This is a very nice pocket size gentleman's Deringer, highly embellished by Mr. Deringer himself with deluxe burl grade walnut and gold appointments and is one of two such highly embellished Deringer arms known. The arm is about .45 caliber, flaring slightly to .48 at the muzzle proper with a 2 7/8" octagon barrel with a lightly oxidized bore which shows strong rifling. The barrel is a pleasing plum brown patina showing nice quality open flowing scroll and floral decoration which remains quite vivid given the age of the gun, with remnants of a few light pits near the muzzle. The breech and tang are more of a pewter case-hardened patina, with the same loose nice quality scroll, appropriate "Deringer Philadela" marking and the left side firing proof, with dual inlaid gold bands. The front sight as well, normally a brass or silver offering, appears to be the same 18 karat gold we find throughout the balance of the arm. The lockplate and hammer are a similar patina with open flowing scroll with floral decoration, continuing onto the hammer which does show a bit of light pitting in the flash area. The arm features extensive gold appointments which show beautiful quality open scroll and floral decoration, which remains remarkably crisp given the soft nature of the base metal. Indeed all of the normal German silver components are 18 karat gold on this arm, including the left side flat inlaid flourish, trapdoor buttcap and a shield-shaped monogram plate atop the wrist; even the original ramrod features a gold ferrule. The highly figured burl walnut stock rates very fine, perhaps showing a bit of an old light cleaning many years ago, with lovely grain figure and minor handling marks or drying cracks throughout the highly figured wood, with a couple of lightly darkened areas where a bit of oil or perhaps oxidation staining leached into the wood. The monogram plate is neatly engraved "Acklen", and was later over-engraved in a vine-like pattern which has obscured the name slightly, perhaps some years after the family was divested of the arm. It is highly likely that the arm was the property of the Joseph and Adelia Acklen family of Tennessee. Mrs. Acklen (then Hayes) married a wealthy southern plantation owner at age 22, he some 28 years her senior, and ended up a very very wealthy woman upon his somewhat untimely demise, inheriting an estate that included four Louisiana cotton plantations adding up to 8700 acres, a two-thousand-acre Plantation in Tennessee, more than 50,000 acres of land in Texas, not to mention stocks and bonds, and the slaves her husband had amassed, making her the wealthiest woman in Tennessee. Her second husband, Joseph Alexander Smith Acklen, was a hero of the Texas Revolution, and lawyer from Huntsville, Alabama who was appointed United States Attorney for the North Alabama Judicial District. During the Civil War he financed his own Tennessee unit, the Acklen Rifles. In 1863 Joseph died from complications relating to a carriage accident, once again leaving the young lady a widow. It is not too far a stretch to believe that this well-heeled lady or her husband would carry such an arm upon their person when venturing away from the estate or perhaps keep it in the home as protection (more likely both). In a very interesting turn of events, after Joseph died, Miss Adelia journeyed to Louisiana at the height of the Civil War in an attempt to save cotton there on her plantations, which the Confederate Army had threatened to burn to prevent it from being captured by Union soldiers. She hired a gunboat to take her down the Mississippi River and was able to convince the Confederate General Leonidas Polk, not to burn her cotton, as the two had grown up in the same neighborhood, Polk actually attending her wedding to Jos. Acklen. The cotton was secured and it was learned that Federal gunboats in the area were to be inspected by Admiral David D. Porter. A meeting was set up with the Admiral and he and Captain Ramsey of the gunboat Choctaw issued a permit for transport, and a Union gunboat delivered the cotton to New Orleans. From the port of New Orleans she shipped the cotton to Liverpool where it is purported to have sold to Rothschilds of London for \$960,000 in gold. Post-war, she and her children went to England to retrieve the funds and toured Europe, actually being presented to the Court of Napoleon III whilst in France. Indeed, when she remarried in 1867, Napoleon III is said to have been on the guest list but rather than attend, the Emperor sent a diamond tiara to Adelia which she wore to the reception. It is certainly a romantic notion to imagine the pistol accompanying the comely Mrs. Acklen on her journey throughout Europe, or perhaps even on her sojourn down the Mississippi to save her fortune from both the Confederate and Union armies. Who knows, it is possible that she herself had the name neatly struck from the engraved plate as a sign of respect for her third husband Dr. William Archer Cheatham, whom she married in 1867. An absolutely beautiful Deringer in its own right, no doubt one of the most highly embellished one or the two arms ever made by Deringer, there certainly are no other "Acklens" that are likely to have owned such an arm. By the time her "Acklen children" were of arms-carrying age, the "brand-new" cartridge arms that followed the Civil War would've been all the rage and there would've been no reason to carry such an antiquated, yet beautiful, pocket pistol. The arm is actually pictured in The Deringer in America</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot Title/Description

(volume II) © Eberhardt, on page 96 in a color photograph. A true American treasure and worthy of the finest collection of Deringers, American arms or percussion pistols. (3G9762-5) {ANTIQUÉ} (10,000/15,000)  
Est. 10,000 - 15,000

Lot Title/Description

191	<p>Rare Samuel Adams Patent Combination Break-Open Sporting Percussion Rifle-Shotgun serial #4, .48 cal / 10 ga, 31 1/2" rifled barrel insert and 31" shotgun barrel, the rifle barrel partially bright showing scattered patches and a small ring of moderate oxidation with otherwise good rifling and the shotgun barrel mostly bright showing a few spots of light pitting. There is no shotgun chamber insert present and the rifle insert is un-numbered and of more modern quality construction. The barrel has mostly toned to plum-brown patina showing moderate pitting overall, perhaps a bit heavier in a few areas, the octagonal section retaining some hints of damascus patterns, strong "SAMUEL ADAMS PATENT" and the left flat with "CHICOPEE FALLS CO. / MS." The hinge arms and lockplate show some remnants of silvery case-hardened patina with scattered old oxidation and pitting, the lockplate with faded "ALLEN" maker markings and the foliate embellishments mostly intact; the hammer screw and hinge screws are replacements. The arm is equipped with German silver hardware that shows evidence of a light cleaning and showing a star motif on the noscap and simple panoply of arms along the bow of the guard. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend may be old replacements as the fit is somewhat rudimentary in areas, both retaining a healthy amount of varnish with some scattered light dings and handing marks and actually showing some rather nice grain figure. The arm features a spring-loaded catch on the underside of the action to break open the barrel, the rifle barrel fits into the shotgun barrel and is secured by a muzzle nut and is loaded utilizing steel insert "cartridges". The lock, shotgun barrel, rifle barrel and barrel nut are all matching the frame, the rear sight dovetail is filled with a small blank and the lock seems to function well mechanically. No doubt a very early example as Adams started off in Massachusetts before moving on to New York and later possibly Michigan, this example likely made in 1838-39 given the patent issue date of 1838. A very good example of these interesting and well-thought-out combination guns. (13C9670-165) {ANTIQUÉ} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
192	<p>Attractive New York Pill Lock Mule Ear Sporting Rifle by Calvin Miller .36 cal, 32" part round part octagon barrel with a bright very fine bore showing a few tiny areas of mild oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this handsome rifle retains about 70% original plum-brown finish showing scattered areas faded and toning to mild gunmetal gray patina along with some small areas of old light pitting and mild oxidation. The top barrel flat is crisply stamped twice in opposing directions "C. MILLER". The breech tang and lockplate retain a healthy amount of attractive smoky case-hardened colors throughout showing just a few areas of old oxidation and both are tastefully engraved with light foliate scrollwork. The rifle is equipped with a pewter noscap, German silver wedge and wedge escutcheons and rather simple brass triggerguard, buttplate, toe plate and teardrop lock screw escutcheon. The smooth walnut stock remains in very fine condition retaining a healthy amount of original varnish thinning somewhat along the wrist and forend and showing a very tiny crack at the left edge tip and some scattered light dings. The wrist is quite dainty and the edges and metal-to-wood fit remain excellent. A simple hickory ramrod is present, the rifle is sighted with a fine semi-buckhorn sporting rear sight, German silver post front and the lock seems to function well mechanically. Calvin Miller was a maker of fine quality arms in Honeoye, NY from about 1849-1860. While rather Spartan, this is a very handsome rifle still in its original pill lock configuration. (13B9670-66) {ANTIQUÉ} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
193	<p>Unmarked Percussion Mule Ear Halfstock Sporting Rifle                      .34 cal, 30 1/4" part round part octagon barrel with a bright very fine bore showing a little scattered mild frosting and strong rifling throughout. This attractive rifle appears to be a period conversion to percussion from pill lock. The barrel retains perhaps 80% original plum-brown finish fading and thinning slightly overall, showing some scattered spots of old oxidation staining, light handling marks and a little cap erosion at the breech. The lockplate and breech tang have toned to a dark gray-brown, the lockplate with some very light old pitting. The arm is embellished with some simple geometric motifs along the breech tang border and a wide foliate motif along the top barrel flat. The lockplate also shows some tasteful foliate engraving and the hammer with an acanthus leaf theme. The rifle is very nicely appointed featuring attractive German silver hardware including barrel wedge and escutcheons, single spur fancy triggerguard with arrowhead finial, crescent buttplate with decorative heel inlay and toe plate with three pierced diamonds, starburst inlays on either side of the butt, pierced diamond behind the upper tang and a curved decorative sideplate. The walnut stock with pewter noscap remains in very good plus condition retaining a healthy amount of antique varnish that is crazing slightly and showing some light flaking along with a tiny crack at the lock screw, light handling marks and an area of light scratches along the right side wrist that are mostly unobtrusive. Stock edges and metal-to-wood fit remain excellent and the butt features a semi-fluted very scant cheekpiece on either side. An antique hickory ramrod with worm end is included, the rifle is sighted with a semi-buckhorn sporting rear and brass blade front and the lock seems to function well mechanically. Although strangely unmarked, the work is very reminiscent of other examples produced by Calvin Miller of Honeoye, NY. A nicely constructed rifle for the antique arms collector. (13B9670-147) (ANTIQUÉ) [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (1200/1800)                      Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
194	<p>Boston Percussion Halfstock Sporting Rifle by Frank Minet                      .34 cal, 27 3/4" octagon barrel turned for starter with a bright very fine bore showing a few scattered spots of mild oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle has mostly toned to a pleasant gray-brown patina showing some scattered small spots of old minor oxidation and remnants of plum-brown finish. The lockplate shows some scattered light handling marks and remnants of silvery case-hardened patina; it is unmarked and fitted with a rather simple hammer. The barrel markings remain intact and strong showing "FRANK MINET. BOSTON." The rifle features German silver hardware throughout including noscap, tailpipe, wedge escutcheons, fancy spurred triggerguard, pendulum patchbox, buttplate with toe plate and small un-engraved monogram plate on the cheekpiece. The German silver shows a little mild thinning and scattered light tarnishing. The smooth walnut stock remains in very good plus condition retaining most of its original varnish showing a number of thin about 2" and 2 1/2" cracks along the edges of the forend on either side and otherwise just some scattered light dings. Metal-to-wood fit remains excellent and the butt shows lovely feathercrotch grain figure along either side, the left side butt with a nicely sculpted cheekpiece. The rifle is sighted with its original lollipop rear sight with windage adjustment wheel, rear iron sight missing its insert and target globe front with plain post. The brass-tipped ramrod appears to be an old replacement, the trigger set is not functional and the lock otherwise seems to function well mechanically. Information on Minet appears to be rather scant, he dying at a very young 35 years old, buried in East Boston. This is a very nicely constructed medium sized rifle. (13B9670-7) (ANTIQUÉ) [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (1800/2200)                      Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
195	<p>Sharps Borchardt Model 1878 Mid-Range Rifle                      serial #17547, 40 2 1/2, 30" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a nice honest rifle that remains in very fine original condition. The rifle features all matching numbers on bottom of action, bottom of barrel under forend, end grain of forend and end grain of buttstock at action. The rifle features highly figured American black walnut stocks and the action is equipped with hard rubber panels. The condition of the rifle is very fine with the barrel retaining 95% original blue overall with one tiny nick on the right side just behind front sight. The action shows over 90% original color case-hardened finish with moderate fading however colors are still visible throughout. The checkered pistolgrip buttstock and forend rate excellent with about 95% original finish remaining, perhaps with a little added light oil and with checkering remaining strong. The stock has a checkered hard rubber shotgun buttplate with Sharps Rifle Company monogram at center along with a hard rubber grip cap; the forend terminates in a schnabel tip. The rifle is sighted with a windgauge spirit level front, Lawrence patent sporting rear and a mid-range Vernier tang mounted peepsight in integral base. Most screws show minor slot wear. This is a very handsome rifle which remains in a very fine state of preservation. (1D9790-89) (ANTIQUÉ) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (5000/7000)                      Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>
196	<p>Sharps Borchardt Model 1878 Mid-Range "Off-Hand" Rifle                      serial #17046, 40 1 7/8", 30" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. This rifle is in Schuetzen configuration with a heavy Swiss buttplate and full hard rubber capped pistolgrip. The gun letters as a Mid-Range and was invoiced to the account of Arthur S. Winchester, President of the Sharps Company on May 20, 1879. It was part of an order which consisted of 10 Military rifles, 3 Mid-Range and 2 Short Range rifles. The order was shipped by boat to Edwin S. Harris at Sharps' New York City Agency. The gun later appears on the Sharps records on August 2, 1879 as being "On Hand" at the N. Curry firm in San Francisco. Curry was a large sporting goods dealer that sold guns for Sharps on consignment and would send the Sharps Company monthly statements and payment for guns sold. The rifle shows all matching numbers on the end grain of the buttstock where it meets the action, on the end grain of the forend and on underside of barrel. The only difference between a Mid-Range rifle and a Schuetzen was the buttplate. This rifle remains in very fine condition with the barrel retaining 95% original blue with just a few light patches of light oxidation staining. The hard rubber paneled action shows 95% original color case-hardened finish which has just softened slightly. The checkered pistolgrip buttstock and schnabel tipped forend rate excellent with lots of original finish and perhaps a little added light oil on the butt. The nickel plated brass buttplate shows about 25% original nickel with the balance showing a deep and rich untouched patina. The rifle is sighted with a windgauge target front missing insert, there is a blank in the rear slot and a mid-range Vernier tang mounted peepsight is present in integral base. This rifle comes with a factory letter, the contents of which are outlined above. A very handsome and high condition Sharps Borchardt rifle. (1D9790-64) (ANTIQUÉ) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (5000/7000)                      Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
197	<p>Attractive Providence Tool Co. Peabody Martini Creedmoor Rifle with Wonderful Game Scene Engraving                      serial #181, 44-100, 26 7/8" part round part octagon barrel, neatly shortened during the period of use, with Henry patent rifling and a bright near excellent bore showing a few spots of light oxidation nearer the muzzle and crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle retains about 60% original blue with the balance fading and toning to mild gray-brown patina showing some scattered remnants of old oxidation and light handling marks. The muzzle is a similar patina as the balance of the barrel suggesting the shortening was done long ago and the buttplate has toned to silvery gunmetal showing some old pitting at the heel. The action is taking on a lovely smoky case-hardened patina showing a few pinprick pits along some of the high edges and some minor brown speckling. The protected areas around the triggerguard, top of the breechblock and inside of the lever all retain wonderful vibrant case-hardened colors. The sides of the action are expertly embellished with lovely finely detailed foliate scrollwork and punch-dot shading extending slightly onto the barrel shank. Each side shows an exceptional game scene flanked by parchment scroll, the right side with an incredibly detailed eagle landing upon a hare and the left with a fine bull and cow Elk in forest scene, very reminiscent of the famous "Monarch of the Glen". The top of the action shows the familiar neatly engraved "Creedmoor", and the cocking indicator is stamped in small lettering "N.J. WOLCOTT". The breech pin retainer screw head has broken in half and the rear sight assembly appears to be a replacement and retains brilliant fire blue, the original sight base is intact and stamp-numbered matching the rifle. The checkered pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend with steel schnabel remain in very fine condition retaining about 90% original varnish showing a thin 3/8" crack at the upper tang, some mild oxidation leaching near the buttplate and overall light dings. The diamond point checkering shows a few lightly chipped points and minor dings but otherwise remains mostly intact and crisp, the underside of the forend showing two small diamonds of finer checkering. The barrel and forend are matching the action. The rifle is sighted with the aforementioned rear sight, platinum line blade front sight and the action seems to function well mechanically. While strictly speaking not in "Creedmoor" configuration any longer due to the shorter barrel, the rifle is now quite handy and the superb engraving speaks for itself. (13D9670-57) {ANTIQUE} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (6000/8000)                      Est. 6,000 - 8,000</p>
198	<p>Fine Remington No. 1 Rolling Block Sporting Rifle Part of a Consecutively Numbered Pair                      serial #11406, 44 RF, 26" octagon barrel with a bright very fine bore showing a couple tiny pinprick pits and specks of mild oxidation with otherwise crisp rifling. The barrel of this rifle retains about 95% original blue showing some mild silvering along the high edges, a few scattered small dings and some toning to pleasant gray-brown patina mostly around the muzzle. The action retains a similar amount of lovely vibrant case-hardened colors, the loss due to areas along the tangs and triggerguard muting and toning to an attractive silvery case-hardened patina. The hammer and breechblock retain about 98% original bright blue showing some light edge and operational wear while the balance of the small action parts show wonderful brilliant fire blue and straw finishes. The buttplate and steel schnabel retain strong wisps of vibrant colors toning to an attractive silver case-hardened patina, the rear sight shows fine bright fire blue and all markings remain crisp. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very fine condition retaining much of their original oil finish, the buttstock showing a very small chip at the top right corner where it meets the frame and a tiny hairline crack at the upper tang, otherwise with just some scattered light handling marks. Metal-to-wood fit remains excellent and the butt shows some lovely grain figure along the left side. The rifle is sighted with standard semi-buckhorn sporting rear, German silver blade front and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very handsome sporting rifle, consecutively numbered with the next lot. (13C9670-94) {ANTIQUE} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (2500/4000)                      Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
199	<p>Remington No. 1 Rolling Block Sporting Rifle Part of a Consecutively Numbered Pair                      serial #11407, 44-40, 26" octagon barrel with a bright very fine bore showing just some scattered shallow pinprick pits here and there with otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle retains about 50% original blue taking on a mottled gray-brown patina and showing some scattered old oxidation staining, a few pinprick pits and small dings. The action shows generous smoky case-hardened colors with some vibrant wisps lurking about the protected areas and toning overall to an attractive silvery patina. The hammer and breechblock retain about 90% original blue, the small action parts have mostly toned to dark gray and the steel schnabel is a silvery case-hardened patina. A couple screw heads show light slot wear and all markings remain intact and crisp. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good plus condition having darkened somewhat from the years, the buttstock showing a very tiny hairline crack at the upper and lower tangs along with some scattered light dings and handling marks. The rifle is sighted with a factory short range tang sight, standard sporting rear and beach combination front, and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very respectable sporting rifle, consecutively numbered with the previous lot and in a desirable chambering. (13B9670-172) {ANTIQUE} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (1800/2200)                      Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
200	<p>Excellent Browning Superposed Diana Grade Over Under Shotgun                      serial #47412V7, 20 ga., 26" barrels choked improved cylinder and modified showing bright excellent bores. The barrels retain about 99% original blue with no visible wear. The frame, forend iron and bow of the guard retain all their lovely factory gray finish with deep relief open flowing foliate scroll surrounding game scene vignettes of waterfowl, pheasant and quail on the belly, and an endearing depiction of two rabbits on the bow of the guard. Engraving of course is the finest quality and signed by FN engraver Reno Greco. The checkered flat bottom walnut pistolgrip buttstock rates excellent showing a few very superficial handling marks here or there with a bit of flanking around the periphery of the Browning buttplate and a small flake in the finish to the rear of the upper tang. The field style forend rates excellent as well, both have stunning grain figure. The gun locks up tightly and appears to have seen little use and was very well-cared-for since leaving FN in 1967. (3E9979-3) {C&amp;R} (7000/9000)                      Est. 7,000 - 9,000</p>
201	<p>Custom Griffin &amp; Howe 1903 Springfield Magazine Sporting Rifle                      G&amp;H No. 678, 30-06, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a lovely G&amp;H vintage sporting rifle. The barreled action retains about 98% original rust blue with the bottom metal fading a bit more, the bow of the guard and front extension toning slightly to a plum. The bolt body remains bright and shows nearly all of its nice cross-hatch burnishing and the receiver ways and follower are polished bright. The floorplate has been very neatly gold inlaid with an Art Deco-style set of initials "HBA" circled in gold (the "B" in the center being the largest, the initials actually signifying HAB). The checkered capped pistolgrip English walnut stock rates about excellent with a few very sparsely scattered very light handling marks here and there. It features a rounded shadowline left side cheekpiece, bone forend tip, blued steel pistolgrip cap and a length of pull of 13 5/8" to the checkered steel trapdoor buttplate. The checkering remains crisp with nice mulled borders and there is a silver oval monogram plate along the toe line which is un-engraved. The arm features maker-installed quick detachable swivel bases and a very nicely checkered bolt knob with a flattened underside. Sighted with a hooded banded sporting front sight and Lyman 48 rear on the receiver bridge. Really a handsome vintage G&amp;H rifle that will perform every bit as well afield as it will as an investment. (31007-24) {C&amp;R} (3000/5000)                      Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
202	Springfield Armory 1903 National Match Model of 1924 Rifle serial #1263274, 30-06, 24" 5-24 dated Springfield Armory star gauged barrel with a bright about excellent bore which shows the beginnings of some very light frosting sparsely scattered in the grooves. The barreled action retains about 98% later dark gray parkerized finish overall with a bit of light wear on the front sight base from removal of a stamped sheet-metal front sight cover. The bottom metal shows a bit more wear in the gray-green parkerized finish with some light dings and handling marks evident. The bolt body remains bright with restored polish showing only light operational wear and is numbered to the rifle with an electro-graver rather than DC pencil. The bolt shroud shows some good oil quenched case-hardening and the striker is the headless style with a conventional safety. The straight grip walnut buttstock and handguard rate very good showing evidence of a light cleaning but with good "DAL inspectors mark and circled P firing proof, retaining the light dings and handling marks that come from the years. The coarsely checkered National Match buttplate shows wear around its periphery and the 1921 National Match-style stamped sheet-metal front sight protector is included. Conventional front sight is in place, the National Match rear sight graduated to 2700 yards with no top-notch present and the receiver wears a Lyman 48S receiver sight, neatly fitted without inletting the stock. A handsome arsenal-refinished rifle that no doubt still shoots very well and would be a lot of fun to put through the paces at the range. (3B1007-38) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
203	Soviet SVT-40 Semi-Auto Rifle by Tula serial #ZhA6610, 7.62x54mmR, 24 1/2" barrel (27" overall) with a bright excellent bore. This is a very nice all-matching, non-import-marked and not Finnish-marked 1941-dated rifle. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 70% original blue with the loss due to overall toning to gray-brown patina, some scattered light dings and a bit more moderate oxidation staining along the top piston cover and left side barrel behind the rear sight. The bolt carrier remains partially bright showing some light oxidation staining along the top and knob. All markings remain intact and strong bearing proper Tula star stamps throughout. The smooth hardwood stock and handguard remain in very good plus condition and are mostly devoid of finish perhaps having been very lightly cleaned long ago otherwise just showing a couple tiny shallow chips along the edges and overall light dings. The arsenal markings on the right side butt have softened and the matching serial number remains intact and legible along the left side butt. There is no cleaning rod present, one original un-numbered magazine in near excellent condition is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very nice and desirable example for the martial arms collector. (13A9807-39) {C&R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
204	Springfield Armory Model 1903 National Match Rifle serial #1498630, 30-06, 3-37 dated Springfield Armory star gauged barrel with a bright about excellent bore which shows just the beginning of some very light frosting in the grooves nearer the throat. The metal surfaces retain about 98% later dark gray parkerized finish, the front sight band showing wear from the front sight cover slipping on and off from the years; the rear barrel band is blued steel. The bottom metal does show some light scratches and handling marks from the years, the floorplate toning slightly to plum. The bright-bodied N.S. bolt shows only light operational wear with perhaps some remnants of light oxidation; there is no number evident. The straight grip walnut stock is rather nice showing some subtle fiddleback figure throughout its length. It rates very fine to near excellent with a very good "DAL" left side inspectors mark and crisp circled P firing proof. The ways and follower no longer exhibit any polish however the checkered National Match buttplate shows good later parkerizing with only wear on the sharp edges and the rear sight is National Match graduated to 2700 yards; the barrel is star gauge numbered "C/2525". Included with the arm are a nice stamped sheet metal PJ O'Hare rear, and stamped sheet metal 1921 National Match front, sight protectors as well as a 1918 dated WT&B rifle sling which is still serviceable showing minor drying and flaking. While dated 1937, the arm does not have the A-1 pistolgrip stock as seen on 1937 match rifles, and more closely follows the pattern of the earlier 1921-1925 straight-grip rifles. SRS lists serial numbers on both sides of this as National Match A-1 rifles, this number was not found. A nice example that, after a thorough inspection, would doubtless make an excellent shooter and a respectable example of a "National Match" configuration '03 rifle. (3B9965-24) {C&R} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500

Lot	Title/Description
205	Very Fine U.S. Model 1903 NRA Sales Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #620728, 30-06, 24" 1-16 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is an outstanding DCM sales rifle with the NRA stamp on bottom metal. The exposed portion of the barrel retains perhaps 98% original blue while the front sight base collar shows moderate wear left and right from a sheet-metal sight cover. Both bands show excellent blue, the rear a polished blue, the front more of a subdued rust blue. The receiver shows strong oil quenched case-hardening, perhaps 98% remaining and there is a similar amount of bright original blue on the bottom metal. The bolt shows only light operational wear with strong original blue with a bit of toning on the knob. The bolt shroud shows strong oil quenched case-hardening with nice color case-hardening on the safety lever and the magazine cut off. The smooth straight grip walnut fingergrooved buttstock and forend rate excellent with only scattered very light handling marks and crisp "JSA" left side inspectors marking and nice circled P serified firing proof. The finely checkered buttplate shows strong original blue and has a nicked thong and oiler beneath the trapdoor. Included with the gun is a 1915-dated Rock Island Arsenal sling which rates very good showing a bit of drying and flaking on the flex points with some heavy verdigris. The front extension shows a good flaming bomb / NRA marking, the "N" just slightly light. This is really a superb example of the 1903 DCM sales rifle of the 1916-era, the serial number cannot be located in SRS. [As with all low-numbered Springfield 1903 rifles, this rifle is sold as a collectible only and no thought should be given to loading or firing it] (3D9965-6) {C&R} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000
206	Scarce Springfield Armory Style T Target Rifle with Initialed Serial Number serial # W.T.M., 30-06, 29" heavy star-gauged barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a very interesting rifle, it is clearly a Springfield Style T, with National Match parts internally, the portion of the receiver where the serial number is normally stamped shows no evidence of any serial number having been applied and has block letters "W.T.M." stamped, it would very much appear by the arsenal, there no evidence of polished or removed metal in the area of the stamping. The barreled action retains perhaps 90-92% of a later parkerized-style finish, the bulk of the wear being fading on the barrel, primarily ahead of the nose of the stock. The bottom metal is primarily faded to a dull gunmetal gray patina as has the band, while the cupped checkered steel buttplate shows remnants of oxidation and light pitting. The arm is fitted with an appropriate BAR-style front sight base which mounts a Lyman globe sight and the rear ring of the receiver mounts a Lyman 48C receiver sight (the right edge at receiver neatly milled to accept the corresponding stripper clip cut in the receiver), both barrel and front receiver ring are Armory drilled and tapped for steel target blocks as-is correct. The bolt body remains bright and has no number on its underside which is correct for the style T, its handle has been modified for scope clearance, very nicely, professionally so, during the period of use. The underside of the barrel features star gauge number "1288", it measures 1.250" at the breech and .860" just behind the front sight band. The chrome vanadium National Match striker is drawing number "C 64109", the chrome vanadium National Match sear is drawing number "B 147176" and the right side receiver race shows three small pinprick punch marks. The walnut pistolgrip Type T National Match stock rates very fine with only light handling marks and dings from the years with small flakes to the rear of the armory recoil bolts on the left of the stock, with a light drying crack at the left of the butt, the sling swivel there showing some oxidation remnants as well. No doubt at the same time the bolt handle was relieved, the armory safety was replaced with a Buehler low-scope safety for clearance of the telescopic sight which was obviously once mounted on the rifle. A very fine and very interesting Style T, clearly very honest and with a very enigmatic serial number marking which appears in every respect to have been Armory-applied. (3C9965-6) {C&R} (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
207	<p>German K.43 Semi-Auto Rifle by Walther serial #1373, 8mm Mauser, 22" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a hint of faint frosting in the grooves and crisp rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this ac 45-coded rifle retain about 92% original dark gray phosphate and blue finishes showing some scattered light handling marks, silvering along the high edges and a few small dings. All markings remain intact and strong with proper "(Eagle) / 359" Waffenamts and the stamped housing showing an off-struck Waffenamts. The smooth laminated hardwood stock and handguard remain in near excellent condition showing a few scattered light dings, handling marks and some nice chatter marks along the sides of the fore-stock. The stock is not numbered externally, the toe line Waffenamts is rather faint and the "(Eagle) / 359" on the left side butt and pistolgrip are strong. All of the bolt parts are matching the receiver, the cleaning rod, dust cover and front sight hood are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. One aye-coded magazine retaining about 96% arsenal black enamel finish is included. A very fine late-war Walther for the German martial collector. (13B9807-172) {C&amp;R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
208	<p>German G.43 Semi-Auto Rifle by Berlin Lubecker serial #3577g, 8mm Mauser, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this duv 44-coded rifle retain about 94% original blue showing some light operational wear, mild thinning and scattered light freckling along the triggerguard. All markings remain intact and strong with proper "(Eagle) / 214" Waffenamts, the stamped housing shows an off-struck Waffenamts and is electro-penciled matching and the recoil lug shows a "(Eagle) / 251" Waffenamts with sub-contractor code. The smooth laminated hardwood buttstock and Durofol handguard remain in very fine to perhaps near excellent condition showing the expected scattered handling marks and a few tiny abrasions. The stock markings remain intact and strong with stamped matching serial number along the toe line and nice Waffenamts throughout. All of the bolt parts are matching the receiver, the cleaning rod, dust cover and front sight hood are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. One aye-coded magazine retaining about 96% arsenal black enamel finish is included. A lovely Berlin Lubecker for the advanced martial collector. (13C9807-171) {C&amp;R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>
209	<p>German K.43 Semi-Auto Rifle by Walther serial #7395b, 8mm Mauser, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this ac 45-coded rifle retain about 90% original dark gray phosphate and blue finishes showing mild silvering and operational wear and the bow of the triggerguard and barrel showing some scattered light oxidation staining. All markings remain intact and strong with proper "(Eagle) / 359" Waffenamts and the stamped housing showing "(Eagle) / WaAA44" Waffenamts. The smooth laminated hardwood stock and handguard remain in very fine condition showing some scattered light dings, a couple tiny slivers missing and a small lamination crack at the toe. The stock shows nice chatter marks along its length on either side and strong Waffenamts on the pistolgrip and toe line. There is a peculiar partially milled depression on the left side of the front sight base that appears to serve no purpose and was likely a factory error given the late production of the rifle. All of the bolt parts are matching the receiver, the cleaning rod, dust cover and front sight hood are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. Included is one scarce avx-coded magazine with "(Eagle) / WaA204" and impressed "K43" stamp that retains about 95% original blue showing some light edge wear and a few scattered small patches of light oxidation staining. An attractive late-war Walther K.43 for the German collector. (13B9807-89) {C&amp;R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
210	<p>Japanese Type 2 Paratrooper Arisaka Rifle by Nagoya serial #14834, 7.7 Arisaka, 26" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this rifle retain about 90% original blue showing some scattered light high edge wear, a few minor dings and areas toning to gray-brown patina. Many of the components show the rough machining marks and finishing associated with late-war production and the chrysanthemum has been completely ground away. The screw heads show light slot wear and most are un-staked, the second digit in the serial number has been re-struck as a "4" no doubt an honest factory error and all other markings remain strong. The Asian hardwood stocks remain in about very good plus condition showing mostly worn finish, scattered light dings and mild abrasions, a bit more moderate along the right side butt and finger groove. The buttstock retains a crisp kanji stamp behind the pistolgrip. The assembly-numbered parts are matching by "839" and the remaining parts are matching by serial number. An original cleaning rod is included, the anti-aircraft rear sight assembly is intact and there is no dust cover present. A very nice example of these interesting and desirable Japanese rifles. [Please see the very rare Japanese Paratrooper Rifle Bayonet in the Online Sale] {13B9807-110} {C&amp;R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
211	<p>Exceptional Colt Prewar Super 38 Automatic Pistol serial #19106, 38 Super, 5" correct .530" diameter pre-war Colt barrel with a bright excellent, likely unfired, bore. This is an exceptional pre-war Super 38 pistol that appears un-used, un-fired, since leaving the blue dome in 1935. The metal surfaces retain about 99% plus original blue, the loss being some extremely light handling marks at rear right of slide, and a few more extremely light surface markings which do not even breach the blue, they would not warrant mention were it not for the extremely fine condition of this lovely pistol. The blue overall remains very rich and deep and the bright-polished portion of the barrel above the chamber remains brilliant. The fully checkered walnut grips rate excellent to as-new with crisp diamonds. Included with the gun is an as-new two-tone "Colt Super/38 Auto"-marked magazine. The gun functions well mechanically and the slide is properly numbered to the frame beneath the firing pin stop. The original purple-tone box is included, pencil-numbered to the gun along with the instruction sheet and Colts "Special Instructions" pamphlet. Included with a gun is an interesting "Conditional Sales Contract" from the Imperial Valley Hardware Company, dated May 1 of 1937. The agreement sells the pistol to a Pierce Hussey, and mentions the gun by serial number, Mr. Hussey paying \$15 earnest money and paying the balance of the \$40.65 purchase price in consecutive installments of eight dollars per month. The address is Yuma Arizona, care of "USRS", the US Reclamation Service, and the pistol was being "used" at the "US Government Camp, Imperial Dam California", Mr. Hussey obviously working on the dam project on the Arizona-California border, his home base being the USRS Yuma, about 18 miles south of the dam which was completed in 1938. A very nearly pristine prewar Super 38, investment-grade, suitable for the finest Colt or 1911 collections. (3C1014-4) {C&amp;R} (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000</p>
212	<p>Scarce Japanese Type 99 Naval Special Bolt Action Rifle serial #11687, 7.7 Arisaka, 25 1/2" barrel with a very good bore showing some light oxidation in the grooves and strong rifling. The receiver and small parts of this famously crude rifle are constructed of cast iron, with the bolt lugs actually locking into an extension of the steel barrel. The metal surfaces have toned to a deep gray-brown patina showing some areas of old minor oxidation staining and remnants of arsenal black enamel finish. The receiver is unmarked beyond the serial number and small preceding kana mark, and the barrel shank shows a number of faint small inspector stamps and tiny naval anchor atop the chamber. The hardwood stock and handguard remain in about good condition showing a little added finish, overall light dings and handling marks. There are some chips forming at the heel, small crack at upper tang and thin 3" and 4" cracks left and right on the butt, a small dowel is also set vertically through the butt just ahead of the buttplate. The firing pin is un-numbered and its tip broken, the other bolt parts numbered "024" and are of late-war construction. The rear sight screw, magazine follower and its spring are missing and the bolt stop spring tension is not quite right as the assembly sticks out when the bolt is installed. The action otherwise remains functional. This is a very respectable example of a desirable very late war rifle for the advanced Japanese martial collector. (13B9807-115) {C&amp;R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
213	<p>German K98k Kriegsmoell Bolt Action Rifle by Mauser Oberndorf serial #3970b, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this svv45-coded rifle retain about 80% original thinning phosphate finish showing some scattered spots of light oxidation staining mostly along the barrel and the bands and bottom metal toning to gray-brown patina. The bolt body shows the expected rough machining and all markings remain intact and strong. The scarce solid hardwood stock and un-numbered handguard remain in very good plus condition showing some scattered light dings and small abrasions, more noticeable along the right side also showing some light chipping and a few thin drying cracks on the right side near the buttplate. There is a vacant added swivel hole behind the rear band and about 6" forward of the buttplate. The stock shows a softened "(Eagle) / 135" Waffenamts on the pistolgrip and toe line and a very deeply-struck Waffenamts on the right side. The safety, firing pin and extractor are un-numbered, the remaining bolt parts are matching, the rear sight leaf shows "(Eagle) / 18" Waffenamts and the remaining marked parts show proper "(Eagle) / 135" Waffenamts. An original front sight hood is present and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very nice Kriegsmoell for the advanced German martial collector. (13B9807-201) (C&amp;R) [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
214	<p>German K98k Semi-Kriegsmoell Bolt Action Rifle with ZF41 Rail by Mauser Oberndorf serial #80984l, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This byf 44-coded rifle features a Kriegsmoell buttplate with takedown hole and retains a milled barrel band and bayonet lug. The metal surfaces retain about 80% plus original phosphate and blue finishes, most of the smaller parts being blued, showing overall thinning to gray-brown patina, some scattered freckling and small areas of old oxidation staining, a bit more noticeable along the buttplate. There are some light dings along the edges of the front barrel band from removal attempts, but they are unobtrusive and all markings remain intact and strong. The smooth laminated hardwood buttstock and forend remain in very fine to near excellent condition, showing some scattered light dings, minor handling marks and evident chatter marks along the stock, indicative of late-war manufacture. The stock and handguard are un-numbered internally and externally and the stock retains strong "(Eagle) / WaA135" Waffenamts on the right side, toe line and behind the pistolgrip. The receiver ring, triggerguard and floorplate show proper Mauser Waffenamts, the rear sight base shows "I" and "(Eagle) / 1" and the bolt root "(Eagle) / 140". As-is correct for late-war guns, the ZF41 rail is unmarked, the numbers on the bolt handle were double-struck and the few numbered parts are matching. An original front sight hood and cleaning rod are included and the action seems to function well mechanically. An attractive late-war Mauser with provisions for the ZF41 riflescope. (13B9807-169) (C&amp;R) [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
215	<p>German K98k 243 Code Bolt Action Rifle by Mauser Borsigwalde with Luftwaffe Markings serial #3245k, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barreled action and bands of this 1938-dated rifle retain about 80-85% original blue showing some scattered mild oxidation staining and thinning to gray-brown patina, a couple specks of oxidation perhaps a bit more moderate. The bolt retains a similar amount of original blue showing operational wear and light staining while the floorplate, triggerguard and buttplate have toned a mottled gray-brown patina showing light oxidation staining. The extractor has taken on a deep plum tone and all markings remain intact and strong. The laminated hardwood stock and handguard remain in very fine condition showing some scattered light dings, some thin scratches ahead of the bolt handle and three areas of mild abrasions along the left side. The stock and handguard are stamp-numbered matching, stock retains very good markings that have softened slightly from the years showing proper "(Eagle) / WaA280" Waffenamts and "(Eagle) / L" Luftwaffe property stamp. The bolt is an un-numbered replacement showing evidence of the numbers having been scrubbed from most of the parts, the sleeve re-stamped with a "5", the cocking piece numbered "8130" and the bolt handle with "(Eagle) / 140" Waffenamts. The remaining parts are matching and show proper "(Eagle) / 280" Waffenamts, an original cleaning rod is present and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid Luftwaffe rifle which was likely made right around the change from the earlier S/243 marking. (13B9807-48) (C&amp;R) [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
216	<p>Australian No. 1 MKIII SMLE Bolt Action Sniper Rifle by Lithgow serial #75778, 303 British, 25 1/4" barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing some minor frosting and perhaps a few pinprick pits in the grooves with otherwise strong rifling throughout. This arsenal-refurbished sniper rifle was built upon a 1917-dated rifle. The metal surfaces of this high mount rifle retain about 92% arsenal refurbished Parkerized finish showing some overall light high edge wear, a couple tiny pinprick pits here and there and most of the loss due to silvering and operational wear along the bolt. The Lithgow markings on the socket remain intact and strong and the top rear of the barrel is properly "H"-stamped. The Pattern 1918 (AUST.) scope retains perhaps 85% original blue showing overall thinning to gray-brown patina, some areas of light oxidation staining and minor dings, the ring screw heads with some minor slot wear. The brass fittings have toned to ocher patina and the markings remain strong with "A.O.C. / V.", "1944", "D (Broad Arrow) D" and scratched number "45508". The scope features single large post with fine crosshair reticle and the optics rate about good, slightly discolored with some moderate occlusions around the periphery but certainly serviceable and the elevation knob is functional. The fore-stock and rear handguard are coachwood while the buttstock and forward handguard are some other variety of hardwood, they remain in about very good plus condition with the handguards showing a couple small cracks along their edges, the forward handguard with a thin 4" hairline crack along the top and the expected overall light dings and handling marks. There are a few natural knots in the fore-stock that show some tiny drying cracks and the cheekpiece has been modified slightly showing a 3" area relieved along the forward edge. The fore-stock is stamp-numbered matching and shows proper wooden plug in the screw hole behind the middle band. There is an "M" stamped atop the wrist and softened Lithgow markings and 1940 date on the right side butt. The bolt, barrel and noseclip are matching the receiver, the noseclip arsenal-renumbered to match, the scope bases are matching each other numbered "1006" and the forward scope ring is numbered "856". While mismatched, the scope rings mount securely into the bases and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very respectable example of these rare Australian sniper rifles that would make an excellent addition to any advanced martial collection. (13D9807-194) (C&amp;R) [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000</p>
217	<p>British No. 4 MKI (T) Bolt Action Sniper Rifle by BSA with Case serial #B35310, 303 British, 25 1/4" barrel with a mostly bright near excellent bore showing some very mild frosting scattered about and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1944-dated rifle retain about 95% arsenal-refurbished blue and black enamel finishes showing some light high edge wear and scattered mild thinning with operational wear along the bolt body and some light oxidation staining on the knob. Most original markings remain intact with strong socket markings showing maker code, small "ENGLAND" importer mark and "TR" stamp. The model designation on the left side receiver is very faint but the "T" remains crisp and many of the screw heads remain remarkably clean. The No. 32 MKII scope and mount retain perhaps 80% black enamel finish with moderate flaking and thinning to a deep gray patina along the scope body, scattered light handling marks and the brass fittings toning to a deep ocher patina. The scope retains strong markings showing the model designation over "O.S. 2039 A / AK&amp;S No18304 / 1945 / (Broad Arrow)". The rings are matching the base by assembly number and the scope and mount are matching the rifle. The scope features standard large vertical post with fine crosshair reticle, the adjustment knobs are functional and the optics are about very good showing some minor occlusions and mild yellowing. The hardwood stocks remain in very fine condition as arsenal-refurbished showing a couple small, perhaps moderate dings along the left side handguard, cheekpiece and edge of pistolgrip, a very thin repaired 2" crack on the right side ahead of the socket and some other light handling marks. The left side wrist shows a strong "ENGLAND" import stamp and all stock markings remain intact and strong with proper "S51" code on the toe line, inspector stamps and matching serial number along the fore-stock. An original un-numbered magazine is included, the bolt is matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. The included case rates very good retaining most of its dark green paint showing some minor splits forming along the ends and the expected scattered dings. Also included is an original canvas-covered scope case that is mismatched (rifle #X31570, scope #24437) but otherwise remains in very fine condition showing a few scattered small tears, some mild staining and minor scuffs. A very nice ensemble for the British martial collector. (13C9807-214) (C&amp;R) [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
218	<p>German K98k Bolt Action Rifle by Mauser Borsigwalde with ZF41 Rail serial #2955k, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a partially bright very good bore showing some light oxidation in the grooves and strong rifling throughout. The barreled action and bolt of this ar-coded and 41-dated rifle retain about 90% original blue with most of the loss due to some scattered overall light surface oxidation and small areas along the barrel and bolt handle toning to gray-brown patina. The triggerguard and floorplate show a relatively even mix of original blue and gray-brown patina, the triggerguard showing some light pitting and the screw heads some light slot wear. The extractor and bolt release spring have taken on the familiar deep plum patina and all markings remain intact and strong. The laminated hardwood stock and handguard remain in very fine condition showing some scattered light dings, handling marks and some very thin lamination cracks forming along either side of the butt. The stock retains strong markings, particularly along the right side butt showing nice "(Eagle) / H" army property stamp and "(Eagle) / WaA 26" Waffenamts, the Waffenamts along the bottom have softened somewhat and the stock and handguard are stamp-numbered matching the receiver. The front sight base is stamped with a "(Eagle) / WaA103", the follower shows a poorly struck Waffenamts but is matching, and the left side scope rail shows strong "(Eagle) / 214" and "26" Waffenamts. The safety is unmarked and all of the remaining serialized parts are matching and show proper "(Eagle) / 26" Waffenamts. No front sight hood is present, an original cleaning rod is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very nice example with original rail hardware for the German martial collector. (13C9807-202) (C&amp;R) [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
219	<p>German K98k Long Side Rail Sniper Rifle by J.P. Sauer &amp; Sohn serial #8431u, 8mm Mauser, 24" "ce" Sauer-coded barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this bcd 4-coded Astrawerke subcontractor receiver rifle retain about 95% original blue with most of the loss due to scattered mild high edge wear, some areas of minor fading to deep gray patina mostly along the floorplate and bolt knob, and a few scattered specks of minor oxidation staining. The rifle is equipped with proper checkered buttplate toning to a mix of mild brown and gunmetal patina and the scope mount retains about 97% original blue showing some scattered handling marks. The scarce dow-coded scope with integral sunshade and central adjustment ring is serial-numbered "19598" and retains about 92% original blue with most of the loss due to some light oxidation staining and fine pinprick pitting scattered along the bells along with a few scattered light dings. The scope body shows a green-painted "+" stamp and the optics are poor showing moderate crazing and occlusions throughout the field of view, and the reticle is almost completely deteriorated, objects can otherwise be easily distinguished when looking through the scope. The smooth laminated hardwood stock and handguard are both stamp-numbered matching the rifle internally in the appropriate font and remain in about good condition, the stock showing a number of noticeable lamination cracks with an 8" slightly flexing split along the comb, 3" thinner separation at the upper tang and along the length of the bottom. The inside of the stock also shows some stamped codes and dates "KI 4 - 19 - 44". There is a 1 7/8" added inlet along the toe line that has been filled in with some synthetic filler and the only external marking appears to be a strong "(Eagle) / H" Heer stamp on the right side butt. These minor stock issues could easily be addressed by a competent woodman. All metal markings remain intact and strong, the top and right side of the receiver showing Sauer's "(Eagle) / 37" Waffenamts, the right side also with "1 (Eagle) / 1". The Waffenamts along the barrel shank are poorly struck but the other stamps remain strong and the sight parts show "(Eagle) / 280" Waffenamts. The base and mount show proper "(Eagle) / 359" Waffenamts. The milled triggerguard shows a small "d" stamp, the bolt root a "1" and the safety is the proper shortened variant seen on the Sauer-assembled examples. The barrel bands, sight parts, floorplate, bolt parts and scope mount are all matching the receiver, the remaining smaller components being un-numbered. The original front sight hood and cleaning rod are also intact. This is a very attractive and correct sniper rifle that represents a scarce variant and would make an excellent addition to any advanced martial collection. (139807-95) (C&amp;R) [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (10,000/15,000) Est. 10,000 - 15,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
220	<p>German K98k Bolt Action Rifle by Gustloff Werke serial #51342, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this bcd-coded and "4"-dated rifle retain about 92% original phosphate finish that is taking on a mild brown patina overall showing some specks of light oxidation staining along the barrel and minor handling marks. The stamped triggerguard and follower are blued retaining about 85% original finish showing some light oxidation staining and all markings remain intact and strong. The laminated hardwood stock and handguard remain in very fine condition showing some scattered light dings, a few small abrasions and a couple small thin lamination cracks along the butt. The stock and handguard un-numbered internally and externally and the stock retains strong markings with nice "(Eagle) / H" army property marking on the right side butt, small Waffenamts in the sling cutout and "c" along the toe line. The receiver shows proper "(Eagle) / 749" and "(Eagle) / 1", the cxm 44-coded barrel with "(Eagle) / 26" Waffenamts and the variously marked remaining parts show appropriate small "1", "i" and "e" stamps. The numbered bolt parts are matching and the rifle includes an original front sight hood and cleaning rod. An attractive late-war Gustloff Werke. (13B9807-66) (C&amp;R) [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
221	<p>U.S. M1 Carbine by Winchester serial #1281303, 30 Carbine, 18" Winchester barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 96% original parkerized finish with light wear on the high edges and contact points, scattered oxidation staining and specks of oxidation, and a few light handling marks. The high-wood oval-cut stock is in very good condition with a light chipping and a 3/4" hairline crack behind the recoil plate, areas of light cleaning on the top of the wrist and right side of the buttstock, and scattered light handling marks. The stock is "W" marked in the sling cut, and the right side of the buttstock is crisply marked with a "W.R.A / G.H.D." cartouche next to a lightly faded Ordnance Wheel; the underside of the 2-rivet handguard is also "W" for Winchester. The receiver markings remain crisp, the "W" and Winchester proof marking on the barrel are light, and all marked parts are of Winchester manufacture. The carbine features a push-button safety, flat bolt, and early flip-up L-style aperture rear sight. Included with the carbine is a single "IW" marked 15-round magazine, oiler, and canvas sling. An all matching Winchester M1 Carbine. (14A9807-299) (C&amp;R) [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
222	<p>U.S. M1 Carbine by Inland Division serial #283417, 30 Carbine, 18" 3-43 dated Inland barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original dark gray-green parkerized finish with light oxidation staining on the triggerguard, very light wear on some of the high edges and contact points, a few scattered spots of light oxidation, and a few light handling marks. The high-wood l-cut walnut stock is in excellent condition as lightly cleaned with a light rub mark from the sling and a few scattered handling marks. The stock is marked with a clear "OI" in the sling cut, a partially faded Ordnance Wheel on the right side of the buttstock, and a partially faded circled "P" on the bottom of the pistolgrip; the underside of the 2-rivet handguard is also "OI" marked. The receiver and barrel markings remain crisp, and all marked parts are Inland marked. The carbine features the early L-style flip-up aperture rear sight, push button safety, and a Type I barrel band. Included with the carbine is a "KI" marked 15-round magazine, oiler, and canvas sling. A lovely M1 carbine from early in Inland's production, which remains in the original configuration. (14B9807-297) (C&amp;R) [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
223	<p>U.S. M1A1 Paratrooper Carbine by Inland Division serial #5150912, 30 Carbine, 18" 4-44 dated Inland barrel with a spot of pinprick pitting near the muzzle but an otherwise bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% arsenal applied parkerized finish with some light wear on the high edges and contact points, scattered specks of light oxidation, the concentration of which is on the folding stock, and a few light handling marks. The low-wood walnut paratrooper stock and 4-rivet handguard are in near excellent condition with a few scattered light handling marks including light impact marks from the closing of the folding stock, and the brown leather cheekpiece shows some light wear on the edges, a few light handling marks, and a few spots toning darker. The stock is marked with a clear boxed "RIA / EB" Rock Island Arsenal rework stamp, a softened circled "P" proof on the left side of the pistolgrip, correct "OI" markings on the interior of the handguard and in the barrel channel of the stock, and a very light "RI / 3" stamp on the bottom of the pistolgrip, which is uncommon but still correct; the buttplate correctly features the indistinctly cast-in numbers on the inner face. The receiver and barrel markings remain crisp, the round bolt is "W" marked, the operating slide is "AOB" marked, the front sight and milled adjustable rear sight are post-war replacements, with the remaining parts appearing to be Inland manufactured. The carbine features a Type III barrel band with bayonet lug and a rotary safety. Included with the carbine is an oiler and a single "UI" marked 15-round magazine. A fine arsenal updated M1A1 paratrooper carbine that will fit well into a martial collection. (14B9807-301) {C&amp;R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>
224	<p>U.S. M1 Carbine by Saginaw S'G' serial #1867197, 30 Carbine, 18" 9-43 dated Underwood barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 96% original green parkerized finish with some light wear on the high edges and contact points, light oxidation staining on the trigger, triggerguard, and barrel, and a few light handling marks. The high-wood oval-cut walnut stock in near excellent condition with a sliver chipped from the right edge by the receiver, light rub marks on the forend from the sling, a few light handling marks, and "MOE" is carved into the bottom of the pistolgrip. The stock is lightly marked "RSG" in the sling cut, and the right side of the stock is marked with a partially faded Ordnance Wheel and boxed "S'G'" cartouche; the underside of the 2-rivet handguard is marked with a partially faded "RSG". The receiver markings are soft but easily legible, the barrel markings are crisp, and all marked parts are Saginaw or correct subcontractor produced. The carbine features the early L-style flip-up aperture rear sight, the right side of the base having a light impact mark, a Type I barrel band, and push-button safety. Included with the carbine is a green canvas sling and oiler, and "S'G'" marked 15-round magazine. An excellent all-correct Saginaw M1 carbine produced at the Grand Rapids plant. (14B9807-293) {C&amp;R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
225	<p>Scarce U.S. Model 1896 Krag Bolt Action Rifle with Stevens-Pope .22 RF Barrel serial #82862, .22 RF, 30" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This interesting rifle was, according to Flayderman, fitted with a Stevens Arms Co. barrel produced by Harry Pope around 1905. The barrel retains about 96-97% original blue with some slight silvering at the muzzle and some scattered speckles of light oxidation. The bands and triggerguard have aged to a dark gray patina with tiny spots of old light oxidation overall along with some light silvering on the high edges and some light handling marks toning to a brown patina. The case-hardened receiver, sideplate and loading gate have aged to dark gray with some speckles of light oxidation staining and a small area of very fine pinprick pitting on the forward edge of the loading gate which retains a modest amount of original oil-quenched blackening in the protected areas. The body of the bolt is bright, the handle displays a light gray patina with some light staining and the extractor shows some remnants of original fire blue. The top of the barrel is double struck "STEVENS-POPE" midway down the barrel. The American black walnut stock and handguard rate very fine with a short hairline crack behind the upper tang and at the front of the handguard, a few tiny impact marks behind the bolt and a few light handling marks overall. The stock has no inspector's cartouche but a strong circled "P" firing proof is behind the triggerguard. The sling swivels, stacking swivel and bayonet lug are intact, the barrel is sighted with a dovetailed blade front and a Model 1898 rifle rear and the smooth action appears to function well mechanically. An uncommon and desirable rimfire chambered variation of these classic American service rifles. (23B9980-15) {ANTIQUÉ} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
226	<p>Rare Factory Presentation M1 Carbine by Underwood Presented to Chairman Philip Dakin Wagoner serial #PDW, 30 Carbine, 18" 11-43 dated Underwood barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this lovely carbine retain about 95% original Parkerized finish showing some scattered mild high edge wear, faint handling marks and some small areas toning slightly to mild brown patina. The flat bolt retains a similar amount of original blue showing some light operational wear and the rear sight actually retains most of its bright fire blue. Mr. Wagoner's initials "P.D.W." are neatly factory pantographed where the serial number would be, the engraving identical to other known examples. The smooth walnut low-wood stock and handguard remain in very fine to perhaps near excellent condition showing a small thin flake along the right edge toe line, small flake forming at the heel and some other scattered light handling marks. As one would expect, the stock bears no military markings and is stamped along with the handguard with proper "M-U" Marlin subcontractor stamps. All of the other parts bear correct Underwood stamps and the carbine is equipped with push-button safety, early rear sight, Type IV trigger housing and Type I front band with swivel. Also included are an original oiler, sling and IU-coded magazine. Philip Wagoner was born in 1876 and he went on to have a long career as an industrial manager and executive, much of his early career was spent working at General Electric. He later served as president of the Elliot-Fisher Company, parent company of Underwood, after World War One. The company was reorganized under his leadership in 1927 into Underwood-Elliot-Fisher and he was appointed Chairman of the Board of Underwood in 1945, serving in this capacity until his retirement in 1956. Wagoner passed away in 1962 at the age of 86. This carbine would make for an excellent addition to any advanced U.S. martial collection. (13D9922-1) {C&amp;R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
227	<p>Rare U.S. Model 1892 Krag Bolt Action Rifle serial #3297, 30-40 Krag, 30" barrel with a bright very good bore showing some scattered areas of light pitting in the strong rifling. Unaltered Model 1892 Krag rifles such as this are rare as almost all were arsenal-reworked to Model 1896 specifications after the Spanish-American War. The barrel, bands, triggerguard and buttplate of this Type II rifle have aged to an overall dark gray patina with some scattered small spots of old light oxidation and light staining and a few light handling marks to be expected of an antique service rifle. The case-hardened receiver, sideplate and loading gate display a mottled gray-brown patina also with some spots of old light oxidation while the body of the bolt is mostly bright with some speckles of light oxidation staining, and the bolt handle and extractor are toning to a dark gray patina. The American black walnut stock and characteristic short handguard rate fine with a couple hairline cracks around the action, and some other expected minor handling marks from the years and what appears to be "WM" is carved into the underside of the stock below the action. Remarkably, the stock markings are intact if somewhat softened, with a "JSA / 1894" boxed inspector's cartouche on the left stock flat and a circled "P" firing proof behind the triggerguard. Some of the features that set the Model 1892 Krag apart from its successors are: cleaning rod under the barrel, flat buttplate with straight toe and no trap, uncrowned muzzle, no hold-open pin on extractor and unnotched receiver, short handguard, and grasping grooves on bolt sleeve. The stacking and sling swivels and original sights including the correct Model 1892 rear are intact, and the rifle is equipped with a correct Type II double strap upper band, Type II slotted steel cleaning rod and a period brown leather sling with brass double claw end is included. The action of this early-production Krag rifle is smooth and appears to function well mechanically. Historically significant as the first U.S. service rifle to utilize smokeless powder, this Model 1892 remains in its original configuration. (23B9965-34) {ANTIQUÉ} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
228	<p>Scarce U.S. Model 1880 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #157738, 45-70 Govt., 32 5/8" barrel with a very good bore showing some scattered areas of fine pitting in the otherwise strong rifling. Just over 1,000 Model 1880 "Ramrod Bayonet" Trapdoor rifles were produced for trials in the hope that the elimination of the standalone bayonet would both save the U.S. money and reduce the weight of the soldiers' equipment. The metal surfaces retain about 85% arsenal blue with a few small areas of softened fine pitting beneath the finish toward the muzzle, and some pinprick pitting on the tang of the triggerguard. The upper barrel band is toning to a brown patina with a few small streaks of loss and a few light handling marks on the barrel toning to brown. There is some minor silvering at the muzzle and on the lower band and there are some small spots of light oxidation on the thumbpiece and some scattered speckles of the same overall. The breech of the barrel features a crisp "V / P / (eagle head) / P" proof, the low-arch breech block is dated "1873" and the early production lockplate is marked with a Federal Eagle ahead of the early production hammer along with "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD / 1873" below the thumbpiece. The American black walnut stock rates very good plus as lightly cleaned with a light coat of added finish which is worn around the trap buttplate with some light abrasions at the toe and the typical minor handling marks from the field overall. The stock retains the faint remnants of an inspector's cartouche and circled "P" firing proof. The stacking and sling swivels are intact along with the original sights including the "R" marked Model 1879 rear and the characteristic triangular ramrod bayonet locks up securely while deployed and stowed. The three-position tumbler and lock of this desirable trials rifle remains strong and crisp. (23A9965-7) {ANTIQUE} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
229	<p>Excellent U.S. Model 1879 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #161272, 45-70 Govt., 32 5/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this attractive rifle retains about 97% original blue which has slightly thinned forward of the upper band to a blue-brown patina under direct bright light with some minor silvering at the muzzle and a few light handling marks. The bands, forend cap and triggerguard retain a similar amount of original blue with some light high edge wear on the bow and some small spots of wear on the forend cap and upper band toning to gray. The receiver and lock retain nearly all their original oil-quenched blackening again with some slight high edge wear and a few tiny spots of loss toning to gray, while the 1873-dated breechblock and breech tang display nice color case-hardening. The breech of the barrel features a crisp "V / P / (eaglehead) / P" proof and the lockplate is properly marked with a Federal Eagle forward of the hammer and "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" is below the thumbpiece. The American black walnut stock rates fine with the expected scattered minor handling marks from military service, a bit more prominent on the toeline, and features a crisp "SWP / 1881" inspector's cartouche on the left flat and an equally-crisp circled "P" firing proof and "B" inspection mark behind the triggerguard. The original sights and stacking and sling swivels are intact, a correct slotted button-head ramrod with retaining swell is included and the three-position tumbler and lock are very robust and crisp. A lovely example of these important U.S. marital arms sure to please the discerning Springfield collector. (23B9965-38) {ANTIQUE} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
230	<p>Custom Weatherby Mark V Deluxe Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #22956, 375 Weatherby Magnum, 26" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this German-manufactured Weatherby retain 99% maker blue, the smooth-knob bolt handle has toned to dark plum with matching "2956" on the underside and the fluted bolt body shows some signs of operational wear. The high-gloss skip-line-checkered walnut stock is very good, it has some nice subtle figure and features a contrasting rosewood tip and grip cap with a right-side cheekpiece. There are handling marks and some small cracks found near the bottom tang, at both sides of the forend tip and at the bolt handle inlet, this gun has clearly been used to fulfill its intended purpose as a trusted hunting rifle. The rifle has a flip-up rear sporting sight with the upright position being slightly loose but functional, a brass bead front sight and a Griffin &amp; Howe 7/8" ring side mount with some light scattered freckles is affixed to the right-side of the receiver. This side mount makes this an excellent dangerous game gun, the iron sights are visible under the scope for the sometimes-necessary up-close work. (22A9949-18) {C&amp;R} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
231	<p>US Colt Model 1873 Single Action Revolver serial #119740, 45 Colt, 7 1/2" barrel a very fine bore which shows strong black powder rifling with scattered light oxidation and some scattered light pitting. This is a rather nice martial Colt revolver that shows evidence of an antique, excellent quality refinish, likely by the factory. The barrel and ejector rod housing retain perhaps 92-95% excellent quality antique blue, the loss due to flaking to a plum brown and light scratches and handling marks, most prominently along the barrel address, which still remains readable; the underside is "DFC" marked with a prominent "P" firing proof. The cylinder shows perhaps 90% original blue with some light rotational marks and wear along all of the high edges. The frame remains rather nice retaining perhaps 95% color case-hardening, muting on some high edges and toning to silver on the loading gate but with the "US" marking remaining crisp, the "DFC" marking ahead of the serial number being very light but still readable under magnification. The hammer shows some very good restored color case-hardening and the triggerguard and backstrap retain perhaps 92% blue. The one piece walnut grip rates very fine with a nice right-sided "DFC" cartouche and small "DFC" stamping on the butt, the left side 1887 date is legible and the "JGB" cartouche was light but has been "refreshed" by some well-meaning individual; Capt. John Butler received a small number of DFC-inspected single action armies, perhaps 2000 or so, in 1887. The numbers are matching on the frame, triggerguard, butt, underside of barrel and cylinder there is no number legible within the backstrap cut of the grip. The gun seems to time well and lock up properly and has a very honest and very handsome look to it. (3D1007-127) {ANTIQUE} (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>
232	<p>Weatherby Mark V Safari Grade Custom Left hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #H207437, 378 Weatherby Magnum, 24" threaded barrel with 2" Accubrake and an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98-99% original blue with a small area of cleaned oxidation on the barrel swivel band and some scattered light freckles. The floorplate is marked "CUSTOM SAFARI" in riband surrounded by some light engraving, the bolt body and follower are bright with a tight damascened pattern and the two-panel-checkered bolt handle is marked "437". The fleur-de-lis checkered French walnut Monte Carlo stock is excellent with some scattered blemishes. The wood features an ebony grip cap and forend, attractive satin oil finish and a right-side cheekpiece. The rifle is sighted with a one-leaf express shallow V rear sight and a hooded brass bead front sight. A solid Howa-manufactured Safari Grade Custom chambered in a tried-and-true dangerous game caliber. (22C9949-10) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>
233	<p>Handsome Weatherby Crown Custom Mark V Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #P19615, 460 Weatherby Magnum, 26" barrel with Pendleton brake and an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with some faint freckles mostly-found near the muzzle and on the brass bead front sight with the receiver and the numbers-matching bolt toning to a brownish-plum hue. The surfaces are wonderfully-engraved in a flowing scroll and punch-dot-shading motif with about 50% coverage on the barrel and receiver, full coverage on all three sides of the bolt shroud and a small wedge on the two-panel-checkered bolt handle. The floorplate completes the metal accents with an excellent engraved-in-relief gold elephant with continent of Africa background and more flowing scroll, the bolt body and follower remain bright with a tight damascened pattern. The skip-line checkered mesquite Monte Carlo stock with rosewood grip cap and forend tip, right-side cheekpiece and pattern #8 ebony and rosewood inlays is excellent with a couple very minor blemishes. The purchaser of this rifle spared no expense, there is an unembellished gold monogram plate in the center of bottom forend inlay and a pattern #33 elephant inlay with genuine ivory tusks was placed in the left-side butt. This handsome 1966 West German rifle is equipped with open sporting sights. These early Crown Customs withstand the test of time and remain Weatherby's most attractive and sought-after offering. (22D9949-3) {C&amp;R} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (7000/9000) Est. 7,000 - 9,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
234	Weatherby Mark V Deluxe Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #H154060, 7x64 (Brenneke), 26" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain near 99% original polished blue with just a couple very minor blemishes. The fluted bolt body shows minor operational marks and is marked "060" on the underside of the smooth-knob bolt handle. The deluxe high-gloss American walnut skip-line-checked Monte Carlo stock with right-side cheekpiece has just a couple small hairline cracks at the rear swivel stud and behind the lower tang and some scattered fine-line cracks in the lacquer. The fiddleback figure is fantastic and the rosewood tip and grip cap compliment the light-colored walnut nicely. This is a Howa-manufactured rifle and is equipped with a Canjar single set trigger, a Lyman flip-up white diamond rear sight and a small brass bead front sight. (22A9949-84) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
235	Browning Superposed Lightning Grade I Over Under Shotgun serial #233PX02353, 20 ga., 28" ventilated rib "MADE IN BELGIUM"-marked barrels choked modified (**) and full (*) with excellent bores. The metal surfaces of this 1983-manufactured shotgun retain 99% strong original blue with crisp Grade I engraving throughout the frame and the gold single selective trigger retains all its original factory finish. The finely-figured high-gloss checkered walnut forend and pistolgrip buttstock with hard rubber buttplate are excellent. The shotgun features strong ejectors and included is the original factory box with matching end label. The Superposed Lightning was brought back into production between 1983-86, an excellent condition "first-year" example of these ever-popular sporting guns. (22B9979-8) {MODERN} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500
236	Lovely Browning Superposed Pigeon Grade serial # 42650V6, 20 ga., 26" ventilated rib barrels choked improved cylinder and modified with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain about 98-99% original blue showing a tiny bit of wear from forend rub. The French gray receiver, forend iron and bow of the guard remain wonderful with their factory lacquer intact. The open scroll, floral bouquets and flying pigeons are beautifully executed with acanthus leaf running along the top frame at breech and oakleaf chiseling flanking the pivot point of the lever. Under high magnification there are some tiny tendrils of light spiderweb oxidation at top of left frame flat but they are missed at casual glance and very unobtrusive. The checkered round knob pistolgrip buttstock and field style forend rate excellent with stunning grain figure in the butt and crisp checkering, there may be a tiny handling mark or rack mark but they must really be searched for to note; the left and right stock flats are showing the beginning of some light crazing as-is often seen on these older high-gloss finishes but it remains very light in nature. There is absolutely no evidence of salt wood contamination at all. The gun locks up tightly with the top lever still right of center and appears to have seen very little use since leaving Herstal in 1966. While unsigned, the quality the engraving is nothing short of excellent. A lovely pigeon grade, destined to appreciate as the years pass. (3C9979-6) {C&R} (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000
237	Browning Superposed Lightning Grade I Over Under Shotgun serial #63088 V70, 20 ga., 26" ventilated rib barrels choked improved cylinder (**-) and modified (**) with excellent bores. This shotgun and appears to have seen very little use over the years. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with the factory markings and Grade I engraving remaining crisp. The high-gloss checkered walnut forend and pistolgrip buttstock are excellent with some scattered tiny blemishes, an excellent condition hard rubber buttplate and awesome contrasting swirling brown figure. The shotgun's ejectors are strong and the single selective trigger retains all its original gold finish. This is an overall excellent short-tang 20-gauge Superposed Lightning, these guns are considered by some to be the ultimate upland shotgun. (22B9979-4) {C&R} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500

Lot	Title/Description
238	Handsome Browning Superposed Grade II Over Under Shotgun serial #45521, 12 ga., 26" ventilated rib barrels choked modified and full with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain 98% plus factory-grade restored blue, the loss due to light fading, the breech areas and extractors nicely brightened, the work no doubt by the Browning factory. The frame, forend iron and bow of the guard retain excellent factory-restored French gray finish. All of the Grade II (later Pigeon) engraving remains as sharp and crisp as the day it was cut, with beautiful floral bouquets on the bottom and the typical flying pigeons left and right, with acanthus leaf and oakleaf engraving atop the receiver, both left and right signed by Felix Funken. The checkered round knob pistolgrip English walnut buttstock and field style forend rate excellent as professionally, also no doubt factory, refinished, the buttstock with a 14 7/8" length of pull to the Browning ventilated recoil pad; there are two very light drying cracks in the finish (only) to the rear of the upper tang but they are unobtrusive. The overall finish is such that one must look twice very carefully to realize it is re-done, but could only have been so by the Browning factory. Lockup remains tight with the top lever just slightly right of center and the gun is very beautiful over all, one must look very carefully to realize that it is a factory restored arm (while we have no factory invoicing, the work is unmistakably Browning's). (3C9979-17) {C&R} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000
239	Rare Browning Superposed Superlight P1B Presentation Grade Over Under Shotgun serial #P23RP1007, 20 ga., 26" ventilated rib barrels choked improved cylinder and modified with bright, excellent, likely unfired bores. The barrels retain 99% plus original blue with a neatly matted rib and single bead front sight. The frame and forend iron show exquisite French gray finish with hand-engraved open scroll and oak leaf and acorn engraving surrounding flying quail left and right with more oakleaf and acorn on the belly; the engraving is signed by Edouard Vos on the left panel. The gun is stocked in an exceptional grade of French walnut with flawlessly executed the checkering extending back along the straight grip triggerguard tang; it rates excellent to nearly as new with perhaps one or two extremely superficial record marks here or there, one must really search for them to locate them. The forend is superlight configuration with a small schnabel-like tip and rates excellent to as-new. The gun locks up tightly as-new and appears very much to have never been fired and has factory dimensions to the synthetic Browning buttplate. Edouard Vos started with FN in 1971 and became one of their very best engravers, being elected Master engraver in the F.N. Herstal shop in the early 1990s; this example manufactured in 1978. A beautiful little 20 bore that would be a wonderful investment for the dedicated Browning collector or add a bit of panache to the sporting battery of any gentleman. (39979-16) {MODERN} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000
240	Rare Browning Superposed P1J Presentation Grade Over Under Shotgun serial #P83RP1108, .410 bore, 26" ventilated rib barrels choked modified and full with bright excellent, no doubt unfired, bores. The barrels retain 99% plus original blue showing one tiny spot of rub wear from the forend, just ahead of its nose. The frame retains an identical amount of original blue and gold plate on the trigger. The arm features open flowing scroll with oakleaf and acorn decoration left, right and belly with gold inlaid and engraved retriever with a duck left and right; there is no evident signature. The checkered pistolgrip French walnut buttstock rates excellent to as-new with factory dimensions showing exquisite grain figure throughout and a couple very tiny handling marks to the rear of the tang; they are unobtrusive and the only marks evident. The field style forend as well shows lovely grain figure and rates excellent to as-new. As-expected the gun of course locks up as tightly as the day and left Belgium with the top lever still well right of center and very much appears unfired since leaving Browning in 1978, the original factory preservative oil within starting to harden slightly with the years. The smallbore presentation grade guns are seldom-encountered and this is an absolutely lovely example suitable for investment or appreciation by the dedicated Browning collector. (39979-9) {MODERN} (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
241	<p>Attractive Colt Single Action Army Revolver serial # 288372, 32 WCF, 7 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a lovely gun with a very attractive appearance showing some very nice antique nickel. The barrel and ejector rod housing retain 99% plus of an excellent quality antique nickel finish, the barrel very closely appearing to be original finish under very close scrutiny, with remnants of some light pinprick pits in the beveled recess of the ejector rod housing. The cylinder is lovely as well, again appearing at first glance to be original nickel, but showing polish marks and the tiniest remnants of light pinprick pitting under magnification, the polish was so well done it could easily pass for factory, the gun so immaculate on the inside one wonders why the refinish was necessitated. The frame is lovely and shows remnants of extremely light pinprick pitting beneath the nickel, the bulk of which was very professionally removed but the telltale signs remain nonetheless, the straps and guard area are lovely. The trigger and all of the screws show lovely restored pale fire blue which is vibrant and provides a very beautiful contrast with the bright nickel. The arm wears a pair of period genuine mother-of-pearl grips, but without Rampant Colt medallions, they are unmarked but their fit is excellent. The included factory letter shows shipment in January 1907 to Montgomery Ward company in Chicago Illinois in a single gun shipment, no doubt a special order, verifying the barrel length, nickel finish and pearl stocks. A very lovely smallbore long barrel Colt with a factory-grade or clearly museum-grade antique nickel finish that passes muster under all but the very closest scrutiny. (3B1014-2) {C&amp;R} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
242	<p>Colt Single Action Army Revolver serial #70689, 44-40 WCF, 7 1/2" barrel with a very good bore which shows light pitting its full length. The metal surfaces retain about 95% excellent quality antique nickel, the flaked areas toning to a plum brown patina, more of a gunmetal gray on the leading edges of the cylinder, showing some scattered spots of sparse surface oxidation. The one piece walnut grip rates very good to perhaps near fine with much original varnish showing only light flaking, primarily along the sharp edge of the butt with a few dings and handling marks. The ink number on the interior is not fully discernible but "06" seems to be present, the balance lost to the years, its fit is excellent and there is a very tiny chip at the leading edge of the right grip. The gun seems to function well and time correctly and numbers match on frame, triggerguard and butt. The included 1964-dated factory letter shows shipment in August 1881 to Hartley &amp; Graham of New York in a 150 gun shipment and verifies the configuration. A very attractive and honest as-refinished old Colt which clearly has a lot of life left. (39986-11) {ANTIQUE} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
243	<p>Attractive Ben Shostle-Engraved Colt Bisley Model Single Action Revolver serial #241498, 38 WCF, 7 1/2" barrel with a very good to perhaps near fine bore which shows strong rifling but with scattered light pitting. This is a lovely revolver which retains 99% post-engraving blued and color case-hardened finishes. The barrel shows Shostle's signature deep relief open flowing scroll surrounding the roll mark with a small gold inlaid band at the muzzle. The cylinder has a dual inlaid gold bands with open scroll between each of the flutes. The frame has a scroll on the flats, front of frame and loading gate with a sunburst design on the left recoil shield, the knuckle of the backstrap with a bit of engraving, similarly at the root of the triggerguard. The genuine stag grips fit very nicely and rate excellent. Mr. Shostle has signed the engraving beneath the left recoil shield; the numbers are matching on frame, triggerguard and butt. (3B1007-47) {MODERN} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
244	<p>Early Smith &amp; Wesson 44 Hand Ejector Triple Lock Revolver serial #524, 44 Special, 6 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a very attractive and very early First Model Triple Lock. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 95-97% original blue, the cylinder showing perhaps a bit more flaking. The barrel shows only a very light rub mark along its right side with some light muzzle wear, while the frame shows only sharp edge and high point wear, even the straps retaining excellent original blue. The cylinder shows leading edge wear and a handful of flaked spots, most prominent between two of the flutes where the nice blue has flaked to plum, there being a light turn ring. Both trigger and hammer retain excellent vibrant color case-hardening. The checkered walnut pre-magna style grips rate excellent, the right grip pencil-numbered to the gun on the interior. The arm comes in its original brown paper-covered box marked on the interior of the lid "44 Special 6 1-2 inch" along with the printed paper Smith &amp; Wesson admonishment to wipe the gun down with an oily rag after handling, and with a nice end label which is surcharged in blue ink stamping "6844SB"; an additional ink stamping on the underside of the box is no longer legible but seems to have something to do with grips. Really a very lovely Triple Lock with the early three-digit number making it all-the-more desirable and the original box an extra bonus! (3B9952-30) {C&amp;R} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>
245	<p>Handsome Custom Ron Nott-Engraved Colt Single Action Army Revolver serial #S30057A, 45 Colt, 5 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent unfired bore. Former Colt factory engraved Ron Nott has engraved this handsome revolver in factory master C plus coverage. Nott has engraved the arm with his signature "RP Nott Deep Relief Scroll", in a little over 3/4 coverage. The scroll is accented with the finest thin background striations and crosshatching. All of the major component parts feature lovely 24 karat gold wire inlay framing or running the periphery of each. The principal frame screws are engraved on their heads and the left and right of the front sight blade shows nice scroll as well. The arm retains all of its post-engraving blued and color case-hardened finishes. The grip is a one piece smooth ivory from Dan Chesick and rates excellent to as-new. As-expected the arm is un-turned since leaving Mr. Nott's shop and is a beautiful testament to his skill as a Colt master engraver. Included with the arm is a very nice narrative letter detailing the engraving and listing the arm by serial number, signed by the engraver himself, and the arm comes in its original blue Colt Custom Shop box with paperwork and white shipping sleeve; there is no end label on the sleeve. The left recoil shield is signed by the engraver on the extremely thin web of case-hardened steel just ahead of the very fine gold wire inlay, dated '01. Sadly Mr. Nott passed away back in 2010, so no more of his very fine work will be had again. For this writer's money, the blued and case-hardened guns are the most beautiful of the engraved arms. (3D1002-4) {MODERN} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
246	<p>Colt Single Action Army Revolver With Inscription to Cowboy Trick Shooter LF Foster                      serial #187072, 45 LC, 7 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This revolver remains in rather nice condition with some lovely blue and case colors and is in that most-classic of configurations. The barrel and ejector rod housing retain perhaps 95% original blue finish, with flaking to brown and some very light handling marks here and there, the outer edge of the housing a pewter patina. The cylinder retains about 75% evenly thinning original blue finish with light rotational marks around its periphery and a bit of surface oxidation here or there. The frame retains about 85% faded original color case-hardened finish which has a smoky pewter appearance. The gripstraps retain about 60% original blue with the backstrap being mostly a smooth brown patina. The two-piece antique ivory grips rate excellent with just a few tight age cracks at the screw escutcheons and nice grain at their bottom flats. The interior of the left grip is inscribed in a fading antique ink-pen "LF Foster 1890/Cowboy Pistol Shot". The grips fit very nearly precisely and clearly have been on the gun for a very long time. Lewis Frederick Foster was born in Massachusetts and when hardly out of his teens he went west. In the early 1880's he became prominent as a western celebrity. Foster performed on horseback in shows across the West including the Wild West Show in Oklahoma, the Frontier Show in Cheyenne, Washington [Wyoming], and the 101 Ranch Wild West Show. The excerpts of his antics include his being called a "rough and fancy rider and a revolver expert" and one excerpt talks of the famous land rush on Sept. 16, 1893 during the opening of the Cherokee strip, in Oklahoma Territory: "Mr. Foster was an active participant. Mounted on a broncho (horse) he made the run from the Chiloco Indian reservation, just south of the Kansas border. He received a claim, besides directing others to desirable locations. The excitement incident to the opening, dying out, he again returned to the east.". One 1899 excerpt read: "His fame as a rifle and revolver expert being known throughout the country....Mr. Foster's shooting with a Winchester repeating rifle, 44-calibre is indeed marvelous. He hits most any object thrown into the air, coins, marbles, lead pencils, small nails, matches, etc.". The included factory letter confirms the configuration of the revolver, stocks are not listed, and shows it as part of a 50 gun shipment to Hartley &amp; Graham in New York on June 23, 1899. That same 1899 article mentions that: "his permanent address is in care of the New York Clipper, New York, Address, Cowboy Rough Rider", the clipper being a trade publication in the city that catered to those in the entertainment industry. There is no doubt he picked this revolver up at Hartley &amp; Graham at some point swapping grips from one of his earlier guns. The root of the triggerguard is stamped with a small "&amp;" just above the triangle "VP" and the butt is stamped with the number "71" at center. A super antique revolver with a very viable connection to this famous trick shooter and cowboy of the day. (3E1007-154) (ANTIQUUE) (4000/6000)                      Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
247	<p>Smith &amp; Wesson 22/32 Kit Gun Hand Ejector Revolver                      serial #8238, 22 LR, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely little flat latch Model 1953 I-frame revolver retains wonderful condition. The metal surfaces have about 99% original blue finish, most of the loss is to wear on the flat latch's high edges and a very light turn ring on the recessed cylinder. The service trigger and hammer retain the beautiful case-hardened colors of the era. The diamond checkered walnut factory round butt Magna grips with silver S&amp;W medallions remain blemish free and are numbered to the gun. The factory grip pin is missing and was substituted with an ad hoc short pin in each panel however, they seem to fulfill the requirements admirably. All appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun, timing and lock up are excellent, it features a Baughman ramp front sight and black blade adjustable rear. This fine gun includes the red factory two-piece box that is correctly end labeled and grease pencil numbered on the underside to the gun. The box rates very good with edge wear and the label is missing a small strip of the upper right top. A superb early post war Kit Gun with a fine box. (8A9981-3) (C&amp;R) (1200/1800)                      Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
248	<p>Scarce Early Smith &amp; Wesson Model 48 K-22 Masterpiece Magnum Revolver                      serial #K369216, 22 Magnum R.F., 8 3/8" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. A wonderful example of a first year-production Model 48 revolver. According to the Standard Catalogue of Smith &amp; Wesson by Supica and Nahas production started on May 21, 1959 with the first engineering change (Model 48-1) occurring the same year making Model 48s with four-screws and no "dash" number scarce, especially in as fine a condition as this one is. This example retains about 99% original blue finish with slight muzzle wear and a light turn ring on the recessed cylinder. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with very light operational wear. The diamond checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&amp;W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate excellent. This gun features a Patridge front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight and it times and locks up correctly. It includes a two-piece factory box correctly marked and numbered to the gun, cleaning kit and knurled aluminum handled sight adjustment tool (screwdriver). This early box has no end labels, but one end of the box is ink stamped "MRF" with "K-22 8 3/8" in grease pencil above it, the serial number is grease penciled to the underside of the box and the inner cover imprinted with directions. The box shows only very light handling wear but a later added instruction sheet on cleaning was cellophane taped to the left inner side of the cover. This gun does not appear to have been fired and is a great find for the K-22 collector or enthusiast. (8A9981-11) (C&amp;R) (1200/1800)                      Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
249	<p>Smith &amp; Wesson K-22 Masterpiece Hand Ejector Revolver                      serial #K9712, 22 LR, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. This second-year revolver (1947) remains in excellent condition showing very light use and now sports a set of lovely ivory grips. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue, the muzzle has slight wear with a few scattered minor handling marks and faint turn ring is present on the recessed cylinder. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with light operational wear. The grips are later added unmarked smooth ivory that rate excellent. This gun features a Patridge front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight with excellent timing and lock up. All appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun. It includes the original factory gold two-piece box that is end labeled correctly and is numbered to the gun (the label shows it was shipped with target stocks). The box rates about very good plus with very light wear, old adhesive from tape on the sides of the cover and the end label has small section missing from the lower right section. Not many of the early guns remain in such fine condition and have the benefit of beautiful ivory grips. (8A9981-20) (MODERN) (1200/1800)                      Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
250	<p>Fine New York Percussion Bench Rest Target Rifle by Morgan James of Utica                      .42 caliber, 34" heavy octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a classic Morgan James rifle built on his takedown lobed action. The rifle features a single set trigger and has a fancy flared bolster and finger spur scroll triggerguard. The top flat of the barrel is maker marked "M. JAMES / UTICA N.Y." and the bottom flat has an integral raised rib which is flat bottomed at breech and then turns to rounded and ends 13" from the barrel breech. The condition of the rifle is excellent with the barrel retaining a pleasing mix of original blue and a smooth brown patina which is even and pleasing to the eye. The breech, frame, lock and triggerguard retain about 85% original color case hardened finish which has softened over time but still shows nice color throughout. The stock is of highly figured American black walnut and rates excellent with 98% original finish remaining and with a lovely surface that shows just a few scattered light handling marks. The crescent buttplate and toeplate show about 85% original color which has a wonderful appearance. The rifle is sighted with its original full length telescopic sight which has dirty optics. The color of the telescopic sight matches the color of the barrel nicely. The rifle comes in a period heavy duty partitioned wooded case and includes the following accessories: false muzzle and brass starter, lollipop tang and globe front fine bead target sight, walnut handled brass bullet mould, bullet swage, patch cutter, brass barrel rest, breech stud wrench, powder dipper, some cast projectiles, cap tins and several cleaning rods. The condition of the case is very good. This rifle is illustrated in Swinney &amp; Rowe's New York State Firearms Trade Volume II on pages 870 &amp; 871. The author's caption reads "One of the most desirable of New York guns for the collector is a cased Morgan James heavy target rifle in mint condition - as this one is." A wonderful percussion heavy target rifle by one of New York State's finest craftsmen. (1E9670-175) (ANTIQUUE) [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (8,000/12,000)                      Est. 8,000 - 12,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
251	<p>Fine William Billinghamurst Percussion Underhammer Buggy Rifle .35 cal, 11 3/4" octagon barrel, turned for starter, with an about very good bore showing scattered light pitting and oxidation with strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this attractive buggy rifle retains perhaps 60% original plum-brown finish strongest along the top protected flats thinning and toning overall to a pleasant mild gray patina and showing some scattered light dings along the sides. The top flat retains strong "W. BILLINGHURST ROCHESTER. N.Y." markings and the right flat shows a rather soft "REMINGTON / CAST STEEL". The frame shows very attractive silvery case-hardened patina throughout with a few brown freckles and some strong vibrant colors along the protected top surface. The frame is embellished with attractive tasteful border motifs. The hammer shows some old light pitting from cap splash, its left side and the sides of the trigger otherwise retaining some strong bright fire blue. The rifle includes its original unmarked stepped "two diameter" scope that rates very fine retaining generous plum-brown finish in the protected areas toning overall to a pleasant smooth gray patina with a little brown speckling along the left side and the rear mount showing strong bright fire blue. The scope features a fine crosshair reticle with rather dark optics, objects still readily discerned through the field of view. The smooth walnut stock remains in very fine to near excellent condition with strong streaks of original varnish scattered about, a few light dings and mild handling marks. The included original skeletonized shoulder stock is likewise very nice retaining strong original varnish and showing just a few scattered light dings. The butt is checkered and there is a large knob at the heel that unscrews to reveal the ramrod with iron worm that can be pulled out of its housing in the upper arm of the stock. The tip of the friction-fit stock protrudes somewhat when it is fitted to the rifle and it otherwise fits very well. The lock seems to function well mechanically and what appears to be the original bullet starter is included, its brass body has toned to a wonderful untouched dark ocher patina showing some scattered light handling marks, the walnut handle and steel starter rod likewise rate very fine. This is a very handsome buggy rifle for the American antique arms collector. (13C9670-489) (ANTIQUÉ) [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
252	<p>Very Fine Cased New England Two Barrel Set Underhammer Percussion Rifle by Nicanor Kendall serial #851, .41 caliber rifled barrel and .50 cal smoothbore barrel, both about 30 1/4", the rifle barrel octagonal, the smoothbore barrel part octagon, part hexadecagonal. The rifle barrel rates very fine with mostly bright sharp rifling and some very sparsely scattered light frosting within the grooves. The smoothbore barrel rates very good with remnants of scattered light pitting. Both barrels have light open engraving at the front near the sights, again at the breech and surrounding the makers name, a bit ahead of the rear sight and again at the point of transition on the other barrel. The rifle is sighted with a scant silver blade front and flat-top v-notch rear, step adjustable for elevation, with a simple half-moon silver blade front sight and buckhorn rear on the smoothbore barrel. The barrels retain generous original plum brown, flaking to a near even mix of the pewter gunmetal beneath, with scattered light oxidation, near overall, but it is light in character and unobtrusive. Each barrel is maker marked on the top flat "N Kendall/Windsor VT" and each is properly serial numbered to the frame on its underside, the smoothbore being a Remington "twisted" steel barrel, showing only remnants of the damascus pattern. The barrel frame shows light open engraving on the octagonal sections with dual turned medials and shows Win. Smith's "Smith's Improved Patent Stud Lock" patent marking on the long upper tang, also with light open engraving front and rear. The arm has lovely German silver furniture with a dual spur triggerguard, toeplate, crescent buttplate and nice patchbox, all with lightly chiseled extensions and with light open flowing rudimentary engraving typical of Kendall's arms. The tang of the buttplate is numbered to the gun, there is a lozenge-shaped German silver inlay on the cheekpiece and two open swirls inlaid left and right for the lock mechanism screws. The very close-grain stock appears very much to be of cherry, but possibly butternut, it has been stained a red-russet with a bit of darkening beneath the finish. The left side flared cheekpiece has a dual ribbed edge and the varnish is wonderful showing tiny antique age cracking throughout. Kendall, later of "Robbins, Kendall &amp; Lawrence" fame, had his arms made in the Vermont State Prison, each of the makers paid 32 cents per day, interestingly if one of Kendall's rifles was returned by a purchaser, the craftsman who built the rifle was charged back for it until such time as the arm was made right. This example comes nicely cased in a walnut carry case with brass corners and handle in the lid with a wad punch, ebony handled turn screw, Bush pattern common top flask and a three cavity iron bullet mould casting two smaller projectiles and one of the larger. The sprue cutter is stamped "84", as-is the face of the rifled barrel. The interior shows a fading burgundy baize interior, neatly fitted to each of the arms components, externally the case rating very good with the expected minor dings and handling marks that come from the years. A single ramrod is included that neatly fits both sets of barrels, each of the barrels mounts solidly but turns just a whisker past top dead center. A very handsome two-barrel set, doubtless made for a customer of means, as most of Kendall's arms are very Spartan and very "Yankee", this example nicely embellished and is a two-barrel set to boot. (3C9905-1) (ANTIQUÉ) (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p>
253	<p>Very Fine Sharps Second Model Pistol Rifle serial #102, .38 cal, 28" round barrel with a bright excellent bore showing just a couple small areas of minor oxidation and crisp rifling throughout. This is a wonderful Sharps pistol rifle, the barrel retaining about 95% original plum-brown finish with most of the loss due to a few errant freckles and some scattered light scratches or mild scuffs mostly along the left side. The action and breechblock retain a similar amount of original case-hardening which has muted somewhat from the years to a pleasant smoky gray with some lovely vibrant wisps particularly along the right side. A few of the screw heads show light slot wear and there is a little mild brown speckling along the hammer and lever. The top spring on the primer mechanism and bolster screw show strong fire blue and the Sharps patent marking on the right side frame was lightly struck and remains partially legible. The sights also retain lovely brilliant fire blue and all of the stock fittings are silver-plated and rate excellent retaining about 98% original finish showing some scattered small areas of very minor bubbling and is taking on a wonderful unmolested dark tarnish. The walnut buttstock and forend remain in very fine condition retaining about 94-95% original varnish that shows some attractive fine crazing, there is a very thin 1 1/2" hairline crack right of the upper tang and a number of small dings and mild abrasions along the sides of the buttstock and wrist. The patchbox retains a spare nipple and the rifle is sighted with its original sporting rear, fine silver blade front and the action seems to function well mechanically. A wonderful example of these interesting Sharps rifles that would make an excellent addition to an advanced American antique arms collection. (13E9670-40) (ANTIQUÉ) [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
254	<p>Ornate Michigan Percussion Halfstock Rifle by G. W. Bowlby .40 cal, 30 1/4" barrel with a very good to perhaps near fine bore which shows strong rifling and bright areas but also some oxidation and perhaps light pitting. The barrel is sighted with a simple silver bead front on a dovetailed block with integral front pointer arm with a neat finely graduated scale engraved just behind the muzzle, the rear is a semi-buckhorn step-adjustable sporting sight; there is a vacant hole on the tang for a no-longer-present sight. The barrel itself is a pewter and gunmetal patina with generous trace original plum brown and some sparsely scattered light oxidation and is maker marked on its top flat "GW Bowlby Pontiac". The patent breech and long tang show some nice open scroll engraving and are similar plum and pewter patina. The back action lock and hammer have the same very nice quality open scroll with filigree bordering and the makers name in an open riband. There are simple iron ramrod thimbles, a lightly engraved pewter noscap and German silver furniture over the rest of the rifle. The oval wedge escutcheons are neatly engraved with the triggerguards front and rear extensions profusely engraved, the bow of the guard with intertwining scroll surrounding an endearing and folky engraving of a Wolverine. The crescent buttplate has a faceted top tang which is beautifully engraved as is the toeplate, the pendulum-shaped patchbox similarly engraved with folky wolverines on its base and the patchbox door proper, one atop what appears to be a wild boar or feral hog. The American walnut stock rates very fine with the expected light dings and handling marks that come from a field-used arm but also with much original varnish and coarse checkering at the wrist and forestock. The flared shadowline cheekpiece has a German silver inlay of a recumbent deer, also rather folky in its engraving and there is a German silver monogram plate along the toeline which reads "CH Comstock/Pontiac Mich Decr 16 1865". The rifle is equipped with double set triggers and a single acting lock which operates properly when the trigger is set. The ramrod has a few cracks at its nose, the wood around the buttplate has shrunk slightly at the heel showing a small gap there and there is a small crack from the lock screw running to the breech, it is small and unobtrusive. George W Bowlby of Pontiac Michigan was active for a short period of time, roughly 1863-1867; in May of 1867 he was awarded a patent for an ejector for a breech-loading rifle. Initial research does show a Charles H Comstock in Pontiac Michigan, born 1849, however he would have been only 16 in 1865 and while they were a well-to-do family, he likely couldn't have afforded such a rifle, perhaps being dated in December it was a Christmas gift to the lad? There is a Charles Comstock as well who was active politically in Michigan and ran for governor in 1870, it may be the same fellow; further research may prove interesting as to the identity of "CH" but we feel it is Charles Hinman Comstock. A very lovely rifle in its own right with some very folky and endearing engraving. (3E9670-119) {ANTIQUÉ} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p>
255	<p>Handsome Nelson Lewis Percussion Double Rifle .45 cal, 28" round barrels with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain about 95% original maker plum-brown, showing a few minor handling marks here and there scattered about the surface. There is a raised sculpted front ramp with a globe style front sight installed and a semi-fancy step-adjustable v-notch rear; the rib is maker marked. Both the bar under locks are Spartan and un-adorned yet show strong original color case-hardening, fading a bit more on the hammers, the long tang as well shows some strong case colors and has a lollipop style aperture sight. The rifle features iron mountings with a dual spur triggerguard with a lightly sculpted front extension, crescent butt and simple toeplate and a pendulum style patchbox. All of the iron hardware shows some very good color case-hardening, more smoky and silvery on the buttplate and grasping area of the triggerguard. The American black walnut stock rates excellent with a nice flared cheekpiece with double shadowline and small flares at the rear of its stock flats. The cheekpiece with a very tastefully maker-inlaid compass in a blued steel base at the center. The stock shows some lovely grain figure in the area of the butt and shows an old very neatly camouflaged repair at the forestock near the wedge escutcheons. The right hammer is a very nicely made replacement from the period of use, the right lock seems to have no half-cock rest, the left lock functions properly, the front trigger is a single set which functions well. A very attractive double rifle from this very well-thought-of New York maker just outside of Albany. (3B9670-8) {ANTIQUÉ} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
256	<p>Remington No. 1 Rolling Block Long Range Creedmoor Grade "E" Rifle serial #7290, 44-100 cal., 33 5/8" part round part octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore that shows slight rusting just ahead of chamber. This is a very fine rifle with all-matching serial numbers on tang, bottom of barrel, end grain of forend and the end grain of buttstock at action and the caliber "44 100" is marked on bottom of barrel ahead of forend. The rifle features nicely figured Circassian walnut stocks with checkering on pistolgrip and forend, both with fancy borders, a checkered hard rubber shotgun buttplate and hard rubber forend tip with horn insert on base of pistolgrip. The rifle is sighted with a windgauge front with spirit level and a long-range Vernier tang, there is a heel position base. The condition of the rifle is very fine with the "E. Remington &amp; Sons" addressed barrel retaining about 95% original blue with some areas of light scratches, the most prevalent being on right side of barrel about 7" from forend tip where there is an area about 1/8" by 1" in length of finish loss. The frame shows over 90% original color case-hardened finish with just light even fading, the blue on pins, hammer and breechblock remains strong. The Circassian walnut stocks rate excellent with some light added oil finish and the checkering remains strong. We have compared this rifle with several other long-range Creedmoor guns from the Squier and Borchardt collections and have found variations in length and also variations in how far the front sight dovetail is set back. We have found the front edge of the front sight dovetails anywhere from 3/4" to 1 1/4" back from the muzzle and have found variations in barrel lengths from this length of 33 5/8" to 34" to 34 1/4 and 34 1/2. We can't see how this barrel could have been altered from another length based on the placement on the dovetail. The rifle is illustrated on page 172 of Marcot's Remington Rolling Block Sporting and Target Rifles. A lovely Rolling Block long-range Creedmoor published in the only authoritative work on the subject. (1D9790-40) {ANTIQUÉ} [Bob Borchardt Collection] (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000</p>
257	<p>Fine Percussion Halfstock Sporting &amp; Target Rifle by A. E. Whitmore .38 cal, 25 7/8" part round part octagon barrel with false muzzle and a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this handsome rifle retains about 60% original plum-brown finish showing overall thinning and fading to mild gunmetal gray patina with some scattered very light dings and sparsely scattered spots of old oxidation staining. The left barrel flat is neatly stamped "A.E.WHITMORE" and the patent breech features a nice swirling cap deflector and platinum blowout plug. The breech tang, lockplate and trigger plate retain most of their attractive smoky case-hardened colors, quite vibrant along the lockplate and protected areas, while the buttplate and fancy spurred triggerguard are toning to an attractive silver case-hardened patina. The edges of the tailpipe and false muzzle are nicely reeded and the rifle is also equipped with a steel noscap, toe plate and nicely shaped wedge escutcheons. The checkered walnut stock remains in very fine condition having darkened somewhat from the years showing some scattered light dings, minor handling marks and a couple tiny slivers missing along the forend edges. The stock flats are very handsomely shaped with nice dropper points, the diamond point checkering with neatly mulled borders remains mostly crisp and the left side butt features a nice shadowline cheekpiece; all edges and metal-to-wood fit remain excellent. A simple hickory ramrod is included and the rifle is sighted with a small lollipop tang sight retaining much of its brilliant fire blue, semi-buckhorn sporting rear and a generous brass blade front. The trigger will require a little tinkering as it currently does not set but the lock otherwise functions crisply. The only A. E. Whitmore of note is Andrew E. Whitmore, patentee of Remington's 1870's shotgun, he later moved from Iliion to Boston taking out multiple patents between 1871-1890 and was no doubt related to the prolific Whitmore gun-making family. A very lovely and finely-made percussion sporting rifle. (13C9670-38) {ANTIQUÉ} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
258	<p>Fine New York Percussion Halfstock Sporting Rifle by A.R. Davis .42 cal, 33" octagon barrel, turned for starter (not present), with a very good to perhaps near fine bore which shows strong rifling but with light pitting its full-length. This is a handsome silver-mounted New York State rifle. The front sight is a scant brass dovetail style with front pointer with neatly engraved index lines on the barrel just to the rear of the muzzle, the rear a long tang semi-buckhorn v-notch with step-elevator, the tang maker-fitted with a lollipop style folding aperture sight. There is a light spray of scroll engraving just ahead of the rear sight and nice engraving at the breech and on the patent breech proper, continuing onto the long tang. The barrel flat is maker-marked "AR Davis/Deposit New York" later recut by Pennsylvania gunsmith John Gardner, the barrel so-marked "Recut by/J N Gardner/Scranton PA". The barrel itself is a smooth plum and pewter patina with pitting in the cap splash area at the breech. The Remington-marked lock shows nice open flowing scroll with a hunting vignette at its rear and a wavy borderline decoration, the scroll continuing up the hammer, which shows some minor, and a bit more moderate, pitting. The arm features a simple pewter forend tip, the balance with nice German silver furniture showing a lightly engraved tailpipe, lightly engraved forestock inlay and flat-bottom triggerguard with engraved bow and front and rear extensions. The crescent buttplate shows excellent quality engraving on its tang, matching on the toeplate and the pendulum-shaped patchbox shows light rococo scroll with a dog's head neatly engraved at its center. There is a somewhat fancy simple rearward-scrolling lock screw escutcheon and a dual cornucopia inlay on the cheek rest. The American black walnut stock rates very good to fine showing much original varnish, but also with flaking here and there and the expected minor dings and handling marks that come from a field-used arm, the left side with a nice flared shadowline cheekpiece. Equipped with a single-acting lock and double set triggers, the arm seems to function well mechanically and has an antique replacement ramrod present. Amos Davis made some very fine rifles, this example is no exception, why or when Mr. Gardner recut it is lost the years. (3B9670-120) {ANTIQUE} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
259	<p>Scarce Remington Rolling Block Transformed Rifle-Musket 58 Berdan CF, 39" three-groove barrel with a bright excellent bore. These interesting rifle-muskets have a somewhat colorful history with a number of variations known, some having been assembled by Springfield Armory utilizing purchased rolling block actions and old muzzle-loading rifle-musket barrels, and others also made by Remington for contract sale as a way to use up cheap surplus muskets on the commercial market mated to their new advanced breechloader. The barrel of this example retains about 80% plus original blue showing overall thinning and toning to pleasant gray-brown patina and some scattered light dings or tool marks around the barrel bands, a bit more moderate around the rear band. The action retains generous strong case-hardened colors along either side, with some sparsely scattered fine oxidation staining and overall toning to an attractive silvery case-hardened patina. The U-marked barrel bands and U.S.-marked buttplate also show some nice smoky case-hardening and the action parts are a mild gunmetal patina. As would be expected, the tang shows two patent dates and Remington's Ilion address and the underside of the barrel shows "P / GRC" stamps. This example is equipped with the dovetailed breech face plate to accommodate the wide-base cartridge, concave breechblock and left-side extractor. The smooth walnut buttstock and full-length forend remain in very fine condition retaining a healthy amount of original oil finish showing a tiny hairline crack at the upper tang, some mild abrasions and thin slivers along the ramrod channel and other more minor handling marks from the years; stock fit remains excellent overall. The original sights are intact, interestingly the front is fitted with a trapdoor-style hood, there is a musket ramrod modified into a cleaning rod included as well, and the action seems to function well mechanically. Rough measurements of the chamber length indicate it is likely for the longer 58 Berdan rather than 58 Roberts. This is a fine example of an early Remington product, seldom-seen and even scarcer with any condition. (13B9670-236) {ANTIQUE} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
260	<p>Joslyn Model 1862 Breechloading Civil War Carbine serial #1821, 52 RF, 22" barrel with a partially bright about very good bore showing some scattered fine pitting and light oxidation approaching the muzzle with strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this carbine have mostly toned to a mild pewter gunmetal patina showing some scattered areas of gray-brown undertones and some fine pitting. The small parts retain visible sub-inspector stamps and the brass hardware has toned to a medium ocher patina showing just some light handling marks. The patent markings on the breechblock and address on the lockplate remain completely intact and strong. The smooth walnut stock remains in about very good plus condition showing a few scattered small cracks below the saddle ring hardware, above and below the lockplate and a thin 1" sliver missing below the lockplate. The stock otherwise just shows some scattered minor dings and retains a strong oil finish, there are no evident cartouches on the left flat. The original sights and saddle ring are intact, the breechblock is matching and closes securely and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid example of the scarcer early variation. (13B9898-73) {ANTIQUE} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
261	<p>Very Rare Morse Conversion Breechloading Rifle-Musket 69 CF, 42" round barrel with a moderately oxidized bore showing scattered light pitting with a ring of a bit more moderate pitting about 16" back from the muzzle and otherwise good visible rifling throughout. The metal surfaces show evidence of an older light cleaning now toned to a partially bright silvery gunmetal patina, showing some sparsely scattered smoothed-over remnants of minor pitting, a few light dings and mild freckles. The lockplate markings remain completely intact and unmolested showing "(Federal Eagle) / U.S." in the center and "SPRING / FIELD / 1839" at the rear. There are evident sub-inspector stamps on the smaller components and the remnants of the pan show a small "20" and "H6", the hammer with a corresponding "H6" on its back surface and the filled-in touch hole with a faint corresponding "20". The visibly numbered parts of the breech mechanism all appear to be matching by assembly number "42", the main breechblock itself retains good oil-quenched case-hardening and is also stamped with an "F2". The smooth walnut stock remains in very good condition showing a little older added finish throughout, an area masking a few well-repaired chips near the upper tang, old minor chips along the ramrod channel and small cracks at the lock screw. There are some slight gaps around the lockplate and upper tang fitting but this is relatively unobtrusive, the left flat shows ghostly remnants of two cartouches and there are visible markings behind the triggerguard showing "SRC" and a somewhat obscured "AH" inspector's cartouche. The rear sight spring screw appears to be an old replacement, an appropriate ramrod and original hardware are otherwise intact, the toggle action breech locks up well and the lock seems to function well mechanically. It is estimated that only 54 of these conversions were completed by Springfield Armory and as many as 600 were in various stages of completion at Harper's Ferry before the arsenal was captured by Confederate forces. This important arm represents the first U.S. military breechloading cartridge long arm and this example remains an attractive piece for the advanced collector. (13E9965-72) {ANTIQUE} (7000/9000) Est. 7,000 - 9,000</p>
262	<p>Sharps &amp; Hankins Model 1862 Navy Carbine serial #9026, 52 RF, 24" barrel with a mostly bright very fine bore showing a few areas of pinprick pitting and minor oxidation with otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this carbine retains about 92% of its original black leather covering showing some mild flaking along the edges at the breech and a small area of loss with an old glue repair along the bottom right side at the hinge. The stitching is otherwise intact with the cover showing a few mild scuffs and light cracking along its length. The metal surfaces have mostly toned to a mild pewter gunmetal patina showing some sparsely scattered smoothed-over pinprick pits and the hammer with some remnants of silvery case-hardened patina. Some of the protected interior areas show wisps of smoky case-hardened colors and the rear sight retains a few scattered flakes of bright fire blue. Some of the screw heads show light slot wear that is relatively minor and the Sharps patent date on the left side frame and Sharps &amp; Hankins address on the right remain completely intact and strong. The brass buttplate is a pale ocher patina and the smooth walnut buttstock remains in very good plus condition showing remnants of oil finish showing a few scattered mild dings and handling marks. The barrel and lever parts are matching the frame, the back half of the sliding safety tab is missing and the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. A nice example for the antique arms collector retaining its leather cover. (13B9898-50) {ANTIQUE} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
263	<p>Fine Smith Civil War Carbine by Mass. Arms Co. serial #14544, .50 cal, 21 5/8 part round part octagon barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a spot of light oxidation nearer the muzzle and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this attractive carbine retains about 98% original blue showing some very mild thinning at the muzzle and some scattered light handling marks, again mostly concentrated nearer the muzzle. The action retains about 95% somewhat muted case-hardened colors showing a few spots of light pitting along the top left edge and bolster and areas toning to silvery pewter patina. The triggerguard, buttplate and barrel band are a mottled gray-brown patina showing a few scattered small areas of light pitting and some streaks of bright blue. The rear action collar retains about 95% bright blue showing some wear from the sling ring and the latch spring retains about 96% nice fire blue. The hinge screw head shows some light damage and all markings on the left side of the action remain intact and strong. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good plus condition showing a little added oil finish, a very neatly repaired 2" chip along the top of the wrist where it meets the frame that goes unnoticed at first glance and some overall light dings. The stock retains two good cartouches along the left side wrist that have softened very slightly. The serialized parts are matching, barrel lock-up is tight and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13C9898-53) {ANTIQUE} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
264	<p>Interesting &amp; Fine British Martini-Henry MKII Falling Block Rifle by Enfield .577/450, 33 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore showing one tiny spot of minor oxidation and strong rifling throughout. This is an interesting rifle with non-standard features that is discussed in the Lower Canada Arms Collectors catalog Vol. 33, No. 1, a copy of which is included. The metal surfaces retain about 92% original blue with most of the loss due to some overall scattered fine brown speckling, some edge wear and a couple small areas of minor pinprick pitting at the edges of the action. The barrel bands retain a similar amount of original bright blue showing some mild flaking, the bow of the triggerguard has toned to a pleasant gray-brown patina with the interior areas showing strong fire blue. The heel of the coarsely checkered buttplate, lever lock hardware and rear sight spring all show nice bright fire blue and the lever shows smoky remnants of case-hardened colors toning to plum-brown and retaining strong vibrant colors in the protected areas. The right side of the action retains lovely crisp markings showing "(Crown) / V.R" Royal Cypher over "ENFIELD / 1878 / (Broad Arrow) / II.", there is a small "S" stamped at the breech flat and on the lever and the various parts show the expected military inspector and proof marks. The walnut stocks show non-standard diamond point checkering with nicely mulled borders and remain in near excellent condition retaining most of their original oil finish showing a tiny drying crack at the toe, some scattered light dings and minor handling marks with nice intact checkering. The right side of the butt retains a strong Enfield cartouche over "1", and interestingly below this a series of official military cancellation stamps, normally these are placed over an existing stamp to "cancel" it but in this case they are arrayed into an "X". The locking screw for the lever pin and the brass breechblock pin are also slightly different from standard marks and some features are still those of a MKI such as the checkered buttplate, bulbous head cleaning rod and trigger mechanism. All original hardware is intact and a period nickel-plated front sight protector showing registered design number "27494" in very fine condition is included. The article in the collector's publication offers no concrete theories on this rifle and while it is possible this is some sort of transitional rifle between the Marks I and II, the date is just a little too late for this to be a likely explanation. In any event this is a very fine example that would make an excellent addition to any advanced martial collection. (13C9889-8) {ANTIQUE} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
265	<p>British Experimental "Henry's Patent"-Marked Single Shot Bolt Action Military Rifle serial #5, 577/450, 33 1/4" barrel with Henry patent rifling and a bright very good plus bore showing a few spots of mild pitting and strong rifling throughout. This interesting rifle is identical to a another example we sold from the Squier collection in our last November 2020 sale #128 (Lot 245) except for having a slightly shorter barrel and this example has seen a bit more use. The metal surfaces have mostly toned to a deep plum-brown patina showing partially smoothed-over old light pitting throughout, some more mild gray streaking along the receiver and the bolt housing / action cover with strong remnants of original blue. The smooth steel buttplate has been lightly cleaned to silvery pewter. The rear bolt handle piece shows a very thin hairline crack along its width and most of the markings remain visible showing London proof marks, "HENRY'S PATENT" and a caduceus logo along the left side barrel. The cocking lever on this example is a bit more rudimentary than the last one and is probably a period replacement and again, the Henry's Patent marking on the barrel is likely only in reference to the rifling. The smooth walnut stock remains in very good plus condition showing a somewhat worn oil finish and some overall light dings and handling marks. Like the last example, the action is hammer-fired featuring a shrouded internal hammer just above the trigger with external left-side cocking lever. Opening the bolt will bring the hammer to half-cock before being brought to full-cock manually. The bolt itself features a large rounded housing or shroud which forms the breech face at the front and secures around the bolt body at the rear via a collar. The bolt locks with a single large lug that locks into a cutout along the right side receiver wall. A small ejector is also provided along the bottom of the raceway and the bolt is removed by loosening a large captive screw ahead of the triggerguard. A British military-style cleaning rod is present along with military sights and sling swivels and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very interesting rifle likely tested in one of the many mid-Victorian-era British trials that would make an excellent addition to any advanced martial collection. (13D9670-407) {ANTIQUE} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
266	<p>Scarce Steyr-Assembled German P.35(p) Semi-Auto Pistol serial #K5740, 9mm, 4 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this desirable late-war production pistol retain about 96% original gray-green phosphate finish with most of the loss due to mild high edge wear and some sparsely scattered specks of minor oxidation staining, a bit more concentrated along the bottoms of the gripstraps. The pistol shows the expected rough machining marks associated with hasty wartime production and there is a small imperfection along the right edge of the muzzle. The small parts are blued retaining about 97% original finish showing just a couple errant freckles and minor handling marks. All markings remain intact and strong showing F.B. Radom information along the left side slide along with eagle firing proof and Steyr's "(Eagle) / 623" Waffenamts, the left side triggerguard and barrel lug also showing proper "(Eagle) / 623" Waffenamts. The grooved hardwood grips remain in excellent condition showing just a couple minor handling marks and there is a strip of old cloth tape strapped along the bottom left grip also showing some tape residue evident on the gripstraps. There is a name written in ink along the tape that appears to be "P. BIASCHKEJ...", a couple letters evidently missing. All of the serialized parts are matching, the action seems to function well mechanically and one original blued magazine with pinned base in very fine condition is included. This is a very fine example of a seldom seen and much sought-after pistol that would make an excellent addition to any advanced German or martial collection. (13B9837-14) {C&amp;R} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
267	Polish Eagle VIS-35 Semi-Auto Pistol by Radom serial #35982, 9mm, 4 3/4" barrel with a fair bore showing oxidation and light pitting throughout with otherwise good rifling. The metal surfaces of this 1939-dated pistol retain about 92% original blue with most of the loss due to light high edge wear, some toning to gray along the muzzle and gripstraps and a patch of small dings or tool marks behind the front sight. There are a couple small spots of light pitting along the slide nearer the muzzle and the left forward edge of the frame that appear to have been touched up long ago but they are relatively unobtrusive. There are some dings along the base and the edges at the heel of frame are strangely bent out slightly. The grip screws and extractor retain a healthy amount of pale fire blue and all markings remain intact and strong showing the iconic Polish Eagle and other information along the left side slide and the various parts stamped with proper Polish inspection marks. The original checkered black Bakelite grips with "FB" on the left and "VIS" on the right remain in very fine to near excellent condition showing a few light dings along the edges. The mainspring housing pin has been peened over precluding detailed disassembly but the remaining visibly numbered parts are matching. An original later "(Eagle) / 139" magazine showing some light dings along the base is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. An attractive example of these desirable pistols. (13C9837-3) {C&R} (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000
268	Polish Eagle VIS-35 Semi-Auto Pistol by Radom serial #25715, 9mm, 4 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1938-dated pistol retain about 90-92% original blue, showing some light high edge and holster wear with some thinning and toning to mild gray patina along the gripstraps, and left side slide also showing a couple tiny pinprick pits along a few edges. The grip screws and extractor retain much of their nice pale fire blue and all markings remain intact and strong, showing the iconic Polish Eagle and other information along the left side slide, and the various parts stamped with proper Polish inspection marks. The original checkered black Bakelite grips with "FB" on the left and "VIS" on the right remain in very good plus condition showing some light dings along the edges and the left panel with a small crack at the top edge and some forming around the top screw. All of the serialized parts are matching, the action seems to function well mechanically and one original Polish-proofed magazine in excellent condition is included. (13C9837-4) {C&R} (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000
269	Rare Steyr-Assembled German P.35(p) Semi-Auto Pistol with BNZ Slide serial #K944, 9mm, 4 3/4" barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing a couple small areas of mild oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this grade III subvariation 3 pistol retain about 60% plus original hastily applied blue, strongest along the left side and frame with the slide and gripstraps thinning and toning to plum-brown patina, and showing some scattered patches of light to moderate pitting along the gripstraps and edges of the slide. All markings remain intact and mostly strong, the left side triggerguard and slide showing off-struck "(Eagle) / 623" Steyr Waffenamts and firing proof on the slide. The left side of the slide also shows "bnz" Steyr code and the barrel lug also with the proper Waffenamts and eagle firing proof. The grips are also quite scarce being the short-lived hardwood variety with impressed checkering, "FB" and "VIS"; they rate very good plus showing some scattered light dings, handling marks and the forward edge of the right panel with a thin sliver missing. The barrel and slide are matching the frame, the action seems to function well mechanically and one original pinned base magazine is included. A desirable pistol with a host of seldom-seen late-war features that would make an excellent addition to any advanced martial collection. (13C9837-8) {C&R} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000

Lot	Title/Description
270	Attractive Whitworth Rifle Co. Percussion Target Rifle serial #C784, .50 cal, 35 1/4" barrel with Whitworth rifling and a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some light oxidation and frosting in the grooves with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this handsome service-style rifle is a relatively even mix of original plum-brown finish thinning and toning to a pleasant mild gray showing a few scattered handling marks and minor pinprick pits. The barrel bands are similar showing some scattered flakes of bright blue and their screws with good fire blue. The breech, lockplate and triggerguard are toning to pewter gunmetal, the breech retaining a healthy amount of vibrant case-hardened colors lurking about the protected areas and features a platinum blowout plug. The lockplate, breech tang and triggerguard show lovely English scrollwork embellishments, the lockplate also with a nice geometric border and Whitworth trademark crown at the rear. The hammer shows a nice game bird integrated into the scrollwork and there is a recumbent buck atop the patent breech and the triggerguard features an attractive pineapple finial. The barrel shows no visible external proof marks or serial number otherwise with "WHITWORTH PATENT" on top, the lockplate, rear sight and tang sight also maker-marked. The tang sight shows strong bright blue and is equipped with a wide aperture disc, graduated on the right side from 1 to 12 and the left side from 0 to 300 in increments of 25. The rear sight is Whitworth's service-style with cogwheel adjustment and platinum lines, retaining strong bright and fire blue finishes and the front is a windage adjustable heavy target globe with medium-sized bead-on-post. The checkered walnut stock remains in very fine condition, the finish and checkering somewhat worn from the years and showing a very thin crack near the lock screw and some scattered light dings and handling marks. Metal-to-wood fit remains very nice and the butt shows lovely tiger stripe grain figure throughout. The tang sight, rear sight, ramrod and barrel bands are all matching, a small adjustment tool for the front sight is included and the lock functions crisply. A lovely example of these finely crafted British rifles renowned for their accuracy. (13D9670-54) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000
271	British Percussion Long-Range Target Rifle by Henry Beckwith .451 cal, 35" barrel with General Boileau rifling, showing an otherwise fine bore with scattered oxidation and some sparse very light pitting, however the pitting very pronounced and eroded for the first 3/8" near the muzzle. The barrel itself is a plum brown and pewter patina showing over all very sparse light oxidation and some scattered light pitting. It features a windage adjustable front sight which likely once held a small globe, the blade has broken off military long-range sporting style rear sight and a rear seat for a long-range aperture sight atop the wrist (the staff is no longer present). The top flat of the barrel ahead of the breech is maker marked "Henry Beckwith 58 Skinner St., Snow Hill London" and midway down the barrel marked "General Boileau's Grooving"; there are some small dings and tool marks around the makers mark. There are dual inlaid platinum bands at the breech with light engraving on the top flat and on the tang. The lockplate and hammer are pewter gray patina showing sprays of excellent quality open flowing scroll which continue onto the hammer, the lockplate maker marked "Beckwith". The balance of the iron furniture is a lightly oxidized pewter and plum patina, the bow of the guard showing some loose open scroll and also light pitting. The simple patchbox shows a spray of open flowing scroll and light geometric engraving, within are two modern-made adjustment tools which will allow for the windage adjustment on the dovetail front sight and windage adjustment on the rear sight base atop the wrist. The English walnut stock is near full-and features a horn forend tip with coarse checkering at the forestock and wrist with mulled borders. It rates very good with the expected light dings and handling marks but much original varnish and an added checkered pistolgrip that is contemporary to the rifle from the period of use. The rear sling swivel is in place, the front sling swivel is not, and a later ramrod is included, the head does not fit the bore of the rifle. The lock seems to function well mechanically and if one were to counterbore the first 3/4" of the muzzle the rifle would doubtless perform extremely well at the range. A slightly used British service-style long-range target rifle that still remains very handsome. (3A9670-58) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
272	Excellent Unmarked European Percussion Long Range Sporting Rifle serial #1044, .45 cal, 32" part round part octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a wonderful rifle, strangely unmarked aside from the number "1044", a small "S" in a diamond and a poorly struck illegible series of letters on the underside barrel and patent breech. The barrel retains about 96-97% original blue showing some mild edge wear, a few light handling marks along the breech flats and some faint thinning under bright light. The patent breech, breech tang, lockplate and hammer all retain about 98% wonderful vibrant case-hardened colors, the breech with an attractive swirling cap deflector. A number of the screw heads, trigger face and other small parts show lovely brilliant fire blue and the triggerguard with long pointed finial retains about 98% original bright blue showing a little fine flaking. The long range tang sight and wind gauge front sight likewise retain much of their bright blue and there is hardware at the heel to relocate the rear sight. The checkered capped pistolgrip deluxe walnut halfstock remains in near excellent condition retaining about 97% original varnish showing some sparsely scattered light dings and mild handling marks. There is a small divot near the toe and a 3/4" thin scratch along the left side wrist that are unobtrusive. The stock edges and metal-to-wood fit remain excellent and there is some lovely grain figure on either side of the butt. There is a small un-engraved German silver monogram plate along the toe line and the stock is equipped with a nice horn noscap (showing a tiny crack at the tip), pistolgrip cap and checkered buttplate. The rear sight is marked from 0-3 along the left edge staff and has a wide aperture disc, the front sight has a small globe insert and the lock functions crisply. A superbly crafted rifle that appears to have seen little to no use. (13C9670-56) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000
273	Winchester Model 1894 Saddle Ring Carbine serial #323883, 32-40 Win., 20" round barrel with full magazine and a bright excellent bore showing crisp rifling with a few specks of fine frosting. The barrel and tube on this 1906-made carbine retain about 94% original blue toning to a mild brown-gray patina overall with a few spots thinning to a deeper gray and showing some sparsely scattered light nicks, more defined tool marks around front sight base, muzzle and a speck or two of fine oxidation. The action retains about 80% original blue toning to a soft brown patina showing light ring wear and a few tiny pits and fine oxidation on the lower right edge between the screw heads and lever, the front and bottom metal have toned to darker brown with gray undertones and the loading gate retains strong bright fire blue. The hammer and lever have toned to a mottled gray case-hardened patina with traces of original colors along the protected areas of the hammer, the center barrel band retains much original blue while the front band and buttplate are toning to brown-gray patina. The plain gumwood stocks remain in very good plus to near excellent condition showing remnants of overall light dents and handling marks as lightly refinished long ago and are free of any visible cracks. The carbine is sighted with a Marble's blade front sight, ladder rear sight, sling swivel remains in place and the action seems to function well mechanically. An attractive example in a more desirable chambering. (5B9938-4) {C&R} [Bill Reese Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
274	Winchester Model 1894 Special Order Lever Action Takedown Rifle serial # 1015949, 32 WS, 26" round barrel with half magazine and a bright excellent bore. The barrel and magazine tube of this 1928-made rifle retain 95% original blue evenly toning to brown under bright light with scattered fine carry marks, sparse fine oxidation and very light wear along the muzzle, the barrel boss has toned to brown patina with gray undertones and faint traces of original blue along the edges. The action retains about 65% original blue showing edge wear, flaking to brown patina with light handling marks and scattered fine oxidation. The crescent buttplate is mostly a silvery patina with light handling marks and a couple tiny nicks along the edges while the noscap retains about 80% original blue flaking to soft brown. The plain straight grip walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good plus to near excellent condition with scattered honest handling marks still retaining much original finish. Rifle is sighted with a Rocky Mountain rear sight and standard fixed blade front sight. Barrel-to-receiver remains tight and the action seems to function well mechanically. A rather nice example special order takedown Model 94 rifle. (5A9938-21) {C&R} [Bill Reese Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000

Lot	Title/Description
275	Rare & Desirable Early Second Model Winchester Model 1876 Lever Action Rifle in 50 Express serial #5665, 50 Express, 26" octagon barrel with full magazine and a bright very fine bore showing a little sparsely scattered very mild oxidation and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine of this lovely 1878-made rifle retain about 90% original blue showing some mild edge wear, areas thinning to pleasant gray-brown patina and some scattered light handling marks. There is an area of very small dings along the underside of the magazine but they are unobtrusive, and the magazine hanger and noscap retain about 85% original bright blue showing some overall light flaking. The action retains nearly 85% original bright blue with most of the loss due to moderate edge wear and overall thinning and toning to a nice mellow other patina, also with the expected light handling marks. The hammer and lever show generous vibrant case-hardened colors throughout, with the bottom of the lever and the buttplate taking on a fine silvery case-hardened patina. The cartridge lifter is a nice mellow other patina retaining crisp markings and the loading gate shows lovely fire blue throughout, thinning slightly from the years. The rifle shows proper early second model features with separate dust cover guide, dust cover with the small checkered oval thumbpiece and bolt face with bushing. All proper markings also remain intact and strong, the barrel showing "50 CAL. EXPRESS" and the dust cover neatly engraved "WINCHESTER EXPRESS / .50 Cal. 95 Grs." The plain walnut stocks remain in very good plus to very fine condition retaining a healthy amount of original finish showing a thin minor scratch behind the lower tang and the overall light dings and handling marks to be expected, otherwise retaining excellent metal-to-wood fit. The rifle is sighted with standard sporting rear sight, the elevation slider with notches marked for 1 1/2, 2, 2 1/2 and 3, and the front sight is a small German silver blade. The action seems to function well mechanically. This is a very handsome honest express rifle that has been well-cared-for and would make an excellent addition to any advanced Winchester collection. (13D9670-144) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (7000/9000) Est. 7,000 - 9,000
276	Marlin Model 1893 Deluxe Lever Action Rifle serial #169052, 30-30, 26" Special Smokeless Steel octagon barrel with full magazine and a bright near excellent bore showing a little bit of mild frosting and crisp rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine of this attractive 1898-made rifle retain about 94-95% original blue showing some sparsely scattered light oxidation staining and some thinning along the magazine to a mild gray-brown patina. The action retains perhaps 70% original case-hardened colors showing some lovely vibrant areas along the right side and tangs still with some remnants of protective lacquer along with muting and toning to pleasant silvery patina and some areas of old oxidation staining scattered about, the left side with a couple small areas of old minor pitting that is unobtrusive. The buttplate has also mostly toned to a nice silvery case-hardened patina showing a few small patches of moderate oxidation. The noscap and loading gate retain about 90% original bright blue, some of the screw heads show light slot wear otherwise with strong blue and the sides of the trigger show lovely fire blue. All markings remain intact and strong and the Climbing Lyman rear sight shows flaking bright blue. The checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock and forend remain in very fine condition retaining about 95% original finish showing a very tiny drying crack at the upper tang, some scattered light dings and small areas of mild discoloration. The checkering shows light overall wear, the right side butt shows some subtle attractive grain figure and stock fit remains excellent overall. The rifle is sighted with the aforementioned Climbing Lyman receiver sight (missing flip-up fine aperture insert), standard sporting rear sight and Beach combination front with fine post and ivory bead. The action seems to function well mechanically. A very handsome rifle in the most versatile of chamberings and antique to boot. (13B8824-2) {ANTIQUE} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
277	<p>Rare &amp; Fine Winchester Model 90 Deluxe Slide Action Rifle serial #775241, 22 LR, 24" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is an attractive rather late-production rifle made around 1928 that shows matching assembly numbers "10917" on the lower tang and buttstock along with "XXX" deluxe wood grade on the lower tang and the inside toe of the buttplate also with "917". This rifle shows an excellent refurbishment, no doubt factory-done by Winchester likely in the late 1940's / early '50's as the finish quality is indicative of that time period; all of the markings including the factory proofs remain absolutely crisp and clear. The rifle retains about 95% factory blue with most of the loss due to some scattered small specks of loss toning to gray along the length of the barrel, some faint speckling along the sides of the action and minor handling marks. Some minute imperfections beneath the finish are noted under close inspection but they are unobtrusive. The front edge of the frame shows factory inspection marks with a "1" in a triangle and a "39". The checkered capped pistolgrip deluxe walnut buttstock and grooved forend remain in near excellent condition showing a masterfully-executed careful refinish with just a few scattered light handling marks, two small hairline grain cracks on the right side butt and very slight gaps where the stock meets the frame. The checkering remains intact and strong and both the buttstock and forend show wonderful grain figure throughout. The rifle is equipped with proper "LR" marked cartridge carrier and sighted with a Marble's tang peep sight, the iron sight dovetail shows a Marble's blank and the front is a No. 3 brass bead. The action seems to function well mechanically. A lovely rifle in a handsome configuration and very desirable chambering. (13C9917-8) {C&amp;R} (4000/5000) Est. 4,000 - 5,000</p>
278	<p>Winchester Model 1892 Trapper Carbine serial #889732, 44 WCF, 14" barrel with an about very good bore which shows strong rifling but with some scattered pitting which is for the most part rather light. The metal surfaces retain about 98% of a good quality polished blue, showing one small area at the front left carry area of the receiver with a bit of light pitting and a bit of light pitting on the right side front of the rear band. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend rate very fine to near excellent showing a bit of added finish but they appear un-sanded, the wood being proud of the metal for the most part. What appear to be the original open sights are intact as-is the left side saddle ring. The arm comes with a BATFE letter exempting it from the provisions of the NFA by serial number. A very attractive little 1919-manufactured Trapper that would likely still spin a bullet very well, especially cast projectiles. (3C9854-2) {C&amp;R} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
279	<p>Winchester Model 1892 Lever Action Rifle serial #82452, 38 W.C.F., 24" octagon barrel with full magazine and an excellent bright bore showing a few tiny pits and crisp evident rifling. The barrel and magazine tube retain about 97% original blue, loss due to very light wear along the high edges, muzzle and magazine cap, also showing its share of tiny light scratches, dings and spots of fine oxidation. The receiver retains about 85% original blue flaking to brown primarily with thin striations on the sides and bottom metal, along with sparse fine oxidation staining, thin edge wear with a patch of wider wear along the top left rear corner of the receiver. The hammer is muting to a soft gray case-hardened patina, the colors quite strong on the sides and base of the spine while the lever is toning to a smoky gray-brown patina with traces of fading colors along the protected areas of the shoulder. The noscap retains strong original blue flaking lightly to brown, the buttplate has toned to mottled gray patina with patches of brown and scattered fine oxidation. The plain straight grip American walnut buttstock and forend remain in near excellent condition with light oil staining along the buttplate, the expected dents and handling marks from the years, retaining much original varnish. Rifle is sighted with an original flattop v-notch sporting rear sight and fixed German silver blade front sight. The gun functions well mechanically and with its excellent bore would likely spin a bullet very well while still maintaining monetary value. (5B9938-32) (ANTIQUÉ) [Bill Reese Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
280	<p>Custom Weatherby Mark V Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #H177509, 500 Jeffery, 25" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98-99% maker blue with some scattered small patches of light oxidation, the receiver has a deep plum undertone and the follower is bright with a custom damascened pattern. The bolt body is also finely damascened and the numbers-matching bolt handle has been swept forward slightly by the factory and what looks to be an Eddystone trigger has been installed. The factory myrtlewood stock with right-side cheekpiece, pattern #9 checkering and pattern #13b inlays on the belly and both side flats is excellent. The wood's deep red color is fantastic, this color coupled with the large ebony tip and the Pattern #33 elephant inlay in the left-side butt make this a stand-out and likely one-of-a-kind giant bore hunting rifle. Included are a set of vertically-split 1" rings with mounts and the rifle is sighted with an adjustable flip-up rear sight and a small bead front sight. A nice mid-80s Howa-manufactured rifle customized to go a step above Roy Weatherby's potent .460 Magnum cartridge. (22C9949-1) (MODERN) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
281	<p>Fantastic Weatherby Crown Custom Mark V Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #H154096, 460 Weatherby Magnum, 26" barrel with a Pendleton brake and an excellent bore. This is a stunning Crown Custom manufactured by Howa in Japan sometime in the early 80s. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original high-polish blue with the receiver and handle drifting to a deep plum. The metal surfaces have been beautifully-engraved with a flowing scroll pattern, the engraving covers roughly 12" of the barrel running out from the breech with near 100% coverage on the remaining metal surfaces, including the Redfield scope rings. The matching bolt body and follower have a tight damascened pattern and the floorplate has been further embellished with a detailed gold elephant in high relief and a punch-dot-shaded background. The Monte Carlo walnut stock with right-side cheekpiece and Pattern #16 fleur-de-lis skip-line checkering is excellent with some scattered small blemishes, possibly indicating this gun may have been used in the field once or twice. The figure is nice with ebony and maple spacers at the rosewood grip and forend tip, the cap has been fitted with a gold diamond-shaped monogram plate marked with the initials "SMB". The rifle has a Weatherby Supreme 1.75-5x20 scope with a duplex reticle and clear optics mounted to the aforementioned rings. The Crown Custom was the top-of-the-line offering from Weatherby, this is a very attractive and potent large-game rifle. (22D9949-6) (MODERN) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000</p>
282	<p>Rare Weatherby Mark V DGR Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle of Col. Craig Boddington serial #SB065127, 375 Weatherby Magnum, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. This rifle is the first left-hand dangerous game rifle ever produced by Weatherby, a certificate of authenticity detailing the configuration is included. The rifle was created for famed big game hunter, journalist and retired Marine Craig Boddington in April of 2001, a letter from Mr. Boddington detailing a safari and several game animals taken with this rifle is also included. The metal surfaces retain 99% original matte black oxide with some scattered light signs of handling, the bolt body and follower show a crisp damascened pattern and the underside of the checkered bolt handle is electro-penciled with a faint "127". The floorplate is inscribed to Mr. Boddington from the Los Angeles chapter of the Safari Club International, his letter mentions that this was a later addition to this gun and that he felt that it should stay with this rifle. The hand-laminated Kevlar fiber composite Monte Carlo stock with right-side cheekpiece is excellent and the action has been mounted to an aluminum bedding plate inside the stock for strength and durability. In typical Safari configuration, the rifle is sighted with a shallow V adjustable rear sight and a hooded brass bead front. A very rare opportunity to own a first-of-its-kind Weatherby owned and field-proven by this well-respected big-game hunter and journalist. (22C9949-130) (MODERN) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
283	<p>Stunning Weatherby Crown Custom Mark V Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #24322, 300 Weatherby Magnum, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original high-polish blue, the receiver, bolt and floorplate have all drifted to plum and factory markings are crisp. The underside of the smooth-knob bolt handle is correctly-marked "4322" and the follower and fluted bolt body are bright with a tight damascened pattern and no operational wear to speak of. The floorplate and triggerguard are engraved with crisp flowing scroll, the former further-embellished with a very well-done in-relief gold white-tail buck game scene. The skip-line checkered mesquite Monte Carlo stock with right-side cheekpiece and rosewood grip cap and forend tip is excellent, the only anomaly being some slight shrinkage of the ebony spacers from the years leaving the varnish in those areas slightly-flaky. The wood is fantastic with an excellent high-gloss finish, pattern #10 rosewood, maple and dark walnut inlays on the flats and belly along with a pattern #30 running gazelle inlay on the left-side butt. A stunning 1960-manufactured West German Crown Custom right at home in the field or in your high-end gun collection, or both. (22D9949-40) {C&amp;R} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>
284	<p>Rare Weatherby High Power Custom Shop Mathieu Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #L-215/1411, 300 Weatherby Magnum, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original high-polish blue, there are some sparse freckles and some light edge wear along the engraved "WEATHERBY CUSTOM"-marked floorplate. The bell-shaped bolt knob is one-panel checkered on the thumb side and the follower and bolt body are bright with a fine damascened pattern. The skip-line-checkered Monte Carlo stock with right-side cheekpiece is excellent with an attractive reddish hue that compliments the rosewood grip cap and forend tip nicely. The rifle is fitted with a Weatherby Imperial 4x81 scope with clear optics and a crosshair reticle mounted on Buehler rings. In the early 50s Bud Mathieu created the first commercial left-hand actions based on the 1903 Springfield, from 1955-59 Roy Weatherby used these actions to produce 185 true left-hand custom rifles. A rare opportunity to own a piece of firearms history chambered for Weatherby's hard-hitting .300 magnum cartridge. (22C9949-107) {C&amp;R} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
285	<p>Excellent Weatherby Crown Custom Mark V Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #P54433, 300 Weatherby Magnum, 26" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this early-70s West German rifle retain 99% plus original high-polish blue and are custom-engraved with a crisp flowing foliate scroll pattern covering roughly 10" of the rear portion of the barrel and near full coverage on the receiver, vertical-split rings and bolt shroud. The floorplate shows a high-relief gold lion in mid-leap surrounded by more flowing scroll and a tight punch-dot-shaded background. The bolt body and follower have a nice, bright damascened pattern and the underside of the bolt handle is marked with matching "54433". The Monte Carlo stock with right-side cheekpiece is excellent with superb figure found on both sides of the butt and nicely-contrasting pattern #10 inlays on both side flats, on the left-side butt and another with a gold monogram diamond marked "RBR" on the belly of the forend. The stock is further-adorned with highly-detailed pattern #20 oak leaf and acorn carving and punch-dot-shaded background, this custom pattern is found under the cheekpiece, on the pistolgrip and wrapping around the forend. The rifle is further-accented with a gold trigger and swivel studs and maple spacers at the rosewood grip cap and forend tip. Mounted to the rings is a Weatherby Variable 2 3/4-10x scope with a crosshair reticle and clear optics. An excellent representation of these fully-customized top-notch sporting rifles in a classic Weatherby chambering. (22D9949-25) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
286	<p>Scarce Prototype Weatherby Regency Over Under Shotgun serial #14702, 12 ga., 28" ventilated rib barrels choked improved modified and full with excellent bores. This is a scarce Italian-made prototype rumored to be one of just 20 prototype Regency shotguns. The barrels, lever and triggerguard retain 98-99% original blue with some faint thinning and some small blemishes, the left bolster is marked "Weatherby" in gold script, the right "MADE IN ITALY". The underside of the barrels is electro-penciled "573-14-8806" with the same corresponding numbers on the interior of the case-hardened frame and all metal parts are correctly-marked "14702". The coin-finished locks and round-body frame are near excellent with wonderful 100% coverage game scene, scroll and pattern engraving, the work is signed "Italo / Bonomi" on the triggerguard's right-side. There are a stag and goose being pestered by a hunting dog left, two hunting dogs right and two waterfowl in flight on the belly. The checkered Turkish walnut pistolgrip buttstock and forend are excellent with some very minor handling marks and some of the gold wash worn from the forend metal. The figure is very attractive with feathercrotch figure at the butt and black grain running along the forend. The length-of-pull to the gold single selective trigger is 13 3/4" with drops of 1 1/2" and 2 3/8", the chambers are 2 3/4", the ejectors are strong and the safety is non-automatic. These shotguns were produced by Angelo Zoli for Weatherby in the early stages of Regency production and pre-date the more common "R"-prefix shotguns. (22C9949-193) {C&amp;R} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>
287	<p>Prototype Weatherby Olympian Sideplate Over Under Shotgun serial #W001121, 12 ga., 28" ventilated rib barrels choked modified and full with excellent bores. This is one of two known prototype Olympians, the other, serial #W001122, was thought to be the only in existence and was authenticated as such by Roy Weatherby in a letter to a previous owner. A photocopy of that letter and a note refuting that claim and indicating that there are two such prototypes is included with this shotgun. The barrels, forend metal, lever and triggerguard retain 99% plus original blue with the breech faces and ejectors having a crisp damascened pattern. The coin-finished sideplates and frame are excellent with crisp tight scroll, floral bouquet and geometric pattern engraving. The high-gloss checkered fingergroove forend and pistolgrip buttstock are excellent, the rosewood pistolgrip is interestingly without a spacer and there is beautiful shimmering grain figure at the butt, particularly attractive at the left-side. Length-of-pull to the gold trigger is 14 1/4" with drops of 1 3/8" and 2 1/2", the ejectors are strong, the chambers are 2 3/4" and the safety is non-automatic. This shotgun does not appear to have been ever fired and remains in excellent condition, a pristine find for the Weatherby collector who thought they had them all. (22C9949-207) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
288	<p>Weatherby Athena Grade IV Field Over Under Small Bore Shotgun serial #FF 00044, 410 Bore, 26" ventilated rib barrels choked improved cylinder and modified with excellent bores. The barrels retain 99% original blue with just a couple small scattered blemishes, the remaining metal surfaces are excellent with a lovely satin nickel finish and some loose scroll and border engraving, a gold single selective trigger and a gold crown on the lever. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are excellent with some scattered light handling marks and a couple small flakes in the lacquer at the rosewood grip cap spacer. The wood figure is dark and very attractive, this coupled with the high-gloss finish and subtle shine of the satin-finished sideplates and frame make this an outstanding-looking small bore shotgun. The length-of-pull is 13 7/8" with drops of 1 1/2" and 2 5/8", the chambers are 3", the safety is non-automatic and the ejectors are strong. An overall excellent Japanese-manufactured Weatherby Athena. (22B9949-194) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
289	<p>Prototype Engraved Weatherby Regency Sideplate Boxlock Over Under Shotgun                      serial #23106, 12 ga., 28" ventilated rib barrels choked improved cylinder and improved modified with excellent bores. The barrels retain near 99% original high-polish blue with a few thin strips of oxidation only visible when the forend is removed and some visible oxidation on the left-side of the forend metal. The left-side bolster is maker-marked in gold script and the gold single selective trigger shows some wear to silver on its face. The sideplates and frame retain 99% high-polish blue and have been extensively-engraved with punch-dot-shaded flowing scroll, geometric patterns and borders and three game scenes. The work is marked "REVERA - VASCO / INCISORE" next to the triggerguard, the game scenes consist of a hunting dog and ducks right, a hunting dog and pheasants left and a bugling elk on the belly. The smooth Turkish walnut capped pistolgrip buttstock and forend are near excellent with some scattered light handling marks and superb figure throughout, there is an unmarked gold oval monogram plate in the grip cap. The length-of-pull is 14 1/2" with drops of 1 1/2" and 1 3/4", the safety is non-automatic and the ejectors are strong. A very unique Italian-made all-blue prototype Regency. (22C9949-191) {C&amp;R} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (2500/4000)                      Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>
290	<p>Excellent Browning B-SS Sidelock Double Ejectorgun                      serial #03294PW938, 20 ga., 26" barrels choked improved cylinder and modified with excellent bores. This shotgun appears as-new-in-box, this is likely the first time it has been assembled outside the factory. The barrels retain 99% plus original blue with a small wedge of scroll engraving on the rib and fine-line borders around the breeches. The coin-finished locks and frame are excellent plus with nice flowing scroll, rose bouquet and border engraving with detailed accents on the lever and automatic safety. The oil-rubbed straight-grip English walnut buttstock and splinter forend are also excellent plus with an unembellished monogram plate along the toeline and wonderful skip-line-style checkering on the butt. The shotgun features double triggers and strong ejectors, included is the original two-piece factory box with matching end label. A rare opportunity to buy an as-new and hard-to-find Browning 20 gauge sidelock double. (22B9979-11) {MODERN} (5000/7000)                      Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>
291	<p>Grulla Armas Model 216 Sidelock Smallbore Double Ejectorgun                      serial #1-03-126-97, 28 ga., 29" barrels choked modified and full with excellent bores. This is a very attractive Spanish shotgun, it has a very solid feel while being light and agile. The barrels retain 99% original blue with nice double zig-zag border engraving around the breeches and tight engine-turned patterns on the water table and barrel flats. The coin-finished rolled-edge triggerguard, frame and lockplates are excellent with beautiful tight Purdey-style scroll and rose bouquet engraving further-accented by intricate borders and fine-line patterns around the hinge pins. The oil-rubbed English walnut semi-beavertail forend and straight-grip buttstock are excellent with wraparound checkering, dropper points and sharp skip-line-style checkering on the butt. The figure is nice with some wavy stumpcrotch near the butt and strong straight grain through the wrist. The shotgun has double triggers with an articulated front, strong ejectors, 2 3/4" chambers, dial-style gold line cocking indicators, small gas escape valves on each side of the fence and a 15" length-of-pull with drops of 1 3/8" and 2 3/8". Grulla Armas hand-crafts some of the finest shotguns available, this is a lovely custom-made smallbore for the discerning collector with a penchant for dropping upland birds with only the finest quality tool. (22E9943-15) {MODERN} (8000/12000)                      Est. 8,000 - 12,000</p>
292	<p>Armi F.lli Poli Ivory Extra Boxlock Smallbore Double Ejectorgun                      serial #741, 28 ga., 28" barrels choked improved cylinder and full with excellent bores. The barrels, lever and triggerguard retain 99% original blue. The coin-finished frame is excellent with a maker mark on the belly and beautiful flowing scroll and pattern engraving throughout, the work is signed "REVERA V. / INC" to the right of the triggerguard. The high-gloss checkered English walnut straight-grip buttstock and splinter forend are excellent, the butt having a fully-checkered wood buttplate, wonderful caramel and coffee coloring with attractive, unique grain figure. The length-of-pull is 14 1/2" with drops of 1 3/8" and 2 1/8", the safety is non-automatic, the double triggers retain all their original finish and the ejectors are strong. These Italian shotguns are hand-made custom guns with beautiful aesthetics and a sturdy, well-balanced feel when mounting and drawing a bead on target. (22C9943-6) {MODERN} (3000/4000)                      Est. 3,000 - 4,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
293	<p>Armi F.lli Poli Ivory Extra Boxlock Smallbore Double Ejectorgun                      serial #742, 28 ga., 28" barrels choked modified and full with excellent bores. The barrels, triggerguard and lever retain 99% original blue with a couple scattered light handling marks and a neat little sculpted floral motif on the lever. The coin-finished frame is near excellent with nice swirls of scroll and geometric patterns, the punch-dot shading really making the details stand-out. The engraving is signed "V. Gemponi" next to the triggerguard with the maker's mark on the belly. The oil-rubbed checkered English walnut straight-grip buttstock and splinter forend are excellent with a couple minor handling marks, the dark figure is awesome with some attractive blonde highlights along the comb and some iridescent fiddleback on each side. The partially checkered wooden buttplate is made of a slightly lighter wood that contrasts nicely with the stock with the length-of-pull at 14 5/8" with drops of 1 3/8" and 2 1/4". The safety is non-automatic, the ejectors are robust and the shotgun mounts quickly with a light but solid feel. A handsome hand-made Italian custom smallbore. (22C9943-8) {MODERN} (3000/4000)                      Est. 3,000 - 4,000</p>
294	<p>Armi F.lli Poli Ivory Extra Boxlock Smallbore Double Ejectorgun                      serial #743, 28 ga., 28" barrels choked improved cylinder and full with excellent bores. The barrels, lever and triggerguard retain 99% original blue with a couple minor handling marks, the lever with a nice see-through floral motif sculpted at the tip. The coin-finished frame is excellent with 100% coverage flowing scroll with dark line-shaded background and handsome patterns on the screw heads and hinge pins, the work is marked "REVERA V. / INC" next to the triggerguard. The oil-rubbed checkered English walnut straight-grip buttstock with serrated wood buttplate and splinter forend are excellent, the figure culminating in a nice swirl of dark grain around the toe. The butt is dead straight with no cast and the length-of-pull is 14 1/2" with drops of 1 3/8" and 2 1/4". The double triggers retain all their original gold plate, the safety is non-automatic and the ejectors are strong. This is a fine Italian-made custom gun with attractive features and a well-balanced feel. (22C9943-7) {MODERN} (3000/4000)                      Est. 3,000 - 4,000</p>
295	<p>Exquisite Colt Officers Model and Python Double Diamond Cased Set                      serial #0644DD &amp; #DD0644, 45 ACP &amp; 357 Magnum, 3 5/8" barrel on the Officers Model with an excellent bore and 6" ventilated rib full under lug barrel on the Python with an excellent bore. This remarkable set of cased handguns remains in beautiful condition. The highly polished and matte stainless steel surfaces on both handguns rate excellent, the Python shows a very light turn ring on the cylinder and both have a few scattered light handling marks. The smooth rosewood grips with Rampant Colt 150th anniversary medallions on both handguns are in excellent condition. The slide of the Officers Model and barrel of the Python are engraved with a set of connected geometric diamonds flanked by the words "Double Diamond". These beautifully crafted handguns are displayed in a striking factory hardwood presentation case with glass cover and flush mounted brass key lock. The glass has the Colt logo tastefully etched into it in the lower right corner, the French fit interior is lined with black velvet that contrast the striking beauty of the guns and is displayed with 2 1/2" diameter 150th anniversary gold medallion with blue enamel background and a belt buckle. The belt buckle is black background with silver colored etching of the two guns, "Double [geometric connected diamonds] Diamond with Colt 150 between the two diamonds" at the top and the engraved serial numbers of the two guns across the bottom showing oxidation stains on the serial number bar. Also included are the original Styrofoam insert factory boxes that are correctly end labeled and numbered to their respective guns, a set of manuals for each gun and skeleton style key for the case. Only 1,000 of these sets were manufactured and they remain in great demand by discerning collectors. (8A1005-20,21) {MODERN} (6000/8000)                      Est. 6,000 - 8,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
296	Browning Citori Field Grade VI Over Under Shotgun serial #28681PR623, 16 ga., 28" ventilated rib Invector-choke barrels with excellent likely unfired bores. The shotgun looks to have been well-preserved inside the factory box since leaving Browning in the late-80s. The barrels retain 99% plus original blue with detailed Grade 6 scroll engraving along the bolsters and forend metal. The frame also retains 99% plus original blue with more detailed Grade 6 engraving and beautiful gold animal game scenes; there are three ducks in flight right, two pheasant left, a setter on point on the belly and a grouse in flight on the triggerguard. The checkered high-gloss round-knob pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend are excellent and have a lovely sheen with superb shimmering figure. The single selective trigger retains all its original gold plate, the safety is non-automatic and the ejectors are strong. Included are the original factory box with matching end label, manual and three Invector choke tubes: full, modified and improved cylinder. This 1987-manufactured shotgun appears virtually as-new and remains as beautiful as the day it was produced. (22D9979-18) (MODERN) (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000
297	Browning Citori Field Grade III Over Under Shotgun serial #53257PR323, 16 ga., 28" ventilated rib Invector choke barrels with excellent likely unfired bores. This is a beautiful 1987-manufactured shotgun and appears as-new-in-box, this writer removing factory grease from inside the bores. The barrels retain 99% plus original blue with the factory choke tube warning sticker still affixed near the muzzle. The satin-finished gray receiver is excellent, there is lovely scroll and game scene engraving throughout with two grouse in flight on the right-side and two partridge on the left. The high-gloss round-knob pistolgrip buttstock and forend are excellent, the fancy English walnut has stunning character with dark mocha and coffee colored feathercrotch figure. The ejectors are strong, the single selective gold trigger retains all its original finish and, as with all Browning shotguns, the safety is non-automatic. Included is the original factory box with matching end label and manual and three Invector choke tubes: full, modified and improved cylinder. (22C9979-19) (MODERN) (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500
298	Browning Superposed Lightning Grade I Over Under Shotgun serial #828 V71, 20 ga., 26" "MADE IN BELGIUM"-marked barrels choked improved cylinder(**) and modified (**) with excellent bores. This 1971 shotgun is in the desirable long-tang flat pistolgrip configuration. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with a dark plum undertone around the breeches, some slight operational wear from removal of the forend. The Grade I engraving is crisp and the single selective trigger retains all its original gold finish. The high-gloss checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock and forend are excellent with some very minor handling marks, the checkering still-sharp and the wood is a nice even light brown color throughout. The ejectors remain strong and the shotgun comes complete with the original matching end label factory box. A desirable flat pistolgrip long-tang Belgian shotgun in overall excellent condition. (22B9979-7) (MODERN) (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000
299	Limited Edition Browning Superposed B125 Classic Over Under Shotgun serial #P33BC0500, 20ga., 26" ventilated rib barrels choked improved cylinder and modified with excellent and likely unfired bores. This is a high-condition collector's item, it would appear that this is the first time this gun has been assembled since it left Belgium. The barrels retain 99% plus original blue, the left-side marked "MADE IN JAPAN - ASSEMBLED AND ENGRAVED IN BELGIUM BY FN HERSTAL". The silver gray frame is excellent with wonderful scroll and game scene engraving and black ink background, the work done by FN engraver Sophie Purgal, her signature is seen on both side flats. Both sides of the frame show dogs flushing birds, the right with John Browning's profile, the belly shows a ruffed grouse and the left-side has "ONE OF FIVE THOUSAND" in riband. The checkered English walnut straight-grip buttstock and forend are excellent and retain all their original high-gloss finish with the forend having a subtle schnabel-style lip and crisp wraparound checkering on both. Included is the original two-piece factory box with matching end label, manual, and slightly-tattered sleeve with full-color game scene. An as-new fantastic-looking Limited Edition Browning Superposed. (22D9979-10) (MODERN) (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000

Lot	Title/Description
300	Scarce and Extremely Desirable Heckler & Koch PSG-1 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #D0309, 7.62 NATO, 25 1/2" free-floated polygonal-rifled target barrel with a bright excellent bore. Developed for elite counter-terrorism units after the 1972 Munich Olympics, the PSG-1 was touted by H&K as the most accurate semi-automatic rifle in the world as each had a minimum accuracy requirement of 1 MOA and had to be able to place 50 shots into a three inch circle at 300 meters or the rifle would be rejected. The metal surfaces of this 1985 date-coded rifle retain 99% original black enamel finish with the slightest silvering at the muzzle and just a few light handling marks. The factory stippled walnut pistolgrip with right hand thumb rest, palm swell and adjustable palm rest rates excellent with perhaps a faint handling mark or two. The black polymer flat-bottomed handguard with accessory slot and fully-adjustable clubfoot stock with rubber recoil pad also rate excellent. The rifle features a variable width trigger with a crisp 3 lbs. break and short reset, reinforced receiver for rigidity, bolt forward-assist to "silently" close the action, and an integral scope mount holding a Hensoldt 6x42mm scope. The ZF6x42PSG1 scope (serial #89077) is permanently attached to its mount and features an illuminated crosshair reticle and bright excellent optics and remains in excellent condition retaining about 98-99% original black enamel with a few light handling marks. The illumination has not been tested as the scope will need fresh batteries, the original rubber objective lens cover has detached and is included while the screw-in rubber eye-piece remains in excellent condition. Also included is the original factory metal hardcase with hard foam cutouts that perfectly fit the following factory accessories: Loga Systems Garbini tripod and adjustment tool, cleaning kit and one-piece rod, sling, stock adjustment tool, key for case, four Parkerized steel magazines (two 20-round, two 5-round), original factory manual and data sheet, scope data sheet, and factory test target showing a 3" seven-shot group at 300 meters. It is estimated that only about 400 PSG-1 rifles were imported into the U.S. from West Germany before importation ceased in 1989 making these rifles not only highly desirable but very scarce as well. This is a wonderful opportunity to add the legendary PSG-1 to your advanced precision rifle or Heckler & Koch collection. (23E1006-8) (MODERN) (12000/18000) Est. 12,000 - 18,000
301	excellent Fabrique Nationale LAR 308 Match Semi-Auto Rifle serial #2504940, 308 Win, 24" barrel including flash hider with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this desirable FN Light Automatic Rifle a.k.a. FAL retain about 99% original blue and black enamel finishes with some rough machining marks on the lower receiver around the rivets, some unobtrusive light wear to the rear of the ejection port and a few light handling marks on the top of the flash hider. The synthetic handguards, pistolgrip, and buttstock rate excellent with a few scattered light handling marks overall. The left side of the Type 3 upper receiver is marked ".308 MATCH" while the right side is properly marked "FABRIQUE NATIONALE HERSTAL / MADE IN BELGIUM / STEYR SECAUCUS N.J." along with the serial number. The bolt and bolt carrier are correctly serialized to the upper receiver. This gorgeous rifle is equipped with the original military-style sights, a long flash hider with bayonet lug which is numbered "4244", intact rotating sling swivels and folding carry handle, black nylon sling and while no magazine is included, they remain readily available. This is a wonderful opportunity to own a real FN-manufactured 50.00 series FAL rifle which haven't been imported in over 30 years. (23B9807-29) (MODERN) [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
302	<p>Fabrique Nationale/Gun South 308 Match FAL Semi-Auto Rifle serial #GSFN045, 308 Win, 24" barrel including flash hider with a bright excellent bore. This fine FAL is built on an authentic FN Type 3 metric pattern upper receiver while the remaining parts are inch pattern giving the rifle the look of a British L1A1 SLR. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original black and dark gray enamel finishes with some scattered tiny spots of high edge and operational wear toning to gunmetal gray and a few scattered light handling marks while the bolt and sand-cut bolt carrier retain most of their original Parkerized finishes with some minor operational silvering. The left side of the upper receiver is marked ".308 MATCH" while the left bears "FABRIQUE NATIONALE HERSTAL / MADE IN BELGIUM / GUN SOUTH, INC. BIRMINGHAM, AL." The serial number is located on the right side of the magazine well while the inch pattern lower is marked "UB 61 A138281" to the right of the selector lever and "960-0071" behind the inch pattern pistolgrip. The pebble-textured inch pattern handguards and buttstock rate excellent while the inch pattern carry handle and pistolgrip remain in fine condition with an unobtrusive tiny sliver missing from the upper right edge of the grip and some light handling marks overall. The rifle is equipped with a British-style flash hider with bayonet lug marked "960 2270 D71", inch pattern protected front sight blade marked "D78 9602266 (broad arrow)" and correct folding rear sight calibrated for yards and also marked with the British (broad arrow), and an inch pattern charging handle marked "9602302 F 59" whose folding handle does not lay completely flush with the metric pattern upper receiver. The top of the bolt carrier is stamped with various British martial proofs and "B58 960-2107" while the bolt displays "9602104 B 61" and both are stamped "UBA135340. While no magazine is included, metric pattern FAL magazines remain readily available and the action of this classic L1A1-style rifle appears to function well mechanically. (23B9807-30) {MODERN} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>
303	<p>As-New B&amp;T APC308 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #US 18-28112X, 308 Win, 14 1/3" barrel including flash hider with a pristine bore. The metal surfaces of this desirable pistol retain 100% original carbon gray and black anodized and blue finishes while the Magpul MOE textured black polymer pistolgrip and factory black polymer folding sights rate as-new. While not as well-known in the U.S., in Europe the name B&amp;T is synonymous for the very highest quality. B&amp;T has made accessories and suppressors for H&amp;K since the 1990s and has since expanded into producing top-tier firearms. Manufactured in Thun, Switzerland this extremely high-quality pistol features a beautifully-extruded upper and lower receiver with the upper marked with the Swiss cross on the left side and equipped with full length Picatinny rails at the 12 and 6 o'clock positions and three M-Lok slots on the left and right sides. The pistol features an adjustable gas piston system for standard and suppressed/adverse conditions, hydraulic recoil buffer, right or left side charging handle, bolt with dual ejectors, a trigger group that allows the safety to be engaged with the hammer de-cocked and the following ambidextrous controls: safety, magazine release, and bolt release. As a pistol this arm is equipped with an end cap with quick detach sling swivel and it appears that an arm brace can also be installed. While no magazine is included, the pistol does come with the original factory manual, black nylon sling with dual H&amp;K-style hooks, a factory locking clip for an APC9 and a padded polymer hard case. For those who want the very best, it doesn't get any better than this so-called "Swiss SCAR". (23B1006-16) {MODERN} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
304	<p>Exceptionally Rare Fabrique Nationale FN-49 Luxembourg Contract Sniper Rifle With Luxembourg Marked Scope serial #7203, 30-06, 23" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 90% of the arsenal type enamel black finish that has some areas of light to minor flaking throughout. The receiver ring is marked "AL" and the numbers are matching on the receiver, top cover, bolt and stock. The military walnut stocks rate very good plus to near excellent and have a few small dings and other light handling marks throughout. The handguard has a small crack at its leading edge, the buttstock has a crisp circle proof just ahead of the bottom metal and a small "E" scratched in the face of the pistolgrip. The butt is fitted with the correct wood raised comb for use with optics. The original sights and bayonet lug remain intact. Mounted to the left side of the receiver is a Herkmer Echo mount which holds the OIP riflescope. These mounts were factory issued and were American made by Herkmer in Boise, ID. The scope is marked with the OIP logo along with "A.L. - No. 11" on both the body and the attached sunshade. The scope features a post and crosshair #4 type reticle and has excellent optics. The lower part of the mount is marked "192". A set of leather lens covers and a detachable magazine are included. Also included is a green wood crate that is fitted for the rifle and scope. The crate is not marked but appears to be military surplus in origin. Roughly 200 of these sniper configuration rifles were produced for Luxembourg and this is a great opportunity to own such a rare post-war military contract rifle in this state of condition and with a Luxembourg marked optic. (4C1006-11) {C&amp;R} (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>
305	<p>Scarce and Excellent SIG AMT Semi-Auto Rifle serial #20392, 7.62 NATO, 20" barrel including flash hider with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original matte blue and black Parkerized finishes with the barrel, flash hider and carry handle toning to plum under bright light with some slight high edge silvering at the muzzle and on the bottom of the front sight base and a few scattered light handling marks while the bolt stop retains nearly all the original white paint. The ribbed synthetic pistolgrip with storage compartment and carry handle rate excellent while the lovely French walnut buttstock and handguard also rate excellent with just a few light handling marks and both display some attractive grain figuring. The barrel shroud, trigger housing, buttstock, bolt and bolt head are serialized to the receiver. This is the commercial variant of the SIG 510-4 battle rifle adopted by Chile and Bolivia, itself a variant of the famous Stgw. 57. As with all Swiss firearms, this fine rifle exhibits superb craftsmanship and features a roller-delayed operating system, characteristic "beer keg" charging handle, folding winter trigger, bipod and carry handle, intact sling swivels and excellent military-style sights. Attached to the factory mounting points on the top of the receiver is a quick detach scope mount and set of Weaver 1" rings holding a Dr. Wöhler of Kassel No. 78 MK1 2x17mm scope with German-style post and crosshair reticle and bright very fine optics. The scope is in excellent condition with the blue on the tube thinning to dark gray and a few light handling marks on the black enamel ocular ring. The click-adjustable turrets remain tactile and crisp and all markings are clear. Also included is an original 20-round magazine, Swiss brown leather sling maker-marked "Ms. UHLMANN / SATTLER" along with her address, two photocopies of the SIG user manual and an article titled "The SIG AMT: The Finest 7.62x51mm NATO Battle Rifle Ever Made" by Leroy Thompson from Vol. 71 Issue 30 of Firearms News. It is estimated that only 3,000 SIG "American Match Target" rifles were imported to the U.S. between 1969-1989 when importation ceased making this highly-accurate rifle both scarce and extremely desirable. (23B1006-18) {MODERN} (7000/9000) Est. 7,000 - 9,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
306	<p>British L42A1 Bolt Action Sniper Rifle                      serial #G30669, 7.62 NATO, 27 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this rifle retain about 97% arsenal refurbished heavy black enamel paint showing some scattered flaking along the high edges, mild crazing along the barrel and handling marks. The screw heads show light slot wear as is typical and all markings remain intact and strong. The arm was arsenal converted from a BSA No. 4 MKI(T) sniper rifle and shows original markings, 1944 date and "TR" on the left socket. The left side of the receiver is properly marked "L42A1" along with Enfield arsenal stamp, "71" date and rather faint "T" and there is a large "8" painted in white along the left side socket and bottom of magazine. The scope has been re-stamped with its new designation and serial number and features single large post with fine crosshair reticle. The optics are about very good, slightly discolored with some mild occlusions and the post showing some fraying; the knobs remain functional. The hardwood stocks remain in very good plus condition showing a few small abrasions along the edges, scattered light dings and the cheekpiece with a couple small cracks along its forward edge. The fore-stock appears to be un-numbered and the top of the wrist is properly stamped matching the scope number. The bolt, magazine and mount are matching the socket, the rings are matching by their respective assembly numbers and an original set of leather covers is included. The action seems to function well mechanically and the rifle strangely does not appear to be import marked although most of these were imported by Gemco. A nice example of these interesting post-war British sniper rifles. (13B9807-192) {C&amp;R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (4000/6000)                      Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
307	<p>German K98k Low Turret Sniper Rifle by Mauser Oberndorf                      serial #30246i, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this late-production low turret rifle retain about 92% original blue showing some overall light high edge wear, operational wear along the bolt and some specks of lightly cleaned minor oxidation staining scattered along the barrel and bolt handle. The rear mount base shows some dings and light scratches along its edges and is missing its right screw. The smooth laminated hardwood stock and handguard remain in about very good plus condition showing a few light chips along the left edge below the receiver ring, some thin minor lamination cracks scattered about and the expected light dings. The stock retains faint "(Eagle) / WaA135" Waffenamts on the right side butt and on the pistolgrip and is numbered internally in correct font matching the receiver; the handguard is un-numbered. All metal markings remain intact and strong, the rear base showing proper "(Eagle) / 135" Waffenamts on the left edge and the left side receiver ring showing "(Eagle) / 135" stamped in between the serial number and suffix. The barrel shows a Mauser Waffenamts and "44N126" code, the front mount base appears to be unmarked. The order was made during i-block production to move the serial number from the receiver ring to the barrel, but this example is still marked on the receiver ring. The bolt root is stamped with an "(Eagle) / 140" Waffenamts and the numbered bolt parts are matching the receiver; the correct shortened safety is un-numbered and shows a Mauser factory inspection stamp. The milled triggerguard, floorplate and the rear sight parts are also matching and the stamped bands are un-numbered. There is no front sight hood present, an original cleaning rod is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. A respectable low turret that just needs a proper scope. (13D9807-94) {C&amp;R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (4000/6000)                      Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
308	<p>U.S. Model 1903A4 Bolt Action Sniper Rifle by Remington                      serial #3420468, 30-06, 24" 8-43-dated two-groove Remington barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this refurbished rifle retain about 97% arsenal-reapplied Parkerized and blue finishes showing some mild edge wear, a few scattered minor handling marks and faint thinning nearer the muzzle; the follower, floorplate and triggerguard are blued. All markings remain intact and quite crisp, the receiver markings properly offset for the Redfield base and the barrel date is in the appropriate range for this serial number. The M48 riflescope is serial number "3286" and similarly retains about 97% blue showing a couple small specks of oxidation staining on the ocular bell and the rubber eyepiece is intact showing some minor scuffs. The scope features fine vertical post and crosshair reticle and nice optics that are just slightly discolored. The two-pin smooth pistolgrip walnut stock and handguard remain in excellent condition showing a couple tiny dings and minor handling marks. There is a "K" stamped within the cutout and the stock actually shows some rather nice subtle grain figure throughout. All of the visibly marked parts appear to be of Remington manufacture except for the extractor which is from Smith Corona and the action seems to function well mechanically. An excellent example for the U.S. martial collector. (13C9807-73) {C&amp;R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (3000/5000)                      Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
309	<p>German Gewehr 98 Bolt Action Sniper Rifle by Danzig                      serial #3630cc, 8mm Mauser, 29" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a hint of mild oxidation nearer breech and strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this 1917-dated rifle retains about 90% original blue thinning slightly and toning to a mild gray-brown patina. The triggerguard and floorplate are a relatively even mix of original blue and gray-brown patina showing some light dings and mild oxidation staining. The receiver and bolt are partially bright showing some scattered mild brown undertones, remnants of old oxidation and the knob toning to plum-brown. All markings remain intact and strong and the bolt release retains a healthy amount of bright fire blue. The underside of the forward claw base is numbered "47" and the rear is "52", the forward screw on the front base is missing and the others are later replacements and will need some work to get fitted appropriately as they are rather proud of the bases. There is no scope present but the rifle otherwise appears to be correct with the bolt properly turned down and with the stock cut out to accommodate the handle. The beech stock and handguard remain in very fine condition showing some mild abrasions mostly around the toe and otherwise just some scattered light dings and handling marks. The stock markings remain strong showing nice inspector stamps and "B" beech designation along the right side butt, along the toe line and pistolgrip. The stock and handguard are matching the receiver and all remaining parts are matching except for the front barrel band (02). An original cleaning rod is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very attractive rifle for the German martial collector that just needs a little bit of work to get complete. (13C9807-157) {C&amp;R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (3500/5000)                      Est. 3,500 - 5,000</p>
310	<p>Fabulous Cased Pair of Peter Schenk Percussion Target Pistols                      .45 cal, 9" octagon barrels with bright excellent bores. This is a very lovely and very ornate pair of percussion target pistols. The barrels show a nice fine damascus relief pattern their entire length, with neatly cut shallow flutes at the sharp edge of the octagonal section for about 5", each with a lovely fire blued front sight and simple flat-top v-notch elevation adjustable rear mounted in the tang. The barrels each show light silver wire decoration surrounding the maker's name "Peter Schenk", that arm numbered "1", the other "in Marienbad" numbered "2", this inlaid in gold. The patent breeches and tangs show nice open flowing scroll and geometric decoration, each appropriately numbered to their barrels, inlaid in gold. The stepped humpback locks and hammers are a pewter case-hardened patina with open flowing scroll and floral decoration and maker's name and location inlaid in gold within a ribband, both the hammer and lockplate showing inlaid scroll accents of gold and silver. The bows of the guards and their front extensions show the same excellent quality floral and scroll decoration, showing some strong trace case colors, the long tang of the triggerplate extending to the buttcaps. Each of the buttcaps have a nice turned finial and exhibit a chiseled draping cap with a geometric filigree at border. The French walnut stocks rate about excellent with all of their original varnish, scant very light handling marks, what are likely maker-done repairs to some burls or checks that were in the highly figured grain, pistol No. 2 showing a tight crack from the triggerplate to the bottom of the lock. The noses are both very neatly carved in a leaf pattern, the grasping area of the butts with a vine and leaf pattern, very masterfully carved-in-relief with background matting. The wrist of each arm is fitted with a silver oval monogram plate engraved "LD" in fancy old English script, surmounted by a crown. The arms each feature single set triggers, they and the locks are crisp and mechanically functional. The arms are cased in a mahogany presentation case with loading and cleaning rods, a very nice German silver-mounted horn flask, nipple spanner, turn screw (the tip is chipped), adjustable powder measure and a very nice single cavity round ball bullet mould with a lovely fire temper blued sprue cutter, the adjustment key for the rear sight is included as well. The case itself rates very good with its purple interior lining intact, the maker's name embossed in silver within the lid. The outer lid of the case is a replacement of good quality, but of softwood, a geometric German silver inlay on the original lid is not installed on this lid however it is included within the case. There were German silver bolsters inlaid on the corner of the case, most are missing but it is of no consequence to the lovely pistols inside. It would appear as though Peter Schenk was active in Marienbad roughly 1853-1880, these pistols no doubt predating 1860 at which time he began using Schenk &amp; Sohn. Stunning and investment quality. (3F9944-38) {ANTIQUÉ} [Frank Berry Collection] (8,000/12,000)                      Est. 8,000 - 12,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
311	Scarce U.S. M1 Garand Type I National Match Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #6095727, 30-06, 24" 5-56 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original gray-green parkerized finish with traces of light wear on the high edges and contact points. The walnut stock is in excellent condition with a light DoD acceptance stamp on the left side, and a crisp circled "P" proof inside the triggerguard. The receiver markings remain crisp, the barrel is marked "T" for targeted and "NM (star)" between the gas rings, the receiver is heat lot "Z 14", and marked parts are all post war Springfield Armory manufactured. Included with the rifle is a DD Form 1149-3 from Raritan Arsenal, serialized and matching to the rifle and dated to July 1958, describing it as "RIFLE CAL. .30 M1 / NATIONAL MATCH W/E" and listing it as having been sent to a gentleman in Montgomery, NY. An excellent example of these early National Match M1 rifles, the majority of which were updated to Type II configuration once greater modification was allowed. (14B9807-278) (C&R) [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000
312	U.S. M1 Garand Type II National Match Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #4271964, 30-06, 24" 2-63 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% parkerized finish with a few specks of light oxidation and a touch of light wear on the bottom of the triggerguard; the gas cylinder has a mottled gray patina, as the finish on this part was notorious for wear. The walnut stock is in excellent condition with a few light abrasions on the left side below the receiver. The stock is marked with a crisp DoD acceptance stamp on the left, a crisp circled "P" proof on the inside of the pistolgrip, the inside of the barrel channel is numbered to the rifle, and the stock has been neatly glass bedded. All marked parts are Springfield Armory manufacture, with exception of the Remington-made "NM" marked operating rod, the barrel is correctly marked "T" for targeted, has the correct "F7794035" drawing number, and is "NM" marked between the gas rings. The inside of the floorplate is numbered to the rifle, and the rear sight base, windage drum, hooded aperture, gas cylinder, and front sight are all properly National Match marked. Included with the rifle is a DD Form 1348-1 from Erie Army Depot, dated 1965 and serialized to the rifle, identifying it as "Cal. .30, M1, N/M"; also included with the rifle is a protective fabric and plastic sleeve, in very good condition showing light fraying and tears from opening, numbered and matching to the rifle. A fine specimen of the last variation of National Match M1 rifles. (14B9807-279) (C&R) [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
313	U.S. M1 Garand Type II National Match Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #5307675, 30-06, 24" 5-52 dated "NM" marked Springfield Armory barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original parkerized finish with some light wear on the high edges and contact points, light oxidation staining on the receiver ring, and a few light handling marks; the gas cylinder shows silvering and overall thinning of the finish. The walnut stock is in excellent condition as lightly cleaned with hints of old abrasions on the toe and at the rear of the handguard, and a few light handling marks. The stock is marked with a clear DoD acceptance stamp on the left side and a crisp circled "P" proof inside the pistolgrip, and the stock is neatly glass bedded; the barrel channel is lightly marked "7675". The receiver markings remain crisp, the Springfield Armory drawing numbers are all consistent with the approximately 1954-1955 manufacture date of the receiver, the remnants of grease pencil markings are present on the trigger housing but are no longer legible, the windage drum, rear sight base, operating rod, are "NM" marked, the barrel is "NM" marked both between the gas cylinder rings and in the chamber area, the unhooded aperture is marked "NM / 595", and the front sight is marked "NM / 062"; the underside of the bayonet lug is numbered "1" in white paint. Included with the rifle are multiple documents including the Department of the Army Technical Manual for the "CALIBER .30 US RIFLE M1 / (NATIONAL MATCH)", letters to the original purchaser dated to August, April, and September of 1971 detailing his request to purchase the rifle and the requirements to do so, the details of the shipping of the rifle and the shipping costs, a confirmation of shipping, and a clarification of what is included with the rifle when it shipped fifty years ago, a DD1149 form serialized to the rifle describing it as a M1 National Match rifle, and a data sheet listing the information on the parts of the rifle; also included with the rifle is a leather sling in excellent condition; crisply stamped "MRT / 10/79" in black ink. A fine M1 National Match rifle with multiple documents testifying to its authenticity. (14B9807-277) (C&R) [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000

Lot	Title/Description
314	U.S. M1D Garand Sniper Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #1387861, 30-06, 24" 3-52 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 96% arsenal parkerized finish with light wear on the high edges and contact points, light thinning on the receiver, light oxidation staining on the receiver and operating rod, and a few light handling marks. The walnut stock is in about very good condition as lightly cleaned with an about 1 3/4" repaired crack in the forward handguard, the remnants of old abrasions below the receiver, and scattered light handling marks throughout. A near invisible circled "P" proof is marked directly behind the milled triggerguard, with a second crisp circled "P" proof stamped near the bottom of the pistolgrip, a partially obscured "7" is painted on the left side of the buttstock, and the right side is marked "7392"; the stock features a leather cheekpad lightly marked "MRT / 2 52". The receiver and barrel markings remain crisp. The trigger housing is Winchester manufactured with the remaining marked parts being Springfield Armory made, and the operating rod is relief cut. The M84 telescopic sight is in very good condition retaining about 85-90% original blue finish with light wear and scattered light oxidation, the scope is serialized "3401", the glass remains clear, a sunshade is mounted on the objective lens, and the scope mount is marked with a cast-in circled "M". The rifle features T105 rear sight drums, a 2-slot gas screw, and a reproduction T37 flash hider. A solid M1D rifle that should shoot well still. (14A1006-22) (C&R) (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
315	Wonderful Ornate Cased French Percussion Double Shotgun by Louis Malherbe 16 bore, 31" barrels with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain very nice swirled contrasting damascus patterns their full-lengths, continuing onto the rib with maker name inlaid in gold on rib "LOUIS MALHERBE A MARSEILLE". There are tiny gold inlaid bands at the muzzles and a bit of light engraving on the rib extension between the breeches. The lockplates exhibit 98% vivid color case-hardening with maker's name inlaid in gold, each is marked "T Sauvage" on the interior of the plate. All of the furniture is silver with dual faceted silver ramrod thimbles showing an ornate cast-in-relief tailpipe with trumpeting cherub and wolf in leg hold trap. The ornate triggerguard shows a chiseled hanging game seen on the wide front extension, with a grotesque at the leading edge of bow, appearing to be a hunting hound or perhaps a wolf, the center of the bow showing the Huntress Diana; the rear extension shows impressed silver touch marks. The smooth cupped silver buttplate is engraved around its periphery with small geometric heart-shaped decorations showing a cast-in-relief grotesque that looks very much like the Green Man with a floral tang extension; also hallmarked. The French walnut stock rates excellent and shows a wide flaring left side cheekpiece with a carved floral roundel at its rear, both grip and forestock are coarsely checkered and there is a lovely carved-in-relief stag with oak leaf along the scant pistolgrip. The wrist shows a gold rectangular monogram plate engraved with seated gryphon holding a sword, the Hoy Family Coat of Arms. The gun comes cased in a burl walnut laminate French-fitted case with color case-hardened breech wrench, bullet mould, patch cutter, powder measure, cleaning accessories and a fabulous faceted powder flask with boar hunting scene and adjustable charging spout with oakleaf and acorn decoration on its rear, rating very fine. It is very interesting in-that the arm completely disassembles and rests in the case, even the locks detach and fit in their French-fitted recesses. The baize lining is purple, the lid padded with horsehair, the lid lining is separating on the right and upper edges, the balance showing some repairs years ago. There is an oval brass disc on lid featuring Hoy family arms along with "Le Chevalier Hoy" engraved, obviously belonging to a knighted member of the Hoy family. The case itself rates very good overall with some lengthy drying cracks in the lid and a few areas of chipped lamination here and there across its surface but it remains very attractive overall. The left side wedge escutcheon has had its lower one third chip-away, making a replacement should be a very easy thing for any smith of any talent, the front sling swivel stud has come un-soldered from the middle silver ramrod thimble and the top of the right nipple has broken off, there are spares in the case. The original silver-tipped ramrod is present, it appears to be made of horn. Really a very lovely and ornate shotgun, clearly made for French nobility, remaining in a very lovely state of preservation. (3D9670-453) (ANTIQUÉ) [David & Lore Squier Collection] (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
316	<p>German Percussion Halfstock Sporting And Target Rifle by Ebbeke                      40 cal, 30" barrel with a bright very fine to near excellent bore. The rifle is sighted with a nice blued simple blade front sight with a long gold inlaid arrow with index scale neatly inlaid just to the rear of the muzzle, the rear sight a flat-top v-notch sporting, its base neatly engraved, adjustable for windage and elevation. The barrel is an overall deep plum patina faded to gray on the sharp edges, and features some nice geometric gold inlay near the engraved patent breech, the wide tang neatly engraved with flowing scroll and a roe deer in a woodland scene; there is a rear seat for a diopter sight which is no longer present. The back action lock and hammer show excellent quality open flowing scroll engraving with a nice a game scene vignette of a stag at its center, surrounded by fine gold wire inlays; the hammer is chiseled in a dolphin-like motif with gold eyes. The plate is maker-marked beneath the hammer riband "B. Ebbeke in Herzberg". The bow shows open flowing foliate scroll engraving with a stag at its center amidst a woodland backdrop, the vignette surrounded by a simple gold wire inlaid oval, the triggerplate front extension chiseled and engraved in a pineapple finial; there is a forward-curving grip flourish of horn noted to its rear which rates very fine. There is a nice pendulum style patchbox with the same excellent quality engraving with a buck and doe rehbock at its center, the vignette also surrounded by an oval inlay of gold wire, the smooth steel buttplate shows light engraving at the tang as well as "No. 1757" engraved at its center. The European walnut stock has a nice horn forend tip and rates very fine to perhaps near excellent with the expected overall light dings and handling marks that come from the years, showing a nicely checkered wrist with mulleted borders and some very nice grain figure in the area of the butt and flared left side cheekpiece. There is a drying crack in the highly figured wood along the toeline and a crack from the wedge escutcheon toward the lockplate about 5", it is tight and would be a very easy repair for any wood man; the patchbox door does not sit perfectly flush correctly due to wood shrinkage but is also easily correctable. The rifle is equipped with double set triggers, dual-acting lock and seems to function well mechanically, the lockplate with pivoting hammer stop safety and there is a vacant swivel stud for mounting the rear sling swivel just ahead of the triggerguard bow should one wish to move it forward; a later antique ramrod is included. According to Stockel, Ebbeke was active in Herzberg, Hanover circa 1832-76. (3C9670-55) {ANTIQUE} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (2000/3000)                      Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
317	<p>Attractive Large Bore Flintlock Jaeger Carbine                      .79 cal, 15 1/2" octagon barrel with a rifled brass liner and a nicely swamped muzzle and a very fine bore. The iron barrel is a silvery gunmetal patina with some light remnants of very light oxidation staining and some dings or tool marks on the flats near the breech, a light bite mark from a vise on the left flat. The arm is sighted with a simple brass bead style front sight in a shallow dovetail and slightly sculpted flat-topped u-notch rear, the vent liner is brass and the arm is in original flint. The banana-shaped lock has a pronounced teat at rear and beveled edge with a step at the cock and a faceted pan. The frizzen is unbridled and its spring has a small chiseled tail, the top-most edge of the cock has chipped off, were it polished slightly it would no longer be noticeable. The arm has a faceted brass ramrod thimble and tailpipe and a heavy beveled triggerguard with lightly engraved front extension. The forestock shows an old bolstered repair of brass through its center, it has impinged slightly on the front extension of the guard which was trimmed to affect the repair, it is such that it looks as though it were an original part of the arm when it was made (but was not). There is a simple smooth brass buttplate with a bit of light decoration on its top tang and a very fancy pierced sideplate which is un-engraved. The European walnut stock rates very fine showing an island-carved fleur-de-lis to the rear of the dovetail tang, a semi-fancy left side cheekpiece with a single swirl of scroll and a nice sliding door patchbox with small silver inlay engraved with a depiction of a turtle. There is a bit of island carving around the triggerguard and the forestock area and the nose of the arm has a very nice horn tip. The forestock shows a bail for sling swivel with another attached at the triggerguard and the original horn-tip ramrod is present. The lock seems to function well mechanically. Really a very endearing and nicely-made Jaeger carbine, perhaps a coachman's arm or something used by a mounted hunter. (3C9670-446) {ANTIQUE} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (2000/3000)                      Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
318	<p>Germanic Jaeger Flintlock Stalking Rifle                      .60 cal, 26 1/2" octagon barrel with an oxidized bore This is a very early flintlock Jaeger rifle with very wheellock-like characteristics. The barrel is lightly swamped and is an overall brown patina and simple sporting sights. There is a very light border engraving at the breech and the number "13" engraved atop the simple straight tang. The banana-shaped convex lock with pronounced teat at rear is primarily a dull pewter and speckled brown patina with overall light pitting. It features a simple engraved riband running around its periphery, very graceful swan neck cock and a couple very light swirls of scroll tendrils within. The unbridled frizzen is lightly chiseled and engraved as well, its spring with a fleur-de-lis tailpiece. The lock is very lightly maker-marked and is very difficult to read now due to the light pitting but appears very much to be "Dideriman in Mengerhausen", however the spelling of the craftsman's name cannot be ascertained due to the loss at its lower edge due to pitting. There is a simple iron nosecap and heavy ramrod thimble and tailpipe, long arquebus-style triggerguard with chiseled front and rear extensions. There is an expertly patched-in piece of wood where the triggerplate would normally sit, no doubt this arm once had a double set trigger as was normally the case with these long triggerguards, the rear being a very fine rearward-curving set. The wide iron buttplate has a pronounced hump at the heel and a full-length tang running to the point of comb where it has raised and chipped a bit, the left side of the stock with a lovely very ornate serpentine iron sideplate. The very generous European walnut stock shows overall open scroll carving and rates very good to perhaps fine with powder post beetle holes scattered over the rear portion of its surfaces, perhaps with an old drying crack here or there, remaining honest and untouched. The left stock flat shows a crack from the barrel toward the triggerguard, it is tight and will not flex. The right of butt has a wooden sliding door patchbox with carved standing deer and foliate decoration. The very deeply scooped cheek rest shows floral carving at its rear with a small swirl of scroll at its front and a very nice, folky bone or ivory inlay of hunting hound and deer. There is nice foliate carving flanking the tang and a small iron monogram plate atop the wrist which is un-engraved. The frizzen and cock are very slightly bent, perhaps having taken a tumble during the period of use but the lock operates properly; there is an antique iron ramrod present which is likely a replacement from the period of use. A fine example of an antique Jaeger carbine from the Hesse region, many of which saw use on these shores during the Revolution; the maker cannot be located, further research may prove his identity. (3C9670-559) {ANTIQUE} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (1800/2200)                      Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
319	<p>Cased William &amp; John Rigby Swivel Barrel Percussion Pocket Pistol                      .34 cal., 1 1/4" barrels with oxidized bores showing light pitting. The barrels are primarily a pewter gunmetal gray with scattered light remnants of oxidation staining, showing some strong trace blue in the protected areas. The balance of the metal surfaces are a similar pewter gunmetal gray with the swivel breech showing light geometric and acanthus leaf engraving with light engraved bands at the muzzles. The frame shows excellent quality loose open flowing scroll right with ribands left which read "W &amp; J Rigby" and "Dublin", this flanked by light open scroll. The engraving continues onto the tang and the flared nose hammer. The English walnut bag-shaped grip rates very fine with large checkered panels left and right, un-engraved silver monogram plate at the butt and another rectangular monogram plate atop the wrist, also unengraved. The gun works well and the folding trigger exhibits some very nice pale fire blue. The arm comes cased in what is likely its original period makers case with William and John Rigby Suffolk St., Dublin makers label on the interior and what may be an older replaced green felt lining. On the interior we find a diminutive leather covered common top powder flask with fixed spout and pivoting door for round balls with screw-off bottom compartment for percussion caps, iron single cavity round ball mould showing a bit of oxidation. A nice combination barrel wrench-nipple pick (the sharp portion of the pick has broken off), a small ivory spares bottle, selection of cast balls and tow, and the key to the case. The lid of the case is slightly warped and shows a drying crack but it rates fine overall. A very lovely little swivel breech pistol with Rigby's Dublin address. (3A1007-151) {ANTIQUE} (1000/1500)                      Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
320	<p>Ornate Pair of Italian Silver-Mounted Miquelet Coat Pistols .60 cal, 8" barrels with slightly swamped muzzles and moderately oxidized bores. The barrels of these finely made pistols have mostly toned to a mild plum-brown patina showing some scattered small spots of old minor oxidation, one pistol with a bit more use showing some light pitting near the breech. The touch holes are equipped with gold liners, the breeches with gold inlaid touch marks and "ROMA"; it is somewhat difficult to discern the design of the maker's touch mark. The Roman-style locks are a mix of silvery pewter and dark gray patina showing some minor oxidation staining and are exquisitely constructed and embellished with nice foliate chiseled cocks and spring extensions. There are finely detailed grotesques at the rears, smaller faces also adorning both the cock and frizzen bridles, the fronts of the frizzens themselves also with a nice carved grotesque. The bottom surfaces of the cocks where the sears catch are fashioned into small horses. The remaining hardware is of silver all taking on a wonderful dark tarnish overall and featuring single ramrod thimbles, tailpipes with foliate extensions, triggerguard with foliate finials, wonderful dual-strapped buttcaps, decorative inlays atop the wrists and lovely detailed sideplates. Very fine detailed profile portraits are found across the hardware, four along the peripheries of the buttcaps which are then surmounted with a leering grotesque masque. The decorative sideplates feature detailed serpents at the rears spewing forth the balance of the plates from their mouths with yet more grotesques along the leading edges of the lock screws. The pistol with a bit more wear has lost its serpent's tail and the foliate tailpipe extension is starting to separate but these are relatively minor apologies. The walnut stocks remain in about very fine condition showing some scattered light dings and a few thin drying cracks here and there, one pistol with a tiny chip along the left tip, crack at the lock screw and the buttcap exhibiting a little bit of play. A pair of matching albeit rather simple ramrods are present and the locks will catch properly on half cock but do not hold on full. An exquisite pair of pistols made to the highest standard, obviously for a gentleman of some means, that would make for a wonderful addition to any advanced antique arms collection. (13E9670-473) (ANTIQUÉ) [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
321	<p>Lovely Diminutive Cased Pair Of Percussion Pocket Pistols by Anton Lebeda .36 cal., 2 3/4" octagon barrels with mostly bright, very fine bores which show a bit of light oxidation here and there but with good fine rifling. This is a very lovely pair of gentlemen's pocket pistols in a very fine state of condition and in a very nice casing. The barrels retain a fading plum and gray damascus pattern still visible their full length, with silver inlaid bands at the muzzles and diminutive blued dovetailed front sights. Each is maker marked on its top flat "A V Lebeda in Prag" with nice engraved bands of acanthus leaf decoration behind with dual inlaid platinum bands ahead of the breech bolster and a small band to its rear. The breech bolsters as well are neatly engraved and have platinum blowout plugs which are flower petal engraved and the long upper tangs show excellent quality open flowing scroll, geometric bordering and screws for vertically adjusting the v-notch rear sights. Both of the lockplates show open flowing scroll with maker's name in riband and geometric borderline engraving, with pivoting safety stops, nice engraving on the hammers and dolphin noses. The bolsters are mirror images of each other, the left side with no nipple but with the same engraved blowout plug, the left side of the arm as well has a sideplate which matches the lockplate precisely showing the same nice open flowing scroll. The arms are German silver mounted with beautifully engraved triggerguard bows showing a goats or rams face at its center flanked by open flowing scroll and with a chiseled foliate triggerplate front extension. The buttcaps show nice floral scroll around the periphery with a small center cap having a floral design. The French walnut stocks rate very fine to excellent with nice silver wedge escutcheons and engraved wedge heads, one pistol with a very small crack from the right side wedge to the lip of the nose. Each arm has a small silver monogram plate atop the wrist engraved 1 and 2 respectively. The pistols sit in a nice mahogany veneer presentation case with inlaid brass decoration on the lid and a monogram plate showing a rampant lion beneath a crown. On the interior we find a small powder measure, loading and cleaning rod, hollow handled nipple wrench-screwdriver with spare nipples in its compartment and a nice single cavity round ball mould which rates very fine. Anton Vincent Lebeda was active in Prague roughly 1797-1857. The locks are crisp and function well mechanically. An absolutely beautiful pair of percussion pocket pistols that doubtless belonged to some gentleman or woman of nobility, certainly of means. (3D9944-9) (ANTIQUÉ) [Frank Berry Collection] (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
322	<p>Handsome Rigby &amp; Son Flintlock Pocket Pistol .48 cal., 3 1/4" octagon barrel with a bright very fine plus smooth bore showing just a bit of light oxidation. The barrel shows some nice contrasting brown and gray damascus pattern with a simple blade front sight and a square notch rear mounted atop the tang. The barrel features dual inlaid gold bands near the breech and is "Rigby &amp; Son Dublin" marked atop the barrel flat. The diminutive "Rigby &amp; Son" marked lock has a neat waterproof pan, bridled frizzen, stepped rear, beveled edge and a sliding safety. There is very light borderline engraving on the bevel and to the rear of the cock. Both cock and frizzen are very graceful and the lock and safety both function, the safety quite stiff. The bow of the guard shows light engraving and the triggerguard front extension is an engraved chiseled pineapple finial with a neat teardrop shaped buttcap which shows light engraving. The neatest feature of the arm is the nicely engraved upper tang which has what appears to be a long iron backstrap down across to the full length of the wrist. Depressing the tiny button in the bottom of the buttcap reveals this to be a trapdoor with space beneath for round balls, the cavities deep enough to hold two each, ergo six rounds of extra ammunition can be carried. The English walnut stock rates very good with the expected overall light dings and handling marks from the years, a bit more prominent on the left stock flat. There is a silver noseclip and checkered grip area with neat mulleted borders. An absolutely super little Rigby pocket pistol from this sought-after Irish maker. (3B1007-146) (ANTIQUÉ) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
323	<p>Scarce Weatherby Athena Over Under Sideplate Boxlock Shotgun Two Barrel Set serial #FA 00427, 28 ga., 28" ventilated rib screw-choked barrels with excellent bores and 20 ga., 28" ventilated rib screw-choke barrels with excellent bores. Each barrel set is numbered to the frame and retain 99% plus original blue with "Weatherby Athena" in gold on the right-side and a nice engine-turned pattern on the interior metal. Each set of barrels also has a numbers-matching excellent condition checkered walnut forend, both showing attractive fancy figure. The satin gray sideplates and frame are excellent with lovely tight scroll and pattern engraving covering roughly 75% of the surface and a gold "W" on the lever. The oil-rubbed checkered round-knob pistolgrip walnut buttstock is excellent with crisp checkering and attractive dark figure contrasting with the silver metal nicely. Notes from the consignor indicate that this is one of only 10 Athena sets manufactured, it features a gold single selective trigger, a non-automatic safety, strong ejectors in each barrel set and a 14 3/8" length-of-pull with drops of 1 1/2" and 2 1/4". Included is a near excellent condition green canvas luggage-style case, a four-sided choke wrench and three 20-gauge IMC tubes: full, modified and improved cylinder, and two 28-gauge IMC tubes: improved cylinder and cylinder. A handsome, excellent condition and likely unfired set for the collector in desirable chamberings for the upland hunting enthusiast. (22B9949-143) (MODERN) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
324	<p>Rare Weatherby Regency Trap Grade Sideplate Boxlock Shotgun Two Barrel Set                      serial #R06853, 12 ga., 30" over under raised target rib barrels both choked full with excellent bores and 12 ga., 32" raised target rib over-single barrel choked full with an excellent bore. Notes from the consignor indicate that this is one of only two known Regency Trap Grade sets. Both barrel sets retain 99% original blue with Weatherby in gold script on the left bolster, there is a 3" strip of light oxidation along the top of the single barrel rib looking to be from long-term case storage, almost completely unobtrusive and likely easy to clean with some elbow grease. The coin-finished sideplates and frame are excellent with lovely flowing scroll and pattern engraving covering 99% of the surfaces with "WEATHERBY / REGENCY" marked in gold on the belly. The triggerguard and lever show small accents of more scroll engraving and retain 99% original blue and the gold single selective trigger and forend release retain nearly all their original factory finish. The checkered high-gloss fancy Monte Carlo-style walnut trap stock and forend are excellent, the figure is very unique and the rosewood grip cap with ebony and maple spacers coupled with the beautiful sheen from the high-gloss finish create a very nice variation in wood colors. It would appear that this Italian-manufactured shotgun has seldom-been fully-assembled, the over-single barrel and ejector work as they should with a strong kick, the over under barrels are incredibly stiff with the bottom barrel the only one firing and ejecting, the gun appears to have never been fired and may need mechanical attention or some breaking-in at the range to get things in working order. The length-of-pull is 14 3/8" with a straight drop of 1 3/4", the safety is non-automatic and the frame, both barrels sets and forend metal are all marked with matching "R06853". Included is a black luggage-style case. A very nice set for the trap enthusiast or advanced Weatherby Collector. (22B9949-144) (MODERN) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (2500/4000)                      Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>
325	<p>Rare Weatherby High Power Custom Shop Mathieu Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle                      serial #L238/1434, 257 Weatherby Magnum, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. Roy Weatherby used true left-hand actions made by Harry (Bud) Mathieu at Weatherby's Southgate shop between 1955-59. Only 185 such rifles are known to exist, they fall in the serial number range L101-L286. The metal surfaces retain 98-99% original blue with high edge wear on the floorplate and just a few scattered freckles. The floorplate is marked with "WEATHERBY CUSTOM" bordered with some light scroll engraving, the bell-shaped bolt knob is two-panel checkered and the bolt body and follower are bright with a tight damascened pattern. The high-gloss checkered walnut Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock with right-side cheekpiece is excellent. The stock is fitted with a rosewood grip cap, rosewood forend tip and a pattern #4 ebony and rosewood inlay on the left-side butt with wonderful fiddleback figure throughout. A set of Buhler mounts with vertical-split rings hold a Weatherby Variable 2 3/4-10x scope, the optic has a crosshair reticle and slightly-cloudy objective lens. A very high-condition and rare rifle for the discerning high-end collector. (22D9949-106) {C&amp;R} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (5000/7000)                      Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>
326	<p>Rare Weatherby High Power Mathieu Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle                      serial #L247/1276, 270 Weatherby Magnum, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original high-polish blue, the floorplate has been marked "MRM" and the bell-shaped bolt knob is one-panel checkered. The bolt body and follower remain mostly-bright with underside marked "L247". The high-gloss glass-bedded French walnut Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock is near excellent with a barely-visible 1/2" hairline crack behind the top tang and a nice replacement rosewood grip cap. This is a unique stock, the wood figure is fantastic with pattern #27 ebony, birch and rosewood inlays and a rosewood forend tip. Bud Mathieu provided just 185 "true" left-hand receivers to Roy Weatherby between 1955-59; this is a rare and very attractive one-of-a-kind Weatherby. (22C9949-105) {C&amp;R} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (5000/7000)                      Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
327	<p>Custom Weatherby High Power Mathieu Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle                      serial #L274/1715, 375 Weatherby Magnum, 26" barrel with a Pendleton brake and an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original high-polish blue, there are a couple faint freckles and a tiny spot of oxidation on the front sight ramp with the "MATHIEU ARMS CO." and all factory markings remaining crisp. The bolt body and follower are bright with a nice damascened pattern and the smooth-knob bolt handle has been left in-the-white. The high-gloss pattern #9 checkered French walnut Monte Carlo stock with ebony grip cap and forend is near excellent with a 1" repaired crack and a 1/2" hairline behind the top tang. This is no-doubt a Weatherby factory stock but is likely from a later large bore Mark V rifle, the barrel contour fits perfectly. The figure is very nice and the "WEATHERBY / TOMMORROW'S RIFLE TODAY"-marked pad remains pliable. The rifle has a flip-up rear sporting sight and a Lyman-style front brass bead sight. An excellent custom version of the rare Mathieu actions built for Weatherby in the 50s. (22B9949-17) (MODERN) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (2500/4000)                      Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>
328	<p>Custom Weatherby Mark V Deluxe Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle                      serial #H162883, 220 Weatherby Rocket, 26" Shilen crowned heavy target barrel with an excellent bore. The barrel retains 99% plus original matte maker blue, the remaining metal surfaces retain 99% original high polish blue with the floorplate marked with "WEATHERBY CUSTOM" surrounded by some light floral scroll. The three-panel-checkered bolt handle is marked "883" on the underside and the follower and bolt body are bright with a tight damascened pattern. The high-gloss skip-line-checkered walnut Monte Carlo stock with right-side cheekpiece and rosewood grip cap and forend tip is excellent, there are a couple small blemishes and some minor cracking at the white-line spacers. This rifle is appropriately-equipped with a nice, light Canjar single set trigger. Notes from the consignor mention that the barrel was replaced in 1996 and that this stock is from a .300 Weatherby magnum rifle, it is glass-bedded and fits the contour of the Shilen barrel perfectly. An excellent-condition customized mid-80s Mark V varmint-style rifle. (22B9949-154) (MODERN) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (2000/3000)                      Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
329	<p>Weatherby Crown Custom Mark V Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle                      serial #P3744, 460 Weatherby Magnum, 26" Pendleton brake barrel with an excellent bore. This is a high-quality 1964-manufactured Weatherby custom The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with some faint freckles out toward the muzzle. There is high-quality flowing scroll engraving found in a large wedge along the barrel with full coverage along the sides of the receiver, the sides of the bolt shroud, on the rear sight base, on the Buehler rings and mount and on the bottom metal. The bottom of the triggerguard is marked with a gold oval and the initials "GDB", the floorplate is engraved with a silver trumpeting elephant tromping through the jungle bordered with gold line and more flowing scroll. The matching-numbers bolt handle has a two-panel-checkered knob and the follower and entire bolt body, including the lug portion, are bright and have an attractive damascened pattern. The honey mesquite Monte Carlo stock with rosewood grip cap and forend tip, right-side cheekpiece and early pattern #9 skip-line checkering is near excellent with the high-gloss finish showing fine crazing lines throughout. The wood is accented with pattern #14 ivory and dark walnut inlays on each side and on the bottom of the forend with a dark walnut inlay similar to a factory pattern #2 along the toeline. The rear sight is a three-leaf express-style sight, the front is a ramp-mounted bead sight sans bead. A well-built example of these early-60s West German Crown Grade guns chambered in what is arguably the best thick-skinned dangerous game cartridge. (22D9949-5) {C&amp;R} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (6000/8000)                      Est. 6,000 - 8,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
330	<p>Fine German Magazine Sporting Rifle by Krieghoff serial #8424, 8x57J, 23 1/2" part octagon part round barrel with an integral full-length rib showing a bright excellent bore with deep-groove rifling. The barrel retains about 95% original blue, the loss due primarily to fading with some light scratches, dings and handling marks from the years; now a deep dark gray-blue in tone. The right barrel flat is maker marked, the left with makers address. The receiver is a mix of muting color case-hardening and silvery case-hardened patina. The front ring shows a very nice depiction of a German stag surrounded by light scroll with the balance showing some loose open scroll and light geometric borderline engraving. The bottom metal is now primarily a silvery pewter patina with the floorplate showing a nice game scene vignette of a bear in woodland scene, the balance showing the same open loose scroll and light geometric engraving, continuing onto the long tang triggerguard. The bolt body shows some generous traces of muting color case-hardening with light random pattern burnishing on the extractor, also showing some light oxidation staining. The bolt handle has toned to a pewter and speckled brown patina with the bolt shroud, striker and safety showing some very good muting case colors. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip classic style buttstock rates very good with overall very light dings and handling marks. It features a rounded left-side cheekpiece, checkered panels with mulled borders, Oberndorf sidepanels, keyed forend and a schnabel tip. The rifle is sighted with a simple bead front, 2-leaf rear (one standing, one folding) and features double set triggers and a push-button release floorplate. The bolt handle is bent 90° and checkered on its underside and the follower has been beveled for ease of operation. The length of pull to the original grooved horn buttplate is 13 7/8". Really a super sporting rifle with very nice and very classic amenities from this very respected manufacturer. (3C1007-8) {C&amp;R} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>
331	<p>Weatherby Crown Custom Mark V Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #H222284, 378 Weatherby Magnum, 26" threaded barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original high polish blue, the floorplate and triggerguard have been expertly-engraved with splashes of flowing scroll and the floorplate is embellished with a high relief gold elephant with shaded background. The bolt body and follower are bright with a damascened pattern and the underside of the handle is marked with matching "284". The Monte Carlo curly maple stock with right-side cheekpiece and ebony grip cap and forend tip is excellent with a miniscule chip at the handle inlet and superb iridescent fiddleback figure throughout. The high-gloss wood has been enhanced with detailed pattern #20 oak leaf and acorn carving with black stippled background and pattern #8 ebony and walnut inlays. To further accent the rifle the trigger and swivel studs have been gold-plated and there is a gold monogram plate located in the belly inlay with the initials "JJP". A beautiful and unique Howa-manufactured Crown Custom rifle in very fine condition. (22D9949-4) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000</p>
332	<p>Custom Winchester Model 70 Bolt Action Sporting Rifle serial #522256, 30-06, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% lovely quality maker satin blue finish, the bolt with fine engine turning its full length with some sparsely scattered very light oxidation staining here and there. The rifle is stocked classic style in a very nice grade of American black walnut which shows nice shimmering fiddleback figure its full-length. The stock rates very fine with the expected light dings and handling marks that come from a carefully field-used arm. There is a nice flared left side shadowline cheekpiece and wraparound forend checkering pattern with center ribbon and fleur-de-lis accents with background stippling. The pistolgrip shows panels left and right with a thumbprint panel, the grip panels with the same fleur-de-lis and background punch-dot accents. There is a nice rosewood forend tip and the length of pull to the checkered steel trap door buttplate is 13 1/2". The Winchester factory sights are intact including the hood and mounted to the factory holes on the receiver are a pair of EAW bases with quick-detach 1" rings. While unmarked inside and out, the rifle is reminiscent of some of Len Brownell's very early work, the craftsman plied his trade well whomever he was. A top-notch job that will likely appreciate as the years go by while serving its purpose well harvesting big game. (31007-21) {MODERN} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
333	<p>Handsome Pair of British Dueling Pistols by Durs Egg Attributed to Sir William Pepperell .44 Cal, 8 1/2" round barrels, extremely professionally converted to percussion during the period of use, perhaps by Egg himself, as evidenced by the fact that the rear-most British proof on each has been partially removed (cut off) when the hooked patent breech that is present was installed; the London proofs still completely intact. This is really a lovely pair of pistols and is no doubt one of Egg's earlier offerings about the time he opened his London shop in 1772. The bores remain very fine and smooth and free of pitting and externally they retain a wonderful mottled plum and gray finish which is doubtless original, or at least from the time of the conversion, the patent hooked breeches showing strong color case-hardening. The tangs as well show strong color case-hardening with beautiful floral bouquets on each, the arms sighted with simple silver blade front sights and a flat-top u-notch inset into each of the breeches. The locks have beautiful diminutive plates with stepped teated rears and beveled edges with strong color case-hardening remaining on each, the hammer is more of a mottled smoky case-hardened patina. They are maker marked beneath where the pan would have been and show light sprays of floral scroll at the rear, each of the hammers with good quality flowing scroll as well. The locks are excellent quality conversions to percussion, again perhaps done by Egg himself, the quality of the work is so precise. The arms feature simple thimbles with lightly sculpted tailpipes showing a bit of light engraving, the triggerguard front extensions chiseled and engraved into an acorn motif. The bow of each guard is bolstered with a circular overlay emanating from the root of the guard, floral petal engraved, the bows proper each engraved with an ancient hunter's club and a scythe. The teardrop-shaped buttcaps show light floral and geometric engraving on the bottom with the teardrop tangs again with lovely floral bouquets. The most telling portion on the arms are the inlays on the left stock flat. There are very fine silver wire and engraved floral inlays along with the Family Crest of the Pepperell family, also inlaid in silver and neatly engraved. The forward part of the stock flat on each shows a very lovely intertwining scroll inlaid silver "WP" with light accenting within the letters. William Pepperell the elder was very influential and wealthy man during early colonial times and amassed a great fortune (the Town of Pepperell Mass is actually named for him). Upon his death in 1749, his grandson William Pepperell Sparhawk changed his name to William Pepperell as a condition of inheritance and assumed the elder William Pepperell's baronetcy. He became a wealthy merchant himself and was a loyalist, his wife Elizabeth actually died at the age of 26 in 1775 during the siege of Boston and is buried there. In early 1776 Pepperell himself was forced to flee back to England with his children where he died at the age of 1816; his only son William Royal Pepperell would predecease him in 1798. The 1772 timeframe of Egg's shop opening certainly fits with these guns and it is not difficult to realize that such a lovely pair of guns would be retained in the family and converted to percussion as the brand-new ignition system gained favor. As-mentioned when the breeches of the barrels were machined for the new patent breeches, the rear-most British view proof was partially removed, its front edge can still be seen on each barrel and remnants of the original frizzen and frizzen spring hardware can be seen on the locks when disassembled. The stocks are English walnut and are wonderful with nice horn tips and rate very fine with the expected light dings and handling marks that come from the years, one with a small crack at the forestock which seems tight. The grips are coarsely checkered with a small dot at the center of each and there is light floral carving at the rear of the island around the top tang. Each lock functions very well mechanically and the arms are equipped with single set triggers, on one pistol the set will not trip the sear but is no doubt merely an adjustment, what are likely the original ramrods are included in each. The arms are housed in an antique casing which was relined many years ago with a very coarse green fabric with horsehair padding within lid. It is likely this was an original casing but was relined less-than-professionally, many many years ago looking at the oxidation and coloring on the interior. The leather covering is appropriately age cracked and dried, the case itself rating about very good. It certainly would be greatly improved by a professional relining of the interior, the lock on the case miraculously still functions and the key is included. Included within are a couple of antique loading rods and one of the hammer skirts shows a chip at its leading edge, but one actually misses it as it is so similar to a cap deflection cut. An absolutely fabulous set of pistols from this famous London maker of quality-arms, looking at the clues left behind on the pistols, there can be no doubt to-whom they belonged and during what period of time. (3H9670-450) {ANTIQUE} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
334	Rare Winchester Pre-64 Model 70 National Match Bolt Action Rifle serial #127115, 30 Gov't '06, 24" standard weight barrel with an excellent bore. Manufactured in 1949, this limited production rifle retains about 98-99% original blue with some light handling marks and is lightly toning to brown. The bolt body has some light gray patina and is correctly electric pencil numbered on the underside to the receiver. The barrel and receiver markings remain crisp including the Winchester proofs and two-line address. The smooth walnut target stock rates near excellent with some light handling marks as well and shows signs of having been lightly cleaned with finish added that mimics the original varnish. The stock is equipped with a correct checkered steel buttplate, swivels and has a factory hand stop with swivel mounted to the underside of the forend on the target rail. The rifle is also equipped with target block mounts and has the correct low-profile front sight ramp, the rear sight dovetail is filled with a blank. Mounted are a set of target sights including a Wittek-Vaver globe front sight with insert and a Lyman #48WH adjustable rear sight with adjustable aperture. A vintage Boyt leather sling that is dated "44" and an aluminum Al Freeland stop are included. The leather has some moderate flaking but is still supple. This is a terrific example of these classic National Match series rifles that is likely to be a top performer at any long range or vintage rifle shoot with the right loads. (4A1004-1) {C&R} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500
335	Winchester Pre-64 Model 70 Target Bolt Action Rifle serial #80114, 30 Gov't '06, 24" medium weight barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this 1948-vintage target rifle retain about 97-98% original blue with some light handling marks and light wear along some of the edges and other bearing surfaces. The barrel and receiver markings remain crisp including the Winchester proofs and two-line address. The bolt body is mostly bright and is numbered to the receiver with electric pencil on its underside. The target style walnut stock rates near excellent and has light dings and other light handling marks scattered throughout. The stock appears to have most of its original varnish finish and is fitted with a correct checkered steel buttplate. The forend is equipped with a target rail and hand stop and the swivels remain intact. Both the receiver and barrel are tapped for mounts, the muzzle features a target block with a Lyman #77 globe front sight mounted with extra #17A inserts included. The receiver has a Lyman #48WH rear adjustable sight with aperture. A Creedmoor Armory military style brown leather sling is included. This is a wonderful example of these classic post-war target rifles that is certain to be a top performer at the range with the correct loads. (4A1004-2) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
336	Very Fine Williamson Single Shot Deringer Pistol serial #3333, 41 RF, 2 1/2" barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing a few patches of light oxidation and otherwise strong rifling throughout. This is a lovely example with desirable blued barrel and finely engraved fittings. The barrel retains about 90% original bright blue showing some scattered fine flaking to a pleasant gray-brown patina under bright light, more so on the left side. The left side retains crisp markings and the top shows crisp large arrow engraving. The brass frame and triggerguard retain a similar amount of original silver finish, the breech tang and high edges thinning and toning to a lovely ocher patina and the silver taking on a fine dark tarnish overall. The hardware is embellished in near full coverage with lovely detailed foliate scrollwork and motifs and fine punch-dot shading. The hammer retains almost all of its lovely vibrant case-hardened colors, the trigger has toned to a pleasant mild gray patina and the barrel catch retains strong brilliant fire blue along the sides. The checkered walnut stock remains in excellent condition retaining about 98% original varnish showing just some very faint edge wear and some scattered light handling marks with crisp checkering and excellent fit. There is no percussion chamber insert present, the barrel locks up well and the action seems to function well mechanically. This is a wonderful Williamson deringer rarely seen in such fine condition. (13C1021-9) {ANTIQUE} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000

Lot	Title/Description
337	Excellent Colt Third Model Thuer Deringer serial #8161, 41 RF, 2 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore showing a couple tiny areas of mild oxidation with otherwise crisp rifling throughout. This is an early production standard type pistol still retaining the distinctive high hammer spur and tightly curved grip frame. The metal surfaces retain nearly 98% original nickel showing the faintest hint of fine flaking along some of the edges, a couple tiny freckles and a few tiny dings near the barrel hinge screw, all of this being very unobtrusive. The hammer retains fine case-hardened colors throughout and the trigger retains much of its nice fire blue. The frame screw heads show remnants of fire blue around their peripheries while the barrel hinge screw and grip screw show wonderful brilliant fire blue. The barrel shows the large "- COLT -" that remains crisp. The smooth walnut grips are ink-numbered to the gun and remain in excellent condition retaining about 98% original varnish, there is just a small "J" scratched near the top of the left panel. The barrel locks up well and the hammer functions crisply. A very attractive standard model deringer for the Colt collector, still retaining some of the desirable earlier features. (13B1021-1) {ANTIQUE} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
338	Early National Arms Co. No. 2 Single Shot Deringer Pistol serial #115, 41 RF, 2 1/2" barrel with a partially bright about good bore showing patches of oxidation and strong rifling throughout. This is an early No. 2 with full silver finish, no extractor and somewhat scarce smooth walnut grips. The barrel retains about 85% original silver finish showing light flaking to deep gunmetal gray along with a few specks of old oxidation and the silver taking on a lovely dark tarnish. The brass frame retains about 75% original silver finish again taking on an attractive tarnish with the balance toned to pleasant ocher brass. The hammer has toned to a smooth gray showing a hint of smoky case-hardening along the sides and the frame screw shows pale fire blue. The pistol shows the typical tasteful factory foliate scroll embellishments and the barrel address remains strong. The grips are the early smooth walnut without escutcheons and secured by a single wood screw remaining in very fine condition retaining about 90% of their original heavy dark brown varnish showing some flaking along the edges and a few scattered light dings. The grips show matching assembly numbers to the frame and their fit is excellent. Barrel-to-frame fit shows just a hint of minor play and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very attractive No. 2 deringer for the American antique arms collector. (13B1021-3) {ANTIQUE} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
339	Sharps & Hankins Model 3B Pepperbox Pistol serial #5064, 32 RF, 3 1/2" four-barrel cluster with partially bright about very good bores showing some scattered patches of oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The barrels of this pistol retain about 80% original bright blue showing moderate edge wear toning to pewter gunmetal along with a few small areas of minor pinpoint pitting. The frame retains generous vibrant case-hardened colors along the sides and protected areas toning overall to a pleasant silver pewter patina with some scattered light handling marks and small spots of old minor oxidation staining mostly along the top of breech and left side. The hammer likewise retains wisps of colors, the hammer nose shows strong bright blue and the rear hammer spring and sides of the trigger show brilliant fire blue. The barrel address and Sharps patent information on the right side frame remain intact and strong. The checkered black hard rubber grips are numbered to the gun and remain in near excellent condition showing a few small dings along the edges and minor handling marks. The barrels lock up well and are matching the frame. The hammer requires a little manipulation to allow the barrels to open and the nose does not rotate reliably. This example appears to be a later production 3B, it is equipped with the vertical extractor. A handsome pepperbox pistol retaining strong condition. (13B1021-8) {ANTIQUE} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
340	<p>Wonderful Cased and Factory Young Engraved Colt 1849 Pocket Model Revolver                      serial #84309, .31 caliber, 4" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is an extremely handsome pocket. The barrel, loading lever, frame, hammer, triggerguard and backstrap all show Young's fabulous relief floral scroll engraving. The sides of the hammer show his stylized wolf head motif and the left side of the frame shows one scroll terminating in a bird's head and the left recoil shield shows another terminating in a dog's head. This is high grade, high quality engraving with the frame being in full coverage and with "COLT'S / PATENT" being hand engraved. The barrel address reads simply "Sam'l Colt" and is also hand engraved. The revolver is all matching including the wedge but the cylinder was numbered in error at the factory "85309" and shows the same factory inspector number "3", after the serial number, as is found on the left side of the barrel lug. The condition of the revolver is very nice as well with the barrel retaining about 40% evenly flaking original blue finish with areas of loss bearing a pleasing smooth brown patina. The cylinder has flaked to an even gray patina with one area of pitting and with about 80% cylinder scene remaining. The frame retains a good deal of original color case-hardened finish which has faded to a silver color which showcases the engraving beautifully. The brass gripstraps retain virtually all of their original silverplated finish with open inscription field on backstrap. The one-piece walnut grip shows lovely burl and retains about 85% original varnish. The revolver comes in a factory mahogany casing which has had varnish added to it and is lined in a purple baize. The case includes a powder flask, brass two-cavity mould and a tin of Eley caps. This is a special revolver that is deserving of a better casing. A truly fabulous, investment quality Colt pocket. (1G9944-26) {ANTIQUÉ} [Frank Berry Collection] (5000/7000)                      Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>
341	<p>Colt Single Action Army Revolver                      serial #60328, 45 Colt, 7 1/2" barrel with a partially oxidized and pitted bore showing strong rifling throughout. This 1880-manufactured revolver remains in honest condition with delightful period ivory grips. The metal surfaces show a lovely undisturbed mix of blue fading to a brown patina with strong amounts of finish still present on the surfaces of the barrel, cylinder, and grip frame. The frame has an even brown hue showing faded case-hardened colors in the protected areas with a general scattering of very light freckling on all the metal surfaces. The vintage grips are smooth cream colored ivory with a light tan tint that rate very good to excellent showing light handling wear. The grips have shrunk over time leaving a small even gap at the frame and the triggerguard strap proud. The action remains crisp with solid lockup, several screws show varying degrees of slot damage and all appropriate parts including the cylinder and barrel are numbered to the gun. The markings remain crisp with correct block letter barrel address, proper three-line patent dates and caliber marking on the forward triggerguard bow. This is an honest, untouched example of an honestly used antique revolver in fine condition. (8B1007-77) {ANTIQUÉ} (4000/6000)                      Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
342	<p>Scarce National Arms Co. No. 1 Single Shot Deringer Pistol                      serial #1768, 41 RF, 2 1/2" barrel with a bright very fine bore showing a few scattered pinprick pits and strong rifling throughout. This is a scarce No. 1 deringer produced by National Arms Co. with iron frame. The barrel has mostly toned to a pleasant silvery pewter patina showing some sparsely scattered remnants of very fine pinprick pitting. The barrel address and patent date along the bottom remain completely intact and strong. The frame is similar to the barrel showing some scattered light handling marks and retaining some generous silver finish in the protected areas around the hammer and underside that is taking on a nice dark tarnish. The checkered oval along the backstrap remains crisp and the pistol is embellished with the familiar tasteful factory scrollwork. The barrel and frame show matching assembly number, barrel-to-frame fit exhibits a hint of very minor play and the hammer functions crisply. A solid example with the more desirable iron frame, still with some good silver finish. (13B1021-2) {ANTIQUÉ} (1000/1500)                      Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
343	<p>Fine Sharps Model 1A Pepperbox Pistol                      serial #52395, 22 RF, 2 1/2" four-barrel cluster with bright excellent bore. The barrels of this handsome later production 1A retain about 92% original bright blue showing some mild flaking to pleasant gray-brown patina along the sides, more noticeable along the left along with some scattered light handling marks. The frame retains about 70% original silver finish that is taking on an attractive mellow patina with the balance thinned to pale ocher brass. The hammer retains most of its nice smoky case-hardened colors, the hammer nose with bright blue and the rear spring with fine brilliant fire blue. The maker markings on the right side frame and patent information on the left remain crisp and clear. The black gutta-percha grips with attractive floral design remain in excellent condition showing a couple tiny dings along the edges; their fit is excellent and the designs are crisp. Barrel lock-up is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically with properly rotating hammer nose. A very attractive little Sharps not often seen with strong finish. (13B1021-5) {ANTIQUÉ} (1000/1500)                      Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
344	<p>Lovely Colt New Line 38 Single Action Revolver                      serial #7296, 38 RF, 2 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a wonderful little Colt in the desirable blued and case-hardened finish. The barrel retains about 92% original bright blue showing just a few small areas of fine flaking to pleasant gray-brown patina. The barrel address remains crisp and clear and the etched "COLT NEW 38" remains completely intact. The cylinder retains about 75% original bright blue with the loss due to edge wear and overall light flaking to an attractive mottled gray-brown. The frame retains about 94-95% wonderful vibrant case-hardened colors showing just a few minor handling marks and some small areas of mild muting. The screw heads, base pin, trigger and back surface of the hammer retain almost all of their stunning brilliant fire blue while the polished sides of the hammer remain bright. The smooth rosewood grips remain in excellent condition retaining about 98% original varnish showing just a hint of edge wear, they are un-numbered and their fit to the frame is excellent. The action seems to function well mechanically with a crisp hammer and solid timing and lock-up. Included is a photocopy of an interesting original bill of sale indicating that on December 16, 1963, this revolver, as well as two others, were sold to Robert W. Skinner by Harold G. Colt, who resided in W. Hartford, CT. This is a beautiful second model New Line 38, almost never seen with such strong condition that would make an excellent addition to any advanced Colt collection. (13B1007-149) {ANTIQUÉ} (2500/3500)                      Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
345	<p>Exquisite Cased Pair Of Percussion Target Or Sporting Pistols by Anton Lebeda                      .44 cal., 10" octagon barrels with exceptional bright excellent bores. This is an incredible set of pistols, clearly made for someone of Royal import or at least titular lineage. The barrels are now a silvery gunmetal patina with scattered remnants of light oxidation about their surfaces, some of which may have resulted in pinprick pitting, the balance of the guns are wonderful. The underside of barrels in the protected area shows lovely star pattern damascus with a sunken impressed touchmark of Anton V. Lebeda. There is a small gold inlaid band at the muzzle of each with a drift adjustable fire blued blade front sight. The maker's name is inlaid in gold on the top flat of each, flanked by a small swirl of open flowing scroll and each pistol numbered in turn 1 &amp; 2, also in gold. The breeches have neat bolsters beneath the left and right, each with exquisite open flowing foliate scroll, platinum blowout plugs and a beaded inlaid gold border at the very junction of barrel and breech. Each shows a small game head surrounded by a gold inlaid hunting horn, pistol one with a wolf and pistol two with a boar's head. The flat lockplates show remnants of a blue-gray case-hardening, a bit stronger on the hammers. They have open flowing intertwining scroll of the finest quality and are maker marked in gold on each, with gold inlaid goat and chamois on the rear of pistols one and two respectively, surrounded by open inlaid gold scroll, a sporting dog on the hammer of each with a bit of gold scroll as well. The left sideplates are mirror images of the lockplates with maker's name in gold and a small game scene vignettes at rear with the same open flowing inlaid gold. The top tangs extend down the wrist of each arm with identical scroll, pistol one with some manner of badger or wolverine-like creature, pistol two with a rehbock, also surrounded by open flowing gold scroll. The bottom metal shows lovely strong original blue with griffons on the bow of each guard and chiseled pineapple front extensions on the triggerplate, all with the same beautiful scroll, the bows each with forward-curving finger rests. The flared butts are capped with lovely engraved steel caps with stag and hound at the center of each respectively. The European walnut stocks rate excellent with much original varnish and very fine checkering with Schnabel-like noses each with a silver inlaid oval plate numbered 1 &amp; 2. The rear of the wrist of each has a clipped-corner octagon silver plate inlaid with the initials "CB" in old English script surmounted by a crown, denoting the nature of the individual for-whom the arms were made. The locks are double-acting and the guns are equipped with double set triggers, all of which function flawlessly. The guns come cased in a two-tiered mahogany veneer casing with a nice German silver circular powder flask with genuine mother-of-pearl panels, engraved with the maker's name and light open scroll; a very nice nickel silver capper, also maker-marked and engraved with nice open flowing scroll with a lion on each face; this tray lifts to reveal a compartment beneath for accessories including a nice color case-hardened round ball mould, loading and wiping rods, a small mallet, a few turn screw blades, nipple pick, small spanner for adjusting the rear sight and a small brass powder measure. The case itself rates very fine with some light cracking of the veneer, the lid fairly warped but showing a brass oval monogram plate with the identical initials "CB" engraved surmounted by a crown, the bottom covered with a marbled paper covering with a small label from the case maker Joseph Neuzil. Mr. Berry's notes read "purchased from Johnny Cash in Nashville 1988" and an image of Mr. Berry and Mr. Cash holding these guns is included. An absolutely beautiful pair of investment-grade Czech target pistols wanting for nothing. (3F9944-8) (ANTIQUÉ) [Frank Berry Collection] (7000/9000)                      Est. 7,000 - 9,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
346	<p>Fine U.S. Model 1871 Army Rolling Block Pistol by Remington                      serial #2162, 50 CF, 8" round barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing a few scattered small areas of mild pitting and strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this pistol retains about 90-92% original blue showing a few small areas of old oxidation staining and some mild thinning and toning to a pleasant gray-brown patina. The action retains about 90% vibrant case-hardened colors muting slightly along the left side and tangs also with some sparsely scattered mild freckling and remnants of protective lacquer. The frame screw heads show a little mild slot wear but otherwise retain strong fire blue, the trigger also with nice, brilliant fire blue and action pins with fine straw color. The retainer plate, hammer and breechblock remain mostly bright showing a little gray-brown freckling. The Remington's lion frame markings and patent dates remain crisp and clear along with the appropriate "P" and "S" proof marks. The smooth walnut grip remains in very fine condition showing a strong oil finish with some sparsely scattered tiny dings and a crisp "CRS" inspector's cartouche on the left side. The forend rates very good plus showing a repaired thin crack along its length on the underside starting to flex very slightly at the tip and some other scattered light dings. The action seems to function well mechanically. A very handsome example of these short-lived army pistols that would make a fine addition to any U.S. martial or antique arms collection. (13B9857-14) (ANTIQUÉ) (2000/3000)                      Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
347	<p>Very Fine Remington Model 1901 Target Rolling Block Pistol                      serial #1892, 25 Stevens RF, 10" part round part octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this attractive pistol retains about 96% original blue showing some scattered light dings, handling marks and minor edge wear. The frame retains about 95% original vibrant case-hardened colors with some small areas toning to a mild gray patina on the right side, some silvering along the high edges and some remnants of original protective lacquer along the left side. The breechblock and trigger retain about 90% original blue with some light operational wear, the hammer is mostly bright showing a few light freckles and the action pins retain all of their lovely straw color. The barrel markings remain crisp with Remington Arms Co. address and large "25-10 RF" designation on the underside. The checkered walnut grip and forend remain in very fine condition retaining most of their antique varnish showing some scattered light dings and handling marks. This is a rather peculiar example as the frame does not bear any of the usual markings and it is sighted with an 1891-style sporting rear sight (elevation slider is a replacement) and silver bead front sight. A wonderful Rolling Block target pistol for the Remington collector only a handful of which were made in 25 Stevens. (13B9362-49) (C&amp;R) [Edward W. Marron, Jr. Collection] (2000/3000)                      Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
348	<p>Very Early Smith &amp; Wesson No. 3 First Model American Vent Hole Revolver                      serial #6, 44 S&amp;W American, 8" ribbed round barrel with a fair-good bore showing overall light pitting and oxidation with good rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain perhaps 70% original nickel finish with scattered areas flaking to gray patina along with some mostly smoothed-over light pitting and fine scratches from cleaning along either side of the frame. The screw heads show light to perhaps moderate slot wear along with some evident damage around some of the screw holes. The single line barrel address and patent dates remain quite crisp and clear. The lanyard ring has been removed from the butt, the spacing around the serial number indicates that there were indeed never any other numbers beyond the "6". The revolver is fitted with a fine set of smooth antique ivory grips that show wonderful extensive age crackling and toning to a nice rich patina with slight shrinkage overall and the left panel showing a small chip at the base. The right panel shows a faint old penciled "6" on the interior and the barrel and cylinder are matching each other by assembly number "E1". There is no number on the latch and the assembly number on the frame is no longer visible due to pitting. The revolver is appropriately not equipped with the notched hammer and the cylinder measures 1.45". Barrel-to-frame fit shows a little bit of minor play and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A solid example of an extremely early and desirable revolver for the advanced Smith &amp; Wesson collector. (13C9474-66) (ANTIQUÉ) [Dr. John W. Hall Collection] (2000/4000)                      Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
349	<p>Rare U.S. Smith &amp; Wesson No. 3 First Model American Revolver serial#2007, 44 S&amp;W American, 8" ribbed round barrel with a good bore showing scattered areas of light pitting, minor frosting and otherwise strong rifling throughout. This revolver is listed in the survey of U.S. purchased nickel-plated first model revolvers. The metal surfaces retain about 80% original nickel finish, the loss due to overall flaking to dark gray patina also showing some scattered minor pinprick pitting, bubbling and light dings. Some of the screw heads show moderate slot wear, the barrel address and patent dates remain crisp and clear as does the proper "US" at the rear of the rib and there is a small "A" inspector stamp on the left side of the topstrap and frame. The trigger and latch have mostly toned to a deep gray patina while the hammer is a more mild gray showing some hints of smoky case-hardened colors in the protected areas. The smooth walnut grips remain in very fine to near excellent condition as lightly cleaned showing a couple minor dings and light handling marks. The right panel is numbered "27400" and the left is un-numbered and shows no visible cartouche though their fit to the frame is otherwise very good. The remaining numbered parts are matching by assembly number, barrel-to-frame fit shows a little bit of lateral play and the action generally seems to function well mechanically with very good timing and lock-up a little loose. The cylinder bolt is somewhat worn and with the hammer down the cylinder will counter-rotate. A fine example of the rarer nickel-plated U.S. contract revolver, only about 200 of which were supplied, which would make an excellent addition to any advanced U.S. military or Smith &amp; Wesson collection. (13D9474-73) {ANTIQUE} [Dr. John W. Hall Collection] (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>
350	<p>Scarce New York State Percussion Drilling by N.W. Choate of Auburn About 14 ga. and .40 cal., 30" barrels, 2 shotgun over rifle, with fine bores, the rifle barrel about excellent. The barrels themselves are soft plum brown and dull pewter with scattered soft oxidation over their surfaces. They feature a simple brass or copper blade front sight with a semi-buckhorn rear with an adjustable insert, the rib maker-stamped "N W Choate/Auburn". The patent breeches are smoky mottled case-hardened patina as-is the long tang and the unadorned back action lockplate. Each hammer has nicely checkered near vertical spurs, the rifle barrel fired by a conventional under-hammer which uses the triggerguard as its spring, and the tang has a lollipop style aperture sight which folds out of the way for use of the standard sporting rear. The triggerguard retains a bit of gray-blue, the balance of the iron furniture a pewter gray patina with overall light oxidation. There is a simple right side German silver patchbox with fancy scalloped edges and a rather nice left-side iron dual fleur-de-lis inlay with pierced hearts at its center. The English walnut stock is about very good as refinished and repaired long ago with a coat of purplish varnish or shellac, camouflaging an old repaired break through wrist, that area showing a number of cracks which remain tight, suggesting the repair was effectively done. The right lock will hold on half-cock notch but not on full, the left lock acts properly, the rifle barrel hammer working properly as well. There is only one ramrod present which is likely an antique replacement from the period of use. Nathaniel Choate of Auburn, New York was active from as early as 1838 to perhaps 48 when he left Auburn, but returned there in 1855, passing way somewhere around 1902; he was known for his high-quality percussion guns and a number of these drillings marked by him are known. (3B9670-64) {ANTIQUE} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
351	<p>Rare Winchester Single W Cartridge Board This is a rather nice and rather complete rare 1890 Winchester Single-W cartridge board. The board retains what appear to be all of its cartridges and shot shells, the hunting scene vignettes and advertising print remaining fully visible although somewhat subdued, the background showing light oxidation and soiling consistent with the years. The board shows 142 metallic cartridges, 12 shot shells of both paper and brass construction and 10 cast projectiles. There are five tins of percussion caps or primers, the lids with some type of a clear celluloid covering, showing the primers or percussion caps contained within, the tin of "No. 1 Berdan primers" is not present. A number of the cartridges do not have any headstamps at all, they do however appear to be correct for the board and have appropriate patina and age matching the balance. It would appear as though three or four shot shells or cartridges are actually glued to the board rather than wired, and the 50-95 Winchester is clearly a replacement as its brass cartridge case is much brighter than those on the balance of the board. A couple of the shot shells have edge damage or flaking on the body, one slightly mis-shapen from something having been lain on it, they are nonetheless present which is the important thing. The background does show a handful of small areas of flaking scattered about the surface but they are minor in nature and certainly could be in-painted by an artist of even medium talent. The original board itself measures 43" x 30" and is mounted in a modern oak frame which is very attractive, the external dimensions measuring 53 1/4" x 40"; the face of the board itself is very slightly bowed as-is sometimes common but it is of no consequence. The Winchester cartridge boards are the most iconic piece of firearms advertising and are very sought-after. This is a very complete example in far better than normally encountered condition, one would suspect a small tin of caps would be easy to come by, and a see-through lid fairly simple to fabricate, and the board would be complete. A very fine board destined to be the center of any Winchester or antique arms collection or any dedicated gentleman's gun room. [Extra Shipping Will Apply] {3A1016-3} (10,000/15,000) Est. 10,000 - 15,000</p>
352	<p>Unmarked American Percussion Buck &amp; Ball Combination Gun 16 ga.x.40 cal., 30" part round part octagon barrels with a very good to perhaps near fine shotgun bore which shows some scattered light oxidation, the rifle bore bright excellent. The barrels retain a nice 95-97% original plum brown, toning to pewter on the high edges and areas near the breeches, with a few sparsely scattered light handling marks here and there. Features a simple German silver front blade sight in dovetail with a somewhat ornate elevation adjustable rear sight with a nicely chiseled and engraved front extension; there is a vacant hole on the tang for a no-longer-present aperture sight. The breeches show very light engraving with strong color case-hardening, continuing onto the long tang, its rear faded to plum in the grasping area atop the wrist. The lockplates retain excellent original color case-hardening with open flowing scroll showing background punch-dot accenting, continuing onto the hammers, the right hammer a quality replacement from the period of use but not precisely matching the left hammer. There is a full length stock reinforcement rib running the length of the forearm, showing sparse open foliate engraving with some strong remnants of color case-hardening and a game scene vignette at the forestock of a leaping stag being pursued by a dog. The triggerguard is rather ornate with some nice open scroll, forward-curving spur and a nice rearward grip swirl; it swivels with the aid of a knurled knob at its rear, giving access to the adjustment of the double set trigger. The nice open flowing scroll continues onto the toeplate which shows strong original color case-hardening, the crescent buttplate with remnants of case-hardening. There is a rather large and ornate iron patchbox on the right of the butt showing open flowing scroll with a stag and wolfs head on the patchbox door, showing some strong remnants of color case-hardening but also some light pitting on the door proper. The American black walnut stock is very fine to perhaps near excellent with dual beaded left side flared cheekpiece and coarse checkering with mulled borders at the wrist. It shows much original varnish and just scattered handful of light handling marks from the years, some of the varnish flaking away around the periphery of the patchbox, with an older drying crack left and right at the butt. The right lock is fired by the front trigger only, the left lock is fired only when the set trigger is set, both locks operate properly. The original ramrod is present and the arm was quality-made throughout, strangely unmarked. (39670-104) {ANTIQUE} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
353	<p>Unmarked British Proofed Flintlock Long Fowler                      About 8 bore, 65 1/2" barrel with an oxidized bore. This is a very honest and long-used flintlock fowler, no doubt built in Britain and imported to these shores. All of the iron surfaces are an oxidized softer brown patina showing light oxidation, scattered pitting, more moderate near the breech in the flash areas around the pan and touchole. The furniture is brass, with three simple thimbles and tailpipe, Bess triggerguard, and simple buttplate. The English walnut buttstock rates about very good showing its age somewhat, showing some remnants of a light cleaning, with the overall light dings and handling marks that come from the years. There are a few later chips or flakes here and there and the front 26" of the handguard is an antique replacement, also showing old chips, flakes and rusted pins holding in the hardware; there is some synthetic material at the front 2 inches of the nose. The comb flutes remain very prominent with the expected drying cracks at the butt from exposure to the elements and a chip missing at the toe. The triggerguard is very slightly bent but the lock functions well mechanically, however the hammer sits rather loosely on the tumbler and there is an antique iron ramrod included which may be original equipment. The overall length of this impressive fowler is just shy of 82". If you have in antique mantel or colonial farmhouse this fine fowler is a must-have, to be prominently displayed with a powderhorn and hunting pouch. [Please Note Extra Shipping Will Apply Due to Length] {3A9976-24} {ANTIQUÉ} (1200/1800)                      Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
354	<p>New York State Percussion Halfstock Sporting Rifle by William Billinghamurst                      .36 cal, 30" octagon barrel turned for starter (none present) with a fine bore which is mostly bright but shows scattered light pitting. The barrel is a dark gunmetal gray patina with simple sporting sights fitted and maker marked on top flat "W BILLINGHURST / ROCHESTER NY". The tang and back action lockplate are a pewter patina and lightly engraved as-is the simple triggerguard, all show a bit of light pinprick pitting. The American walnut stock is rather Spartan and rates very fine with much original varnish and simple iron buttplate showing some nice grain figure and with a pewter noseclip which has a small split in it. Oddly there is some scorching above and below the back action lockplate which has darkened the wood, the lockplate sitting slightly proud at the right side of the tang. The trigger is single set and the lock seems to function well mechanically, a later antique ramrod is included. A nice example of a quality-made "working man's rifle" from this respected Rochester maker. (3B9670-517) {ANTIQUÉ} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (1000/1500)                      Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
355	<p>Large Brass Barrel Yates Patent Clamshell Breech Salute Cannon                      1 7/8" bore, 10 ga. breech insert, 28" brass barrel, muzzle face to closed breech, with a moderately oxidized bore. This is a fabulous large-size breechloading salute cannon with an interesting breech arrangement on a large mahogany carriage. The barrel, in fact all of the brass hardware, shows an old polish and is a bright goldenrod-color, slowly starting to regain a patina. The breech features an integral cast-in locking ring on-which the clamshell breech proper bears when it is closed. There is a small spring-loaded catch which keeps the breech in the closed position. The breech ring of the barrel is marked "Yates Patent/June 8, 1881", the date below that not readable. The elevation mechanism is no longer present, and the underside of the breech section shows remnants of the original Yates patent pivoting lever-closing mechanism, this mechanism however seems to work very well as it sits and another Yates cannon has been noted with this same breech closing. The elevation screw is missing but it certainly would be an easy thing for any machine shop to turn one. The carriage itself rates very fine as likely refinished many years ago, now sporting a redwood-tone paint; all of the brass hardware seems present but the harp-style gun tackle rope anchors on left and right of cheeks. The wheels remain in good condition and are retained by quick-detach pins. The overall length muzzle face to rear of trace is about 36". There is a walnut elevation wedge included. The breech has been fitted as-mentioned with a 10 ga. breech adapter, it is patent marked but unfortunately the markings are lost to the years, it would appear as though the cannon was originally designed for a very large, perhaps one bore casing. The firing pin is simply impact-activated, any stout piece of wood or perhaps non-mar mallet would suffice. A very impressive piece of ordnance that would no doubt be plenty loud with a 10 ga. blank. [Please Note That Due To Size and Weight Extra Shipping Will Apply] {3D9670-617} {Non-Gun} (8,000/12,000)                      Est. 8,000 - 12,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
356	<p>L.T. Snow Strong Cannon Manufacturer Deluxe Model Yacht Cannon                      8 ga., 14 3/4" overall length barrel to rear of cascabel showing a lightly oxidized bore. The barrel and indeed all of the brass hardware are a lovely tarnished goldenrod patina with strong makers markings on the pivoting breech, including the Eagle. The marking is the later "LT Snow/The Strong Cannon/MFR" with the Eagle and New Haven address, L. T. Snow, the superintendent of the Strong Firearms plant, purchased the company roughly around 1889. This example features a small pull-pin to open the pivoting breech on the right side of the breech, currently the locking pin is a very nice antique steel replacement which works very well, a brass replacement could be made if one wished. The breech locks well with the tiniest bit of play, the mechanism seems to function well and the extractor is present, the spring for the firing pin trip is not present. The mahogany carriage rates very fine with much original varnish and only light dings and handling marks, three of the cheek nuts have been replaced, still with nice capped ends but they lack the flange of the original Strong Firearms nuts. This deluxe example has four wheels rather than the two, all retain their original leather covering which is starting to flake somewhat from the years. The elevation mechanism works well and there is a capital "9" (perhaps 6?) on the underside of the carriage, the cannon barrel and the breech are both numbered with "7". Overall this is a very nice example of a larger-bore Snow-Strong yacht cannon with a lovely patina and a great overall look. [Note: there is an 8 ga. to 10 ga. blued steel chamber adapter listed in the online auction] {39670-610} {ANTIQUÉ} (6000/8000)                      Est. 6,000 - 8,000</p>
357	<p>Strong Firearms Company Field-Style Salute Cannon                      8 ga., 16" barrel (17 1/2" to end of cascabel) with an oxidized bore. This is a very nice field-style Strong Firearms salute cannon, very seldom-encountered, as the naval-style yacht cannons are far more common. The barrel is a very nice dull goldenrod patina with a flared muzzle and a step at the trunnions. Pulling the breech release to the rear pivots the breech mechanism up and left for loading, this mechanism functioning well, the striker mechanism could use a slightly stronger firing pin return spring and the lanyard which releases the striker trip has broken off and no extractor is present, but these are both very easy fixes. The marking atop the breech remains strong including the eagle which is usually worn away, his left wing a bit light. The iron carriage retains much original black enamel, flaking in spots and showing a bit of light oxidation but remains very pleasing overall, its elevation mechanism works properly and the wheels rotate freely. The overall length muzzle flare to end of the split trace is 26". An extremely nice example of a very seldom-encountered Strong Firearms Company salute cannon. [Note: there is an 8 ga. to 10 ga. blued steel chamber adapter listed in the online auction] {3B9670-621} {NON-GUN} (3000/5000)                      Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
358	<p>Strong Firearms Company Breechloading Signal Cannon                      10 ga., 11 1/4" barrel (12 3/4" to rear of cascabel), showing an oxidized bore. The cannon tube, indeed all of the brass hardware, is a lovely tarnished goldenrod patina, the top of the tube showing some minor impact marks in the area around the manufacturers marking, the cascabel as well with a number of impact marks at its top radius. All the hardware appears to be present however the rear-most stretcher bolts have two common brass nuts, rather than the capped flange Strong Firearms style. The cannon appears to be functional and is fired by a pull-cord (none is present). This example features the pivoting right-side breech lock which is withdrawn slightly after the lever is pivoted up and the breech may be withdrawn to the rear and pivoted left for loading of the 10 ga. blank. The mahogany carriage rates otherwise very fine showing only minor dings, scratches with light handling marks and nearly all its original varnish but with two small 1/2" chips at the rear of the right capsquare, left and right. The wheels remain nice however the leather tires are no longer present. Overall length from muzzle face to rear of carriage is about 15 1/2" and the elevation mechanism works well. A very nice example of the most popular desk-top size Strong cannon. (3C9670-614) {Non-Gun} (2000/4000)                      Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
359	<p>Strong Firearms-Style Muzzleloading Salute Cannon 7/8" bore, 18 5/8" overall length barrel bored 12 1/2" deep showing a very good bore. The tube and indeed all of the brass hardware is a tarnished goldenrod-ocher patina, showing some areas of oxidation here and there. The mahogany carriage rates about very good in need of a bit of restoration. The left cheek shows an old crack at the front but it seems to be stable while the right cheek is missing roughly 1" of its leading edge for about 3 1/2"-4", exposing the iron rod within which holds the axle to the base. It certainly would be easy enough to splice-in as it is merely a square piece with a hole drilled through it to accommodate the axle retaining bolt. The front stretcher above the axle is cracked as well however it is likely very repairable with modern epoxy. Both the wheels remain in good condition showing some light drying cracks with age, the right retained to the brass axle hub with a traditional quick-detached vertical pin, the left retained with a brass cotter pin. The cannon shows evidence of having been fired and in spite of its minor detractors still remains a very attractive display piece and would doubtless be an enjoyable restoration project. There is no elevator nor any evidence that one ever existed and the cannon is completely un-marked. (3A8670-615) {ANTIQUE} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
360	<p>Heavy Percussion Target Rifle by Wesson &amp; Prescott serial #440, .52 cal, 36 1/2" heavy octagon target barrel with a bright excellent bore and false muzzle. This is an absolutely wonderful heavy barrel Worcester target rifle remaining in a very lovely state of condition and is purported by Mr. Squier's notes to have been Prescott's personal target rifle. The barrel retains 98% lovely original maker plum-brown with a bit of toning on the sharp edges, the false muzzle was originally polished bright, now drifting slightly to plum. The top flat of the barrel is marked "Wesson &amp; Prescott/Mass/Cast Steel" and numbered "440", with their traditional stamped Eagles flanking the marking. There are a few sparsely scattered light oxidation spots and spots of light pitting on the bottom left diagonal flat but they are unobtrusive. The arm is sighted with a George Leonard full-length telescopic sight, with foggy optics and a broken crosshair reticle, however externally the tube is very nice and retains much original plum brown, it is eminently worthy of a professional restoration by a competent scope repairman. The scope mounts in a dovetail front ring, adjustable for windage by drift with a nice pointer front extension and a gradient scale engraved on the barrel and a very nice elevation-adjustable rear mount. The heavy barrel frame and lock mechanism are a deep original blue with a bit of very sparsely scattered light surface oxidation here and there. They show excellent quality open flowing scroll and geometric borderline engraving which continues onto the long tang. There is a very heavy cap deflecting skirt and the patent breech has a rather large cleanout screw, the barrel is retained to the frame proper by two large square-headed screws counter bored into the underside of the barrel frame (the wrench for mounting and dismounting is included). There is a nice German silver triggerguard with a single forward curving and single rearward-curving spurs, the bow with open flowing scroll engraving with a bit of acanthus leaf scroll engraving on the rear extensions. The American walnut buttstock is highly figured and rates excellent with much original varnish, it is fitted with a heavy Swiss Schuetzen style target buttplate with strong trace original blue, also nicely engraved with light scrolls and floral motif at the toe, the tang of the heel with a rather endearing snarling wolf design. The right side of the butt shows a very beautiful ornate German silver patchbox with open scroll and eagle engraving. The lock is double-acting and the arm is equipped with double set triggers, all of which function properly. This arm is pictured in the monumental work Frank Wesson Gunmaker © Woods-Littlefield-Rowe on page 52 with both full-length and close-up shots, Mr. Squier's collection is credited and the notes indicate "this is reported to be Prescott's personal target rifle". Includes the false muzzle, patch cutter, bullet mould for a picket style ball (it is base-pour, iron cavity with a maple handle neatly stamped "MF"), iron bullet swage, the spanner for barrel disassembly and a number of cast projectiles. These ride in a rather nice oak case which fits the gun very well if one removes false muzzle, scope and scope mounts from the barrel, making us think that this case is likely for another rifle, if one wished it could no doubt be adapted further to this arm by merely moving the dividers around on the interior. A wonderful single shot long range target rifle from this famous and respected makers from the classic era of these fine arms. (3E9670-511) {ANTIQUE} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
361	<p>Engraved &amp; Silver-Plated Smith &amp; Wesson No. 1 Second Issue Revolver with Gutta-Percha Case serial #45507, 22 RF, 3 1/4" ribbed octagon barrel with a moderately oxidized bore showing evident rifling. The barrel of this attractive revolver retains perhaps 60-65% original silver finish mostly flaked to gunmetal gray along the sides and top of the rib and showing a little old pitting near the breech, otherwise with strong silver taking on an attractive tarnish. The cylinder has mostly toned to gunmetal gray showing some scattered old pitting. The frame retains about 92% silver finish showing some very mild edge wear toning to ocher brass, scattered light handling marks and the silver again taking on a very nice tarnish overall. The small parts have mostly toned to a mild gray patina and a few of the screw heads show light slot wear. The revolver is engraved in near full coverage with lovely finely detailed flowing foliate scrollwork, no doubt the work of Nimschke, with tiny punch-dot shading. The scroll along the frame shows areas intertwining and overlapping and the cylinder shows an attractive twisting scroll motif. The smooth mother-of-pearl grips are scratch-numbered to the gun and remain in very fine condition showing some very small light chips along the edges and a few more mild handling marks. The barrel and cylinder are matching the frame by assembly number, the small screw atop the cylinder stop/rear sight is missing and barrel-to-frame fit shows a little bit of play. The hammer functions well and timing is good though the cylinder does not lock correctly. The original dark brown gutta-percha case with image of revolver remains in about good condition showing an older repaired Y-shaped break through the lid, dings along the edges and some smaller scattered cracks, the lid and base showing a moderate gap at the hinge point. The motifs along the lid otherwise remain intact and strong. The interior shows some tears along the base lining and a small hole at the bottom right edge through the case, the revolver supports are not present save for the muzzle rest and a part of the cartridge block is chipped. The embossed lid liner is mostly intact, a small square portion having been cut out for some reason at the top right corner. While the case has somewhat been through the rough-and-tumble, this remains a very nice ensemble, the revolver quite attractive and desirable. (13C9952-65) {ANTIQUE} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
362	<p>Fine Cased Engraved, Silver-Plated &amp; Gold-Washed Smith &amp; Wesson No. 1 1/2 Second Issue Revolver serial #45825, 32 RF, 3 1/2" ribbed round barrel with a mostly bright good bore showing a few patches of moderate oxidation and otherwise strong rifling. The barrel of this handsome revolver appears to have been gold-washed over the silver, the gold now thinning and only evident along the protected edges, otherwise retaining about 85% silver finish with most of the loss due to some flaked areas along the right side showing a little pinprick pitting and oxidation staining. The frame and cylinder retain about 92% silver finish showing some light flaking along the gripstraps and edges of the cylinder toning to deep brown, the silver taking on a lovely dark tarnish overall. The ejector spud retains about 85% gold wash thinning to silver and the rear sight / cylinder stop retains a similar amount of nice bright blue. The hammer and trigger retain much of their attractive smoky case-hardened colors and the single line barrel address with patent dates remains crisp and clear. The revolver is factory engraved in near full coverage with lovely finely-detailed flowing foliate scrollwork, punch-dot shading and some light bordering, the intertwining and overlapping of the scrolls no doubt of the Nimschke shop. The revolver wears a set of un-numbered smooth mother-of-pearl grips that fit perfectly and remain in near excellent condition, the left panel showing a few small areas of oxidation leaching along the forward edge and a few other minor handling marks. Barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically with excellent timing and lock-up. The revolver comes in an attractive period mahogany case retaining about 95% antique varnish showing some light flaking, scattered small dings and fine crazing. The interior is lined in red baize that is somewhat faded showing some light staining and scuffs, the lid lining has detached at some point and was reattached. Included is a small steel cleaning rod with spanner end and a partial box (about 25 rounds) of UMC 32 RF Short black powder cartridges. The red-labeled box with plaid background pattern remains in very good plus condition showing some light scuffs and small flakes along the edges while the cartridges show moderate tarnishing. A very attractive revolver with fine condition and lovely embellishments. (13B9952-56) {ANTIQUE} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
363	<p>Early &amp; Scarce Smith &amp; Wesson No. 1 First Issue Second Type Revolver with Gutta-Percha Case                      serial #233, 22 RF, 3 1/4" ribbed octagon barrel with a partially bright fair bore showing a few patches of moderate oxidation and pitting with some good rifling throughout. This is an early second type revolver with the scarce "bayonet-style" barrel spring-catch and slightly revised revolving recoil shield. The barrel and cylinder have mostly toned to a mottled gunmetal and gray-brown patina showing some scattered areas of old light pitting and remnants of minor oxidation. The underside barrel flat retains a streak of original bright blue and the markings remain mostly legible, the barrel with single line address and the cylinder with "R. WHITE" and single patent date. The frame has toned to a nice ochre patina showing a few light dings along the sideplate and some more minor handling marks. The smooth rosewood grips remain in very fine condition and are a dark almost ebony tone showing some scattered light dings and a tiny chip at the heel of the right panel. The left panel is stamp-numbered to the gun and the right panel number has been removed, though it fits the frame quite well and its color is identical to the left. A couple of the screws and the articulated hammer spur are later replacements and the barrel exhibits moderate side-to-side play. The barrel and cylinder are matching the frame and the action otherwise remains functional with good timing and lock-up. The included original second type gutta-percha case remains in about fair-good condition showing some areas of rough filler repairs and thin repaired cracks through the lid mostly along the left side, filler repairs around the hinges and along the edges and corners of the base. The molded motifs remain mostly intact. The interior base lining shows some rudimentarily repaired areas along the back edge along with some small tears and staining, the cartridge block is mostly intact with a few small chips, and the embossed purple lid lining rates very good plus showing some mild scuffs and light staining. A respectable example of a desirable and early No. 1.                      (13C9952-67) {ANTIQUÉ} (3000/5000)                      Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
364	<p>Factory Engraved Remington New Model Police Cartridge-Converted Revolver                      serial #6852, 22 RF, 3 1/2" octagon barrel with a bright near excellent bore. This revolver has been very nicely converted to 22, the barrel and chambers having been very neatly sleeved, the hammer nose modified with an extended firing pin and a new front sight fitted. The metal surfaces retain about 90% original nickel finish showing some overall light edge wear and mild flaking that is blending nicely with pewter gunmetal patina along with a few errant minor pinprick pits and some small dings along the sides of the barrel. The triggerguard retains about 50% silver finish flaking to a pleasant mild ochre patina and taking on a nice tarnish. The arm is factory embellished in nearly 90% coverage with very fine detailed foliate scrollwork and punch-dot shading along the sides and bow of the triggerguard, a large floral motif on the back side on either side of the hammer, five large starburst motifs along the cylinder and two smaller starbursts on front lower edge of the frame. The smooth rosewood grips remain in very fine condition showing generous flakes of original varnish, a few mild handling marks and the right panel with a very thin small repaired sliver at the heel. The grips are stamp-numbered matching the frame by assembly-number and also matching with pencil-numbered serial number. All other numbered parts are matching by either assembly or serial number. The action seems to function well mechanically with excellent timing and lock-up. A very handsome New Model Police with some wonderful factory engraving.                      (13C9857-23) {ANTIQUÉ} (2000/3000)                      Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
365	<p>Exceptional Ornate French Flintlock Target Pistol by F. Thomas                      .58 cal, 7 1/4 octagon barrel with swamped muzzle and an excellent finely rifled bore. The barrel of this superb pistol retains about 85% thinning original plum-brown finish with areas toning to mild gray patina under bright light and showing a few scattered mild handling marks. The barrel is fitted with a platinum vent liner and shows lovely silver floral and geometric inlays at the breech and muzzle taking on a pleasing dark tarnish. The breech is also embellished with a very finely-detailed small forest scene, the branch of a tree holding another large silver inlaid plate engraved with what appears to be a fancy "JC" monogram or something similar. The breech tang, lockplate and triggerguard have mostly taken on a pleasant silvery gray case-hardened patina with generous vibrant colors lurking about the protected areas. The embellishments are just fantastic throughout, the breech tang with an owl and small grotesque and the lockplate with a wonderful fox at the rear, the cock with a traditional "sea horse" or hippocampus and the center of the lockplate with a tree around which is curled a gold inlaid scroll engraved "F. / Thomas / docteur". The waterproof pan is lined with platinum and the lock is equipped with a bridled roller frizzen all showing fine detailing and chiseling. The ramrod thimble and tailpipe are sculpted into ferociously detailed lion heads and the bow of the guard with a winged beast. The detailed triggerplate finial shows a small scene with an alpaca-like creature, perhaps the mythical "allocamelus" and the bow of the guard shows a lioness pouncing on her quarry. The heavy buttcap shows strong tarnished silver finish with a few specks of mild oxidation and is engraved in full coverage with a fine foliate motif, the base showing another detailed vignette depicting a nude male figure with his back turned, appearing to be choking a snake in his right hand whilst driving off Death himself who flies just above. Finally, the decorative sideplate shows a pair of wyverns, male and female, supporting the lock screw. The checkered and finely carved walnut stock remains in very fine to near excellent condition showing somewhat worn original varnish with a small crack at the lock screw and left edge just behind the flat, and otherwise just some scattered mild dings and handling marks to be expected. The stock carvings are again of the highest quality with wonderful attention to detail showing a floral motif at the upper tang, an attractive repeating border motif throughout and fan-like accents on either side ahead of the stock flats and at the tip, those at the tip rather looking like the wings of some bat-like creature. The original ramrod is present and is itself an ornate affair, constructed of ebony with an iron worm end and the tip is of ivory with a lovely foliate engraved silver cap. The pistol is equipped with an adjustable set trigger and the lock seems to function well mechanically. A number of Thomas's are listed in Stockel in both Paris and St. Etienne, first initials are scant, and no indication is given to any who may have used the title "docteur" (doctor). This is a truly fantastic pistol clearly made for some very wealthy individual or someone of great import that would make a superb addition to the finest collection of antique arms. (13F9944-7) {ANTIQUÉ} [Frank Berry Collection] (6000/8000)                      Est. 6,000 - 8,000</p>
366	<p>German K98k Kriegsmodell Bolt Action Rifle by Steyr with Capture Plaque                      serial #2585T, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this bnz 45-coded rifle retain about 90% plus original phosphate and blue finishes showing some scattered areas toning to mild gray-brown patina, a few scattered specks of mild oxidation staining and minor handling marks. The various components show the expected rough machining and manufacturing marks expected of a late-war rifle, the band screw heads show some light slot wear and all markings remain intact and strong with proper "(Eagle) / 623" Waffenamts. The laminated hardwood stock and handguard remain in very fine condition showing a few thin slivers missing near the heel, a few scattered very tight small lamination cracks and some light handling marks. The stock and handguard are un-numbered both externally and internally, the inside stock inlet showing a crisp Waffenamts and a portion of an eagle visible on the right side butt partially covered by the brass capture plaque. The original front sight hood is intact, all of the serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. The brass plaque is quite nice, neatly tacked into the stock and engraved "CAPTURED BY / 11th ARMORED / AT / LINZ, AUSTRIA / 1945 / FROM JOHNNY TO AL". The 11th Armored Division indeed was instrumental in the capture of Linz, entering the city on May 5th and meeting up with Soviet forces on the 8th at about the time of Germany's surrender. This is a wonderful late-war Kriegsmodell for the discerning World War Two collector. (13B9807-88) {C&amp;R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (1500/2000)                      Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
367	<p>Rare German Tyrolean Shooting Association Wehrmannsgewehr Bolt Action Rifle by Mauser                      serial #20318, 8.15x46mm, 29" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this handsome rifle retain about 96-97% original blue showing some very mild high edge and operational wear, some thinning near the muzzle and scattered light handling marks. The extractor is starting to tone to an attractive deep plum patina under bright light and all markings remain crisp and clear showing T.ST.V. shooting association eagle atop the receiver, Mauser banner on the rear bridge and "(Crown) / B / G / U / N" proofs. The smooth walnut stock and handguard remain in very fine condition retaining about 90% original varnish showing the overall light dings and handling marks to be expected of a shooting competition rifle, a few dents a bit more noticeable along the right side finger groove and a mild abrasion ahead of the rear band. There is a partially repaired duffel cut beneath the rear band and the stock shows some attractive subtle grain figure throughout. The left side butt shows what is likely a rack number stamp "606" next to flaking remnants of an original shooting event sticker. The toe line remarkably retains two shooting event stickers that remain mostly intact showing some flaking along the edges and a few small tears. Both show good T.ST.V. eagles and the match designations remain mostly decipherable, the upper sticker indicating the 6th Landesschiessen held at Innsbruck in 1943 and the lower sticker the 7th held in 1944. An original cleaning rod numbered "45" is also included, the rear sight is stamped "48 / 318" and the remaining numbered parts appear to be matching. A very fine example of these desirable shooting association rifles. (13C9807-181) {C&amp;R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (2500/3500)                      Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>
368	<p>Scarce German G.24(t) Bolt Action Rifle by Brno                      serial #2865h, 8mm Mauser, 23 1/4" barrel with a bright very good plus to perhaps near excellent bore showing a little minor oxidation and some fine pinprick pits in the grooves with otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this attractive "dou. 42" coded rifle show a relatively even mix of original blue and mild gunmetal gray patina showing a few scattered light dings and some other mild handling marks. All markings remain intact and crisp showing eagle firing proof on the receiver and bolt knob and dual "(Eagle) / A80" Waffenamts on the right side receiver ring. All appropriate parts appear to be marked with the Brno factory circled "Z" proof. The smooth walnut stock and handguard remain in very fine condition showing remnants of arsenal oil finish with some overall scattered light dings, handling marks and a small abrasion atop the wrist. The stock is stamp-numbered matching and retains strong markings overall with nice "(Eagle) / H" Heer marking and "(Eagle) / A80" Waffenamts. The bolt is matching, no other parts are numbered, there is no cleaning rod and the original Czech-style front sight protector is intact. A very fine example from the early occupation years. (13B9807-93) {C&amp;R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (1200/1800)                      Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
369	<p>Wonderful Pair of Ornate Austrian Percussion Target Pistols by Johann Springer                      .48 cal, 9 5/8" etched damascus barrels with octagonal muzzles and bright excellent bores showing strong rifling throughout. This is a beautiful pair of target pistols from this well-respected and established master gunmaker. The barrels rate excellent showing lovely very fine swirling etched damascus patterns throughout with perhaps just a few very mild handling marks. The muzzles show dual gold inlaid bands with fancy foliate inlays at the breeches and the barrel flats with "JOH: SPRINGER VORM: NOWOTNY IN WIEN", also numbered "1" and "2" respectively. The patent breeches feature platinum blowout plugs and nice swirling cap deflectors. The remaining hardware has mostly toned to a pleasant silvery gray case-hardened patina showing perhaps a little scattered mild brown speckling here and there with wonderful embellishments in essentially full coverage. The tops of the breeches feature angelic profiles of a sort, slightly different between the two, and ahead of the front sight there is a green man on pistol one and devilish grotesque on pistol two and a knightly figure behind the rear sights, all surrounded by fine foliate scrollwork. The lockplates show grotesques at the fronts and rears, pistol one with a female sphinx and "WIEN" in the center and pistol two with a male sphinx and "SPRINGER". Both hammers show attractive dolphin heads and the sideplates a finely-detailed pair of wyverns. The bows of the triggerguard are embellished with a grotesque and the pointed buttcaps with the ever-present fine quality scrollwork. The exquisite walnut stocks with fluted grips remain in excellent condition retaining most of their original varnish, pistol one showing a couple tiny drying cracks behind the lockplate and near the lock screw. Both stocks show lovely grain figure throughout and feature superb carved foliate motifs along the sides and tips. The barrel wedge of pistol two shows a small chip along one edge and there are silver monogram plates atop the wrists, strangely un-engraved. The sights retain strong brilliant fire blue and consist of fine v-notch rears and blade fronts, the rear sights are adjustable for elevation using a thin-slotted screw. The pistols are equipped with single adjustable set triggers, pistol one does not set properly likely requiring just a little minor tinkering, and the locks otherwise function crisply. A wonderful pair of highest quality pistols that would make a superb addition to any advanced antique arms collection. (13F9944-11) {ANTIQUE} [Frank Berry Collection] (7000/9000)                      Est. 7,000 - 9,000</p>
370	<p>Scarce German-Reworked wz.29 Bolt Action Rifle by Radom                      serial #24607Z, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a hint of very faint oxidation in the grooves nearer the muzzle and crisp rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1938-dated rifle retain about 90-92% German arsenal blue with most of the loss due to the floorplate toning to a deep gray-brown patina, some scattered mild freckling, edge wear and fine pinprick pitting along the receiver. All markings remain intact and quite crisp, the receiver ring with a very nice Radom marking and large Polish eagle, the barrel shank with matching serial number, German eagle firing proof and various Polish inspector stamps and the German arsenal replacement parts showing a mix of Waffenamts. The smooth laminated hardwood stock and handguard remain in very fine condition showing a few mild abrasions along the right side finger groove and some scattered light handling marks. The butt is of two-piece construction and is clearly stamp-numbered matching along with a good HZA depot Waffenamts. The handguard is un-numbered, the stock is cut-out for a turned down bolt but retains its original Polish straight handle bolt and all of the serialized parts are matching, some of them renumbered during the rework. A very fine example of a desirable and seldom-seen rifle from the early years of occupation. (13B9807-92) {C&amp;R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (1500/2000)                      Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
371	<p>Attractive German Percussion Pocket Pistol by Kuchenreuter .38 cal, 3 7/8" octagon barrel with a very good bore showing some light oxidation in the grooves and strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this lovely little pistol shows a swirling etched damascus pattern throughout toning to a medium gunmetal patina showing a few minor handling marks and a little oxidation at the nipple bolster. The barrel flats are inlaid with attractive silver foliate motifs flanked by pointing arrows, dual silver bands at the breech, maker touch mark and "I. A. KUCHENREUTER" along the top flat all taking on a pleasant dark tarnish. The breech tang, lockplate and trigger plate show some remnants of smoky gray case-hardened patina in the protected areas and the metal surfaces are extensively embellished with fine quality scrollwork and the hammer with a rather fierce dolphin's head. The faceted buttcap is numbered "10243". The deluxe walnut stock remains in near excellent condition retaining much of its original varnish and showing a tiny drying crack near the lock screw, a few light dings and handling marks. The stock shows lovely grain figure throughout and is nicely constructed featuring a subtle schnabel, fluted grip and wonderful floral carving on either side with four small inlaid baubles that appear to be an early celluloid. The pistol is equipped with adjustable rear sight and single set trigger. The set function will require a little tinkering and the lock otherwise seems to function well mechanically. As one would expect from Kuchenreuter this is a masterfully constructed pistol that remains in very fine condition. (13C9670-476) {ANTIQUÉ} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
372	<p>German Percussion Target Pistol by Kuchenreuter .48 cal, 9 1/2" octagon barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing a few small areas of minor pitting and oxidation with good rifling throughout. The barrel of this pistol is toning to a mild gunmetal patina showing some generous amounts of original plum-brown finish along the protected areas near the wood line and muzzle with perhaps 25% remaining along with some sparse remnants of unobtrusive old oxidation. The remaining parts are mostly a medium gray patina showing some smoky case-hardened patina in the very protected areas and a few specks of mild oxidation staining here and there. The hammer spur appears to have been neatly repaired and reattached during the period of use, the brazed area now starting to separate once more along the top. The breech features dual silver bands, maker's touch mark, an attractive geometric and foliate inlay on both side flats and "I. ADAM KUCHENREUTER IN REGENSBURG" along the top, all taking on an attractive dark tarnish. The pistol was evidently one of a pair and shows a neatly engraved "2" on the breech tang and the metal surfaces are embellished with masterful finely-detailed foliate scrollwork and punch-dot shading, the scrollwork nicely intertwining in areas. The finely carved walnut stock remains in about very good condition showing a competent repaired break through the wrist with a small chip missing on the right side, otherwise just with some scattered light dings and handling marks. The stock features a fluted grip and attractive carved foliate scroll along the tip, grip and upper tang. The monogram plate along the backstrap has been lost to the years. The pistol is equipped with adjustable rear sight, small blade on ramp front and single set trigger. The trigger set will require a little tinkering and the lock otherwise functions crisply. This pistol has seen some honest use and remains a nice example with some fine embellishments. (13C9670-475) {ANTIQUÉ} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
373	<p>German Percussion Pocket Pistol by Kuchenreuter .35 cal, 3 1/4" octagon barrel with a good bore showing some scattered fine pitting with bright areas and strong rifling. The barrel of this pistol has mostly toned to a pleasant plum-brown patina showing some silvering along the edges and a few light handling marks. The remaining parts are more of a mild gray tone showing a few scattered specks of old oxidation staining. There are dual silver inlaid bands at the breech and the top barrel flat with "I. ADAM KUCHENREUTER IN REGENSBURG." taking on an attractive dark tarnish. The screw heads show some light slot wear and the metal surfaces are extensively embellished with excellent quality foliate scrollwork with fine punch-dot shading and dolphin head hammer. The walnut stock remains in very good plus condition showing some areas darkened from the years, scattered light dings and a tiny drying crack behind the bolster. The stock features fluted grip with some light foliate accenting that likely held silver wire originally, carved foliate motif at the tip and around the upper tang and a small un-engraved silver monogram plate behind the tip. The pistol is equipped with adjustable rear sight, functional single set trigger and a simple hammer-rest safety lever. The lock seems to function well mechanically. An attractive example of these finely made German pistols. (13C9670-477) {ANTIQUÉ} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
374	<p>British Flintlock Dueling Pistol by Wogdon .52 cal, 9 3/8" barrel with an about good bore showing scattered old oxidation. The barrel of this handsome pistol retains a healthy amount of plum-brown finish with areas toning to a deep gray and showing some scattered spots of very fine pitting that are mostly unobtrusive. The barrel markings remain strong with the breech showing London proofs and "RW" maker's initials and the top with "Wogdon" in script and "LONDON". The front barrel wedge shows an old chip along its edge but this is relatively minor. The lockplate is stepped at the rear and shows a fine line border and is equipped with a graceful swan neck cock, sliding safety, waterproof pan with bridled frizzen and the frizzen spring with a small teardrop extension. The lockplate has mostly toned to silvery pewter patina showing some areas of old light pitting along the pan and frizzen and retains strong markings with maker's name in script. The straight set trigger is of rather generous size, somewhat bulbous, and the iron triggerguard shows an older restored rust blue and features a handsome acorn finial and some light scrollwork along the bow of the guard. The buttcap also shows some light foliate embellishments and the ramrod thimble and tailpiece retain a generous amount of bright blue. The smooth walnut stock with flat-sided grip remains in very fine condition retaining a healthy amount of original varnish and showing a couple thin drying cracks along the edges near the tip and lock screw, some scattered light dings and handling marks. Stock fit remains excellent and the pistol is in the original flint. A replacement antique brass-tipped ramrod is included and the pistol is sighted with a wide shallow u-shaped rear and rounded brass blade front. The sliding safety and trigger set are functional and the lock remains crisp. Robert Wogdon was active in London from around 1764-1802. A very nice pistol from this well-regarded maker. (13B9980-32) {ANTIQUÉ} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
375	<p>U.S. Colt Model 1860 Army Percussion Revolver serial #7192, .44 cal, 8" round barrel with a fair bore showing scattered patches of moderate oxidation and light pitting with some bright areas and strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this 1861-made revolver has toned to a mix of mild gunmetal gray and smooth plum-brown patina showing some very sparsely scattered pinprick pitting and a few minor dings. The cylinder is similar showing a bit more partially smoothed-over old pitting and a faded naval engagement scene. The frame and iron backstrap are a mild pewter tone, the hammer and loading lever are darker gray-brown and the triggerguard is a partially bright goldenrod showing a few light dings. The New York barrel address and "COLTS PATENT" on the frame remain mostly intact and legible and the major components show visible sub-inspector stamps. The smooth walnut grip is ink-numbered to the gun and remains in very good condition showing worn finish, some scattered shallow dings and mild edge wear. The grip shows a faint inspector's cartouche on the left side and all of the serialized parts are matching including the wedge. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A solid and early martial revolver that has a lot of character. (13B9980-46) {ANTIQUÉ} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
376	<p>Superb Pair of British Silver-Mounted Flintlock Dueling Pistols by Twigg .52 cal, 10" octagon smoothbore barrels with bright excellent bores. This is a wonderful pair of pistols with sterling silver hallmarks dating to 1777. The barrels rate excellent showing a lovely smoky damascus pattern throughout with a relatively even mix of mild plum-brown and smooth gray patina, there are just a few small scattered pinprick pits and light handling marks that go largely unnoticed. The vent holes are lined with gold and the lockplates have mostly toned to a nice silvery pewter case-hardened patina, the protected areas with strong colors lurking about. The locks are very finely constructed with beveled edges and pronounced teats and steps at the rears. The cocks are very graceful with elegant chiseled spurs, waterproof pans and bridled roller frizzens; the frizzen springs retaining most of their lovely brilliant fire blue. The breech tangs have toned to silvery pewter patina and are embellished with fine foliate scrollwork, the lockplates and barrel flats both show "Twigg" in fancy script along with "LONDON" on the barrels. The remaining hardware is of fine silver consisting of a single thimble with tailpipe, long tang triggerguard with attractive acorn finial, dual-strap heavy buttcap, sideplate in the style reminiscent of a lockplate and monogram plate atop the wrist. All of the silver has taken on a wonderful dark tarnish showing just some very mild streaks of thinning along the buttplate and a few light handling marks. There are some light foliate scroll flourishes throughout and the monogram plates are engraved with a heraldic hedgehog over fancy monogram "JH", the Harris family crest with the hedgehog. The English walnut stocks remain in near excellent condition showing some scattered very light dings and handling marks, there is a tiny hairline crack ahead of each lockplate hardly worth the mention. The stocks show lovely grain figure throughout and retain excellent edges and fit featuring wide dropper points and carved scallop motifs at the breech tangs. The original horn-tipped ramrods are present, the pistols are sighted with fine u-notch rear and ovoid silver bead front sights and the locks function crisply. John Twigg was active in London from about 1755 until his death in 1790 and was arguably one of the finest pistol makers of his day. This is an exceptional pair of investment-quality pistols, suitable for the finest antique arms collection and really just needing a fine-quality period casing to round them out. (13E9944-6) (ANTIQUE) [Frank Berry Collection] (8,000/12,000) Est. 8,000 - 12,000</p>
377	<p>Very Fine Pair of 18th century British Silver-Mounted Flintlock Coat Pistols by Sanders .64 cal, 7" part round part octagon barrels with nice turned medials and reeded edges at the point of transition with very good plus bores showing a little mild oxidation. This is a very fancy little pair of pistols with sterling silver hallmarks dating to 1777. The barrels and locks have mostly toned to a pleasant silvery pewter patina showing some sparsely scattered mild gray-brown speckling and some old light pitting near the touch holes, which show gold liners. The lockplates show some remnants of silvery case-hardened patina and show beveled edges with slight teats and pronounced steps at the rears. The locks are state-of-the-art for the time featuring graceful swan neck cocks, gold-lined waterproof pans, bridled roller frizzens and sliding safeties. The frizzen springs and sides of the curlicue triggers retain a generous amount of bright fire blue and the lockplates and breech tangs are embellished with fine foliate scroll and floral motifs. The lockplates show "SANDERS" in the centers, the barrels with "SANDERS-LONDON" surrounded by fine bordering and the flats showing foliate motifs and "(Crown) / (Crossed Scepters)" proofs and "IS" maker's mark. The barrels are secured with dual wedges mounted through fancy seashell-like escutcheons. The remaining hardware is of fine silver consisting of a single thimble with tailpipe, long tang triggerguard with seashell finial, grotesque buttcap and fancy pierced sideplate. The hardware rates excellent showing a few scattered light handling marks and the silver has taken on a lovely dark tarnish throughout. There are also fine silver wire inlays atop the grips fashioned into elaborate "WL" monograms. The English walnut stocks remain in very fine condition retaining about 90% of an older period added varnish that shows some scattered light flaking along with a couple of thin drying cracks scattered about and some overall light dings. The wood was otherwise unmolested and retains strong edges and excellent fit with wonderful grain figure throughout, the stock flats with dropper points and the breeches with a handsome carved scallop motif. The original ivory-tipped ramrods are present, the pistols are sighted with large silver bead front sights and the locks seem to function well mechanically. A wonderful pair of pistols for the discerning antique arms collector, a Joseph Sanders working in London is listed in Stockel from 1777-1790. (13E9944-2) (ANTIQUE) [Frank Berry Collection] (5000/8000) Est. 5,000 - 8,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
378	<p>Pair of British Silver-Mounted Flintlock Coat Pistols by Barbar .64 cal, 8" round barrels with oxidized bores. These pistols have seen some honest use but remain quite attractive and show silver hallmarks dating to 1766. The barrels and lockplates have mostly toned to a medium gray patina showing scattered areas of cleaned old pitting, the pans and touch holes show moderate pitting and light erosion from extensive use, but the arms otherwise appear to be in the original flint. The convex lockplates feature slight teats at the rears and bridled frizzens, the neck of the cock on one pistol shows an old repair and its chiseled frizzen spring extension has been lost. The screw heads show light slot wear and the markings remain mostly legible, both lockplates marked in their centers "BARBAR". The barrel maker name markings are very faint and the breeches show London proof marks and somewhat off-struck "IB" maker mark. The barrels also show a stamped code "Q1543" and "Q1544" respectively. The remaining hardware is of fine silver consisting of a single thimble with tailpipe, long tang triggerguard with attractive foliate and seashell finial, dual-strap heavy buttcap with grotesque, fancy pierced sideplate and unengraved monogram plate atop the wrists. The silver has taken on a lovely mellow patina overall and shows some mild edge wear and handling marks; the triggerguard finial on pistol Q1544 evidently broke off and was reattached. The bows of the triggerguards are engraved with a small panoply of arms motif and there are some areas of light foliate motifs and bordering. The walnut stocks remain in about very good condition showing worn finish and overall darkening from the years with a number of scattered thin cracks mostly near the barrel and thimble pins, some of which have been repaired, along with some overall light dings and handling marks to be expected. The stock fit to the hardware is otherwise quite good, the stock flats show nice dropper points and there are carved clamshell motifs at the breeches. A simple set of replacement hickory ramrods are present, they are rather short for the arms, and the locks seems to function well mechanically. James Barbar was active in London from about 1722-1767, his son James also working with him starting around 1747. (13C9944-36) (ANTIQUE) [Frank Berry Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
379	<p>Colt Model 1861 Navy Percussion Revolver serial #25417, .36 cal, 7 1/2" round barrel with an oxidized bore showing worn evident rifling. The barrel and cylinder of this 1865-made revolver have toned to a mix of gunmetal gray and deep plum-brown patina showing some scattered areas of partially smoothed-over old pitting and light dings. The frame, hammer and loading lever are a dark gray tone showing some scattered fine pinprick pitting and the backstrap and triggerguard are a pale ocher patina showing a few light dings. The screw heads show light slot wear and the trigger retains a hint of fire blue along its sides. The New York barrel address has softened somewhat but remains legible, the other markings are intact and strong and the cylinder naval scene remains mostly intact and visible showing some scattered small areas obscured by fine pitting. The smooth walnut grip is ink-numbered to the gun and remains in very fine condition retaining about 94% original varnish showing some light edge wear and a few minor dings. All of the serialized parts are matching including the wedge and the action seems to function well mechanically with generally solid timing and lock-up, a bit off on one chamber. A solid 1861 Navy that has seen some honest use. (13B9980-39) (ANTIQUE) (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
380	<p>Exceptional Pair of Silver Mounted London Flintlock Dueling-Target Pistols by Murdoch</p> <p>.54 cal., 9" octagon barrels with bright excellent smooth bores which very much appear to be unfired. This is a very handsome and extremely well-made pair of British dueling pistols. The barrels retain all of their original plum and pewter damascus pattern their full lengths, the muzzles very slightly swamped. Each features a diminutive silver bead-style blade front sight with the maker's name inlaid in gold on the top flat "Murdoch*London" along with dual inlaid gold bands at the breech end. There is light borderline engraving at the tang where there is a small flat-top square notch rear sight located, a bit of light floral engraving to its rear. The stepped lockplates have a pronounced teat at rear and beveled edge which continues onto the graceful swan neck cock. They are a pewter case-hardened patina with some generous trace colors beneath the pan and a bit on the cocks. Each is maker marked in a gold oval flanked by panoplies of flags with a gold inlay on the hammer, with the waterproof pans and touchholes both gold lined. The frizzen springs show some nice pale blue and the bridled frizzens are equipped with a tiny roller. The balance of the hardware on the arm is sterling silver, including the ramrod thimbles and very lightly engraved tailpipes, the long tang triggerguards with a single finger spur each. The bow of each shows a bit of scroll with geometric bordering on the front extension a chiseled engraved pineapple finial, the buttcaps of each in a teardrop shape with light engraving on the tangs, floral engraving surrounding the screw. The tangs feature the hallmark of Moses Brent along with an 1803 date code, London assay proof and George III marking. The silver sideplates feature stepped rears and engraved borderline with a small panoply of arms at the center of each. The English walnut stocks rate very fine showing the few light dings and handling marks that come from the years but with crisp edges and excellent checkering with mulled front borders. Likely made for a gentleman with large hands, the butts are very generous with quite a reach to the triggers. The pistols are equipped with single set triggers and the locks each have rear-sliding safeties, all of which function properly. The original horn-tipped ramrods are included and the arms ride in a walnut presentation case with an older green lining on the interior. They have a single iron round ball mould within, small combination screwdriver and vent pick, a nice leather-covered common top powder flask with compartment for balls and a wiping rod handle. The case itself rates very good with dovetailed corners some drying cracks in the lid due to the highly figured wood and the expected light dings or handling marks here and there. The guns were NRA silver medal winners, medal No. 106. Pans and vents remain immaculate, as-do the edges of the barrel surrounding the vent, while the frizzens do show evidence of having been sparked, the guns were clearly extremely well-cared-for by whomever owned and used them. A fabulous pair of London duellers, absolutely top-quality, investment-grade and wanting for nothing. (3F9944-21) (ANTIQUÉ) [Frank Berry Collection] (10,000/15,000) Est. 10,000 - 15,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
381	<p>Scarce British India Service Contract Brunswick Percussion Rifle by Tower</p> <p>.704 cal (belted bullet), 30" barrel with a partially bright about very good bore showing some scattered old pitting and strong rifling. The barrel and lockplate of this desirable rifle have mostly toned to a mild pewter gunmetal patina showing some scattered smoothed-over minor pitting and small dings to be expected of Indian service. There is a streak of original brown finish in the protected area beneath the bayonet lug and the underside of the lug itself is numbered "218". The brass hardware has toned to a pleasant mild ocher patina showing some scattered light dings and handling marks from the years. All of the markings remain remarkably intact and strong, the breech showing proper martial proofs and the lockplate with nice "(Crown) / VR" Royal Cypher, "1864 / TOWER" in the center, small crown martial proof and "(Broad Arrow) / I" Indian service mark. The third pattern lock still retains some vibrant case-hardened colors on the interior surfaces and is maker-marked "BARNETT". The walnut stock remains in very good plus condition showing a few scattered small arsenal-repaired patches and thin drying cracks most of which go unnoticed at first glance, some scattered light dings and somewhat softened edges from the years with the buttplate a little proud at the toe. The stock retains a somewhat faint but visible "(Broad Arrow) / I" Indian service stamp on the right side ahead of the patchbox. The original sights, swivels and ramrod are intact, the ramrod showing an old arsenal repair near the tip and the rifle also retains its chained nipple protector and nipple pick. The lock seems to function well mechanically. Also included are a comprehensive dossier on the Brunswick rifle and a very fine original second pattern sword bayonet. The blade is a pleasant pewter-gunmetal patina showing a few scattered remnants of old dark gray oxidation, minor pinprick pitting and a few minor nicks along the edges and no evidence of later sharpening. The blade retains very nice markings showing martial proof, "ENFIELD" and "(Crown) / VR". The brass grip and hilt have taken on a lovely ocher patina showing some minor dings and handling marks also with a strong proof mark, "1 / 21" regimental marking and strong locking catch. This is a fine example of these interesting and seldom-seen British military rifles that would make an excellent addition to any advanced martial collection. (13C9989-7) (ANTIQUÉ) (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>
382	<p>British Pattern 1856 Officers or Volunteers Percussion Short Rifle</p> <p>.577 cal, 33" five-groove barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a little bit of fine pinprick pitting near the muzzle and crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this attractive private purchase rifle retains about 90% plus original blue showing some overall mild thinning and toning to pleasant plum-brown patina showing a little old pitting at the breech and an area of tiny tool marks around the rear band from removal attempts. The lockplate, breech tang and noscap show hints of smoky case-hardened colors toning to a pleasant silvery gray along with some very mild brown speckling and the barrel bands, triggerguard and buttplate are mostly a mild gray patina with some light staining. The rifle does not appear to be maker-marked and the breech shows Birmingham proof marks. There are some lovely embellishments befitting an officer, the lockplate with lovely intertwined bordering and fine foliate scrollwork continuing onto the hammer, the centerpiece being a lovely recumbent tiger. The triggerguard also shows some nice bordering, scrollwork and an attractive leopard on the bow of the guard. The buttplate is also rather ornate featuring very fine checkering throughout and scalloped borders. The checkered walnut stock remains in very fine condition retaining much of its original oil finish and showing just the expected scattered light dings and handling marks from the years and a few small areas of very minor darkening from oxidation. The diamond point checkering with neatly mulled borders remains almost completely intact and strong. The rifle is equipped with military sights, sling swivels, cleaning rod and right side saber bayonet lug and the lock functions crisply. A very handsome rifle for the British arms collector. (13C9670-60) (ANTIQUÉ) [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
383	<p>Colt Model 1851 Navy Percussion Revolver serial #28516, .36 cal, 7 1/2" octagon barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing just a few scattered specks of mild oxidation and crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this 1853-made iron-strapped revolver retains about 85% original bright blue showing fine overall flaking to pleasant gray-brown patina, a few errant freckles and some light dings or tool marks on either side near the wedge; the New York address remains crisp. The cylinder has mostly toned to a pleasant gunmetal gray patina showing some sparse pinprick pitting and the naval engagement scene remains mostly intact and quite strong. The frame and loading lever retain a healthy amount of attractive smoky case-hardening with scattered areas of silvery patina and some mild brown speckling. The hammer has mostly toned to gray and the left side frame shows a crisp "COLTS PATENT" marking. The backstrap and triggerguard have mostly toned to gunmetal showing flakes of tarnished silver in the protected areas around the triggerguard. The smooth walnut grip is ink-numbered to the gun and remains in near excellent condition retaining about 96-97% original varnish showing some mild edge wear and some scattered light dings. The loading lever is numbered "28518", obviously a factory error, and the remaining parts are matching including the wedge. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. An attractive early Navy with iron hardware. (13B9670-484) (ANTIQUÉ) [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
384	<p>Early Remington Rolling Block Baby Carbine 44 Henry RF, 20" lightweight barrel with a bright very fine bore showing some light pitting nearer the breech and strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this scarce little carbine is a relatively even mix of original blue and pleasant plum-brown patina showing some scattered light dings and some old mild oxidation staining. The action shows generous smoky case-hardening along the sides with some wisps of vibrant colors in the protected areas with the tangs and receiver ring toning to a deep plum-brown patina. The breechblock is a dark blue-gray, the screw heads show some light slot wear and the E. Remington &amp; Sons address and patent dates along the upper tang remain intact and strong, some portions off-struck. The tangs show number "153" and the buttstock "2350". The walnut buttstock and forend remain in good to about very good condition showing a worn oil finish, some areas darkened from the years, overall light dings and a few thin cracks scattered about the buttstock. The original sights and saddle ring are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very respectable example of a seldom-seen early Baby Carbine that would make a fine addition to any advanced Remington collection. (13B9670-134) (ANTIQUÉ) [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
385	<p>Custom Weatherby Mark V Deluxe Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #H136829, 375 Weatherby Magnum, 26" Douglas premium air-gauged barrel marked "G R Douglas / XX" with an excellent bore. The custom barrel retains all its maker blue while the remaining metal parts retain near 99% original high polish blue with some slight freckling on the floorplate and the factory markings and barrel markings being gold-filled. The American walnut skip-line-checked high-gloss stock with right-side cheekpiece and rosewood tip and grip cap is excellent, the wood is very attractive with nicely-contrasting coffee and caramel-colored grain figure. The Douglas XX-Grade barrels are desirable for their strict tolerances and the .375 magnum cartridge is known for its supreme stopping power, likely a highly-accurate and aesthetically-pleasing custom Howa-manufactured Weatherby rifle. (22B9949-182) (MODERN) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
386	<p>ornate pair of Czech percussion target pistols by Schielhabl .54 cal., 9 1/4" octagon barrels with bright about excellent bores which show a couple spots of very light oxidation here and there. The barrels show a lovely strong damascus relief pattern their full length with lightly swamped muzzles and very nice diminutive fire blued dovetail front sights. There are dual gold bands at the muzzles and they are maker marked in silver on the top flat "A Schielhabl in B. Teinitz". Each has dual inlaid gold bands at the breeches and the heavy patent style breech of each has open floral engraving on the top flat with intertwining floral scroll left. All of the iron surfaces are a dull pewter gunmetal gray and really appear as though they were finished in a French gray-style rather than color hardened. The long upper tangs show the same open flowing scroll and have blued flat top v-notch rears, each also inlaid in gold "1" and "2". There is a coat of arms atop the long tang which is not readily decipherable. There are deer left and right flanking a crest with a gear and crossed hammers, looking very much like the coat of arms of a town or municipality. To the rear of this we see a knight's helm and crossed cannons, the terminus of the tang with chiseled open flowing scroll. The back action locks, triggerguard bow and front extension all show the same excellent quality open flowing foliate and floral scrollwork with martial panoplies flanked by light gold inlay. The noses of the hammers appear chiseled in a dragon-like face and each steel buttcap has open flowing scroll. There are left-side side plates which mimic the profile of the lockplates and are identically engraved as the locks. The European walnut stocks rate very good showing the overall dings and light handling marks that come from the years, pistol 1 with a drying crack through the highly figured wood beneath the lock. The grips show light checkerboard carving with relief-carved foliate scroll, the flared butts in a scallop-like pattern. Each pistol is equipped with a single set trigger and the locks function well mechanically, the trigger does not currently work on gun "1" but is likely merely an adjustment. The guns come cased in a European walnut casing with adjustable brass powder measure, bag-shaped common top flask with Dixon &amp; Sons charger showing wonderful fire blue and much original lacquer, blued steel single cavity round ball mould and a spanner wrench which fit which fits the nipples (it does not fit the recess in the case) and a loading mallet. Bischofteinitz is the German pronunciation for the Czech Town of Horšovský Týn where Mr. Schielhabl plied his trade. A wonderfully executed pair of percussion target pistols with some impressive chiseled deep relief engraving. (3E9944-28) (ANTIQUÉ) [Frank Berry Collection] (7000/9000) Est. 7,000 - 9,000</p>
387	<p>Weatherby Mark V DGR Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #PB017826, 375 H&amp;H Magnum, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original matte blue with a tiny spot of faint oxidation near the muzzle and a couple other scattered freckles. The fluted and damascened bolt body remains mostly-bright with some scattered fine freckles and the checkered-knob bolt handle has matching "826" electro-penciled underneath. The composite and aramid fiber Monte Carlo stock is excellent and has a right-side cheekpiece and a Pachmayr Decelerator pad. The rifle is sighted with an adjustable shallow V rear sporting sight and a hooded brass bead front sight. These dangerous game rifles are designed to be both rugged and ergonomic while remaining lightweight, the perfect combination for those, careful stalks. (22A9949-232) (MODERN) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
388	<p>Weatherby Custom Shop Mark V Deluxe Ultramark Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #H211110, 270 Weatherby Magnum, 24" threaded barrel with a 2" Weatherby accubrake and an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original high polish blue, the floorplate is marked "WEATHERBY ULTRAMARK" in riband with a light flowing scroll border. The bolt body and follower have been nicely damascened and the underside of the checkered-knob bolt handle is correctly-marked "110". The skip-line-checked high-gloss American walnut Monte Carlo stock with right-side cheekpiece is excellent with a couple insignificant handling marks and some small blemishes at the toe of the red Weatherby pad. The pistolgrip's checkering extends onto the butt similar to Weatherby's pattern #9 and the wood figure is a mix of nicely-contrasting light and dark grain with light-colored maple spacers at the forend tip and grip cap. A great-looking and no doubt accurate-shooting Howa-manufactured magnum rifle. (22B9949-49) (MODERN) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
389	Weatherby Custom Shop Mark V Deluxe Ultramark Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #H212734, 340 Weatherby Magnum, 26" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Howa-manufactured custom rifle retain 99% plus original high polish blue with the floorplate marked "WEATHERBY ULTRAMARK" in riband surrounded by some crisp floral scroll engraving. The numbers-matching checkered-knob bolt handle and receiver have dark plum undertones and the bolt body and follower are finely-damascened. The high-gloss finely-figured skip-line-checked Monte Carlo walnut stock with right-side cheekpiece, contrasting forend tip and grip cap is excellent. There is tight, stunning burl pattern in the butt with some nice iridescent hues throughout with the checkering crisp and extending onto the butt. Included is a slightly-tender factory box with a numbers-matching test target. A very attractive late 80s/early 90s rifle in immaculate condition. (22B9949-19) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
390	Fine Cased Pair of Percussion London Dueling Pistols by Wilkinson & Son serial #4626, .52 cal., 9 1/4" octagon barrels with bright very fine to perhaps near excellent smooth bores which show just a bit of very light oxidation. The barrels show a fading plum and pewter damascus pattern their full lengths, with interspersed light oxidation staining and some very light pitting here and there. They feature fire blued blade front sights in a shallow dovetail and are maker marked on their top flat "Wilkinson & Son Pall Mall London". The patent breeches each feature platinum blowout plugs and show some muting case colors which still remain rather nice, a flat-top v-notch rear sight mounted on the nicely engraved tang of each. The lockplates are each maker marked and feature open flowing scroll of a very fine quality with borderline banknote filigree. The hammers feature beveled edges with nice scroll up the flats and dolphin noses. There are simple damascus thimbles with nicely blued tailpipes, the triggerguards with finger rest spurs retain excellent original blue on each. The bows of the guards have nice quality open flowing scroll with the front extension of each a chiseled engraved pineapple. There are lozenge-shaped cupped buttcaps of engraved silver in a somewhat draped pattern showing excellent quality scroll. The English walnut stocks rate fine with much original varnish, sharp edges and the expected overall light dings and handling marks that come from the years. They have silver nose caps and silver wedge escutcheons, each with a small silver monogram plate atop the wrist engraved with the head of some creature emanating from a torse of color, surmounted by a crown. Mr. Berry's notes indicate that these arms were made in 1836 for a Captain JM Gordon of his Majesty's Navy, the Gordon crest has a wild boar on it, this creature however does not look very very boar-like. The pistols ride in a nice mahogany or walnut presentation case with maker's label on the interior. On the inside is a single iron round ball mould, wiping rod, common top powder flask with compartment for balls and percussion caps, a cleaning rod and a selection of percussion caps along with a small brass powder dipper. The case itself rates very good with the expected overall light dings and handling marks that come from the years showing a few older repairs. The locks are crisp and mechanically functional and are equipped with rear-sliding safeties, each pistol with a single set trigger, it would appear as though both need adjustment as they do not trip the sear; the original horn-tipped ramrods are present. A very nice set of pistols, a bit of research may further-prove who Capt. JM Gordon was and whose crest is on the wrist of each pistol. (3D9944-23) {ANTIQUÉ} [Frank Berry Collection] (7000/9000) Est. 7,000 - 9,000
391	J.P Sauer & Sohn Model 3000 Left Hand Scalloped Boxlock Drilling serial #GG4276, 12 ga. by 30-06, 25" Krupp Spezial Laufstahl barrels choked improved modified and full with excellent bores. The barrels, triggerguard and lever retain 99% original blue with Weatherby importer marking on the right tube and a bit of border engraving at the breeches. The engraved coin-finished frame is near excellent with some faint freckles, there is a roebuck right, a bellowing stag left, some tight matting along the top of the fences and flowing scroll accents throughout. The checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock with scant hogback comb and beavertail forend are very good plus with scattered light-to-moderate handling marks, the ebony grip cap and serrated "SAUER"-marked hard rubber buttplate remain in excellent condition. This drilling has a right-side Greener safety for a left-hand shooter and the toe is slightly cast-on. The gun features pin-style cocking indicators, double trigger with the front being single set, a top mounted barrel selector, dual under bites and the Greener crossbolt closure keeps the lock-up tight. Included is an unmarked .22 LR insert with a 6 1/2" barrel and an excellent bore. A solid drilling in perfectly-utilitarian chamberings. (22B9949-221) {C&R} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000

Lot	Title/Description
392	Scarce J.P. Sauer & Sohn Model 66 Field Grade III Sidelock Over Under Ejectorgun serial #LL1324, 12 ga, 28" ventilated rib Krupp Spezial Laufstahl barrels choked modified and full with excellent bores. The barrels retain perhaps 97-98% original blue with some thinning to dark gray toward the breech and dark brown undertones, the right-side is importer-marked with Weatherby's Southgate, CA address, the left-side maker-marked with "MADE IN WESTERN GERMANY". The lockplates and frame are excellent and have been nicely-engraved with a loose flowing scroll and stippled black ink background with accent border engraving around the bolsters and still-sharp checkering on the lever. The checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock and forend are near excellent with a very light and carefully-applied layer of varnish and a couple light-to-moderate blemishes on the butt. The wood has subtle feathercrotch figure with a rosewood grip cap with maple spacer and the black Sauer & Sohn pad remains supple. Length-of-pull to the gold single selective trigger is 14 1/4 with drops of 1 1/2" and 2", there are dial-style cocking indicators, 2 3/4" chambers, a crossbolt closure and lock-up is tight. A very nice and hard-to-find 1970-manufactured shotgun. (22C9949-125) {C&R} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (3000/4000) Est. 3,000 - 4,000
393	J.P Sauer & Sohn BBF 54 Luxury Grade Over Under Combination Gun serial #J9055, 16 ga. by 30-06, 25" Krupp Spezial Laufstahl barrels with excellent bores and the shotgun barrel choked full. The barrel, triggerguard and lever retain 99% original blue, both of the smaller metal parts having a deep plum hue and a Weatherby importer mark on the shotgun barrel's right-side. The coin-finished engraved frame is excellent with wonderful oak leaf and acorn motif throughout with two game scenes, there is a fox on the prowl right and a fleeing roebuck left. The checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock with scant hogback comb and forend are near excellent with the former having a bit of added finish on the flats and the serrated "SAUER"-marked hard rubber buttplate has a tiny hairline crack on one side of the top screw. The wood is a pleasing dark brown with classic straight grain, a left-side shadowline cheekpiece and still-sharp checkering. This bockbuchsflinte is equipped with a tang-mounted safety, flip-up rear rifle sight, double triggers with a single set front trigger and a Greener crossbolt closure. An overall excellent condition combination gun. (22B9949-134) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
394	J.P. Sauer & Sohn Royal Model Scalloped Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #BB4829, 20 ga., 26" Krupp Spezial Laufstahl barrels choked improved cylinder and modified with excellent bores. The barrels, triggerguard and lever retain 99% original blue with a Weatherby importer mark on the right tube and some border engraving around the breeches. The engraved coin-finished frame is excellent with a few faint scattered freckles, there are areas of light flowing Arabesque scroll and patterns on the screw heads, hinge pin and pin-style cocking indicators. The checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock with black Sauer pad is excellent with some tiny blemishes, the semi-beavertail forend is very good plus with two small repaired cracks on both sides at the forend metal and a neat little repair on the left-side top. The length-of-pull is 14 1/8" to the gold single selective trigger with drops of 1 1/2" and 2 3/8", the chambers are 3", the ejectors are strong, the safety is automatic and the Greener crossbolt closure keeps the lock-up very tight. A nice 1971-manufactured Sauer Royal remaining in overall excellent condition. (22B9949-220) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
395	Scarce SS-Contract Walther PPK Semi-Auto Pistol serial #280926K, 32 ACP, 3 3/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 97% original bright blue with most of the loss due to a few small specks of minor oxidation along the right side slide and bow of the triggerguard, some mild edge wear and handling marks. The finish is taking on a pleasant plum-brown tone under bright light and the extractor and 60-degree safety retain much of their lovely fire blue. The pistol is stamped with commercial "(Eagle) / N" proofs and the slide markings remain intact and crisp. The checkered mottled brown grip remains in very fine to near excellent condition showing just the usual mild warping along the edges. The slide is matching the frame and the action seems to function well mechanically. Included is one original flush-based blue magazine in excellent condition that is correctly numbered and matching the pistol along the spine. This pistol falls squarely within the range of known SS contract pistols listed in Stepan's SS Walther PP/PPK book and bears otherwise correct features. An excellent example for the advanced German arms collector. (13C9807-320) {C&R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
396	Polish Eagle VIS-35 Semi-Auto Pistol by Radom serial #30592, 9mm, 4 3/4" barrel with a fair bore showing oxidation and pitting with somewhat worn but still rather good rifling. The metal surfaces of this 1939-dated pistol retain about 90% original blue with most of the loss due to the gripstraps toning to mild gray patina, light holster wear and some scattered light pinprick pitting along some of the high edges. There are a number of small tool marks on the right edge slide and frame from some improper disassembly attempts that are relatively unobtrusive. All markings remain intact and strong showing the iconic Polish Eagle and other information along the left side slide and the various parts stamped with proper Polish inspection marks. The original checkered black Bakelite grips with "FB" on the left and "VIS" on the right remain in very good plus condition showing a few scattered light dings and minor scuffs. All of the serialized parts are matching, the action seems to function well mechanically and one original Polish-proofed magazine retaining about 80% original blue is included. A very nice Polish Eagle Radom for the martial collector. (13C9837-1) {C&R} (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000
397	Polish Eagle VIS-35 Semi-Auto Pistol by Radom serial #26514, 9mm, 4 3/4" barrel with a fair bore showing moderate oxidation and fine pitting throughout with otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this 1938-dated pistol retain about 90% plus original blue showing some high edge wear and areas thinning and toning to a mild gray-brown patina mostly along the left side slide and gripstraps also with a few sparsely scattered specks of light oxidation staining here and there. The grip screws show a little mild slot wear and otherwise retain nice fire blue as does the extractor. All markings remain intact and strong showing the iconic Polish Eagle and other information along the left side slide and the various parts stamped with proper Polish inspection marks. The original checkered black Bakelite grips with "FB" on the left and "VIS" on the right remain in very fine condition showing a few minor dings along the edges and some other mild handling marks. All of the serialized parts are matching, the action seems to function well mechanically and one original Polish-proofed magazine showing light to perhaps moderate operational wear is included. A fine Polish Eagle Radom pistol. (13C9837-9) {C&R} (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000
398	Polish Eagle VIS-35 Semi-Auto Pistol by Radom serial #29681, 9mm, 4 3/4" barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing a hint of mild oxidation in the grooves and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1939-dated pistol retain about 95% original blue showing some mild high edge wear, the grip safety and slide stop toned to gray patina and the de-cocking lever showing an area of small tool marks. The grip screws and extractor show strong fire blue and all markings remain intact and strong showing the iconic Polish Eagle and other information along the left side slide and the various parts stamped with proper Polish inspection marks. The left checkered black Bakelite grip with "FB" is original and rates very good plus showing a tiny hairline crack at the base and minor dings along the edges while the right "VIS" panel is a nicely-fitted reproduction showing some scattered light handling marks. The pistol is composed of mismatched parts with the Polish-proofed barrel numbered along the front surface of the lug "131", slide "45776", grip safety "8507", mainspring housing "6543" and the hammer is un-numbered. The lanyard ring is missing, the rear sight has been regulated slightly to a square notch and one original Polish-proofed magazine partially missing one of its base pins is included. The parts otherwise fit together well and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13C9837-15) {C&R} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500

Lot	Title/Description
399	Scarce German P.35(p) Semi-Auto Pistol by Radom with Kriegsmarine Markings serial #5895, 9mm, 4 3/4" barrel with a good bore showing light oxidation and frosting mostly in the grooves, bright areas and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this slotted three-lever pistol retain about 90% original high polished blue showing mild high edge wear and scattered handling marks with most of the loss along the gripstraps that are taking on a mild gray patina. The finish is starting to take on the familiar pale plum tone overall and all markings remain intact and strong with the left side slid showing Radom information, "(Eagle) / WaA77", firing proof and small "(Eagle) / 623". The slide is not stamped with the "P.35(p)" marking. The left side frame shows corresponding "(Eagle) / WaA77" and pantographed "(Eagle) / M" Kriegsmarine property stamp of the correct size and style compared to other known examples. The frontstrap also shows proper Nordsee "N" with no additional number. The original checkered black Bakelite grips with "FB" on the left and "VIS" on the right remain in very good plus condition, the left panel showing a very thin about 1 7/8" hairline crack running up from the forward edge with otherwise just some scattered mild handling marks. The barrel is bright and mismatched showing two "(Eagle) / 623" Waffenamts and number "749". The slide and other numbered parts are otherwise matching, the action seems to function well mechanically and one original crimped base "(Eagle) / 189" magazine is included. This pistol is listed by serial number as one of the known Kriegsmarine examples on page 183 of Axis Pistols by Jan C. Still. A very attractive example of a desirable naval pistol. (13D9837-16) {C&R} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000
400	Extremely Rare Original Case V-42 Commando Stiletto Belonging to Staff Sgt. Charles J. Stressler Manufactured by the Case Knife Co. in 1942, 3600 knives were made, about 70 with short scabbards to the U.S.N. with the remainder going to the First Special Force, which because of its acutities was connected to the O.S.S. When the O.S.S. was disbanded the knives were put in a storage facility until the creation of the C.I.A. and when the Special Forces was formed as part of it on June 20th., 1952, those surplus knives were issued only to Special Forces Members. Charles Stressler was issued one of those knives and was quoted as saying "I had no idea what it was or its history. The thing I vividly did remember was the long sheath, everyone joked how we looked like gunslingers. At the time of issue, we were told if one of these knives were "misplaced" there would be an investigation, just as if you lost a Colt .45. The skull crusher, the shape of the blade made it deadly for someone on the receiving end. It was impressive, I for one know (I used mine) it saved my life on more than ONE occurrence and (the lives) of the 23 other G.I.'s". The knife measurers 12 1/2" from the tip of the blade to the skull crusherommel with a 7 1/2" double edged blade having a diamond shaped grind and a 1 1/2" ricasso with grooved thumb print above "CASE" on the reverse side. The condition of the knife is fine with finish wear expected with years of combat service, the tip sharp and minor abrasions along the edges that can be felt but not seen. The iron surfaces retain about 90% original blue, loss due to light edge wear and pewter toning on the thumb print and mainly the first 2 1/2" of the tip. The oval aluminum guard remains bright and the leather backing fully intact. The stacked thin leather washer handle is in similar condition with very minor carry wear present. The russet leather scabbard rates excellent measuring 19 1/4" long and has a riveted belt loop and a lozenge shaped stapled handle strap. There are eight steel staples in the throat, seven lozenge-shaped, staples on either side of the stitched seams and a brass lanyard ring at the tip. The leather showing only minor staining and handling wear. Charles J. Stressler (Staff Sgt. E-6) was a member of 77th. Spec. Fcs. GP. in 1954 and awarded the SR. Parachutist Badge for over 40 jumps, Combat Action Badge for Black Ops missions 1954-1955 in Cuba, Special Ops diver-scuba and demolitions 2nd. Recon Co. U.S.M.C. and unknown service medals because all his records are sealed. SSG. Stressler (June 20, 1936-June 19, 2017) lived 81 years and left us one day before his birthday and ironically enough the day before the anniversary of the Special Forces formation. Included with the knife is a photo of the Staff Sgt. in jump gear. A fabulous V-42 stiletto carried by one of our elite fighting men who protected his knife like it protected him. (5C9660-1) (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
401	<p>Signed Japanese Type 97 Naval Officer's Kai-Gunto by Kanetomo 33 1/2" overall, 23" shinogi-zukuri blade with a silvered brass habaki and a beautiful crisp hamon line of undulating peaked waves. The tang is signed "Kanetomo Saku" (Made by Kanetomo) on the reverse face and numbered "410" in ink; each piece of the hilt fittings is also numbered 410, indicating beyond doubt that all are original to the blade. The blade itself is mirror bright and near excellent, showing tiny frosted flecks scattered sparsely across the faces and a few tiny nicks in the tempered razor edge. The cloth tape binding of the hilt is faded from brown to a soft mauve, areas of the shagreen show slight fading and the brown sword knot is aged to a dull tone, otherwise the hilt shows few discernible blemishes and rates about excellent. The sarute has been lost and the knot is tied directly to the grip. The scabbard is excellent showing little to no wear of the gilt copper mounts and a near-flawless black lacquer finish on the wood body. Ryuminsai Kanetomo (real name Kiribuchi Mataishi) spent his early years at a swordsmith's shop and became an official pupil of Ryuminsai Kaneyuki in Meiji 33 (1900). Kanetomo would become an accomplished Showa period swordsmith, nationally recognized for works including an award-winning sword tested and approved by master swordsman Nayakama Hakudo at the Whole Nation Nihonto Exhibition and Contest in Showa 11 (1936). The specimen offered here is a splendid naval sword with this famous maker's signature and will make a fine addition to any collection. (129807-19) [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
402	<p>Signed Japanese Type 94 Officer's Shin-Gunto 37" overall, 26 3/4" shinogi-zukuri blade with a silvered copper habaki. The tang exhibits a light ochre patina and is dated to December 1943 on the reverse and signed with a two-character signature on the obverse. The reverse is also marked by illegible partly flaking paint characters. The blade is excellent, showing only a few negligible handling marks on the otherwise bright finish and some very light sharpening marks here and there on the pristine razor edge. The hilt is also about excellent, retaining generous original gilt on the tsuba and menuki and strong original ochre paint on the fuchi and pommel cap. A small bulge and crack in the shagreen is visible on the reverse face from a misalignment of the fastening pin and some minimal staining can be seen at the high areas of the cloth tape binding, otherwise the grip is largely unblemished. An excellent blue/brown company grade officer's knot hangs from the pommel. The scabbard is steel in a leather foul weather cover. The leather shows light handling marks and scuffing throughout and separation of the stitching at the tip and in the upper half of the body, otherwise the cover shows no loss or any more than surface-level wear. An attractive signed officer's sword with a beautiful blade. (12C9807-27) [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
403	<p>Japanese Type 97 Naval Officer's Stainless Kai-Gunto 37" overall, 26" stainless shinogi-zukuri blade with a silvered copper habaki and a straight soft white hamon line. The weather-resistant tempered stainless blade is bright and excellent with only the tiniest of negligible handling marks sparsely scattered here or there on the otherwise mirror surface. The hilt shows only very light signs of handling, such as tiny hints of cloth staining and some dark patina showing through the gilt finish of the pommel cap, and overall rates excellent. The scabbard is wood in polished black shagreen in good condition. The mounts are loose and show areas of darkly patinated copper through the otherwise strong gilt finish. A separation in the shagreen has appeared at the forward edge in the last 7" but no material has been lost. A beautiful example of these weather-resistant blades. (129807-11) [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
404	<p>Japanese Type 97 Naval Officer's Stainless Kai-Gunto 35 1/2" overall, 25 1/4" stainless shinogi-zukuri blade with a silvered copper habaki and a straight white hamon line. The weather-resistant blade is bright and near excellent, showing some light watery streaks of gray along the length of the obverse face which do little to detract from the mirror-bright finish. The fittings show only minor blemishes such as accumulations of verdigris on the habaki, minor handling stains on the cloth tape of the upper obverse of the grip and tiny flecks of patinated copper in the strong gilt finish. The hilt shows very little wear overall and rates very fine to excellent. The scabbard is polished black shagreen and also rates excellent except for flecks of patina on the gilt copper mounts and occasional instances of barely visible thinning here and there in the finish. A highly attractive naval edged weapon. (129807-9) [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
405	<p>German Pattern 1933 SS Dagger by Emil Voos Waffentabrik 13" overall, 8 3/4" double-edged spear point blade. The blade is crisply etched with a nicely centered "Meine Ehre Heißt Treue" motto on the obverse face and with RZM code "M7/2" (Emil Voos Waffentabrik) over "RZM1166/38 SS" on the reverse. The bright blade is in fine condition, showing sparse light handling marks mostly from scabbard wear and a few small spots of cloudiness here or there. The metal surfaces of the hilt are nickel-plated aluminum and rate very good with some light bubbling mostly on the pommel. The black fruitwood grip is inlaid with crisp correct Parteiadler and SS runes. The wood is chipped on the obverse face near the pommel to right of the runes, otherwise the grip is very good plus with only light handling marks and subtle areas of slight finish fading visible under light. The scabbard includes a leather belt hanger and rates excellent, showing only some light handling marks here and there on the reverse face and some moderate crazing of the leather strap. (12A9960-2) (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
406	<p>German Pattern 1933 SS Dagger by Carl Eickhorn 13 1/4" overall, 8 3/4" double-edged spear point blade. The blade is crisply etched with a nicely centered "Meine Ehre Heißt Treue" motto on the obverse and with a Carl Eickhorn trademark on the reverse. The reverse face of the blade has been thoroughly polished with steel wool. Whatever prior blemishes compelled a prior owner to apply the wool have been successfully removed and a skillful polish of a finer grain may restore the mirror finish as seen on the obverse. The blade is otherwise quite attractive and would rate excellent with only very light handling marks and expected scabbard wear here or there. The hilt is near excellent overall: the solid German silver guard and pommel show a slight yellow age tint, the black fruitwood grips show tiny handling marks which amount to no more than superficial wear. The inlaid correct Parteiadler and SS runes are nicely centered and excellent. The scabbard is blue with German silver mounts, the body retaining about 50% finish interspersed with mottled gray and brown patina and speckled across the surfaces with tiny flecks of dark pitting. The black leather hanger is excellent except for partial separation of the lower strap and some small dings on the spring clip. A fine SS dagger with light age-appropriate character. (12A9960-2A) (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
407	<p>German Pattern 1937 RAD Leader's Hewer by Puma 15 1/4" overall, 10 1/4" single-edged clipped point blade with single unstoppered fullers. The blade is frost-etched with the "Arbeit adelt" motto on the obverse and stamped with the Puma trademark on the reverse face of the ricasso. The blade is near excellent, the majority a near-mirror bright with subtle areas of gray patina visible under light. Light oxidation has accumulated at the ricasso in the areas behind the langets of the guard. The guard is silver-plated copper alloy with ivory grips, an eagle's head pommel and the obverse langet forming the Reichsarbeitsdienst Wheat &amp; Spade emblem. The metal retains generous traces of original silver plate with areas of dark patina, the grips are excellent with no dings or chips. The one-piece steel scabbard is silver-plated, the collar and tip chape segments showing an even split of silver finish and brass-toned patina. A pleasing dark blue silver patina can be seen in areas throughout the plating and the scabbard shows no handling marks of note. This is an overall quite fine RAD leader's hewer with generous original finish. (12A9960-2B) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
408	<p>German DLV Flyer's Knife by Stocker &amp; Co. 12" overall, 6 3/4" double-edged spear point blade with a diamond cross-section. The ricasso is marked with the Stocker &amp; Co. "SMF / Solingen" trademark on the reverse. The blade is nicked steel with a bright mirror finish, rating excellent with only very light scabbard wear and some instances of cloudiness toward the tip visible under light. The hilt is aluminum with a blue pebble-grain leather grip, also rating excellent with minimal wear. The scabbard is similarly bound in blue leather with German silver mounts and includes a correct leather hanger and a white and yellow porteepee. The DLV spread-wing insignia is stamped on the scabbard throat. The porteepee exhibits slight tan staining throughout, the scabbard itself shows very few blemishes and would rate excellent except for some flaking of the leather along the edges which is not visible from the front. An excellent specimen of great appeal from the ranks of the Deutscher Luftsportverband. (12A9960-2E) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
409	Rare WWII German Government Official's Dagger by Eickhorn 1 4 1/2" overall, 10 1/4" double-edged spear point blade with three flats on either face. The ricasso is marked with the Carl Eickhorn trademark. The bright blade is in excellent condition with a beautiful factory cross-grain and pristine mirror finish. The silver-plated hilt features an obverse langet forming a Reichsadler, a stylized eagle's head pommel and attractive faux mother-of-pearl grips. The metal retains strong amounts of original finish and shows areas of dark blue silver patina throughout with streaks of silver still bright in the protected areas. Tied to the hilt is a correct silver-colored small-acorn portepee in very good condition, showing light age-appropriate wear at the tying points and above the knot. The correct scabbard rates very good plus to excellent, showing areas of dark patina throughout, and retains crisp detailing on the oak leaf bands and traces of nickel silver at the throat with no dings or major blemishes on the body. The leather hanger is in very fine condition, showing light crazing throughout and some patina on the zinc alloy fittings but no loss or separation and generous original finish on the metal surfaces. An excellent example of these desirable daggers worn by Foreign Ministry officials. (12A9960-2F) (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
410	German SS Senior NCO Sword with Portepee 38 1/2" overall, 33" single-edged spear point blade with single unstoppered fullers and a 12" false edge. The blade is unmarked and in fine condition, showing an overall bright finish with some tiny sparse instances of cloudiness here and there along the bevels and tiny polishing marks visible under light along the length. Flecks of gray-brown patina can be seen at the ricasso. The hilt is nicked steel with SS runes in the pommel button and tied with a correct SS sword knot. rates very good, showing scattered instances of flaking to dark gray patina on the metal surfaces, some dark patina on the detailed relief of the ferrule and light age-appropriate wear on the ribbed black grip. The portepee shows minimal wear except a few scattered instances of unobtrusive fraying of the smaller threads here or there, rating very good plus overall. The scabbard shows areas of textured oxidation mostly at the tip chape and the SS-marked throat and the black lacquer finish shows tiny instances of flaking to dark brown patina across the body. No dings or deformations are present and the scabbard is in altogether very good condition. (129960-1K) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
411	U.S. Navy Model 1861 "Dahlgren" Bayonet by Ames This bayonet pairs with the U.S. Navy Model 1861 "Plymouth" Rifle. 17" overall, 12 1/4" single-edged spear point blade with a 3 1/2" false edge. The ricasso is marked "U.S.N. / D.R. / 1862" on the obverse and "Ames Mfg. Co. / Chicopee / Mass" on the reverse. The blade is in very good condition, finished bright and exhibiting areas of mottled dark gray patina and shallow pitting scattered throughout, smoothed by a late period cleaning. A few tiny impact nicks are present in the edge and several shallow scores can be seen on the reverse face running diagonal from the spine. The impressive brass hilt shows an overall pleasing bright goldenrod tone lightly mottled by areas of thin dusky brown patina and the dark walnut grip is excellent and unblemished. The scabbard is in excellent condition and, except for an indent on the reverse face of the tip chape, shows only superficial handling marks from the years and a pleasing mellow patina on the brass. A very nice example of one of the earliest U.S. knife bayonet designs. (12A9924-3) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
412	Scarce Randall Limited Edition 50th Anniversary Commemorative Knife This commemorative knife made in 1988 utilizing Scagel designing with only 300 produced and strictly limited to one per person and/or dealer. Numbered "126" this knife measures 12 3/8" overall with 7 1/4" carbon steel blade. The blade remains unsharpened and bright and is engraved "WD Randall / 1938-1988" in the center of the obverse blade. The single brass hilt remains bright and the handle is constructed of lovely brass pinned crown stag accented with red, brass, stacked leather and faded blue spacers. The brass spacers remain overall bright with a few specks of light tarnish and there are some very thin spaces in between some of the spacers. There is no sheath present. An excellent rare and sought-after collectible Randall. (5B1007-166A) (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
413	Randall Model 12 Smithsonian Bowie This massive knife measures 16" overall with an 11" broad carbon steel blade equipped with a 4 5/8" sharpened false edge. The blade remains unsharpened and bright. The brass double lug hilt, scalloped collar and scalloped flanged buttcap remain bright with a spot or two of light tarnish on the hilt. The commando shaped dessert ironwood handle remains excellent with light grain separation along the top side. There is no sheath present. An attractive "Iron Mistress" bowie. (5A1007-166B) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
414	Randall Model 12 Smithsonian Bowie This Bowie measures 16 1/8" overall with an 11" broad carbon steel blade equipped with a 4 1/2" sharpened false edge. The blade remains unsharpened and retains all its bright mirror polish. The nickel silver forward curved double hilt and flat buttcap remain bright retaining all their mirror polish. The commando shaped elephant ivory handle remains in excellent condition retaining its bright white color and is centered between black and aluminum spacers. A large and attractive Smithsonian bowie. (5A1007-166C) (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
415	Randall Tom Clinton Special Dagger This dealer special dagger measures 12 1/8" overall with a 7" double-edged stainless-steel spear point blade. The blade remains unsharpened and retains all its bright finish. The brass forward curved hilt, scalloped collar, and scalloped buttcap have a nicely mellowed tarnish patina with two tiny impact marks on the front face of the hilt. The commando shaped elephant ivory handle remains in excellent condition remaining bright white and is centered between two thin black spacers. There is no sheath present. A lovely Clinton Special dagger (5A1007-166D) (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
416	Randall Model 12 Raymond Thorp Bowie This bowie measures 18 1/4" overall with a 13" clip point carbon steel blade equipped with a long 6" sharpened false edge. The blade remains unsharpened and bright. The nickel silver forward curved hilt remains bright as does the Duralumin buttplate. The fossil walrus ivory handle remains in near excellent condition with light checks, drying cracks, a patch of light flaking on the obverse side and is centered between black and Duralumin spacers. There is no sheath present. A nice example of one of the larger Randall Made bowies. (5A1007-166G) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
417	Randall Model 13 Arkansas Toothpick This larger Arkansas Toothpick measures 17 1/2" overall with a 12" double edge carbon steel blade. The blade remains unsharpened and bright. The brass forward curved hilt, scalloped collar and scalloped flanged buttcap have softened to a pleasing goldenrod patina. The commando shaped elephant ivory handle remains in excellent condition retaining its bright cream color. The handle features an oval brass inlay and is separated from the collar and buttcap by thin black spacers. There is no sheath present. A lovely Randall Made Toothpick with nice special features. (5A1007-166H) (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
418	Randall Model 12-9 Sportsman's Bowie with Model 14 Grind This custom knife measures 14 1/4" overall with a 9 1/8" carbon steel blade equipped with a 3 3/4" sharpened false edge and grind similar to a Model 14 "Attack" knife. The blade remains unsharpened and bright. The nickel silver forward curved hilt, collar and buttcap remain in excellent condition retaining all their bright mirror polish. The broad fossil walrus ivory handle remains in excellent condition with a pleasing cream color and hairline age checks that only adds to its antique appearance and is centered between thin black spacers. A lovely non-cataloged Randall Sportsman's bowie with a Model 14 blade. (5A1007-166I) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
419	Randall Model 12 Brass Back Smithsonian Bowie This massive yet attractive bowie measures 16 1/4" overall with an 11" carbon steel blade equipped with a 4 1/4" sharpened false edge and brass back top edge. The blade remains unsharpened and bright with a few tiny specks of fine freckling. The brass double lug hilt, scalloped collar and scalloped buttcap have nicely mellowed to bright goldenrod with a couple spots of light tarnish. The concave Westinghouse micarta handle remains in excellent condition, is centered between thin black spacers and has darked to a nice mustard color. There is no sheath present. A fine 60's era brass back Randall. (5A1007-166J) (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500
420	Randall Tom Clinton Special Dagger This dealer special dagger measures 12" overall with a 7 1/8" double edged stainless steel blade. The blade remains unsharpened and retains all its bright finish. The nickel silver forward curved hilt remains bright with a couple spots of staining along the edges. The concave fossil walrus ivory handle remains excellent having a nice caramel-cream color and is centered between a bright Duralumin collar and smooth coolie buttcap separated by thin black spacers. There is no sheath present. A fabulous fossil ivory handled Clinton Special. (5A1007-166N) (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
421	<p><b>Randall Model 12 Raymond Thorp Bowie</b>                      This large bowie measures 18 1/2" overall with a 13" clip point blade equipped with a 6" sharpened false edge. The blade remains unsharpened and bright with a spot of spider web freckling on the reverse side of the blade. The brass forward curved hilt remains bright with a speck or two of light tarnish. The elephant ivory handle is centered between a bright scalloped brass collar and scalloped flanged buttcap separated by thin black spacers. The obverse side of the handle has an inlaid brass monogram plate and there is a long but thin flexing crack along the bottom edge of the handle between the collar and buttcap. There is no sheath present. A very nice ivory handled Raymond Thorp bowie. (5A1007-166P) (1800/2400)                      Est. 1,800 - 2,400</p>
422	<p><b>Randall Model 1 All-Purpose Fighting Knife</b>                      This knife measures 11 3/4" overall with a 7" stainless steel blade equipped with a 3" sharpened false edge. The blade remains bright and unsharpened. The nickel silver double hilt and collar remain bright as does the Duralumin buttcap. The Elephant ivory stand handle remain in excellent condition, is free of any checks or cracks having a soft light cream color and is centered between two thin black spacers. Included is a Sullivans Model A leather sheath with hone in pocket. An excellent, handsome ivory handled Model 1 fighting knife. (5A1007-166R) (1000/1500)                      Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
423	<p><b>Randall Rick Bowles Custom RBS Dealer Special Knife</b>                      This is the first edition of Rick Bowles dealer special knives and is #29 of a limited edition of 50 offered by Mr. Bowles. The knife measures 9 3/4" overall with a 5 1/4" upswept stainless steel blade equipped with thumb serrations. The blade remains unsharpened and bright and is etched "RBS-CRIM #28" on the reverse blade flat. The nickel silver single hilt and flat buttcap both remain bright. The handle is rare Australian Ringed Gidgee with a custom teardrop shaped single finger grip and is separated from the hilt with bright black and Duralumin spacers. The obverse side has an ivory inlay with a beautiful color scrimshaw resting Mountain Lion. Mr. Bowles spared no detail and signed and numbered his artwork "R / B 913". Accompanying the knife is an attractive Greg Gutcher Sullivan's custom leather sheath featuring an Eastern Diamondback Rattleback panel and handle strap and Randall Made marked snap. A fantastic low number scarce custom Rick Bowles RBS knife. (5A1007-166T) (2000/3000)                      Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
424	<p><b>Randall Model 2-6 Fighting Stiletto</b>                      This knife measures 10 3/4" overall with a 6" double edge stainless steel blade. The blade remains unsharpened and bright and the nickel silver No. 1 hilt and pommel remain bright as well. The handle is fossil walrus with Inuit fire starter in obverse side of handle. The handle has a beautiful butterscotch-cream color accented with thin age checks and is centered between bright black and Duralumin spacers. An excellent Model 2 with interesting artifact handle. (5A1007-166W) (1500/2000)                      Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
425	<p><b>Randall Solingen Fighter</b>                      Designed by Bob Gaddis, these knives were made with left over Viet Nam War Blades. The knife measures 12 1/4" overall with a 7 1/2" Solingen steel spear point blade equipped with a 5 1/2" sharpened false edge, quite similar in appearance to a non-sawtooth equipped model 18 attack blade. The blade remains unsharpened and bright and the nickel silver double hilt remains bright as well. The slightly curved stag handle remains in excellent condition and is separated from the hilt by a red, white and fading blue leather collar. Knife includes a Sullivan's model C leather sheath with hone in pocket with plain snaps. An excellent mid-70's Solingen fighter which should make a fine addition to any Randall Collection. (5A1007-166AA) (1000/1500)                      Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
426	<p><b>Randall Special Order Small Gambler</b>                      This non-cataloged model measures 7 3/4" overall with a 4" stainless steel drop point blade equipped with a 1 5/8" sharpened false edge and thumb serrations. The blade remains unsharpened and bright and the nickel silver reduced hilt retains all its bright polish. The handle is lovely concave African elephant ivory separated from the hilt by a thin red, white and black spacer color. The ivory retains most of its original white color except for a stabilized crack along the reverse side of the handle which has toned to a light beige. There is no sheath present. A splendid special order non-cataloged Randall for protection or card table. (5A1007-166AC) (1000/1500)                      Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
427	<p><b>Extremely Rare Randall Special Model 24 Guardian</b>                      This is a scarce, one of the first Guardians crafted and is one of only nine made. The knife measures 7" overall with a 3 1/2" full tang double edge stainless steel blade equipped with a wide-flat ricasso and thumb and finger serrations. The blade remains unsharpened and bright. The handle has no hilt and the barrel-shaped Ivory paper micarta panels are fastened by four small brass pins and feature a brass lined lanyard hole. The handle remains in excellent and have darked to a nice tobacco color, one side slightly darker than the other. There is no sheath present. This a lovely, excellent condition early "prototype" Guardian and being one of only nine in existence will make it a highly sought-after and collectible Randall Made knife. (5B1007-166AE) (2000/3000)                      Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
428	<p><b>Rosewood Handle Guadalupe Bowie By Green</b>                      This Roger Green Bowie measures 12 5/8" overall with a 8" full clip point blade equipped with 5 3/8" unsharpened false edge. The blade remains unsharpened and bright and is "R.M. GREEN" maker marked on the obverse ricasso and numbered "7" on the reverse ricasso. The nickel silver double guard remains bright and the grip panels are attractive checkered African rosewood fastened by eight bright pins. The obverse panel features a bright nickel silver oval inlay. Accompanying the knife is a Roger Green black leather concealment sheath with nickel silver frog stud throat and tip chape. An attractive R.M. Green classic style bowie. (5A1010-1L) (1000/1500)                      Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
429	<p><b>Early Mammoth Bowie by Royer</b>                      Master bladesmith Kyle Royer earned his Master Smith "MS" stamp in 2011, this is an early Journeyman Smith bowie made shortly after the young knife maker graduated high school in 2009 and is so marked. The knife measures 13 1/2" overall with a 8 1/2" clip point damascus blade equipped with a 5 3/4" unsharpened false edge. The blade remains unsharpened retaining all its mosaic damascus pattern and is marked "K-ROYER-JS" on the obverse ricasso. This is comprised of attractive curved mammoth ivory scales centered between a damascus "S" shaped guard, collar and rectangular pommel with stud finial. The scales have a lovely sought-after blue and cream color with soft age checks which only add to the beauty of the scales. The fittings and spines of the tang match the pattern of the blade and are accented with 18K gold inlays. Accompanying the knife is a high-quality Phil Long handle tooled leather sheath with bolo-style handle strap. An attractive Royer journeyman bowie whose workmanship makes it easy to understand how Mr. Royer became a Master Smith in such a short time. (5A1010-1N) (1500/2500)                      Est. 1,500 - 2,500</p>
430	<p><b>Early Lile Big 7 Signature Drop Point Knife</b>                      This early Drop Point Hunter measures 8 3/8" overall with a 3 7/8" full tapered tang drop point carbon steel blade. The blade remains unsharpened and bright with a couple faint storage marks and engraved "Hand Made by / James B. Lile" along the top obverse edge. The hilt consists of polished bone panels fastened by two ground and polished brass rivets and is equipped with a brass lined lanyard hole and brass single finger guard. The brass has a softly mellowed goldenrod patina and the panels are separated by thin red liners. There is no sheath present. The Lile signature maker mark was used from 1971-1975, this knife is a fine example. (5B1010-1Q) (1200/1800)                      Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
431	<p><b>Coffin Handle Bowie By Frazier</b>                      This legendary-styled bowie by the late Ron Frazier measures 11" overall with a 6 5/8" full tang clip point blade equipped with a 5" unsharpened false edge. The blade remains unsharpened and retains all its mirror polish with arched "R.A.FRAZIER / maker" maker mark on the obverse ricasso. The hilt is comprised of lovely chocolate brown jigged bone panels fasted by eight small bright pins. The handles remain in excellent condition and are separated from the blade by an oval nickel silver double guard. Accompanying the knife is a nice black fishskin covered wood scabbard with nickel silver mounts. An attractive bowie by renowned Knife Makers Guild member Ron Frazier. (5A1010-1G) (1000/1500)                      Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
432	<p>Swiss ZFK 55 Bolt Action Sniper Rifle by Waffenfabrik Bern serial #2028, 7.5 Swiss, 25 3/4" barrel (29" overall including compensator) with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this attractive rifle retain about 97% arsenal-refurbished blue showing some mild edge wear and light handling marks along the barrel and the bolt remains mostly bright, the knob showing some handling marks. All markings remain intact and strong showing the familiar Swiss cross along the receiver ring. The checkered pistolgrip hardwood stock and forend remain in very fine condition showing a little added finish, there is a 1 1/2" u-shaped crack at the upper tang that has been very competently repaired no doubt by the arsenal along with some scattered more mild dings and the right side butt shows a softened Swiss proof. The Kern 3.5 power scope is matching the rifle and likewise retains about 97% blue and black enamel finishes showing some mild edge wear and crisp markings. All adjustment knobs seem to function well, the scope featured German-style reticle and very nice optics that are just a little discolored. The bolt and magazine are also matching the receiver, the action seems to function well mechanically and the matching gray scope case with tool is included. A very fine example of these superbly-made military rifles, about 4,150 of which were produced for the Swiss military in the 1950's. (13B1006-17) {C&amp;R} (4000/5000) Est. 4,000 - 5,000</p>
433	<p>Custom Heavy Barrel 1903 Target Rifle in the Type T-Style serial #1484241, 30-06, 28" heavy barrel, dated 3-37 on its underside and marked only with a capital letter "X" within a small square box; the bore is excellent. The barrel retains perhaps 95% rust blue and dark gray-black parkerized finish on the receiver, the bolt body remaining mostly bright with a few spots of light oxidation staining. The feathering remains strong around the bolt lug and there is no evidence of a serial number on the bolt, the handle and knob showing some light oxidation. The shroud retains some good oil quenched case-hardening and the striker is the headless National Match style. The bottom metal retains about 95% later dark gray-green parkerizing with some light oxidation beneath. The rifle is stocked in a pistolgrip-style stock with a single reinforcing bolt and cupped checkered steel buttplate, devoid of markings but for a small "K" within the barrel channel at the breech. It is "Style-T" in styling with a large front barrel band which retains barrel-to-stock very nicely, the stock additionally showing a very neatly filled patch below the rear receiver ring, obviously where a receiver sight was once inletted. It rates very fine over all with a few minor dings and handling marks here and there, most noticeably an about 3" vertical scratch on the right of the butt. The arm features an antique period-installed Elliott Brothers patent single set trigger which will work conventionally or as a "set" and which seems to work very well. Neatly mounted to the barrel by steel target blocks is a Winchester A5 telescopic sight in adjustable mounts with post and crosshair reticle and bright excellent optics. The scope itself rates very good externally showing an overall plum brown and dark blue-gray faded original blue with some scattered sparse very light oxidation. Interestingly "Dr. Van Wart" is lightly scratched into the metal on the underside of the cupped steel buttplate, perhaps searching records of the various matches in the 1937-38-era would locate the good doctor and where he was from. Springfield Research Service does not list this particular date however there are a number of target and match rifles listed in the 1,480,000 serial number range around this example. A handsome and well-made rifle that doubtless would still shoot X's all day long, further research may indeed determine for-whom the arm was barreled. (3B9965-66) {C&amp;R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
434	<p>J. Kiplinger Full Stock Flintlock Sporting Rifle                      About .58 cal, 47" part octagon part round straight-rifled barrel with a near good bore which shows oxidation its full-length. The barrel remains a soft plum brown with light oxidation over most of its surface and has a small turned medial at the transition point, actually turning hexadecagonal for about 1", then transitioning to octagon. There is a simple brass blade front sight and flat-top v-notch rear with "J Kiplinger" neatly engraved atop the barrel flat. There is some moderate pitting in the area of the reconverted touchole, with scorching in the wood around the same area from percussion cap splash and erosion. The treated lockplate is a plum brown patina with some light pitting, especially beneath the faceted pan. Pan, cock, unbridled frizzen and frizzen spring are all modern replacements of very good-quality. The rifle is mounted with brass hardware with a simple nose cap, thimbles and unadorned tailpipe. The triggerguard is faceted and has slight dovetail front and rear with a single rearward curving spur, it is a dull ochre patina. The crescent buttplate is lightly faceted and there is a very simple toeplate fitted with a slightly ornate sideplate on left. The patchbox is very nice with a pierced flowing scroll head and concealed release just above the door itself in the upper panel of the patchbox at the butt. The full-length maple stock rates very good to perhaps near fine showing fiddleback figure nearly its full-length and nice dark brown walnut-toned oxidation, worn to bright maple in the carry area at the forestock. There are light incise ribs running the length of the ramrod channel and the remnants of light incise carving around the tailpipe. The left of butt features nice quality open carved scroll with a flat-bottom cheekpiece with scalloped border and some nice carved scroll at the rear of the tang. The arm shows a very well-camouflaged repair to an old break through the wrist area, it is missed at first glance and only comes to light under very close scrutiny, the repair itself being very old. There is a small crack from the sideplate toward the barrel channel and an old repaired crack at both left and right of the stock near the nose. There is an antique ramrod included, Mr. Kiplinger could not be located but further research may prove his whereabouts. The rifle was very quality-made and a bit of attention and aging of the replaced flint components would make them look more at home on the arm. A handsome flintlock long rifle for above the mantel. (3C9670-31) {ANTIQUÉ} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
435	<p>Pennsylvania Percussion Fullstock Sporting Rifle                      .42 cal, 41 1/2" octagon barrel with an about very good, oxidized bore which shows strong rifling. Really a rather ornate arm, Mr. Squier identifies the school as Snyder County Pennsylvania, and the maker possibly apprenticed to one of the Baums. The barrel is signed in wide flowing script but is not readily discernible, appearing to be "Ja" second letter or letters possibly "Tpa". The arm appears clearly to be a conversion from flint, by the drum and nipple method. The barrel is a nice original plum brown finish its full-length with inlaid silver bands at the muzzle and breech end; there is a scant silver blade front sight and semi-buckhorn v-notch rear. The lockplate is stepped at its rear and shows a loose open flowing scroll and is "H/Meacham &amp; Co./Warranted" marked, the percussion hammer shows a bit of light engraving as well and both are a plum patina. The stock shows brass furniture in the form of a simple flat nose cap, dual faceted thimbles and a faceted dovetail tailpipe. The stock is two-piece constructed and has forestock inlays where the two sections butt, and there is a nice faceted single spur triggerguard with dovetailed extensions. The butt proper is rather fancy with a nice crescent plate with iron insert at its heel and a pierced brass combline inlay. The pierced patchbox has a down-folding door with a bottom release in the toeplate, its head engraved with a spread-winged federal American Eagle, some of the detail has been lost to the years and the soft metal. There are diamond-shaped German silver inlays at each of the four forend wedges and an oval one at the forestock area. The wrist shows dual diamond and a single oval German silver inlay, there was a crescent moon atop the square-bottom cheekpiece that has sadly gone missing. The dual-screw sideplate is geometric and slightly ornate, there is a brass edge inlay on the cheekpiece and a pierced heart and teardrop inlay beneath it. The stock is maple or cherry and rates very good showing much original varnish and the expected dings and handling marks that come from the years, the right front of the nose with a 4" long thin split; the diamond-shaped German silver escutcheon is missing at that spot. The arm is equipped with a single trigger and the lock functions properly mechanically and an antique replacement ramrod is included. (3C9670-30) {ANTIQUÉ} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
436	<p>Sempert &amp; Krieghoff Buchsflinte Boxlock Combination Gun serial #3187, 24 ga. by 5.3x35mm, 23 7/8" Krupp Laufstahl barrels with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain about 97% original blue, the loss due primarily to some even fading. They feature a simple silver blade front sight and manual flip-up u-notch rear and the rib is fitted with a dual claw bases, no rings are present. The left barrel is maker marked and there is light engraving at the breeches and on the Greener extension. The frame is a silvery pewter patina and features full coverage open flowing Germanic foliate scroll with game scene vignettes left, right and bottom. Featured are two European boars right, a stag and hind rehbuck left with a standing hart amidst a woodland backdrop on the belly of the frame. There is a nice horn triggerguard with a small fish lip curl at the center of bow, the guard rating excellent with only a very tiny flake along the left sharp edge, the pistolgrip cap as well is scalloped horn and rates excellent. The checkered European walnut pistolgrip buttstock rates very fine with crisp edges and much original varnish showing a very nice left side shadowline cheekpiece and the expected light dings and handling marks that come from the years; the near fully checkered splinter forend is similar with a very nice horn tip insert. The length of pull to the grooved horn buttplate is 13 3/4" to the front single set trigger and the drops are 1 1/2" and 2 7/8". The arm features a nice trapdoor cartridge box along the toeline, Greener crossbolt, pin-style cocking indicators and left-side Greener safety. Lockup is tight on-face and the gun seems to function well mechanically. The 5.3x35mm rimmed cartridge is similar to the American 22 Hornet although there are slight dimensional differences, hornet brass can be adapted for use in these arms. A very handsome and a very handy smallbore scalloped boxlock combination gun, proved in August 1939. (3D9670-571) {C&amp;R} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
437	<p>German G98/40 Bolt Action Rifle by FEG serial #2853L, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this handsome jhv 43 coded rifle retain about 92% original blue with most of the loss due to thinning along the bottom metal, a few scattered small areas of light oxidation staining on the barrel shank and behind the rear sight and a little pinprick pitting along the bolt knob. The bolt shows some mild operational wear and some of the screw heads show light slot wear but this is unobtrusive. All markings remain intact and strong, the eagle firing proofs on the left side barrel and receiver somewhat poorly struck and the receiver ring showing the factory code, date and "(Eagle) / 173" Waffenamts. The suffix is a little difficult to decipher, based on stamp on the bolt it does indeed appear to be an "I". The smooth walnut stocks remain in very good plus condition retaining strong original oil finish with the expected overall light dings and a few mild abrasions from military service. The Waffenamts ahead of the triggerguard is obscured by some light dings but mostly visible while the "(Eagle) / 173" on the pistolgrip is strong and the matching serial number and "jhv" code on the toe line are crisp. The stocks show a few areas of rather attractive dark straight grain figure and their fit remains excellent. The bayonet lug is erroneously numbered "63", likely a factory error and all of the remaining serialized parts are matching, the original front sight hood and cleaning rod are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very nice example of these fine quality rifles supplied by Hungary and not often seen with strong condition. (13B9807-45) {C&amp;R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
438	<p>Scarce German Karabiner 98b Bolt Action Rifle by Simson &amp; Co serial #2000f, 8mm Mauser, 29" barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some light oxidation in the grooves and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1920s rebuilt "carbine" retain perhaps 85% arsenal refurbished rust blue showing high edge wear toning to a deep gray patina, some very mild pinprick pitting beneath the finish and most of the loss along the barrel bands, bolt handle and triggerguard. There are some light dings along the bands from removal that are unobtrusive and the markings remain intact and strong, the left side receiver with a nice "Karab.98b" marking, Weimar eagle firing proofs and proper droop wing eagle Waffenamts "76", "43" and "6" on the various components. The smooth walnut stock and handguard remain in very good plus condition showing the overall light dings to be expected, somewhat worn oil finish and a few small abrasions on the left side above the trigger. There is a very competently repaired duffel cut beneath the rear band and the stocks maintain a really honest appearance overall. The stock is clearly stamped with matching number along the toe line, the old number canceled with large asterisks, and the handguard is matching internally. The stock also retains slightly softened but good droop wing eagle Waffenamts and "(Eagle) / H" Heer marking on the right side butt. The bayonet lug is numbered "54", the bolt is "2496f", the remaining numbered bolt parts are "54" and the rear action screw is "72". The rear action set screw is missing and the balance of the numbered parts are all matching. Included are an original cleaning rod, brown leather sling showing some light flaking and scuffs with "12 / 56" stamped on the brass retainer piece and an Imperial-proofed muzzle cover. This is a very fine example of a desirable interwar rework for the German martial collector. (13A9807-159) {C&amp;R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
439	<p>German P.08 Luger Mauser Banner Police Contract Pistol serial #7474y, 9mm, 4" barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing some light oxidation in the grooves and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1942-dated pistol retain about 98-99% excellent arsenal-quality blue showing a few small areas of faint thinning under bright light mostly at the muzzle and a couple minor handling marks. The extractor has taken on the familiar deep plum tone, the safety tab remains bright and the safety marking retains white lettering. There are a few tiny areas around the muzzle and some other isolated corners that show some very minor pinprick pitting beneath the finish but the blue appears to be German arsenal-quality in every respect and all markings are unmolested and crisp with proper commercial eagle firing proofs, Mauser banner atop the middle toggle piece and "(Eagle) L" police acceptance on the right side receiver. The checkered black Bakelite grips remain in excellent condition showing a few scattered light handling marks. All of the serialized parts are matching including the grooved firing pin and as is typical for this series the rear safety holes are drilled but no safety was installed. One fox-coded blue-bodied magazine with black Bakelite base in excellent condition is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. Still a very attractive example of a desirable wartime police pistol for the martial collector. (13B9807-343) {C&amp;R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
440	<p>Soviet SVT-40 Semi-Auto Rifle by Tula serial #ZhL5926 / 2022, 7.62x54mmR, 24 1/2" barrel (27" overall) with a mostly bright very good bore showing some light oxidation and pinprick pitting in the grooves with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1941-dated Finnish rework retain perhaps 80% arsenal blue with most of the loss due to the piston covers and triggerguard toning to a mottled gray patina, some scattered smoothed-over light pitting and handling marks. The bolt carrier remains mostly bright and all markings are intact and strong, the left side of the receiver showing the familiar boxed "SA" Finnish property stamp, Finnish-reapplied serial number "2022" and a small circled "L" within the Tula star marking. The smooth hardwood stock and handguard remain in about very good condition retaining a healthy amount of shellac finish showing a small crack at the heel and along the handguard, a few shallow chips, dings and a moderate abrasion at the left edge toe line. There are faint remnants of stock markings and it shows a mismatched serial number. The remaining serialized parts are mismatched, one original magazine and cleaning rod are included, there do not appear to be any import marks and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very respectable example of these increasingly desirable rifles. (13A9807-40) {C&amp;R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
441	<p>German P.08 Luger Police Pistol by DWM serial #7874r, 9mm, 4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this attractive police rework retain about 97-98% arsenal refurbished blue showing a little mild high edge and operational wear and a few tiny specks of minor oxidation staining here and there. The small parts retain almost all of their rich straw color with just a little faint thinning along the trigger face and the toggle pins, small springs and grip screws show nice pale fire blue. All markings remain intact and strong, showing commercial "(Crown) / N" proofs on the receiver and toggle, the barrel is an un-numbered police depot replacement retaining strong inspector stamps. The checkered walnut grips are un-numbered and remain in near excellent condition with the right panel showing a very small thin crack above the grip screw and some other mild handling marks. Both grips retain nice fit to the frame, the grooved firing pin is un-numbered and the remaining numbered parts are matching. The sear safety is intact and the magazine safety is mostly intact with the tip having been clipped off. One bright-bodied aluminum base police-proofed magazine is included numbered "2 / 6262" and the action seems to function well mechanically. An excellent police Luger for the martial collector. (13B9807-346) {C&amp;R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
442	<p>British L39A1 Bolt Action Target Rifle serial #A1087, 7.62 NATO, 27 1/2" heavy target barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this rifle retain about 95% original black enamel finish showing some scattered light flaking to dark gray along the barrel, high edges and bolt knob along with a small patch of yellow paint along the right side barrel. All markings remain intact and strong, the left side of the receiver showing production code "UE.72." The smooth hardwood stocks remain in very good plus to very fine condition showing slightly worn finish and scattered light dings. There is a small strip of white enamel paint along the left side butt, the inspector stamps remain intact and strong and the fore-stock is appropriately stamp-numbered matching the receiver. The magazine is numbered "A1042", the bolt is matching and the rifle does not appear to be import-marked. The original Alfred Parker target sights are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A near excellent example of these fine British target rifles. (13A9807-193) {MODERN} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
443	<p>Very Fine U.S. Model 1903A4 Bolt Action Sniper Rifle by Remington serial #3418439, 30-06, 24" 7-43-dated two-groove Remington barrel with a bright excellent bore showing just a couple tiny freckles. The metal surfaces of this attractive rifle retain about 98% original gray-green Parkerized and blue finishes showing some mild thinning along the bottom metal, a few scattered light handling marks and some areas of the Parkerizing taking on a mild brown tone. The "ON" side of the cutoff switch is polished bright and all markings remain intact and crisp, properly offset for the Redfield base and the barrel date is in the appropriate range for this serial number. The original M73B1 telescopic sight by Weaver retains about 90% original blue showing some thinning to gray-brown patina and some scattered fine oxidation staining. The scope markings are crisp, the adjustment knobs show very little signs of use and the body is electro-penciled with serial number "18092". The scope features the typical fine crosshair reticle and the optics are rather discolored and cloudy. The two-pin smooth pistolgrip walnut stock and handguard remain in excellent condition showing a tiny flake adjacent to the triggerguard, some sparsely scattered minor dings and a small spot of finish on the left side of the pistolgrip filling in a tiny imperfection in the wood. The stock shows strong markings with the usual small Remington factory inspector stamps ahead of the triggerguard, circled "P" and a "3" on the pistolgrip, small "K" at the tip of the stock behind the front sling swivel and the left side with boxed "BA / HAB", "(Ordnance Wheel) / RA" and boxed "FJA". All marked parts appear to be of Remington manufacture and the action seems to function well mechanically. An excellent Remington sniper for the U.S. martial collector. (13C9899-22) {C&amp;R} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
444	<p>Interesting Prototype Remington No. 7 Rolling Block Sporting Rifle 25 Stevens RF, 26" octagon barrel with a moderately oxidized bore showing evident rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle has mostly toned to a mottled plum-brown patina showing some scattered light dings and minor remnants of old oxidation. The action is mostly pewter gunmetal showing some generous silvery case-hardened patina along the right side and hints of smoky colors lurking about the protected areas. The hammer and breechblock retain about 80% original blue, the rear sight also with strong original blue. The screw heads show some slot wear and all markings remain legible, the frame with the original army frame proofs, address and patent dates and the barrel with Remington Arms Co. address. The barrel is numbered "34582" beneath the forend and also shows a smaller "ILION, NY" marking. The smooth walnut capped pistolgrip buttstock and schnabel forend with ebony tip remain in very good condition, the buttstock showing repaired cracks through either side of the wrist and around the upper tang, some dings along the toe line and the forend with a shallow chip at the rear. The scalloped hard rubber pistolgrip cap and RAC monogram buttplate remain intact showing just some mild handling marks. The rifle is equipped with standard sporting rear sight and plain bead front, the hammer is rather stiff but the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. There are not yet any provisions for the frame-mounted rear sight and the front gripstrap shows no traditional serial number. This rifle is pictured on page 306 of Marcot's rolling block rifle book which also notes that the full octagon barrel is from a standard No. 2 sporting rifle. This rifle would make an excellent addition to any advanced Remington collection. (13B9670-302) {ANTIQUE} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (3000/4000) Est. 3,000 - 4,000</p>
445	<p>Scarce Factory Engraved Remington Rolling Block Military Rifle 50-70, 35 1/4" barrel with a bright very fine bore showing some sparsely scattered spots of very light pitting and otherwise strong rifling throughout. This rifle has seen honest use throughout the years otherwise showing intact fine quality embellishments Remington was known for. The metal surfaces are mostly a deep plum-brown patina showing an area of light dings near the left side muzzle, a few errant freckles and some scattered minor handling marks. There are some faint remnants of smoky gray case-hardened patina lurking about the very protected areas of the action and buttplate and the military style rear sight retains some good original bright blue. The left sides of the tangs show a matching assembly number "D25478". The Remington's Iliion tang address and patent dates remain intact and strong and all three barrel bands show a star over crescent stamp normally associated with Middle Eastern contract rifles. Perhaps this rifle was presented overseas but the chambering suggests that the factory was more likely using leftover bands. The action is engraved in near full coverage with excellent quality detailed foliate scrollwork with punch-dot shading, cross-hatching along the sides of the triggerguard and floral motifs on the action pin heads. The hammer shows a nice wolf's head and the foliate scrollwork continues to the front of the rear sight with a floral flourish along the top of each band and along the noscap. The rear sling swivel hardware and screw heads are also embellished with foliate motifs as-is the buttplate tang. The surface of the buttplate shows a tasteful fine line and punch-dot border and a large sunflower around the screw head. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good condition showing remnants of oil finish and some darkening from the years, there are a few tiny chips around the tangs, a small flake forming at the heel and overall light dings. There is a small unknown carved symbol on the bottom of the forend and the buttstock shows some areas of attractive grain figure. There is no cleaning rod present and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very handsome engraved rolling block for the Remington collector. (13E9670-317) {ANTIQUE} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
446	<p>Winchester Model 1886 Lever Action Rifle                      serial #43711, 40-82 WCF, 26" octagon barrel with full magazine and a bright very good plus bore showing some scattered fine pinprick pits and mild frosting in the grooves with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine of this 1890-made rifle retain about 90% plus original blue showing some edge wear and mild thinning to gray-brown patina along with a few scattered moderate but small dings along the barrel edges and about 4" behind the rear sight. The action is taking on an attractive bright silvery case-hardened patina showing a streak of light pitting along the left side and scattered mild brown speckling with some lovely vibrant colors in the protected areas. The buttplate and noscap are also silvery case-hardened patina, the rear sight and magazine hanger show strong remnants of bright blue and the bolt retains about 90% original blue with some mild flaking. All markings remain crisp and clear. The plain walnut stocks remain in very fine condition retaining about 85% original varnish with most of the loss along the forend and showing some scattered very light dings; stock fit remains excellent. The rifle is sighted with standard sporting rear sight, small German silver blade front and the action seems to function well mechanically. The included Cody letter indicates the rifle shipped as-described with nine other rifles on November 25, 1890. A very attractive 1886 with strong condition. (13C9898-66) {ANTIQUÉ} (2500/3500)                      Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>
447	<p>Winchester Special Order Model 1873 Lever Action Rifle with Case-Hardened Action                      serial #163607, 32 WCF, 26" octagon barrel with full magazine and a fair-good bore showing scattered light pitting and oxidation with good rifling throughout. In addition to the scarce case-hardened action, this 1884-made rifle was also ordered with a factory set trigger and XX grade fancy wood. The barrel and magazine have mostly toned to a medium gray patina with mild plum-brown undertones and some scattered spots of old light pitting. The frame has mostly toned to pewter-gunmetal patina showing some scattered areas of pinprick pitting, some hints of silvery case-hardened patina in the protected areas, particularly along the left side and a patch of vibrant colors along the upper tang, likely where a tang sight was once protecting the finish. The cartridge lifter has toned to a pale ocher patina showing a good caliber marking, the barrel markings also remain intact and legible and the tang model designation is crisp. The magazine end cap screw may be an old replacement as it does not seat properly and the upper tang screw head shows some moderate slot wear and a little damage around the hole but this is relatively unobtrusive. The smooth deluxe walnut buttstock remains in very good plus condition retaining a healthy amount of original varnish showing a few mild abrasions and scattered light dings. Metal-to-wood fit remains excellent and the sides of the butt show lovely grain figure throughout. The forend rates good showing worn finish and a thin 3 1/2" area missing along the left edge tip that appears to have been purposefully relieved for some reason, otherwise also showing nice grain figure throughout. The tang shows assembly number "5443 XX" with matching "5443" in the stock inlet. The rifle is equipped with standard sporting rear sight and small ivory bead front. The set trigger screw has been lost but it still sets properly and the action seems to function well mechanically. The included Cody letter confirms all of the described special order features and shows shipment from the warehouse on October 3, 1884, one day after receipt. This rifle has seen a fair amount of use and remains an honest example in an interesting and desirable configuration. (13B9898-62) {ANTIQUÉ} (2500/3500)                      Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
448	<p>Winchester Model 1876 Lever Action Rifle                      serial #38884, 45-60, 26" round barrel with full magazine and a fair bore showing moderate oxidation, light pitting and some good rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine of this 1884-made rifle have mostly toned to a medium gunmetal gray patina showing some scattered small dings, light tool marks and some remnants of old oxidation staining. The action has toned to a mild plum-brown patina showing some areas of light dings or tool marks and generous streaks of original bright blue along the left side. The hammer and lever show some areas of silvery case-hardened patina, light oxidation staining and a hint of good colors lurking about the protected areas. The cartridge lifter has toned to a nice ocher patina retaining strong cartridge markings and the barrel markings have softened somewhat but remain intact and legible. The plain walnut stocks remain in good condition showing some older added varnish, a few moderate abrasions along the toe line and left side butt and scattered light dings. Some of the screw heads show light slot wear and a number of the screws are replacements, some of the smaller parts are also replacements including the magazine end cap, extractor and buttplate trap. The rifle is sighted with a more modern Marble's tang sight, standard sporting rear sight and small German silver blade front. The action is somewhat sluggish but otherwise remains functional and the included Cody letter indicates the rifle was received in the warehouse on May 6, 1884 and not shipped until September 10, 1885. (13B9898-65) {ANTIQUÉ} (2000/3000)                      Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
449	<p>Polish Eagle VIS-35 Semi-Auto Pistol by Radom                      serial #36362, 9mm, 4 3/4" barrel with a good bore showing scattered light oxidation and pitting along with some bright areas and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1939-dated pistol retain about 95% older reapplied rust blue showing some mild high edge wear and toning to gray along the slide and some scattered remnants of light pitting beneath the finish. The markings remain mostly unmolested and strong, the maker markings on the slide completely intact and legible and the Polish Eagle showing just a bit of pinprick pitting along its bottom edge. The small Polish inspector stamps on the various parts also remain intact and strong. The checkered black synthetic grips are more modern reproductions and remain in very good plus condition showing some scattered light handling marks and both panels fit the frame well. All of the serialized parts are matching, the action seems to function well mechanically and one original Polish-proofed magazine in very fine condition is included. (13B9837-13) {C&amp;R} (1800/2200)                      Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
450	<p>Interesting Russian No. 3 Third Model Rimfire Revolver by Ludwig Loewe                      serial #62112, 44 RF, 6 1/2" ribbed round barrel with a partially bright about very good bore showing some overall light pitting and strong rifling throughout. This is an interesting example with Russian markings made by Loewe purposely as a rimfire. The metal surfaces retain a healthy amount of original blue fading to a blue-gray patina overall and showing scattered areas of light oxidation staining, spots of old pitting, a bit heavier approaching the muzzle and overall light to moderate dings along the edges. The screw heads show mostly light slot wear though the upper sideplate screw head has broken off. The sides of the trigger show remnants of fire blue while the hammer retains much of its brilliant fire blue and the triggerguard shows faint remnants of silvery case-hardened patina. The markings remain mostly intact and legible with some areas obscured slightly by old pitting, the Loewe Berlin address stamped in Russian along with the serial number, Russian Imperial eagle acceptance stamp and Cyrillic "P" proof. The smooth walnut grips remain in about very good condition having darkened from the years showing overall dings and handling marks with a few streaks of original varnish. The grips are un-numbered internally and the base of the left panel is stamped "8981". The barrel and cylinder are matching the frame, barrel-to-frame fit is very good and the action functions crisply with solid timing and lock-up. By the time this revolver would have been made the Russian military had already settled on the 44 S&amp;W Russian cartridge for a number of years. It is possible this example was made in response to the Russo-Turkish War of 1877-78, perhaps the Russian government requested some revolvers be made to utilize captured Turkish 44 Henry RF ammunition or they did some experimenting after encountering it. In any event this example would make for an excellent addition to any European martial arms or Smith &amp; Wesson collection. (13B9952-26) {ANTIQUÉ} (2000/3000)                      Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
451	<p>Scarce Springfield / Hammerli Model 1928 Martini International Match Rifle                      serial #441, 30-06, 31" heavy target barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this interesting rifle retain about 75% original blue showing overall fading and toning to a mild blue-gray patina along with some silvering along the edges and errant freckling. The right side of the action shows crisp Rudolf Hammerli address and the top of the breech stamped with the Hammerli logo. The Swiss-style walnut buttstock and wide forend with schnabel tip remain in very good plus condition retaining a strong oil finish and showing a couple small hairline cracks where the stock meets the frame, some scattered light dings and expected handling marks. The stock features a very generous left-side cheekpiece with decorative right-side swirl along with a checkered thumb rest on the right side. The forend on this example is affixed via screw rather than wedge and houses a spare striker and spring. The barrel, forend and Lyman No. 48 receiver sight are all stamp-numbered matching the action, the removable buttplate is one number off "442" and the palm rest is not present. The rifle is equipped with sling swivels, adjustable double set triggers, the aforementioned Lyman sight and large target globe front sight. The breechblock will spring back up when the lever is released from the open position and the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. Springfield Armory assembled thirty of these rifles with their own barrels for the 1929 U.S. International Rifle Team as Hammerli's Martini action was considered the most inherently accurate of its day. The Springfield Research Service listing for this serial number (441-443) reads "Targeted at Springfield Armory 04-09-29". A solid example of a seldom-seen U.S. match rifle that would probably still be a wonderful shooter. (13B9965-41) {C&amp;R} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
452	<p>Custom Weatherby Mark V Deluxe Left hand Bolt Action Rifle                      serial #P28886, 35 Whelen, 22" "Highland Gun Shop"-marked barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% well-done maker blue with all factory and custom markings crisp. The underside of the smooth-knob bolt handle is marked "28886" and the fluted bolt body and follower are bright. The basket-weave checkered walnut Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock with right-side cheekpiece is excellent with some very handsome light brown wood, dark grain and a bit of fiddleback around the toe. The stock also features a rosewood grip cap and forend tip with white line spacers. The .35 Whelen cartridge is known as a great all-around medium-to-large game cartridge, this custom Weatherby should make a fantastic hunting rifle. (22B9949-27) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
453	<p>Smith &amp; Wesson First Model Schofield Revolver with Wells Fargo Markings                      serial #35, 45 S&amp;W Schofield, 5" ribbed round barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some scattered small areas of oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 95% period retailer-refurbished nickel finish with most of the loss due to scattered fine flaking toning to gray-brown patina, most noticeable along the cylinder flutes and gripstraps, along with some scattered light handling marks and an "R" lightly scratched along the right side frame. The hammer shows remnants of smoky case-hardening, the trigger with strong blue and a number of the screw heads retaining nice brilliant fire blue. All of the original markings and small military sub-inspector stamps remain intact and quite strong and the right side extractor housing shows proper "W.F. &amp; CO.EX. 35" Wells Fargo markings. The smooth walnut grips remain in very good plus condition showing mostly worn finish, a small repaired chip at the toe of the right panel and some other minor handling marks; the right panel is stamp-numbered matching. The cylinder is erroneously numbered "55" and the other numbered parts are matching. The front sight is a period replacement silver blade, barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A very fine example of these desirable revolvers and a very early first model as well. (13C9952-81) {ANTIQUÉ} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
454	<p>Custom Weatherby Mark V Safari Left hand Bolt Action Rifle By Jim Lewis                      serial #H190909, 378 Weatherby Magnum, 26" barrel with "J.T.L." marked on the left-side of the breech and an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% very nice maker blue with some scattered tiny blemishes, the sides of the barreled action have been high-polished while the top of the barrel and receiver are matte. The bolt body has a bright damascened pattern and the underside of the smooth-knob bolt handle is marked "909". The checkered walnut stock with right-side shadowline cheekpiece, checkered ebony grip cap and ebony forend tip is excellent with some light handling marks and nice sharp fleur-de-lis checkering. The rifle is sighted with a hooded bead front sight and a three-leaf shallow v rear sight with graduations of 50, 100 and 200 yards. Jim T. Lewis was a Montana gunsmith known for his strict barrel tolerances and rock-solid rifle builds, this is an overall excellent example of his work. (229949-12) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
455	<p>Weatherby Athena Grade III Classic Field Over Under Shotgun                      serial #DD 00472, 28 ga., 28" ventilated rib screw-choke barrels with excellent bores. The barrels retain 99% original blue with the right-side markings gold-filled. The silver nitride frame and sideplates are excellent with some nice, crisp scroll engraving and game scenes with gold-inlaid animals on each side; a pointer flushing two quail right and a pointer flushing two pheasants left. The checkered claro walnut round-knob buttstock and forend are excellent with a couple signs of light handling and beautiful stumpcrotch figure through the butt. The length-of-pull is 14 1/8" with drops of 1 1/8" and 2 1/8", the gold trigger is single selective, the safety is non-automatic and the ejectors are strong. This appears to be an as-new unfired Athena, included are the original factory box and three IMC choke tubes: modified, improved cylinder and full. (22B9949-179) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (1800/2400) Est. 1,800 - 2,400</p>
456	<p>Weatherby Athena Grade IV Field Master Over Under Skeet Set                      serial #D 005965, 12 ga., 28" ventilated rib barrels both choked skeet with excellent bores. This Field Master set comes with six full-length Briley tubes scratch-numbered to the gun and chambered in 28 ga., 20 ga., and .410 bore, all choked skeet. Each tube has an extractor and a bright engine-turned breech. The barrels retain 99% original blue with a deep plum undertone and the gold single selective trigger has worn to silver on its face. The engraved satin nickel frame and sideplates are excellent with some areas of nice scroll, geometric patterns and a gold crown on top of the lever. The fancy-figured walnut checkered capped pistolgrip buttstock and fingergroove forend are excellent with some scattered light handling marks. The figure is quite nice with iridescent grain figure and the dark rosewood grip cap accents the wood nicely. The original aluminum fitted factory hard case is included, it looks as though the Briley tubes spent a considerable amount of time here; there are remnants of foam that has degraded the metal slightly in two spots on each one, likely and easy fix for someone who knows their way around cleaning metal parts. The shotgun has a 14 1/8" length-of-pull with drops of 1 1/2" and 2 3/8", the safety is non-automatic and the ejectors are strong. A great, compact set perfect for any skeet-shooting scenario. (22B9949-140) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
457	<p>Weatherby Athena D'Italia Sideplate Boxlock Double Ejectorgun                      serial #FS0493, 28 ga., 26" barrels choked improved modified and full with excellent bores. The barrels, lever and rolled-edge triggerguard retain 99% original blue with a couple very tiny scattered blemishes. There are a couple small areas of light oxidation on and around the ejectors that does not impact their function and are only visible when ejecting shells. The coin-finished sideplates and frame are excellent with nice flowing scroll and floral bouquet engraving covering near 100% of the metal surfaces, the work is marked "Designed by C. Giovannelli" next to the triggerguard. The checkered walnut straight-grip buttstock and splinter-style forend are excellent with very attractive figure along the toeline and nice, tight skip-line-style checkering. The safety is non-automatic, there are double triggers and the length of pull is 14 3/8" with drops of 1 1/2" and 2 1/4". Included are a shipping sleeve and a fitted factory hard case with lock. (22B9949-180) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
458	Custom Weatherby Mark V Deluxe Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #P53500, 300 Weatherby Magnum, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% quality maker blue with crisp markings, the fluted bolt body remains bright, there is a bright damascened pattern on the follower and the numbers-matching smooth-knob bolt handle and receiver have deep plum undertones. The barrel is a later-addition and has been expertly-engraved with about 6" of flowing scroll projecting out from the breech and a small wedge on top at the muzzle, "HERITAGE 300 WEATHERBY" is marked inside the engraving on the left-side. The high-gloss checkered walnut Monte Carlo stock with right-side cheekpiece is very good with deep, rich color throughout. There are scattered handling marks typically-associated with a hunted arm and the basket-weave checkering is sharp with rosewood forend tip and grip cap. A solid custom West German Weatherby with attractive accents in a potent hunting caliber. (22B9949-129) (MODERN) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
459	Weatherby Crown Custom Mark V Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #P58318, 30-06, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this early-70s West German gun retain 99% original high-polish blue, there are a couple faint blemishes scattered about and all factory markings are crisp. The floorplate is engraved and gold-filled with some light floral scroll and "WEATHERBY CUSTOM" in riband. The receiver and smooth-knob bolt handle have toned to dark plum, the fluted bolt body and follower are bright and the underside of the handle is marked "58318". The basket-weave-checkered walnut pistolgrip stock with seldom-seen, special-order classic style straight comb is excellent, the wood exhibits beautiful dark iridescent grain that compliments the lighter-colored forend tip and grip cap with ebony and maple spacers nicely. There is a right-side shadowline cheekpiece and four very nice pattern #27 rosewood, maple and mesquite inlays on the left-side butt, underside of the forend and on both side flats. An awesome-looking Crown Custom with a unique straight comb in a versatile hunting caliber. (22D9949-43) (C&R) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000
460	Weatherby Custom Shop High Power Bolt Action Rifle serial #1482, 270 WCF, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. This is an early Weatherby rifle custom-built on an FN Mauser action with a left-hand stock. The metal surfaces retain near 99% original blue with some small marks on the underside of the barrel and some freckles and wear to silver on the bolt release. The floorplate is engraved with an early-style "WEATHERBY CUSTOM" surrounded by some loose foliate scroll. The follower and bolt body with matching "1482" have a bright damascened pattern and the knob is two-panel-checkered. The birds-eye maple basket-weave-checkered Monte Carlo stock with right-side cheekpiece and dark rosewood grip cap and forend tip is very good plus, there is a bit of edge wear on the edge of the cheekpiece and some scattered handling marks, all honest wear as this rifle was no-doubt used for its intended purpose after it left Roy Weatherby's Southgate, CA, Custom Shop in 1953. The bolt is equipped with a right-side Buehler safety and a Weatherby Imperial 2 3/4x90 scope with crosshair dot reticle and mostly-clear optics is mounted to Buehler rings and mounts, research indicates many of these hunting rifles would leave Mr. Weatherby's shop with this configuration. An early custom hunting rifle configured for a southpaw with a right-hand action. (22C9949-59) (C&R) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000
461	Excellent Browning BAR Grade IV Semi-Auto Rifle serial #71935M71, 30-06, 22" barrel with an excellent, likely unfired bore. The barrel retains 99% original polished blue and is marked "MADE IN BELGIUM" on its left-side. The grey satin-finished receiver is excellent with just a couple easily-missed miniscule blemishes and the gold trigger retaining all its original finish. The metal surfaces have been expertly-engraved with detailed game scenes and flowing scroll by Lucien Ernst, "L.ERNST" is marked on both sides. The right-side shows a pronghorn buck and doe running across the plains, the left a whitetail buck and doe running along the edge of a field. The high-gloss checkered pistolgrip buttstock and forend are excellent with wonderful blonde and brown accents running through the stumpcrotch figure and nice, crisp checkering with tasteful dot and scroll borders. Included is a very good condition luggage-style Browning case. A very attractive, nearly as-new Belgian-manufactured Browning. (22C9979-14) (MODERN) (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000

Lot	Title/Description
462	Consecutive Armi F.lli Poli Opal Extra Sideplate Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #695, 20 ga, 28" barrels choked cylinder and improved modified with excellent bores. The barrels, triggerguard and lever retain 99% plus original blue, the lever has been sculpted with a see-through floral pattern and there is a tight zig-zag border around the breeches. The coin-finished frame and sideplates are excellent with interesting and tasteful open scroll engraving and maker markings on the belly, the work is signed "V. Gemponi" to the right of the triggerguard. The checkered European walnut straight-grip buttstock with serrated wooden buttplate and splinter forend are excellent with just a couple tiny blemishes and beautiful, subtly contrasting wavy grain figure. There is no cast to the stock and the length-of-pull is 14 5/8" with drops of 1 1/4" and 2". The double triggers retain all their original gold plate, the safety is non-automatic and the ejectors are robust. Item 464 is consecutively-numbered to this one, Opal Extra #696. These fantastic shotguns are hand-made and customized to strict tolerances by Italian makers, a rare opportunity to own two of these quality doubles. (22C9943-10) (MODERN) (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000
463	British Lend-Lease U.S. Model 1903 Pocket Hammerless Semi-Auto Pistol by Colt serial #565151, 32 ACP, 3 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. This Model M remains in excellent condition with about 98% original Parko-Lubrite finish showing light edge wear and a few minor handling marks. The fully checkered walnut factory grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions rate good to very good, the right panel is excellent, but the left shows moderate compression to the diamond points in the center area of the panel. The pistol is marked "U.S. PROPERTY" on the right side of the frame and has an ordnance wheel on the left rear frame that struck off center. The slide, chamber and frame have various British proof and view marks that remain crisp. This pistol features a serrated ramp front sight, square notch rear sight, a slide with nineteen serrations and were improvements incorporated into the design after October 1944. The pistol includes a Colt marked blue finished magazine showing light wear and an original Kraft box. The box shows light to moderate soiling, two corners of the cover are torn, although the base has all corners intact, with mild oil soaking and the serial number of the gun is grease penciled to the bottom. The cover has later added numbers applied with a pencil to the top. Inside the box is a commercial "(M-1662) AL 9-44" marked manual that shows moderate oil soaking and handling marks. A very nice example of a Lend-Lease Model 1903 Pocket Hammerless shipped to England December 4, 1944, in a 2000-gun shipment. (8A9899-9) (C&R) (2200/2800) Est. 2,200 - 2,800
464	Consecutive Armi F.lli Poli Opal Extra Sideplate Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #696, 20 ga., 28" barrels choked cylinder and modified with excellent bores. The barrels, lever with see-through sculpted floral pattern and triggerguard retain 99% plus original blue with some scattered light handling marks and a tight zig-zag pattern around the breeches. The coin-finished sideplates and frame are excellent and the double gold triggers retain all their original finish. The frame and sideplates have been embellished with near 100% coverage loose scroll and pattern engraving with line-shaded background and maker marks in riband on each sideplate, the work is signed "V. Gemponi" on the right of the triggerguard. The checkered European walnut straight-grip buttstock with serrated wooden buttplate and splinter forend are near excellent with a couple tiny spots of flaked finish around the bottom tang and superb toffee and caramel-colored grain figure swirling through the butt. The toe is cast-off, the length-of-pull is 14 1/2" with drops of 1 1/4" and 2", the shotgun is equipped with a non-automatic safety and the ejectors are strong. This gun is sequentially numbered with item 462, a chance to own two consecutive high-quality hand-made Italian shotguns. (22C9943-9) (MODERN) (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
465	Armi F.Ili Poli Opal Extra Smallbore Sideplate Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #737, 28 ga., 28" barrels choked modified and full with excellent bores. The barrels, triggerguard and lever with see-through sculpted tip retain 99% plus original blue with fine-line zig-zag border engraving around the breeches. The satin gray sideplates and frame are excellent with nice flowing scroll engraving and maker marks in riband on each side, the work well-done and signed "V. Gemponi" next to the triggerguard. The checkered straight-grip Turkish walnut buttstock and splinter forend are excellent with wonderful contrasting character and a partially-serrated wooden buttplate. The butt is slightly cast-off with a 14 5/8" length-of-pull and drops of 1 3/8" and 2 1/8". The shotgun's gold double triggers retain all their original finish and the ejectors are strong. The shotgun feels quick to the shoulder with a light balanced feel, a great Spanish 28 gauge in fantastic and likely unfired condition. (22C9943-5) (MODERN) (3500/5500) Est. 3,500 - 5,500
466	Smith & Wesson Fourth Model Target 44 Hand Ejector Revolver serial #S141896, 44 Special, 6 1/2" tapered barrel with an excellent bore. This sixty-five-year-old Model of 1950 Target revolver remains in wonderful condition and retains about 99% original blue finish with sparse toning at the muzzle and few stray handling marks. This gun features a service trigger and hammer with vibrant case-hardened colors. The later checkered walnut factory target grips with silver S&W medallions features an extractor cut and rate excellent. The numbered parts are correct to the gun and it times and locks up as well as the day it left Springfield. This five-screw revolver features a Patridge front sight and black blade micro adjustable rear sight. Collectors looking for an outstanding addition to their collection need to look no further than this gun. (8A9790-3) (C&R) (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500
467	Early Smith & Wesson No. 1 First Issue 2nd Type Revolver serial #536, 22 Short, 3 1/8" octagon barrel with an oxidized and lightly pitted bore showing strong rifling and a portion of the barrel projection on the breech end is worn away. The metal surfaces of the barrel are a mottled mix of original blue, brown and pewter with light handling marks. The cylinder is mostly smoky gray with handling marks. The frame is ochre with a few remnants of silver plate on the butt and scattered light to sometimes moderate handling marks. The smooth rosewood factory grips are numbered to the gun and rate fair to perhaps good, showing light handling wear plus several thin "notches" carved into each panel and prominent initials on the left. All the appropriate parts are assembly numbered to the frame with the serial number present on the barrel face plus the assembly number. The mechanism still functions although the cylinder does not advance on all chambers and lock up appears good on the ones that do function. Barrel to frame fit is solid and only remnants of the barrel address are present on the barrel rib and the patent date is no longer visible on the cylinder and there is no longer any number visible on bottom of butt. An honest example of the rare 2nd Type revolver. (8B9474-3) (ANTIQUÉ) (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000
468	U.S. Model 1911A1 Semi-Auto Pistol by Remington Rand serial #1509484, 45 ACP, 5" High Standard barrel with an excellent bore. This attractive pistol has seen very little use since Remington produced it in 1943. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original Parkerized finish with minor high edge wear, slight thinning on the grip safety and a few handling marks. The grips are synthetic factory Keyes Fibre with reinforcing ribs and rings around the screw holes, both panels rate excellent. The parts are correct for the time of manufacture plus Colonel Frank J. Atwood's inspection stamp is crisp as are the Ordnance wheel, proof marks and serial number. It includes a single Scovill Manufacturing Company marked magazine with welded base and very light wear to the blue finish. Springfield Armory Research Service could provide no clue to the guns past, but it appears it spent most of its life sitting in an armory rather than in the field. A wonderful gun for the martial collector. (8A9854-4) (C&R) (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
469	German Model P.35(p) Semi-Auto Pistol by F.B. Radom serial #A7571, 9mm, 4 5/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This type I, three lever, slotted Radom is in exceptional condition and retains about 99% original blue showing light edge wear and a few operational marks. The checkered hard rubber grips have "VIS" in a triangle on each panel and rate wonderful condition. This pistol features a lanyard loop, crisp German "[eagle] / WaA77" acceptance marks and the slide is marked ""P.35(p)"". The slide, barrel, hammer, grip safety and mainspring housing are correctly numbered to the gun. This gun has been very well cared for since it left the Radom factory and would be a great addition for the martial collector. (8A1006-15) (C&R) (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000

Lot	Title/Description
470	Winchester Model 1894 Takedown Lever Action Rifle serial #379501, 25-35 WCF, 26" octagon barrel with full magazine and a near excellent bright bore showing some minor frosting and crisp evident rifling the entire length. The barrel and magazine tube on this 1907-made takedown retain about 95% original blue showing some minor high edge wear, even brown toning and spots of oxidation staining. The action and barrel collar have toned to a mottled brown patina showing generous amounts of flaking original blue with thin flowing striations, scattered fine oxidation staining, minor superficial scratches and edge wear. The hammer is muting to a smoky gray case-hardened patina with traces of original colors along the sides while the lever retains much original case-hardened finish lightly toning to gray and brown with scattered fine oxidation, the colors quite brilliant along the protected interior surfaces of the trigger bow. The nose cap has toned to a pleasing brown patina with faint traces of flaking original blue while the buttplate has toned to an attractive pewter patina with a few spots of minor pitting along the heel and toe. All markings remain crisp and clear and the loading gate retains light trace of original bright fire blue along the protected edges toning to smoky gray. The plain walnut stocks show an older refinish with expected light dents and handling marks from the years. Metal-to-wood fit remains excellent. Rifle is sighted with a flat-top sporting rear sight, German silver blade fixed front sight and the action seems to function well mechanically. A fine rifle in an attractive configuration and desirable chambering. (5B9938-22) (C&R) [Bill Reese Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
471	Winchester Model 1894 Special Order Lever Action Rifle serial #237513, 30 WCF, 26" part octagon part round barrel with button magazine and a bright near excellent to perhaps excellent bore showing just some fine frosting scattered about with strong evident rifling the entire length. The barrel on this 1904-vintage rifle retains about 90% original blue thinning to brown under bright light along with some small rub marks, specks of fine oxidation and minor wear along the high edges and muzzle. All of the barrel markings remain nice and legible. The action has mostly flaked to a pleasing gray-brown patina with scattered cleaned pinprick pitting on the left side of the receiver, tiny impact marks and generous amounts of original blue on the tangs and bolt. The hammer and lever have toned to similar patina with faint traces of original blue in protected areas and light operational wear on the sides of the hammer. The buttplate has a mostly mottled pale brown patina with minor light pitting at the heel and toe while the nose cap has toned to a brown-gray patina with tiny impact marks retaining good amounts of flaking original blue. The plain walnut stocks remain in very good plus condition as lightly refinished long ago showing some minor dents and blemishes and the wood slightly shy of the buttplate. Rifle is sighted with a Marbles No. 63 flat-top rear sight, fixed German silver front sight and the action seems to function well mechanically. An attractive special order 1894 rifle with a nice bore. (5A9938-14) (C&R) [Bill Reese Collection] (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500
472	Winchester Model 1894 Special Order Saddle Ring Carbine serial #664182, 38-55, 20" barrel with two thirds magazine and a mostly good plus bore showing evident rifling with some scattered fine frosting and a speck or two of light oxidation. The barrel and magazine tube on this 1914-made carbine retain about 90% thinning original blue toning to brown under bright light with light wear along the muzzle and magazine cap and some scattered fine oxidation. The action has toned to a mostly brown patina with faint traces of original blue along the protected edges, scattered fine oxidation staining and minor ring wear on the left side of the receiver. The hammer and lever have muted to a smoky gray case-hardened patina with some sparse light oxidation and good traces of original bright colors along the spine, while the special order crescent buttplate is a mixture of gray and brown patina with scattered fine oxidation, more moderate at the heel. The plain walnut stocks remain very good as lightly refinished long ago with a few light handling marks, two incise carved notches in the right wrist and putty filled chip above. Carbine is sighted with a standard adjustable ladder rear sight, blade insert front sight and the action appears to function well mechanically. A solid special order 94 saddle ring in an attractive configuration and desirable chambering. (5A9938-33) (C&R) [Bill Reese Collection] (1800/2400) Est. 1,800 - 2,400

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
473	Smith Enterprise Inc M-14 Crazy Horse SDM Semi-Auto Carbine serial #0032, 7.62mm, 18" chrome moly 4140 barrel with 1:10" rate of twist, M118 LR chamber, Good Iron M14DC compensator and a bright, excellent bore. These Squad Designated Marksman rifles are considered to be the best of the best in the M14 platform rifles. Smith rifles are in current use by the U.S. military and law enforcement agencies and provide long-range consistency and function in harsher environments. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% black phosphate military grade finish that has some light handling marks throughout. The rifle is seated in a brown synthetic stock that features tan SEI cordura cheek pad and has two picatinny rails mounted the forend. The rifle features a National Match rear sight and a SEI Trijicon front sight. A Wire EDM scope mount has been installed on the left side of the receiver. Other features include a TRW bolt and triggergroup, SEI extended bolt stop, SEI gas modification improvements, and SEI tuning. The M118 LR chamber utilizes the heavier match grade ammunition that has been a staple for military snipers for decades. No optics, magazine or other accessories are included. Not often seen for commercial resale, this is a rare opportunity to own one of these pre-owned, top-grade rifles. (4A1006-25) {MODERN} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000
474	U.S. M1 Garand Rifle By International Harvester serial #4495836, 30-06, 24" 3-53 dated LMR barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original parkerized finish that has a few light handling marks with overall thinning and light wear on the high edges and bearing surfaces. The walnut stocks are in near excellent condition with a few scattered light dings and other handling marks. The buttstock is marked with a softened DoD acceptance stamp on the left side and a softened circled "P" proof on the inside of the pistolgrip, the barrel channel is boldly stamped "OR 1582". The receiver and barrel markings, as well as the drawing numbers, remain crisp. All marked parts including the bolt, operating rod, hammer, triggergroup and rear sight are of "IHC" manufacture. The rifle correctly features a 2-slot gas plug, marked "IHC" and "NHC", a stamped triggerguard, and T105 rear sight drums. A green canvas GI sling is included. This is a very attractive, all-matching 1953-manufactured International Harvester M1 Garand. (4A9986-10) {C&R} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500
475	Perazzi MT-6 Monobloc Trap Over-Under Shotgun serial #65600, 12 ga., 29" ventilated rib ported barrels with screw-in chokes and bright, excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original blue that has some light silvering along the edges and wear along the top lever and tang and the Type 4 forend iron. The checkered walnut stocks rate excellent and have a few small dings and other light handling marks. The forend features a schnabel tip, the pistolgrip buttstock has a solid Decelerator recoil pad and leather covered adjustable comb. The stock has a 14" length of pull to the fixed single selective trigger. The rib is equipped with dual bead sights and the barrels feature ejectors. The action's lock-up is tight and the top lever comes to rest at center. Included is an aluminum Americase hardcase which contains seven factory extended chokes: light modified (2), modified, improved cylinder, cylinder and skeet 1 (2). Also included are three sets of Briley inserts for 20 gauge, 28 gauge, and 410 bore along with the installation tools. This is an excellent example of these later production competition grade shotguns that will provide a wide variety of shooting opportunities. (4A1009-1) {MODERN} (3000/4000) Est. 3,000 - 4,000
476	U.S. M1 Garand Rifle By Springfield Armory With British Proofs serial #535579, 30-06, 24" barrel dated "1-42" with a very good bore that has some light pitting in the grooves but has strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 90-95% arsenal type parkerized and enamel finishes. The parkerized surfaces show some even thinning and light wear along the edges and working surfaces, the enamel has areas of minor flaking. The military GI issue walnut stocks rate excellent and have some light dings and other light handling marks. The buttstock has a boxed "S.A. / G.H.S." inspector's cartouche and the crossed cannons ordnance mark, both are faint but still visible. The stock also has a faint circled "P" proof on the inside of the pistolgrip. Features include the correct sights, a single slot gas plug, and a milled triggerguard. The parts appear to be of all SA manufacture and are so marked. The barrel is additionally marked with British proofs along its right side including the "(crown) / BNP", caliber designation of "30-06" and a British lion. Made in the spring of 1942 this is an overall excellent example that could have been part of the U.S. - Great Britain lend lease program during WWII. (4B9965-69) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Lot	Title/Description
477	Stevens Model 620 Slide Action Trench Shotgun serial #25349, 12 ga, 20" plain barrel choked cylinder with light oxidation at the muzzle and an otherwise excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 94% original blue finish with light oxidation on the frame, heat shield, and bayonet lug, some light wear on the high edges and contact points, scattered light pitting, and a few light handling marks; the bayonet lug is toned to plum. The pistolgrip walnut stock and smooth forend are in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with a small chip on the comb and scattered light handling marks. The left side of the receiver is correctly marked with a small "P / (ordnance bomb)" against the forward edge, a clear "MODEL 620", and a clear "U.S." stamped over the trigger. The barrel address is crisp and appears partially double struck, the barrels are marked with crisp "P / (ordnance bomb)" proofs on the right side against the receiver, and the barrels are serialized and matching to the receiver. The serial number of the shotgun is within the correct range, and the shotgun appears to function well mechanically. An honest example of these WWII trench shotguns. (14B9807-33) {C&R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
478	Stevens Model 520-30 Slide Action Trench Shotgun serial #63634, 12 ga, 20" plain barrel choked cylinder with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 96-97% original blue finish with hints of light wear on the high edges, light operational wear on the underside of the barrel, overall light thinning of the blue on the receiver, scattered specks of light oxidation, and a few light handling marks; the anodized finish of the bayonet lug is correctly toned to plum with a few light handling marks. The smooth pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good plus to near excellent condition as perhaps lightly cleaned with a small divot on the pistolgrip, a tiny shallow chip against the receiver, and a few light handling marks; the stock is correctly unmarked and is numbered to a different shotgun, beneath the tang. The left side of the receiver is crisply marked with the model designation, "U.S." above the trigger, and "P / (ordnance bomb)" near the magazine tube, the barrel is crisply marked "P / (ordnance bomb)" on the right side near the breech, and the bayonet lug is correctly marked with a partially faded "S"; the barrel is serialized and matching to the shotgun. While an exact serial number range of WWII Model 520-30 trenchguns does not exist, the serial number of the shotgun falls within the estimated range based upon known examples. A fine example of a WWII trench shotgun. (14B9807-32) {C&R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
479	<p>Fine British Sidelock Double Ejectorgun by Stephen Grant &amp; Sons serial #6074, 12 ga., (2 3/4), 30 1/8" Sir Joseph Whitworth fluid steel barrels choked about improved cylinder and a light modified, with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain about 92% original plum blue, the loss is due to even overall fading, light muzzle wear and a bit of toning to pewter in the area above the forend. They are maker marked atop the left barrel "Stephen Grant &amp; Sons", with the 57 St. James Street address, the right tube marked "Built for George A Oulnby New York", each with light rings of very nice engraving at the breeches and a small wedge of scroll on the rib. The frame and lockplates are a very pleasing smooth tarnished pewter patina featuring full coverage tight English scroll of the finest quality, with some borderline engraving, a bit of banknote filigree and nicely sculpted clefs flowing along the rear of the fences. "Stephen Grant &amp; Sons" is along the bottom of each lockplate and the word "Safe" is inlaid in gold on the tang. The checkered round knob pistolgrip English walnut buttstock and splinter style forend rate very fine and are high-quality older replacements, with very nice checkering showing mulleted borders, the butt with an un-engraved silver oval monogram plate along the toe. The length of pull to the checkered butt is 14 3/4" with drops of 1 1/2" and 2 11/16", there are the very beginnings of two very tiny cracks at the rear of the left lockplate, they are small and unobtrusive. The arm locks up tightly with dual under bites and the barrels on face. Bore diameter of the right tube is .735" with .730" at the choke (.005" constriction), left tube is .735" bore diameter with .725" at the choke (.010" constriction), and the underside of the barrel has blackpowder proofs, each also marked "12/C" and "choke". There are a few spots in the right tube that are around .015"-.016" but most are .023" and above; the left tube with nothing below .018", again most above .023". The gun seems to function well mechanically, although the ejectors are a bit on the light side. The arm comes cased in what is likely its original leather luggage style carry case with heavy brass reinforced corners and a green baize interior. The interior has degraded somewhat from the years showing some slight mothing but has a very good Stephen Grant interior label, also with the 67 St. James Street address. The case shows a bit of scuffing, the handle somewhat tender but the original key to the lock is included; there are no luggage straps. There was no luck finding Mr. Oulnby, this being the spelling on the barrels, logic would seem to dictate it was mis-spelled by Grant, as a George Augustus Quinby was a Physician in New York (one can see how that could easily become mis-spelled, especially written in ink pen in some order book at Grant's) and the time frame would fit his life span, a New York physician would most certainly own a quality British shotgun. (3D9681-2) (ANTIQUE) (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000</p>
480	<p>Fine Pair of British Pattern 1756/77 Flintlock Sea Service Pistols .57 caliber, 12" pin fastened barrels with very good bores. These pistols are in very fine condition. Both barrels show two deeply struck ordnance proofs and the locks are marked "TOWER" in vertical arch to rear of cocks and show the "(crown) / GR" ahead of cock. One lock shows a "(crown) / V" proof while the other shows a "(crown) / 2". The pistols are each equipped with their original steel belt hooks and the brass furniture includes flat sideplates with tails to the rear, brass butts with short lobes, triggerguards with stylized finials, single ramrod thimbles with no tailpipes. The iron surfaces show an even gray patina overall, likely lightly cleaned long ago but with very nice smooth surfaces. All markings in metal remain clear and fully legible. The locks feature reinforced cocks with bridled frizzens. The stocks show crown and broad arrow marks along with the initials "HJ" stamped into the rear stock flat on one of the pistols. The stocks show nice edges but also numerous light handling marks and the forestocks show areas where there is a pattern lightly impressed into the wood, similar to a vise mark but we aren't certain if that is what they are. The guns are in original flint and show very little use with very clean touchholes. Pistols match perfectly in condition and have clearly been together since the beginning. Both guns retain their original brass tipped wooden ramrods. A very fine unaltered pair of 18th Century British Sea Service pistols, far better than normally encountered. (1D9833-63) (ANTIQUE) (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
481	<p>Winchester Pre '64 Model 70 Super Grade Rifle serial #56757, 375 H&amp;H, 25" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue, showing a bit of wear on the high edges and contact points, the bolt body remaining bright; it is appropriately DC pencil-numbered to the gun. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip buttstock rates excellent showing only very minor handling marks here or there, the Winchester pistolgrip cap and red rubber recoil pad remaining in place and excellent. The original brass bead front sight and hood are in place, there is no rear seat, nor any evidence the rifle ever had one, the left side of the receiver with a factory Lyman 48WJS receiver sight installed, clearly special ordered with the aperture sight so the barrel remained "clean" (there is no bridge present, a slot blank is inserted in the sight base); the rear receiver bridge remains correctly not drilled and tapped for scope base mounting. The left side of the receiver has been professionally fitted, no doubt by G&amp;H, with Griffin &amp; Howe quick detachable scope mount which mounts a Lyman Alaskan 2 1/2X telescopic sight with post and crosshair reticle and excellent optics, the scope itself rating excellent. The stock was not modified for either the receiver sight nor the scope mount. Winchester quick-detachable Super Grade sling swivels are included and a large G&amp;H-Tilden Winchester Model 70 scope safety was fitted with the scope mounting. Utilizing Roger Rule's serial number list, not George Madis', this arm dates to 1946, yet still retains many pre-war features, like the cloverleaf tang, early bolt, making it a very interesting transition piece. A very nice pre-Alaskan "Alaskan" with a period telescopic Alaskan sight giving it a very vintage appearance and in very stellar condition. (3D9789-65) (C&amp;R) (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
482	<p>Ornate Engraved Remington 11-48 Shotgun by Kurt Jaeger serial #5837602, 20 ga., 28" ventilated rib barrel choked improved cylinder with a bright excellent bore. This is a stunningly embellished shotgun by this well-known German master, no doubt done when he was at the Ramstein Rod &amp; Gun Club post-war. The metal surfaces retain about 98% plus excellent quality post-engraving blue. The barrel has been expertly fitted with a nice aluminum ventilated rib by Polychoke with dual beads, and features nice sprays of open foliate scroll engraving to the left and right of the rib. The receiver features extensive full coverage engraving with exceptional quality open flowing Germanic foliate scroll with the very finest background stippling accenting the engraving wonderfully. The scroll coverage is near full but for game scenes on left and right flats. The left shows two ringneck pheasants, a hen taking flight and a cock on the run, showing a setter at the rear of the scene on point, the animals beautifully inlaid and engraved in silver. The right side game scene is of waterfowl amidst a marsh scene, the birds also inlaid in silver, a mallard at the rear of the scene, the two waterfowl at the front of the scene are missing a small portion of their inlays, the head of the center one is gone and the body of the forward duck missing; something that a professional engraver may be able to rectify. The left side of the receiver is very neatly signed by the engraver below the Remington model designation "Kurt Jaeger Mainz", the serial number as well neatly hand-engraved and moved to the bottom forward of the receiver. The aluminum triggerguard as well shows the same lovely foliate engraving on its surfaces with the bright aluminum beneath providing a lovely stunning contrast. The bolt and carrier have been neatly engine-turned and show very little wear, the center of the carrier with a tiny bit of oxidation staining. The stocks appear to be English walnut and are exquisitely embellished as well, showing beautiful marbled grain figure throughout and the left side with a nice rounded cheekpiece. The stocks themselves rate about excellent showing cracking varnish finish rather than any mentionable handling marks, a few showing atop the comb. The forend is overall relief-carved in a wide oakleaf pattern, again with extremely fine background stippling. The buttstock shows the same excellent quality relief scroll at the grip with a very nice pheasant game scene on the right side of the butt in a somewhat rococo border. The scalloped ebony-colored hard rubber gripcap features faux ivory inlays emanating from the center button and the arm has been fitted with a 1" ventilated recoil pad with the Ramstein Rod and Gun club name on its rear; the arm features a 13/2" length of pull. Kurt Jaeger's work is very sought-after these days and is becoming more difficult to find, this is a stunning example of that gifted gunsmiths work. It was no doubt made for some Major or Colonel stationed at the base, who appears to have used it very little post-embellishment. A wonderful example of the makers art in steel and walnut. (3B9884-1) (C&amp;R) (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
483	<p>Wonderful Pair of French Model An XIII Flintlock Cavalry Pistols Captured in the Battle of Albuera with Inscriptions .70 cal, 8" round barrels with lightly oxidized bores. The metal surfaces of both pistols have mostly toned to a pleasant pewter gunmetal patina mixing with areas of darker gray smoothed-over light pitting and some other minor handling marks. The brass hardware has toned to a nice untouched ocher patina showing some mild tarnishing and some light dings mostly along the butts. The lockplates of both pistols show manufacture by Charleville, the markings being quite soft overall but still mostly legible, the tang model markings are no longer present and there are ghostly remnants of proofs at the breeches. The brass parts however retain strong markings with nice French inspector stamps throughout and the butts with a large "JW" or "IW" engraved in script. The front bands also show a wonderful matching inscription "Taken from a Polish Lancer / in the Battle of Albuera / Spain, May 16, 1811", clearly done by the same hand and completely consistent with the period. The walnut stocks remain in about very fine condition showing the overall light dings and handling marks one would expect. One pistol shows a tiny hole on the left side below the flat and the other pistol shows a few small drying cracks at the rear lock screw and either end of the lockplate with a small period repair to a 1" crack behind the lockplate. Both stocks retain otherwise excellent metal-to-wood fit with good edges and both show a large carved starburst ahead of the triggerguard and a notch behind the lockplate that were certainly done during the period of use. The ramrod on one pistol appears to be a more modern quality replacement while the other is original, and both locks seem to function well mechanically. The Battle of Albuera was an engagement during the Peninsular War (1807-1814) which saw Spain, Portugal and Great Britain pitted against the French Empire and its allies for control of the Iberian Peninsula; the end result a long and hard-won victory by the coalition. The Battle of Albuera itself apparently had little effect on the overall outcome of the war but research confirms that the Polish Uhlan unit the 1st Vistulan Lancers did play a major role in the battle and were arguably one of the finest cavalry units in Napoleon's army. The lancers single-handedly destroyed three British foot regiments and captured numerous colors. Evidently the British did make off with at least one pair of lancer's pistols. A very fine and honest pair of French pistols with wonderful inscriptions and history that would make a spectacular addition to any antique martial arms collection. (13D9849-3,4) {ANTIQUE} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
484	<p>Dakota Model 10 Deluxe Single Shot Rifle serial #SS0668, 7mm Dakota Mag., 23" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. This rifle features exhibition quality walnut stocks with flawlessly executed checkering on the wrist and forend. The action is color case-hardened as are the factory supplied Talley rings. The gun features a band mounted forward sling stud with rear mounted in toeline of stock. The condition of the rifle is virtually as-new. The barrel retains 99% original rust blue and the action and rings retain 99% vivid original color case-hardened finish. The stocks are about as-new with 99% plus original finish and we are having trouble finding a handling mark. The 7mm Dakota Magnum is a very flat shooting cartridge that performs similarly to the 7mm Weatherby Magnum. The rifle comes with a set of RCBS dies and an assortment of brass. An extremely handsome and fine handling rifle. (19520-3) {MODERN} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
485	<p>Marble's Model 1908 Game Getter serial #7621, 22 LR / 44 GG, 18" barrels, the rifled barrel is about very good showing light pitting and somewhat worn but visible rifling throughout and the shotgun barrel bright and near excellent. The metal surfaces of this Game Getter retain about 94-95% original blue showing some light high edge wear, faint thinning and toning to a mild gray patina along the barrel and some scattered light dings. The extractor shows a few light dings along its top edge and otherwise retains about 95% bright fire blue, the screw heads and rear sight also showing strong bright blue. The hammer, trigger and stock adjustment hardware all show lovely case-hardened colors, particularly bold along the hammer. The buttstock retains about 90% original nickel finish showing some scattered light flaking to a dark brown patina and minor clouding overall. All markings remain crisp and clear and the arm has been slightly modified during the period of use to include an extra loop within the triggerguard to allow easier opening of the barrel, the brazing work is somewhat crude but effective. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in near excellent condition showing just a few light handling marks. The original frame-mounted aperture sight, rear flip-up and front brass bead sights are all intact, the stock locks securely and the action seems to function well mechanically. Factory records confirm the gun as an original 18" model shipped to Iver Johnson Sporting Goods for customer H.C. Fiske of Chestnut Street in Melrose, Massachusetts in May of 1914. A very nice example of these interesting and desirable arms. (13B9995-29) {C&amp;R} (1800/2400) Est. 1,800 - 2,400</p>

Lot	Title/Description
486	<p>Special Order Winchester Model 1873 Lever Action Rifle with Extra Length Barrel serial #316039, 32 WCF, 28" extra length octagon barrel with a poor bore that shows oxidation and pitting throughout. The metal surfaces are a pleasing smooth dark pewter and plum patina with a few sparsely scattered small spots of oxidation staining or pinprick pitting, and the oddly scattered minor handling mark here or there; the lever and hammer show some trace silvery case-hardening. The smooth walnut stock rates very good plus with the expected minor dings or handling marks from the years, the forearm is similar showing perhaps a bit more wear. The rifle is sighted with its original silver blade front sight and Rocky Mountain rear, showing a couple of dings from installation. This rifle includes a Cody research request that confirms the barrel length and lists a ship date of November 11th, 1889. The action works properly and positively. The cartridge lifter shows an added groove across the bottom to the rear of the caliber marking. A very good example of a special order 1873 Winchester with an extra length barrel which might be an excellent candidate for a professional re-lining. (3A9995-3) {ANTIQUE} (1800/2400) Est. 1,800 - 2,400</p>
487	<p>Winchester Model 1873 Lever Action rimfire Rifle serial #202124B, 22 Short, 24" octagon barrel with an about excellent bore. The barrel shows handling marks, a few small dings and has toned to a gray and brown patina with silvering of the edges and streaks of later-added blue finish scattered along its length and the smooth crescent buttplate is mostly brown and gray with the point at the heel being slightly rounded at some point. The tube and action have toned to a deep plum with the only standout being the hammer, it is more of a gray patina with small areas of dull brown. There is also a splash of later applied blue on the dust cover near the finger grooves and the elevator shows some slight tarnish and dings and displays "22 CAL/Short". The smooth walnut buttstock and forend are about good-to very good as lightly cleaned, there are a couple moderate-size dings, light scuffs, some handling marks and a bit of added varnish, the forend exhibits a very small amount of play between the plum-colored cap and receiver. The front sight is a Marble No. 2 yellowed ivory bead, the rear sight is a graduated ladder sight. (22A9995-11) {ANTIQUE} (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500</p>
488	<p>Winchester Model 1873 Lever Action Rimfire Rifle serial #528669B, 22 RF Short, 24" round barrel with full magazine and a fair bore showing moderate old pitting and faint rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine tube of this 1899-made rifle retain perhaps 20% original blue fading to a pleasant gray-brown patina throughout with scattered light freckling and a few spots of old oxidation staining. There are a series of rather heavy vise and tool marks about halfway down the barrel on either side. The barrel address, patent dates and "22 SHORT" caliber markings all remain clearly legible. The action retains perhaps 75% original bright blue with areas thinning to gray-brown patina, high edge wear, spots of light oxidation staining and some scattered light tool marks. The lever and crescent buttplate have mostly toned to a medium gray-brown patina but the hammer still shows strong case-hardened colors along the sides. The cartridge lifter has toned to a pleasant ocher patina showing some light scratches and retains clear "22 CAL. / SHORT." markings. The smooth straight grip walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good plus condition showing some added finish but otherwise solid metal-to-wood fit along with some scattered light dings and handling marks. The original sporting sights are intact and the extractor is a little loose but the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. A very attractive example of these desirable Model 1873 rifles. (13D9995-12) {C&amp;R} (1800/2400) Est. 1,800 - 2,400</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
489	<p>Winchester Model 1895 Deluxe Lever Action Rifle serial #26811, 30 U.S. (30-40 Krag), 28" round barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing a little light frosting and strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this 1900-made rifle retains about 92% original blue with areas thinning and toning to a pleasant plum-brown patina under bright light, a few sparsely scattered pinprick pits and light scratches. The action retains about 90% original bright blue showing light flaking, high edge and operational wear. There is some very fine pinprick pitting along the bottom edges of the magazine but this is rather unobtrusive and the buttplate has toned to a silvery gray patina also showing some scattered pinprick pitting. The extractor and lever lock retain most of their lovely fire blue while the hammer and link show some vibrant case-hardened colors throughout. There are four added drilled and tapped holes along the top of the barrel and two along the left side of the action for a Lyman 21 receiver sight. The checkered deluxe walnut straight grip buttstock and schnabel forend with ebony tip insert remain in very good plus to perhaps near excellent condition retaining about 90% original varnish with most of the loss due to flaking on the forend along with a 3" light scratch along the left side butt, some scattered light dings and scratches. The checkering shows just a bit of wear and the stocks display some really lovely grain figure throughout with particularly nice feathercrotch figure along the right-side butt. The buttstock and toe of the buttplate are stamped "10292" but there is no apparent corresponding number on the action, but metal-to-wood fit at the tangs is excellent. The rifle is sighted with standard sporting rear sight, the front sight base has been cut for a hood that is not present and there is a replacement large ivory bead front sight fitted. Still a very attractive example of these desirable rifles, deluxe 1895s quite a bit scarcer than the other models of their day. (13B9995-19) {C&amp;R} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>
490	<p>Scarce Weatherby Mark V Silhouette Bolt Action Pistol serial #M00049, 308 Win, 15" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original high polish blue with just a couple tiny blemishes and the numbers-matching bolt handle drifting to deep plum. The select claro walnut right-hand thumbhole stock is excellent with just a few scattered blemishes and some very nice figure, the rosewood tip and grip cap with ebony and maple spacers add some beautiful contrast. The pistol is equipped with factory sights, the rear is a Williams adjustable peep, the front is a globe with insert. Included is the original Gun-Ho luggage-style case with fitted foam interior in about very good plus condition. This is one of only 150 Silhouette pistols produced in 1981, this is an overall excellent example of these scarce pistols. (22A9949-184) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (3000/4000) Est. 3,000 - 4,000</p>
491	<p>Winchester Model 21 Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #22857, 12 ga., 30" barrels choked modified and full with excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain 99% strong original blue with a small cluster of miniscule marks on the belly near the forend metal and very faint silvering at the muzzles, there is a professionally raised dent about 8" back from the muzzle on the right tube, it is well-done and unobtrusive. The checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock with red Winchester pad and beavertail forend are near excellent as having a very light coat of varnish some time ago and a tiny 1/4" drying crack on the right-side butt, there are just a few light handling marks and the figure is nice with particularly attractive feathercrotch along the forend. The length-of-pull is 14 3/8" with drops of 1 1/2" and 2 1/2". The frame, interior forend metal and barrels are all stamped with matching "22857", the safety is automatic, the single trigger is selective and the barrels lock-up tight and on-face. The Model 21 is a timeless and popular double among collectors of fine firearms, this example was likely manufactured in the Late-40s and remains in overall near excellent condition. (22C9908-17) {C&amp;R} (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
492	<p>AYA No 1 Sidelock Double Ejectorgun Two Barrel Set serial #378357, 12 ga., 26" barrels choked improved cylinder and improved modified with excellent bores and 12 ga., 28" barrels choked improved cylinder and tight improved modified with excellent bores. Both sets of barrels retain 99% plus original dark blue with zig-zag borders engraved around the breeches and a tight 2" strip of scroll engraving on the breech end of the concave rib. The 26" barrels are marked with a gold "1" on the rib, the 28" barrels with a "2". The lever and rolled-edge triggerguard also retain 99% plus original blue with detailed scroll accent engraving and sharp checkering on both sides of the lever tip. The locks and frame are excellent with very nice straw and deep blue case-hardened color throughout as well as very fine detailed scroll and Holland-style rose bouquet engraving in near 100% coverage. The finely-figured straight-grip checkered walnut buttstock and splinter forend are excellent, there is a gold toeline monogram plate marked "EWM", the wood character is very nice with subtle fiddleback running perpendicular to the comb and there are well-defined dropper points. The length-of-pull is 14 5/8" with drops of 1 1/4" and 2" and the smooth butt is just slightly cast-off. The shotgun features double triggers with the front articulated, an automatic safety, strong ejectors in both barrel sets and dial-style gold-line cocking indicators. Included is a tan luggage style factory case, the outside showing some staining and wear from travel, the inside is excellent. A great two barrel set from these well-known makers looking to have seen very little handling and likely no firing over the years. (22C9943-11) {MODERN} (3500/5500) Est. 3,500 - 5,500</p>
493	<p>Joseph Lang &amp; Son Sidelock Double Ejectorgun serial #15592, 12 ga., 28" barrels choked improved cylinder and modified with near excellent bores. The barrels retain perhaps 95-97% well-done later-added blue with freckles throughout, the right tube is marked "JOSEPH LANG &amp; SON", the left "7 BURY STREET, ST JAMES, S. LONDON, ENGLAND." The locks and frame are a mostly-bright silver patina with very faint wisps of case-hardened color and mostly-faint freckles throughout. The lock pins are bright and the screw heads show very minor slot damage and have been enhanced with a later-added bright fire blue. The lever's hinge pin and automatic safety show traces of the same fire blue and there are small wedges of scroll and border engraving with each lock maker-marked near the bottom. The gun has been restocked with two nice pieces of English walnut rating very good overall, the work looks to have been done some time ago. The straight-grip buttstock has a few bumps and bruises one could easily-associate with a working double, the checkering is somewhat flat-top, the dropper points are well-defined and there is a small oval in the toeline marked "CFA / jr.". Length-of-pull to the checkered butt is 15 1/4" with drops of 1 1/2" and 2" and the butt is cast-off. This is a very shootable British double, lowest noted thickness at .028" with most measuring well above .030", the barrel and water table show 60s-era London proofs, the ejectors are strong, the chambers are 2 3/4", lock-up is tight with the barrels on-face and the single trigger is non-selective. Included is a luggage-style case with a battered exterior and a very good burgundy baize-lined interior with a crisp green "ATKIN, GRANT &amp; LANG, LTD" label affixed to the interior of the lid. Also included are a two-piece cleaning rod, brush, mop and oiler. A solid double from this well-known maker looking for some rejuvenation or maybe a trip right into the woods. (22B9936-1) {C&amp;R} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
494	<p>Auguste Francotte Smallbore Over Under Ejectorgun serial #19037, 28 ga. (2 3/4 chambers), 26" Cockerill steel barrels choked improved cylinder (marked .539) and modified (marked .519) with excellent bores. The barrels and lever retain perhaps 97-98% nice original blue, there is the expected light edge wear and handling marks with an Abercrombie &amp; Fitch importer mark on the left-side and just the tip of the lever has worn to silver. The barrels also feature a finely-matted solid rib and some light accent engraving around the breech. The case-hardened frame has been embellished with nice, crisp wedges of flowing scroll engraving and tight geometric patterns around the hinge pins and on the lever with a gold "S" above the tang-mounted automatic safety. The frame is overall excellent, the rounded edges have taken-on a warm pewter patina, with vivid color visible along the fence on both sides, under the lever and on the interior of the frame. The belly is simply-marked "MADE IN BELGIUM" and the triggerguard and lower tang are similarly-engraved and look to have had contact with a solvent of some kind, there are small areas of gunmetal gray mixed with original blue. The checkered European walnut round-knob pistolgrip buttstock and forend are near excellent with the wood having shrunk slightly over the years and some scattered light handling marks, none of the aforementioned small blemishes detracting from the desirability of this solid Belgian double. The red pad with black line spacer has begun to lightly-craze but remains pliable, the length-of-pull to the single non-selective trigger is 14" with drops of 1 3/8" and 2 1/4". The barrels lock up tight and on-face, the ejectors are strong and the gun weighs-in at just over 5 1/2 lbs. A very fine Francotte smallbore for the upland hunter looking for the perfectly-made tool. (22C1016-2) {C&amp;R} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
495	<p>Martin Model 1893 Lever Action Rifle serial #D2456, 30-30, 26" Special Smokeless Steel tapered octagon barrel with a very good bore that has some areas of very light pitting and has strong rifling throughout. The barrel, magazine tube, loading gate, hammer and trigger retain about 95-97% original blue that is flaking and toning to brown and has some light handling marks and thinning along with some specks of light surface oxidation scattered throughout. The frame, bolt and lever retain about 60-70% of the original factory case colors, the balance being a mottled pewter mixing with some light brown patina and scattered light specks of surface oxidation and some fine pitting. The walnut stocks rate near excellent and have a few light to minor dings and some other light handling marks. The wood shows evidence of possible light sanding with varnish added, the curved steel buttplate sits proud of the wood. The forearm has a small amount of play and is slightly offset to the steel forend cap. Rifle is sighted with a silver blade front and Rocky Mountain rear sight. The top rear of the frame and the "MODEL 1893" marked upper tang are factory tapped for rear aperture sights. The action appears to function smoothly and correctly and overall this is a very nice 1920's vintage Model 1893 rifle. (4A1007-31) {C&amp;R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
496	<p>Winchester Model 42 Slide Action Shotgun serial #55632, 410 Bore, 26" solid rib barrel that is choked full with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue with some light handling marks and wear around the edges and bearing surfaces. The checkered walnut forearm rates excellent and has a few light handling marks. The straight grip buttstock rates very good and has a few small cracks running along either side of the wrist and some small dings and other handling marks as well. The buttstock has the original hard rubber buttplate and has an about 13 3/4" length of pull. The rib is equipped with a single bead front sight. Overall this is a very nice post-war Model 42 that was likely made in the earlier part of 1947 and has a 3" chamber. (4A1007-36) {C&amp;R} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
497	<p>Custom Springfield Armory Inc M1A "M21" Match Grade Semi-Auto Rifle serial #100000GN, 308 Win/7.62mm, 22" stainless six-groove unmarked, possibly Douglas, match barrel that has a 1:10" rate of twist, flash hider, bayonet lug and a bright, excellent bore. The stainless steel rates excellent, the remaining metal surfaces retain about 99% original parkerized finish that has a few light handling marks throughout. The oversized walnut M21 style target stock and brown fiberglass handguard rate excellent. The stock has a few light dings and other handling marks and features a height adjustable comb and vented recoil pad. This rifle was built to resemble the M21 series rifle and features a National Match front sight with .062" blade and has a hooded aperture National Match rear sight. Other features include a 1997 vintage rear lug receiver, glass bedding, SA triggergroup with match hammer and HRA operating rod. A Springfield Armory A.R.T. IV scope mount with a set of 1" rings is included. Also included are a single 20 round magazine and an M14 M2 bipod. Paired with your choice of quality optics or utilized with its superior match sights this rifle was made for any long-range shooting challenge. (4A1007-20) {MODERN} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500</p>
498	<p>Custom Springfield Armory Inc M1A "Super Match" Semi-Auto Rifle serial #085101, 308 Win/7.62mm, 22" six-groove unmarked heavy barrel with flash hider and a bright, excellent bore that could be of Douglas production. The metal surfaces retain about 99% parkerized finish that has a few light handling marks throughout. The fancy walnut, oversized "Super Match" style buttstock rates excellent and has some light handling marks and some terrific figure. The brown fiberglass handguard rates excellent and the butt has a steel M14 buttplate. The action has been bedded and the channel has been marked "101" to match the receiver. Rifle is sighted with a National Match front sight with a .072" blade the rear sight is equipped with the hooded aperture. The receiver was shipped in 1994 and features rear lugs, a feature found in Springfield Armory match grade rifles. Other features include an HRA operating rod, a TRW bolt, and a TRW trigger group that is also marked "101". Built to resemble the Super Match style rifles, this quality built M1A should be terrific performer at the range. (4A1007-16) {MODERN} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
499	<p>Custom U.S. Springfield M1 Garand "National Match" Rifle serial #5978484, 308 Win, 24" unmarked barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% of gunsmith applied commercial matte and polished blue that has a few light handling marks and some light fading around the gas lock which is "M" marked. The deluxe grade walnut stocks feature a high gloss finish and lots of terrific figure. There are a few light handling marks present and the buttstock is glass bedded to the action. Rifle is equipped with National Match front and rear sights including a .062" height front blade and "2A" marked rear with hooded aperture. The remaining parts appears to be all Springfield Armory and feature National Match operating rod, a "P4" two-slot gas port and milled triggerguard. The receiver dates to 1956-1957 and though it is not marked as such it does resemble some of the characteristics to other known National Match style rifles. This is a quality built, beautiful looking Garand that is ready for more time at the range. (4A1007-17) {C&amp;R} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
500	<p>Mannlicher Shoener Model 1961 MCA Bolt Action Carbine serial #54778, 243 Win, 20" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue that has some light handling marks. The bolt remains bright and is stamp numbered to the receiver under the butterknife handle. The full-length checkered walnut stock rates near excellent with some light dings and other handling marks throughout and some light flattening to a few of the checkered points. There are a few very light cracks forming at the upper tang. The rifle's original sights remain intact, the front sight hood is included and the receiver is tapped for mounts. This is a very nice sporting carbine that is date coded "66" and is in an excellent medium weight cartridge. (4A1007-25) {C&amp;R} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
501	<p>Cased Pair of British Flintlock Carriage Pistols by Ketland &amp; Co. .62 cal., 9" barrels with oxidized bores. The barrels are now a gunmetal patina and appear to have been made without front sights, the top marked "London" with a single engraved line bordering, the left barrel radius at breech with British proofs and stamped "TK". Each of the locks are a similar gunmetal gray and each marked "Ketland &amp; Co." with only a single bordering line engraved, showing unbridled frizzens and the small decorative tip of one cock has chipped off years ago but is unobtrusive. The brass triggerguards have acorn front extensions and the bow of each is engraved with a small flower, they being a goldenrod-ocher patina matching the simple ramrod thimbles and tailpipes. The English walnut stocks rate very good to fine, showing much antique varnish and a very light cleaning years ago, regaining the expected light dings and handling marks that come from the years, each with a small pinched dropper at the rear of the stock flats. One arm shows a 1" chip and a small crack at the nose, the other shows a neatly spliced 2 1/2" repair to the left side of its nose. Both have oval brass monogram plates atop the wrist which are neatly engraved "JN", one arm has a "P" stamped adjacent to the London marking, no doubt a proof marking of some sort and each stock flat shows a very light stamping at its rear "IF". Both locks function and there are antique ramrods included with each. The arms come cased in an antique storage box with single cavity iron bullet mould, a mainspring vise, faceted hardwood handled turn screw, small cylindrical leather-covered common top powder flask, loading rod, and an assortment of flints and cast lead balls. The exterior shows a pebbled leather covering and an unengraved German silver monogram plate atop the lid. A very honest set of flintlock coat or carriage pistols that clearly saw use in their day. (3C1016-1) {ANTIQUÉ} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>
502	<p>Scottish All-Metal Flintlock Martial Pistol by John Waters .58 cal, 7 1/2" round barrel with a good bore showing scattered light pitting and old oxidation. The iron surfaces of this attractive pistol show evidence of an old light cleaning now toned to a mix of pewter gunmetal and dark gray patina with remnants of light pitting overall and some spots of minor oxidation staining. The breech retains strong British proof marks with "(Crown) / P", "(Crown) / IW" John Waters maker stamp and "(Crown) / V". The lock is of the familiar simple construction with swan neck cock, unbridled frizzen, lightly chiseled frizzen spring and ball trigger; the forward lock screw appears to be an older replacement. The brass frame has taken on a wonderful untouched rich ocher patina showing the expected scattered light dings and handling marks, with a bit of old verdigris around the edges. The 6 1/4" iron belt hook remains intact on the left side frame. The top edge of the lockplate, underside of the barrel and inside edge of the frame all show matching assembly hash marks "XXXIII". The frame is equipped with a tubular tailpipe that holds what appears to be a nicely-made replacement ramrod, fashioned into the correct style and the lock seems to function well mechanically. This is a very handsome example of these iconic pistols in the standard Waters style as-used by the Highland Regiments. (13B9976-8) {ANTIQUÉ} (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p>
503	<p>Rare Smith &amp; Wesson Maryland Militia Purchase New Model Number 3 Single Action Revolver serial #7194, 44 Russian, 6 1/2" barrel with a bore showing scattered light pitting and oxidation. The U.S. Government purchased 280 New Models for the Maryland State Militia chambered in 44 Russian with nickel finish. This gun retains about 95% original clouding nickel plate on the frame, the main loss is from oxidation on the backstrap and sideplate. The replacement cylinder is gray with handling marks and the barrel is cleaned to mostly pewter with original finish in the protected areas showing scattered pitting and handling marks. The barrel latch has strong blue with edge wear, the triggerguard is mostly brown with strong case-hardened colors on the inside protected areas. The replacement grips rate about excellent as cleaned and refinished showing a tiny chip and slightly raised woodgrain on the backstrap of the left panel. The numbers on the grips were obliterated by over stamping but the fit is good with the frame slightly proud. The barrel and latch are correctly numbered to the gun while the cylinder is numbered to another gun. The cylinder is from a 44 American that was rechambered to 44 Russian with two of the charge holes incorrectly cut. The gun functions mechanically with adequate timing and lock up however several of the chambers slightly undertime. The butt is "U.S." stamped and Henry Nettleton's "HN" inspection marks are found on the frame and barrel while the replacement grips and cylinder are unmarked. This gun has survived remarkably well with good condition overall. (8C9952-10) {ANTIQUÉ} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
504	<p>Smith &amp; Wesson No. 3 First Model Russian Commercial Revolver serial #24907, 44 Russian, 8" barrel with a partially oxidized and pitted bore. The barrel of this commercial Russian has strong original nickel plate along the top and bottom, the rest worn to pewter leaving about 70% of the finish. The cylinder has a little over half the nickel plate remaining the rest toned to a moderate gray. The frame retains about 70% nickel with moderated edge wear and the metal surfaces show scattered oxidation and pitting, heaviest on the grip frame. The trigger, triggerguard and hammer have all toned to an even antique brown. The smooth walnut factory grips are numbered to the gun and rate excellent as cleaned and refinished resulting in the frame proud of both panels. The barrel, cylinder and latch have matching assembly numbers, barrel-to-frame fit has light vertical movement, the lanyard-loop hole is filled with a screw and the gun functions mechanically with a crisp action. The one-line patent date "Russian Model" barrel address remains crisp. A solid "Old Old" Russian Model. (8A9952-40) {ANTIQUÉ} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
505	<p>Rare U.S. Contract Nickel Plate Smith &amp; Wesson No. 3 First Model American Revolver serial #2024, 44 S&amp;W American, 8" barrel with oxidized and pitted bore. This lovely antique is one of a thousand American Revolvers purchased by the U.S. Government and one of only 200 delivered with nickel plate. The revolver retains about 20-25% original nickel plate, mainly on the frame, showing scattered light flaking and limited bubbling. The remaining surfaces are an honest, even antique brown displaying scattered pitting and oxidation. None of the nickel plate survives on the latch but the triggerguard has a small patch on the outside bottom and inside (nickel plate on these two parts are correct for the U.S. contract guns), the trigger and hammer having toned to a pleasing brown. The smooth walnut grips are numbered to the gun and rate excellent as cleaned, refinished, and repaired. The right panel has a repaired crack running its full length and any cartouches were removed during their refurbish. Timing is correct but lock up needs attention while the action remains crisp and barrel-to-frame fit has light movement. The barrel address and the "US" mark next to it are crisp. There is a small Ainsworth "A" on the left frame below the window, but no others were found, and the barrel, cylinder and latch have matching assembly numbers. The gun is on the list of guns, by serial number, purchased by the Government as printed in The Standard Catalogue of Smith &amp; Wesson by Supica and Nahas and falls into the serial number block of guns delivered with nickel plate. The sideplate is stamped "T.C. SHORT" but sadly no immediate information was located on him. A rare gun with some potentially interesting history. (8D9952-16) {ANTIQUÉ} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
506	<p>Sempert &amp; Krieghoff Neptune Grade Sidelock Drilling serial #10350, 16 ga. &amp; 8x57R, 26 3/4" Boehler Antinit barrels choked improved cylinder and modified with excellent bores. The barrels retain 99% excellent high-quality period-added rust blue. The right tube is marked "SEMPERT &amp; KRIEGHOFF", the left "SUHL", there is some highly-detailed border engraving around the breeches and the barrels lock-up tight with double underlugs and a crossbolt closure. The locks and round body frame are a pleasant gunmetal gray with some tiny blemishes, most notable on the guard where a shooter's middle finger would contact the metal. The surfaces have been fully-engraved with Germanic scroll, punch-dot shading and three detailed game scenes; there is a stag bellowing behind a cow and calf right, buck and doe roe deer flushing two waterfowl left and another stag on the triggerguard. The checkered pistolgrip walnut buttstock with left-side rounded cheekpiece and forend with black horn tip inlay are near excellent, there are handling marks and the fully-checkered horn buttplate shows some minor insect predation with nice little diamond-shaped horn inlays at the end of the lock flats and a nicely-carved horn grip cap. The length-of-pull is 14 3/8", the safety lever is located in the left lock with the word "SICHER" underneath, there is a neat little lever that actuates the rifle sight and barrel and there is a small brass bead front sight. A very fine drilling crafted into a functional and multi-purposeful work of art. (22C9670-570) (C&amp;R) [David and Lore Squier Collection] (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
507	<p>Parker DHE Grade Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #180462, 12 ga., 26" titanic steel barrels on a no. 1 frame choked cylinder and improved modified with excellent bores. The barrels retain perhaps 65-70% original blue evenly-fading to a bluish gray at both ends and two small dings in each tube near the muzzle, both tiny and likely easily-raised. The boxlock frame is a mostly bright silver patina with nice case-hardened color still-visible around the fences, under the lever and particularly-strong on the water table. The DH Grade engraving remains crisp with wonderful tight scroll and detailed game scenes, there are four pheasant on the belly with hunting dogs left and right. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut buttstock and splinter forend are perhaps very good with handling marks, two miniscule grain cracks behind the top tang, a silver toeline monogram oval marked "RE GILLAM" and some darkening of the wood around the frame and wrist. The wood figure is nice with strong fiddleback near the tip of the comb, there is a lightly-engraved skeleton buttplate and the "PARKER BROS" grip cap remains excellent. The length-of-pull is 13 7/8" with drops of 1 5/8" and 2 3/4", all serialized parts match, the lock-up is tight with barrels on-face, the ejectors are strong and the safety is automatic. A fine ejectorgun for the hunter who likes early 20th-century American craftsmanship. (22B9670-568) {C&amp;R} [David and Lore Squier Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
508	<p>Wonderful Ithaca Flues Grade 4E Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #207971, 12 ga., 28" Krupp fluid steel barrels choked improved cylinder and modified with excellent bores. This is an absolutely wonderful Ithaca Flues manufactured in 1910 and remaining in very fine condition. The barrels retain 97-98% original blue with just a few small blemishes and edge wear, the barrel markings and border breech engraving remain crisp, there are bright engine-turned patterns on the breech faces and ejectors and the gold double triggers retain all their original factory finish. The boxlock frame is excellent with nearly all its original vivid case-hardened color remaining and crisp, detailed Grade 4 scroll and game scene engraving. There are hunting dogs right and left, a mallard in flight on the belly and woodcock on the triggerguard. There are some very minor blemishes along the belly, the marks are very unobtrusive and are only visible under very close scrutiny. The fleur-de-lis checkered fancy walnut capped pistolgrip buttstock and ebony-tipped splinter forend are excellent with a very light coat of varnish added some time ago, the checkering is crisp and detailed and the feathercrotch figure is fantastic. The hard rubber grip cap and embossed and checkered buttplate are excellent, the length-of-pull is 13 3/4" with drops of 1 1/2" and 2 1/2", the barrels lock-up tight and on-face and the ejectors are strong. A very high-condition collectible and shootable Ithaca Flues ejectorgun, we should all look this good at 110 years old. (22D9670-569) {C&amp;R} (3000/4000) Est. 3,000 - 4,000</p>
509	<p>W. Richards Smallbore Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #9650, 410 Bore, 26" barrels choked improved cylinder and modified with excellent bright bores. The barrels, trigger plate, lever and triggerguard all retain 99% high-quality later-added blue with some older blemishes visible underneath, the "W. RICHARDS .1.TITHEBARN STREET . LIVERPOOL ." rib address remains mostly-crisp and the barrels are tight and on-face. The boxlock frame is a silver gray patina with some miniscule pinpricks and mostly-faint freckles, there are small areas of tight scroll engraving and maker marks in riband on each side flat with more profuse and crisp scroll engraving on the trigger plate, lever and guard. The checkered round-knob pistolgrip buttstock and splinter forend are near excellent as having a very light coat of varnish some time ago. The wood has begun to darken slightly where it meets the metal with handsome straight grain, a near excellent condition partially-serrated buttplate and an unmarked toeline oval. The horn buttplate is only about 1/8" thick, the shotgun has a 14" length of pull that could easily be lengthened with a larger pad. The drops are 1 5/8" and 2 1/4", the double triggers appear mechanically-sound, the chambers are 3", the gun weighs just under 4 1/2 lbs. and the safety is automatic. W. Richards produced guns at his Tithebarn Street address between 1907 and 1917, this is a fine little British double with tons of potential. (22B9992-9) {C&amp;R} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
510	<p>Scarce Factory Parkerized Winchester Model 12 Slide Action Trench Shotgun serial #1032596, 12 ga, 20" plain barrel choked cylinder with a bright near excellent bore with scattered pinprick pitting. The barreled action retains about 98-99% original parkerized finish with scattered specks of grease staining and a few light handling marks, and the action bar, trigger, and ventilated handguard retain about 98% original blue finish with light operational wear on the action bar, scattered specks of light oxidation, and the bayonet lug is toned to plum. The metal surfaces of the shotgun are correctly roughly finished and the serial number is in the correct range for factory parkerized finish from Winchester. There are two small pits on the magazine tube support, and under magnification there are remnants of very tiny pits here and there on the magazine tube, yet the finish appears correct in every respect. The pistolgrip walnut stock and grooved forend are in near excellent condition with a few light handling marked, remnants of an oil finish, and a neatly repaired chip to the toe of the hard rubber Winchester buttplate; the left side of the buttstock is stamped with an extremely crisp boxed "G.H.D." inspector's cartouche above an Ordnance Wheel. The barrel address remains crisply stamped, the right side of the receiver is crisply marked "U.S. (flaming bomb)" below the ejection port, and the barrel is marked with a crisp "(flaming bomb)" just above the Winchester proof mark; the 6-row ventilated handguard with bayonet lug is unmarked and possibly a later replacement. The shotgun appears to function well mechanically and included is a stamped metal tag, serialized to the shotgun. An attractive example of these scarcely seen factory parkerized Winchester Model 12 trench guns. (14C9899-31) {C&amp;R} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
511	<p>U.S. M1D Garand Sniper rifle by Springfield Armory serial #1907099, 30-06, 24" 9-52 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% arsenal parkerized finish with scattered light pinprick pitting beneath the finish, some light wear on the high edges and contact points, and a few light handling marks. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in near excellent condition with a shallow chip at the edge of the bottom metal, a tiny chip at the toe, and scattered light handling marks. The inside of the pistolgrip is marked with a crisp circled "P" proof just behind the triggerguard and a slightly softened "P" proof near the bottom edge, and the stock appears otherwise unmarked; the stock is fit with a leather cheekpiece, marked "MRT / 11-62", in very good plus condition with light staining on the cheekpiece and light verdigris around the lace holes. The receiver markings and barrel date remain clear, the barrel is deeply marked "T" for targeted, and the scope mount is marked with a cast-in circled "M". The trigger housing, hammer, and bolt are all Springfield Armory manufactured and the operating rod has not been checked as the action is tightly fit to the stock and resists removal. The rifle features a milled triggerguard, T105 rear sight drums, and is fit with a T37 flash hider; the T37 was adopted to replace the M2 flash hider when the latter negatively impacted accuracy. The M84 scope is in excellent condition with a few light handling marks, clear glass, and the serial number appears to have been restruck. A fine M1D Garand that should shoot very well. (14A9965-1) {C&amp;R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
512	<p>Desirable Browning Auto 5 Grade I Light Twenty Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #3Z67254, 20 ga., 26" ventilated rib barrel choked improved cylinder with an excellent bore. This is very desirable Light Twenty that checks all the boxes; it appears as-new-in-box, has a ventilated rib, it is Belgian-manufactured, has a round-knob pistolgrip and a blonde stock. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue, there are some faint freckles on the otherwise bright carrier and bolt, the gold trigger retains all its factory finish and the factory engraving remains crisp. The aforementioned blonde walnut round-knob pistolgrip buttstock with excellent condition embossed hard rubber buttplate and fingergroove forend are excellent, this is likely the first time the gun has been assembled since it was boxed at the factory. Included is the original two-piece factory box, it is somewhat tender and has some separated corners, however, the end label matches the serial number and configuration and the original cardboard inserts and manual are inside. An amazing opportunity to acquire an as-new-in-box 1963 Auto 5 in one of the most-desirable and collectible configurations. (22B9979-20) {C&amp;R} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
513	Browning Auto 5 Sweet Sixteen Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #S79969, 16 ga., 28" ventilated rib "MADE IN BELGIUM"-marked barrel choked modified (**) with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain near 99% original blue with loss due to some handling marks and some scattered light freckles. The bolt body and carrier are mostly-bright with some faint freckles, the gold trigger shows a bit of operational wear on its right-side and the receiver's zig-zag border and scroll engraving remains crisp with "SWEET SIXTEEN" marked on the left-side. The checkered round-knob pistolgrip walnut buttstock and fingergroove forend are about excellent with some scattered handling marks and nearly all its original finish remaining and an excellent condition "FN"-marked hard rubber buttplate. Included is what looks to be the original factory box, it is however unmarked and without end label. A desirable Sweet Sixteen in very nice condition complete with a factory box. (22B9979-21) {C&R} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
514	Browning Auto 5 Sweet Sixteen Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #4S20034, 16 ga., 26" ventilated rib barrel choked modified (**) with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% strong original blue with no discernable edge wear or significant handling marks and the bolt body and shell carrier are bright with just a few very faint blemishes. The standard Auto 5 foliate scroll engraving and "SWEET SIXTEEN" marking on the left of the receiver remain very crisp and the gold trigger retains all its original factory finish. The blonde English walnut checkered round-knob pistolgrip buttstock and fingergroove forend are excellent with some scattered light handling marks, the hard rubber buttplate perfect and intact and both pieces of wood retain nearly all their original high-gloss finish. This is a desirable Belgian-manufactured 16-gauge with 2 3/4" chamber, a ventilated rib and beautiful blonde wood. (22B9979-12) {C&R} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
515	Union Armera Model 909 Sidelock Double Ejectorgun serial #UA16003, 20 ga., 28" ventilated rib barrels choked modified and full with excellent bores. The barrels, lever and triggerguard retain 99% original blue with some border engraving around the breeches and detailed scroll and rose engraving along the rear of the rib and on the lever and guard. The coin-finished locks and frame are excellent with small bursts of detailed flowers surrounded by leaves and small areas of tight scroll visible behind the foliage. The checkered capped pistolgrip Turkish walnut buttstock and beavertail forend are excellent, the wraparound checkering is slightly compressed, there are large dropper points behind the locks, the grip cap shows a similar lovely floral motif and the wood has some fine character with contrasting blonde and coffee-colored grain. The length-of-pull to the single selective trigger is 13 7/8" with drops of 1 3/4" and 2 1/4", there are dial-style coking indicators, the ejectors are robust and the chambers are 3". A solid and well-made Spanish double in the most versatile upland chambering. (22C9955-1) {C&R} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000
516	Smith & Wesson No. 3 Second Model American Revolver with Shoulder Stock serial #27057, 44 S&W American, 8" ribbed round barrel with a partially bright about very good bore showing some scattered areas of light pitting and oxidation with strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain perhaps 50% original bright blue, strongest along the sides of the frame and right side barrel, with the balance flaking to a mix of pewter gunmetal and mild gray-brown patina along with some sparsely scattered very fine pinprick pitting. The hammer and triggerguard retain a healthy amount of vibrant case-hardened colors with areas toning to pleasant gray, and the single line barrel address and patent dates remain intact and crisp. The smooth walnut grips remain in very fine condition showing some scattered mild dings and handling marks. The right panel is appropriately stamp-numbered to the gun and the left shows some really wonderful grain figure. The lanyard ring hole shows a small flush factory filler screw and the serial number is stamped between it and the forward stock lug recess. The remaining parts are matching by serial number, barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and the mainspring is a functional replacement. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. The included correct original stock remains in very fine condition, the attachment hardware showing remnants of original flaking bright blue toning to a smooth gray patina, the buttplate retaining about 94% original bright blue. The walnut stock proper shows just some scattered light dings and some areas of lovely grain figure; stock fit to the revolver is excellent. A very attractive Second Model American with a handsome stock. (13B9952-4) {ANTIQUE} (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000

Lot	Title/Description
517	Rare Wesson Fire Arms Company Double Hammergun serial #106, 12 ga, 19 7/8" shortened damascus barrels with oxidized bores showing scattered old pitting, some patches rather heavy in the right barrel, also showing some bright areas here and there. The barrels of this desirable shotgun have toned to a rich plum-brown patina overall showing some scattered light dings and remnants of swirling damascus patterns; there are two small moderate dents on the left tube near the muzzle. The barrel rib address has softened somewhat from the years but remains completely intact and legible and the undersides with "JWS" monograms and intertwined D. Smith and D. B. Wesson monograms. The action retains perhaps 65-70% original case-hardened colors, miraculously still vibrant and very lovely along either side showing a little brown speckling and the balance toning to a mix of plum-brown and silvery case-hardened patina; the interior areas retain almost all of their fine vibrant colors and the patent dates on the water table remain strong. There are some light dings along the edges of the triggerguard and an un-engraved silver monogram plate along the toe line. The action shows lovely embellishments by Gustave Young showing finely detailed foliate scrollwork with tell-tale "cinch" in the centers and some light bordering, the work very tastefully executed. The checkered straight grip walnut buttstock, forend and frame inserts remain in fair-good condition showing an old repaired break through the wrist, the frame inserts with thin slivers missing along their edges, a 2 1/2" chip along the right edge of the forend and some other scattered light dings. The forend tip insert is missing and the checkering shows moderate wear, the buttstock actually shows some attractive subtle grain figure throughout and the checkered butt is fitted with a skeletonized buttplate. The barrels lock up well and show the faintest sliver of light between breech and standing breech and the rebounding hammers seem to function well mechanically. A solid example of these very rare arms, only about 219 were produced and they remain a much sought-after item for the advanced Smith & Wesson or American shotgun collector. (13C9952-1) {ANTIQUE} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
518	U.S. Model 1903A4 Bolt Action Sniper Rifle by Remington serial #3424706, 30-06, 24" 9-43 dated 2-groove Remington Arms barrel with traces of what might be pinprick pitting in an otherwise bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% arsenal gray-green parkerized finish with some light grease staining on the receiver, the bottom metal developing a darker tone, and a few light handling marks; the bolt, magazine cutoff, barrel bands, and scope retain 97% blue finish with light wear and handling marks. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good plus to near excellent condition as lightly cleaned with two small filler repaired holes, one at the pistolgrip and the other at the lower barrel band, and a few scattered handling marks. The stock is marked with a clear Ordnance Wheel next to a boxed "BA / JPL" arsenal rework inspector's cartouche, a partially obscured circled "P" proof on the inside of the pistolgrip, a crisp circled "P" proof on the bottom of the pistolgrip, and clear Remington inspection marks ahead of the floorplate. The receiver markings are crisp and correctly offset to allow inspection with scope mount in place, correctly read "Model 03-A3", and the serial number is within the correct range. The bolt assembly, magazine cutoff, stacking swivel, and noscap are "R" marked. The bolt is factory modified to clear the scope during its throw, and the rifle is equipped with a Redfield scope base and Weaver M73B1 scope; all of which is correct. The scope glass is mostly clear with a crosshair reticle, and is electro-pencil marked below the adjustment plate "SERIAL NO 22152". Included with the rifle is a green canvas sling. A fine 1903A4 sniper rifle for the martial collector. (14B1007-37) {C&R} (3000/4000) Est. 3,000 - 4,000
519	Excellent Zero Series P.38 Semi-Auto Pistol By Walther serial #07026, 9 mm, 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this third variation pistol retain 97-98% original gloss blue, loss due to high edge and muzzle wear with a spot of silvering on the front sight band and underside of triggerguard. The pistol is appropriately "(Eagle) / 359" Waffenamts proofed and the serialized parts are matching. The checkered black Bakelite grips remain in excellent condition, are 359 Waffenamts proofed and are numbered to the pistol. The pistol includes two matching numbered 259 Waffenamts proofed magazines. A lovely early P.38 pistol that will be very difficult to upgrade from. (5C1007-60) {C&R} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
520	<p>U.S. Model 1841 Percussion Contract Rifle by Tryon with Leman Alteration-Purportedly Owned by Private N.H. Buell of the N.Y. 132nd Infantry, 6th N.Y. Cavalry and 2nd N.Y. Provisional Cavalry serial #265, .58 cal., 33" barrel with a bright fine bore showing some scattered areas of light pitting in the rifling. This lovely "Mississippi" rifle was produced by George W. Tryon &amp; Son of Philadelphia, PA under a federal contract calling for 5,000 stands of arms. During the Civil War Henry E. Leman of Lancaster, PA altered this arm by enlarging the caliber to .58 and re-rifling the bore with three grooves. The diameter of the barrel was also reduced and a lug attached to the underside behind the muzzle in order to accept a socket bayonet and a new triangular-shaped brass blade sight was attached. According to George D. Moller's, American Military Shoulder Arms Vol. III p. 169 "most examples of Leman-altered rifles were originally fabricated under U.S. contract by Tryon." The barrel displays an attractive plum-brown patina with some light pitting around the area of percussion, some scattered small spots of pinprick pitting and faint handling marks, an area of old light oxidation on the middle of the barrel and some scattered small spots of the same. The lock and hammer have aged to dark gray with some fine pinprick pitting on the hammer and some speckles of light oxidation staining overall. The brass mountings display a goldenrod patina with the expected light handling marks, mostly on the buttplate, that come from military service. The lockplate is properly marked "TRYON / US" ahead of the hammer and "PHILADA / PA / 1848" to the rear. The top of the breech is marked with a softened "U" over a crisp "JCB" along with the remnants of a raised "P" in sunken cartouche proof mark and the left flat bears "265" and a small "B". The buttplate tang is stamped "42" and an upside-down "N.H. Buell" has been scratched onto the lid of the implement compartment. The American black walnut stock rates about fine as lightly cleaned with a later added finish, two short cracks on the underside of the forend behind the lower band, a faint hairline crack behind the lockplate, a couple minor scratches and some other light handling marks from the years. The left stock flat features the remnants of two inspectors' cartouches. The sights and sling swivels are intact, an unmarked period combination tool is stored within the implement compartment, an iron cupped trumpet-head ramrod with removable head and threaded end is stored beneath the barrel and the action remains strong and crisp. Included with this fine rifle is a dossier compiled by The Horse Soldier Research Service including photocopies of the detailed service records of Private Napoleon H. Buell of the 132nd Regiment of New York Infantry, 6th Regiment of New York Cavalry and 2nd New York Provisional Cavalry along with regimental histories of each of those units. According to his records from the National Achieves, Buell was born in New York City and worked as a hatter until September of 1862 when he enlisted into Company D of the 132nd Regiment at the age of 15. Buell served with this regiment in North Carolina until March of 1863 when he was discharged for disability; his records indicate the cause was "Being Under Age". Not to be deterred, Buell again volunteered for service with Company L of the 6th Regiment of New York Cavalry in January 1864 at the age of 18. His muster records show that he was wounded in action in Maryland of that year and after getting out of the hospital was sent to remount camp in February 1865 after which he served with the 2nd New York Provisional Cavalry for the remainder of the war. (23C9371-4) {ANTIQUE} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
521	<p>Marlin Model 1889 Lever Action Rifle serial #40317, 32-20, 24" octagon barrel with full magazine and an about very good bore showing some scattered light pitting and minor oxidation and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine retain about 90% original blue with most of the loss along the magazine that is toning to a pleasant plum-brown patina, some more mild toning along the barrel and a few sparsely scattered specks of old oxidation staining. There are some light dings or tool marks along either side of the barrel just ahead of the noscap that are mostly unobtrusive. The action retains perhaps 40% original bright blue with overall flaking and toning to pleasant gray-brown patina showing some silvering along the high edges and minor handling marks. The loading gate and rear sight leaf retain much of their original bright blue while the hammer, lever and buttplate retain a healthy amount of silvery case-hardened patina showing some scattered brown freckling and the lever with some good vibrant colors in the protected areas. Some of the screw heads show light slot wear and all markings remain intact and strong. The plain walnut stocks remain in very good plus condition retaining strong original varnish throughout and showing a small gap and mild abrasions at the upper tang and the expected light dings and handling marks. The rifle is equipped with sporting rear sight, German silver blade front and the action seems to function well mechanically. An attractive example of Marlin's first side-ejection rifle, made around 1890. (13A9897-54) {ANTIQUE} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
522	<p>British Sea Service Flintlock Pistol by Tower .58 cal, 9" round barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing a few patches of light oxidation scattered about. The barrel of this shortened pattern pistol retains a healthy amount of likely arsenal-refurbished browned finish along the wood line, thinning to a pleasant gray-brown patina along the top and showing some mild oxidation staining. The breech retains strong martial proofs and the pistol remains in the original flint. The lockplate and belt hook similarly retain thinning arsenal finish toning to gray-brown patina, and the lockplate shows evidence of an old cleaning as the Royal Cypher is rather faint with "GR" still legible and otherwise strong martial proof and "TOWER" at the rear. The upper tang shows a tiny crack forming at the screw hole and the screw itself shows minor slot wear that is mostly unobtrusive. The brass fittings have toned to an attractive pale ocher patina showing some scattered light handling marks. The smooth walnut stock remains in very good plus condition showing a little older added finish, a small repair at the right edge of the tip, a few missing and repaired slivers along the lockplate inletting and some scattered light dings. The edges remain quite good, particularly the raised area behind the upper tang and there is a strong "(Broad Arrow) / BO" Board of Ordnance stamp along the back. A simple steel ramrod is present and the lock remains strong. (13C9933-20) {ANTIQUE} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
523	<p>Interesting Cased Percussion Deringer Pistol with Antique Gambling Accessories .40 cal, 2 1/2" barrel with single German silver band at the breech and an about very good bore showing light oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The pistol is unmarked and in the deringer style, no doubt a period copy of the ubiquitous pocket arm and is of quality construction. The barrel, lockplate and triggerguard have toned to a pleasant gunmetal gray patina showing some sparse remnants of old oxidation staining and some areas of small dings along the barrel. The lockplate is embellished with a light border motif and some softened foliate scrollwork, the top of the hammer with a fish scale pattern. The remaining hardware is German silver with small triangular stock tip insert, flash plate below the bolster, barrel pin escutcheons, tear drop buttcap, un-engraved monogram plate and lock screw escutcheon that has worn to ocher brass. The walnut stock with slight schnabel tip remains in very good condition retaining generous amounts of original varnish showing a loose 5/8" chip right of the upper tang that would likely be an easy repair, small repaired crack at the lock screw and some scattered light handling marks with excellent metal-to-wood fit. The lock seems to function well mechanically. The included period case is rather ornately decorated with gold-painted and carved exterior, the lid shows four playing cards flanked by foliate scroll on a red background along with a blue-painted border. The exterior shows some overall light flaking and appears to have some sort of plaster coating and the base shows slight separation on one bottom corner. The interior is lined in maroon baize and holds a selection of lead round balls, a pair of what appear to be celluloid dice, a vintage brass 1921 patent "SPINIM" spinning die set, five very fine antique ivory poker chips with concentric red line detailing (the red paint is starting to flake overall), an assortment of 11 red, white and blue chits that appear to be celluloid and a small key, although the case has no lock. A very nice ensemble for the antique collector. (13B9933-26) {ANTIQUE} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
524	<p>British Flintlock Coat or Dueling Pistol by J. Field                      .62 cal, 9" octagon barrel with a lightly oxidized bore. The metal surfaces of this pistol have mostly toned to a mild gray-brown patina showing some remnants of smoothed-over pinprick pitting along the barrel and some other light handling marks, the triggerguard retaining some streaks of original bright blue. The breech shows Birmingham black powder proof marks and the barrel otherwise appears to be unmarked, the lockplate is marked in the center "I.FIELD". The breech tang shows nice foliate engraving, the rear of the lockplate is engraved with some attractive foliate motifs and the neck of the cock shows an old repair. The stepped lock with pronounced teat at the rear is equipped with many features seen on later locks including waterproof pan, bridled roller frizzen and sliding safety, although sadly the safety has broken off. The barrel is secured by dual wedges and the pistol fitted with a single ramrod tailpipe and tailpipe, triggerguard with attractive foliate finial and German silver monogram plate atop the wrist neatly engraved with the initials "WR". The checkered walnut stock remains in very good plus condition showing a couple small cracks at the tip, around the lockplate and rear lock screw with most of them being relatively minor, some scattered light dings and handling marks. The stock retains some good original finish, the edges remain nice and the flattop checkering with mulled borders is mostly intact. The original brass-tipped ramrod with iron worm is present and the lock seems to function well mechanically. There are a number of Joseph and John Fields listed in Stockel. This is a very respectable and nicely-constructed British flintlock pistol. (13B9933-28) {ANTIQUE} (1000/1500)                      Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
525	<p>Pair of British Flintlock Dueling Pistols by Ketland &amp; Co                      60 cal, 9" round barrels with oxidized bores. The barrels of these rather utilitarian pistols are mostly a mottled gray patina showing some patches of darker brown and some small areas of old pitting here and there. The lockplates are an overall smooth dark brown showing some light oxidation staining and are stepped at the rears and show simple borderline engraving. Both are clearly marked "W. KETLAND &amp; CO" and the barrels are marked "LONDON" also with a simple decorative line motif. The brass hardware includes ramrod thimble, tailpipe, long tang triggerguard with nice acorn finial, un-engraved monogram plate atop the wrist and simple lock screw escutcheons toned to a pleasant mild ocher patina. The smooth walnut stocks remain in about very good plus condition showing some scattered light dings and handling marks, one pistol with a small crack at the rear lock screw and behind the upper tang and the other with a small knot or other imperfection in the wood along the grip. Both stocks maintain a nice honest appearance and show a small "G.H" stamped on the left flats. One pistol is missing its ramrod and its lock seems to function well mechanically, the other pistol with ramrod does not hold at full cock. A solid pair of pistols in original flint from this prominent maker. (13B9933-34,35) {ANTIQUE} (1200/1800)                      Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
526	<p>French Model 1914 Rolling Block Rifle by Remington                      8mm Lebel, 30" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains about 90% original blue toning to plum-brown at the muzzle also showing some scattered mild freckling and a bit of light pitting along the right side muzzle. The barrel bands are mostly gunmetal gray and the small action parts are a relatively even mix of thinning original blue and mild gray patina. The action is a mottled gray smoky case-hardened patina showing some scattered mild brown freckling and generous colors in the more protected areas. The tang markings remain strong and the rifle is not Balle N-marked. The smooth walnut stocks remain in very good condition retaining strong oil finish and showing a very tiny hairline crack forming at the upper tang and toe, a thin sliver missing along the right edge of the fore-stock 2 1/2" from the action and some other scattered light dings. All appropriate hardware remains intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid example of these desirable French contract rifles. (13A9670-275) {C&amp;R} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (1000/1500)                      Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
527	<p>Winchester Special Order Model 1894 Semi-Deluxe Lever Action Rifle                      serial #64102, 30 WCF, 22" round barrel with half magazine and a bright excellent bore showing the faintest hint of minor frosting and strong rifling throughout. This attractive 1899-made rifle shows matching assembly numbers "7969" on the lower tang and buttstock, the lower tang also stamped with "SC". The barrel and magazine retain about 94% original blue with most of the loss due to some very fine speckles of light oxidation staining scattered about, a few light handling marks and some thinning at the muzzle. The action retains about 60% strong original bright blue flaking to a pleasant gray-brown patina and showing the familiar striations along the sides and some scattered very light oxidation staining. The bolt and rear sight retain about 95% original bright blue, the noscap retains about 70% bright blue and the smooth steel shotgun buttplate retains about 80% bright blue. The extractor and loading gate retain most of their lovely fire blue, the magazine end cap is a silvery case-hardened patina with some light oxidation staining and the hammer and lever both retain strong case-hardened colors throughout, the exterior of the lever toning to silver and the sides still retaining much of their protective lacquer. The smooth capped pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in very fine condition retaining about 90% original varnish showing some finish wear along the comb line along with some scattered light dings and handling marks. The stock fit remains excellent and the hard rubber pistolgrip cap is likewise near excellent toning slightly to pale brown. The stocks show some very lovely grain figure along the full length of the forend and mostly along the comb of the buttstock. The rifle is sighted with standard sporting rear sight and small German silver blade front sight and the action seems to function well mechanically. This is a very handsome rifle that would make a fine addition to any Winchester collection. (13C9917-7) {C&amp;R} (2500/4000)                      Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>
528	<p>Rare Dutch M1891 Pontonnierskarabin Rolling Block Carbine by Nagant                      serial #C764, 11mm Dutch Beaumont, 21" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this carbine has mostly toned to a mild plum-brown patina showing some sparsely scattered old oxidation staining and minor pinprick pitting along with a number of old tool marks near the breech. The action retains a healthy amount of silvery case-hardened patina showing a few scattered light dings and areas of mild brown freckling. The action pin retainer plate and trigger show some remnants of original blue and all of the markings remain intact and legible. The breech flat shows the original 1872 date and there is a rack number "233" on both the right side barrel and buttplate tang. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in good condition as lightly cleaned and refinished long ago with some areas a little shy at the tangs and the forend showing a hastily repaired 4 1/2" crack along the bottom. There are a couple hairline cracks at the upper tangs, some overall light dings and an arsenal-filled section along the left side wrist where the saddle ring hardware was removed. There are remnants of a Delft acceptance roundel on the left side butt. The forend is mismatched "A734" and all other visibly numbered parts are matching. All proper hardware remains intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. Only 692 of these carbines were made, reworked from earlier cavalry pattern carbines for the specialized pontoon engineer troops. Also please see the equally rare bayonet in our Online Only Auction. This interesting carbine would make for an excellent addition to any advanced martial or rolling block collection. (13B9670-192) {ANTIQUE} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (1000/1500)                      Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
529	<p>Remington New Model Army Factory Cartridge-Converted Revolver                      serial #137947, 46 RF, 8" octagon barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some scattered light pitting and strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this revolver retains perhaps 50% original bright blue with the balance toned to a mild gray-brown patina showing a couple light dings and scattered handling marks. The frame and loading lever retain about 75% original bright blue toning to gray-brown with some light tool marks on either side near the base pin and a little freckling. The five-shot cylinder is a pleasant medium gray-brown patina showing some minor operational wear, the hammer is smoky gray and the triggerguard is a pleasant ocher patina. The barrel address and patent date remain crisp and clear and the cylinder retains a strong Rollin White patent date. The smooth walnut grips are pencil-numbered to the gun and remain in very fine condition having darkened somewhat from the years and showing a faded cartouche on the left panel. The barrel and triggerguard are matching the frame, the barrel also matching the frame by a conversion number "3662". The action seems to function well mechanically with good timing and lock-up showing some minor play. An attractive factory conversion with the desirable Rollin White patent marking. (13B9898-27) {ANTIQUE} (1500/2000)                      Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
530	Remington New Model Army Percussion Revolver serial #97899, .44 cal, 8" octagon barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a couple small areas of mild oxidation near the muzzle and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The barrel and cylinder of this martial revolver have mostly flaked to a pleasant mild plum-brown patina showing some scattered small flakes of original bright blue and some light handling marks. There are some light dings along the edges of the safety notches on the cylinder and the chambers retain most of their original blue showing little evidence of firing. The frame and loading lever retain about 80% original bright blue with the balance flaked to gray-brown along with scattered handling marks and high edge wear. The triggerguard has toned to a nice ochre patina, the hammer retains strong vibrant case-hardened colors and the trigger and base pin likewise show nice fire blue. The smooth walnut grips remain in very good plus condition showing some light edge wear and the top corner of the right panel with a small flake missing, the right panel showing a bit more wear overall. The right panel number is difficult to discern and it is probably an old replacement as the sub-inspector stamp on the base is a different initial and the left panel retains a very good inspector cartouche. The barrel and triggerguard are matching the frame and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. (13B9898-28) {ANTIQUÉ} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
531	Smith & Wesson No. 3 Second Model American Revolver serial #15507, 44 S&W American, 6 1/4" ribbed round barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some scattered small patches of light oxidation, a few pinprick pits and strong rifling throughout. This is a rather scarce shorter-barrel revolver, the included factory letter indicates a 6 1/2" barrel though it does measure closer to 6 1/4" and was no doubt originally made in this length. The metal surfaces are toning overall to a mottled gray-brown patina showing some sparsely scattered areas of old pitting that is partially smoothed-over, mostly along the high edges, a few small dings and handling marks with some generous original bright blue present in protected areas of the frame. The hammer and triggerguard are a smoky gray patina, the hammer showing a few wisps of colors and the barrel address and patent dates remain completely intact and strong. The smooth walnut grips remain in very good condition having darkened somewhat from the years and showing a few scattered light flakes along the edges and some very mild warping at the toes. Their fit is otherwise quite good and the right panel is appropriately stamp-numbered matching. All of the numbered parts are matching the frame by assembly number and barrel-to-frame fit is excellent. The action will require a little mechanical attention as the cylinder bolt is somewhat worn causing the cylinder to not lock up properly, but timing is good and the hammer remains quite crisp. The included factory letter indicates the revolver was sold on November 15, 1872 to distributor M. W. Robinson of New York City in a 130 gun shipment, 110 of which were equipped with the shorter barrels. An interesting example for the Smith & Wesson collector. (13A9898-34) {ANTIQUÉ} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
532	Starr Arms Co. Model 1863 Single Action Percussion Revolver serial #38989, .44 cal, 8" round barrel with a mostly bright about very good bore showing some scattered light pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel and frame retain perhaps 60% original bright blue showing overall flaking and toning to gray-brown patina also showing some scattered areas of light dings and some old light pitting at the breech. The cylinder is a deep gray tone showing some scattered light pitting and the loading lever shows some remnants of smoky case-hardened patina. The hammer retains a generous amount of vibrant case-hardened colors and the trigger retains a hint of brilliant fire blue along the sides. All markings remain intact and strong and the various components show good sub-inspector stamps. The smooth walnut grip is stamp-numbered to the gun and remains in about very good condition showing a thin 7/8" crack at the top edge left side and some overall light to perhaps moderate dings. Both sides of the grip show a faint inspector cartouche and all remaining serialized parts are matching. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A solid single action Starr martial revolver for the Civil War collector. (13B9898-59) {ANTIQUÉ} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Lot	Title/Description
533	Scarce Remington Model 1867 Navy Cadet Rolling Block Rifle 50-45, 32 1/2" barrel with a bright very fine bore showing a little scattered pinprick pitting, specks of mild oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle has mostly toned to a pleasant smooth plum-brown patina showing a few scattered light dings mostly around the rear band and a patch of light pitting along the left side muzzle. The action and small parts retain about 90% arsenal-refurbished bright blue showing some mild flaking along the high edges, light handling marks and minor freckling. The screw heads show light to perhaps moderate slot wear and the buttplate retains a healthy amount of blue. All markings remain intact and legible, the right side frame with proper "P / F.C.W." inspector stamp, the left side with anchor and the buttplate tang with "US / D / 184". The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in about very good plus condition showing a tiny hairline crack at the upper tang, a neatly repaired 7/8" chip at the top right corner where the buttstock meets the frame and a couple small repaired cracks along the forend that are relatively minor. The stocks retain remnants of oil finish and otherwise just show some scattered light dings. The numbered parts are a mix with the buttstock 9128, upper tang 6789 and lower tang 9793; the barrel and frame are matching by a separate assembly number "13". The original sights are intact along with a proper cleaning rod, the rifle is fitted with the correct centrally-located six o'clock extractor and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid example of these seldom-seen cadet rifles, only 498 of which were produced. (13B9670-440) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
534	Remington New York State Rolling Block Target Rifle Property of C. E. Beebe 50-70, 36" barrel with a bright very fine to near excellent bore showing some fine freckling and pinprick pitting nearer the muzzle with otherwise crisp rifling throughout. Unlike a standard contract rifle this example has a six-groove barrel with an increased twist rate. The barrel of this rifle shows fading original blue quite strong along the wood line toning to a pleasant gray-brown patina overall with some remnants of old oxidation staining and very fine pinprick pitting that is unobtrusive. The action shows generous smoky colors in the protected areas toning to a pleasant pewter case-hardened patina along with a little brown speckling and an area of small dings near the action pins. The hammer and breechblock retain about 80% thinning original blue and the barrel bands retain a healthy amount of blue as well. The Remington address and patent markings at the tang remain intact and strong and the barrel shank is neatly engraved "C. E. Beebe / Co 1. / 7th Regt." The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good plus condition retaining a strong oil finish and showing a thin 5/8" crack at the right side where the buttstock meets the frame, a few slivers missing along the ramrod channel and the expected scattered light dings. Beebe's initials are affixed in large German silver letters along both sides of the butt and the stock is fitted with a period rubber-padded and nickel-plate brass buttplate, the rubber showing cracking and flaking with perhaps 80% remaining. All proper hardware is intact, the rifle is sighted with a Buffington rear sight and the action seems to function well mechanically. Preliminary research has not turned up any C. E. Beebe, New York Adjutant General yearly reports from around the proper time frame do list a single Beebe, but with different initials. A very nice New York rolling block in military competition configuration that may benefit from some more in-depth research. The rifle is pictured on pages 57 and 58 of Remington Rolling Block Military Rifles of the World by George Layman, in-which he notes that the 7th Regiment was known as the "Silk Stocking Regiment" due to its many members from the higher strata of society. The regiment's wonderful armory building still stands on Park Avenue in Manhattan as a National Historic Landmark and is distinct as the only armory building built with private funding with ornate rooms furnished by the likes of Tiffany. (13B9670-319) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
535	<p>Scarce Remington Model 1901 Rolling Block Target Pistol 32 RF Short, 10" part round part octagon barrel with a partially bright about good bore showing some overall light pitting and good rifling throughout. This is a rather interesting example of these low-production pistols in an unusual chambering, the underside of the barrel stamped "32 S.R.F." The barrel retains about 90% original blue showing some thinning to plum-brown patina and a few areas of fine pinprick pits along the sides along with some other mild handling marks. The frame and action parts retains about 96% factory-refurbished bright blue showing a little mild high edge wear most noticeable along the left edge of the chamber along with some scattered light handling marks. A number of the screw heads show good fire blue and the action pins show pale straw color with silvering on the left side and retainer plate. The Remington Arms Co. barrel address remains crisp and clear, the address and patent dates on the frame remain mostly legible along with the original martial "P" and "S" proofs and a small "MBP" stamped on the lower left edge. The checkered walnut grip and forend remain in very fine condition retaining about 95% original varnish showing some mild edge wear, a few scattered dings and slightly worn checkering. The numbered parts are mixed with "820" on both tangs, "1669" on the upper tang, "5440" on the barrel and "2718" on the grip. The factory adjustable rear sight notch has been deepened a bit, the front sight is a Lyman bead and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very fine and interesting example for the advanced collector, it is estimated that at most 750 of these fine target pistols were assembled. (13B9671-27) {ANTIQUE} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
536	<p>Very Rare Remington No. 2 Rolling Block Rifle with Engraved London Address 38 CF, 25 1/4" part round part octagon barrel with a mostly bright very fine bore showing a few spots of light pitting and frosting nearer the breech and otherwise strong rifling throughout. This interesting and no doubt unique rifle is neatly engraved along the top barrel flat "E. REMINGTON &amp; SONS. ILION, NEW YORK, &amp; LONDON". The rifle also has a somewhat unusual numbering scheme with "100" on the underside of the barrel, assembly number "487" on the tangs, and the frame, barrel, buttstock and forend all stamped with a small "1". The barrel has mostly toned to a pleasant deep plum-brown patina retaining generous streaks of original blue throughout and showing a few small dings scattered along the sides. The action is mostly a medium gray tone mixing with some mild plum brown and retaining a few wisps of case-hardened colors along the left side protected areas near the pins and retainer plate. The small parts are similar, the breechblock and hammer showing some faint streaks of fire blue along their left sides. The tang markings remain strong and are the early variation with "REMINGTONS ILION" address and two patent dates. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good plus condition having darkened from the years and showing a strong antique oil finish along with a small abrasion on the right side stock cheek, some scattered light dings and handling marks. There are a few very faintly scratched letters along the left side butt that are illegible. The rifle is sighted with semi-buckhorn sporting rear sight (missing its elevator) that is set back closer to the breech in order to accommodate the longer barrel markings and German silver blade front. The action seems to function well mechanically. This rifle is pictured and described on page 256 of Marcot's rolling block rifle book, the author writes that the proper serial number is probably 100 and the rifle was likely made in 1872 accounting for the early features. This No. 2 would make an excellent addition to any advanced American arms or Remington collection. (13B9670-380) {ANTIQUE} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
537	<p>Mannlicher Schoenauer Model 1903 Bolt Action Carbine serial #22934, 6.5 Mannlicher-Schoenauer, 18" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this handsome carbine retain about 95% plus original blue showing some small areas of very faint thinning mostly along the barrel and some scattered light handling marks to be expected from a carefully used sporting arm. The bolt handle catch spring retains almost all of its fine straw color, the bolt release and front sight base show brilliant fire blue with some mild edge wear and the raceway remains bright. This example is equipped with a single standard trigger which shows some vibrant case-hardened colors and all markings remain intact and crisp. The breech shows Austrian Republic eagle proof mark and Vienna "NPv" and the barrel is neatly American retailer-marked "A. F. STOEGER INC. NEW-YORK, N.Y." The rifle remains in its original configuration with no extra added holes. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock remains in very fine condition retaining about 96% original varnish showing a very tiny thin drying crack forming at the upper tang that is very minor, and some sparsely scattered light dings and handling marks to be expected. The checkering remains intact and strong and the stock features the usual European-style sling swivels, left-side cheekpiece and an original four-piece cleaning rod remains stowed in the buttplate trap. All of the serialized parts are matching, the carbine is sighted with standing u-notch rear with flip-up 300 meter leaf and a German silver bead front sight and the action is smooth and seems to function well mechanically. A lovely example of these renowned sporting arms that appears to have seen very little use. (13B9670-562) {C&amp;R} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
538	<p>Cased Smith &amp; Wesson No. 1 Second Issue Revolver with J. H. Crane of London Retailer Markings serial #124865, 22 RF, 3 3/16" ribbed octagon barrel with a moderately oxidized bore showing spots of pitting and good rifling. This attractive revolver shows a full silver finish retaining about 94-95% original plating with most of the loss due to some moderate flaking and a little pinprick pitting along the cylinder edges toning to pewter gunmetal, some smaller flakes along the left side barrel and scattered light handling marks. The silver is taking on a very pleasing mellow tarnish overall and all markings remain intact and crisp showing proper period British proof marks and the backstrap neatly retailer-engraved "J. H. CRANE SOLE AGENT. 3 ROYAL EXCHANGE. E.C." The smooth rosewood grips remain in excellent condition retaining about 97% original varnish that shows some very minor flaking along with a few tiny handling marks. The right panel is appropriately stamp-numbered to the gun and the barrel and cylinder are matching the frame by assembly number. Barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and the action seems to function well mechanically. The revolver includes its original retailer case that rates very fine, the exterior with some scattered light dings and a couple thin splits. The interior is lined with green baize that shows some mild staining and holds a few small cleaning implements and the label remains completely intact and very nice showing just some scattered light staining. A very attractive full silver No. 1 with some nice retailer markings and accouterments. (13B9952-57) {ANTIQUE} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
539	<p>Cased Smith &amp; Wesson No. 1 1/2 First Issue Revolver serial #14362, 32 RF, 3 1/2" ribbed octagon barrel with a partially bright very good bore showing some scattered light pitting and strong rifling. The barrel of this British-cased revolver has mostly flaked to a mix of gunmetal and gray-brown patina showing some scattered fine oxidation staining and strong flakes of original bright blue in the protected areas. The frame and cylinder retain about 80% original bright blue with overall fine flaking, a few pinprick pits and mild oxidation staining. The screw heads show light slot wear and the markings remain crisp and clear, the revolver is stamped with period British proof marks. The hammer retains some good case-hardened colors along the sides and the ejector spud shows a patch of vibrant colors along its protected top edge. The smooth rosewood grips remain in very good plus condition, the right panel showing flaking varnish and the escutcheon pulling out slightly and the left panel with about 90% original varnish. The right panel is appropriately stamp-numbered to the gun and the barrel and cylinder are matching the frame by assembly number. Barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action will require some attention as the hand spring is either broken or missing and the cylinder does not rotate but the hammer functions crisply. The case is unlabeled and remains in very fine condition showing a few light dings and scuffs along the exterior. The top shows an attractive maple veneer that has two small chips missing at the corners and some mild drying cracks otherwise with nice grain figure and an inlaid silver monogram plate. The interior is lined in blue baize showing a couple small tears and minor staining and holds some nice original accessories including a German silver oiler, simple steel cleaning rod, ebony-handled jag and turn screw and thirteen copper-cased cartridges that show moderate oxidation. An attractive cased set retailed in England. (13A9952-62) (ANTIQUÉ) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
540	<p>BSA Lee-Speed MKII Bolt Action Sporting Rifle serial #E23 / 8264, 303 British, 30 1/4" barrel with Metford rifling and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this attractive military configuration sporting rifle retain about 80% original blue with most of the loss due to overall mild thinning to a pleasant gray patina, a few scattered handling marks and some spots of old minor oxidation along the dust cover. Strangely, the socket markings were very neatly buffed-out at some point, only "LEE-SPEED" remains legible and the rear sling swivel is perhaps an old replacement as it is a pewter patina showing some scattered old erosion. The other markings remain intact and strong showing commercial proofs, patent marking on the bolt head and the top right edge of the socket additionally numbered "10309". The smooth walnut stocks remain very fine retaining most of their original oil finish showing a small shallow flake missing ahead of the magazine, a few minor darkened areas and scattered light dings with the buttstock showing some rather attractive subtle grain figure throughout. The rifle is equipped with the expected martial amenities including magazine cutoff and volley sights, this example is not fitted with any manual safeties. The bolt is matching, no cleaning rod is present and the proper chained magazine is intact. The action seems to function well mechanically with crisp single-stage trigger and the rifle includes a small assortment of information regarding this model, brown leather sling, pull-through in the butt and an original A. G. Parker nickel-plated front sight and muzzle protector that remains in very fine condition showing some light dings and edge wear. A very handsome Lee-Speed for the British arms collector. (13A9989-6) (C&amp;R) (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
541	<p>Smith Percussion Commercial Carbine by Mass. Arms Co. serial #11761, .50 cal, 21 5/8" part round part octagon barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few small patches of oxidation nearer the muzzle and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. This example appears to be a commercially sold carbine and is rather peculiar as the barrel is off by one number "11762" and the frame shows a small punch mark after its number, perhaps an indication of some sort of factory error or repeated serial number. The barrel retains about 95% original blue showing some mild thinning and scattered light oxidation staining a bit more noticeable along the underside. The action retains about 80% attractive dark smoky case-hardened colors showing a little scattered mild speckling. The smaller parts show strong remnants of original blue toning to gray-brown patina and the top latch shows nice fire blue. The saddle ring bar screw shows some moderate slot wear and all markings remain intact and strong. The smooth walnut stocks remain in very fine condition showing strong oil finish, some scattered light dings and mild handling marks with no inspector cartouches as one would expect on a commercial gun. Barrel-to-frame fit does show a hint of play, all hardware is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. An interesting example for the antique arms collector. (13B9980-7) (ANTIQUÉ) (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
542	<p>Remington New Model Army Percussion Revolver serial #63781, .44 cal, 8" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this revolver retains about 50% original bright blue flaking to an attractive plum-brown patina showing some minor handling marks. The remaining parts retain about 90% original bright blue with the gripstraps worn to mild gray patina and showing some scattered fine flaking to deep plum-brown, scattered light dings and mild freckling. The cylinder shows some operational wear and there are a few light scuffs along the right edge of the frame. The hammer shows lovely vibrant case-hardened colors along the sides, the triggerguard is a pale goldenrod tone and the trigger and base pin show nice fire blue. The barrel markings were double-stamped and otherwise remain crisp as do the various sub-inspector stamps. The smooth walnut grips remain in very fine condition retaining strong oil finish showing some light edge wear and handling marks. There is a visible "FJ" cartouche on the left panel and the pencil numbers are rather faint, the left panel has been re-numbered to match and the grips are a little shy of the frame in some areas. The barrel and triggerguard are matching the frame and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. An attractive New Model Army for the Civil War collector. (13B9980-48) (ANTIQUÉ) (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
543	<p>Scarce British CLLE MKI* Bolt Action Rifle by Enfield serial #4947C, 303 British, 30 1/4" barrel with a good bore showing oxidation and darkness in the grooves with otherwise strong rifling throughout. This is a scarce example of an 1896-dated Long Lee updated to Charger Loading Lee Enfield MKI* configuration in 1910 by Vickers (VSM). The metal surfaces retain about 80% arsenal-refurbished blue showing some overall toning to a deep plum-brown patina along the barrel, light high edge wear and scattered spots of old moderate pitting mostly along the wood line and a bit heavier along the barrel behind the front band. Some of the screw heads show slot wear and all of the original markings remain intact and strong, the socket with nice original markings on the right side and conversion markings on the left. The walnut stocks remain in about very good plus condition showing the expected overall light dings and mild abrasions from long service and remnants of worn oil finish. The stocks retain a crisp martial proof on the underside wrist and behind the front band, the right side of the wrist also showing "2P" designation related to stock fitting procedure updates. The heel of the buttplate shows regimental markings "7 LL / 153" likely indicating the 7th Battalion, Kings Liverpool Regiment, part of the Territorial Force that saw extensive service during the First World War. All original hardware remains intact including the correct matching rear sight, magazine cutoff and volley sights. The bolt is mismatched numbered "105J" but is of the correct type, no cleaning rod is present and a second variation magazine is included. Also included are a brown leather sling, a packet of information regarding these rifles and the regiment and a pull-through and brass oiler in the butt. A very nice example of a seldom-seen variant that would make an excellent addition to any advanced martial collection. (13A9989-2) (ANTIQUÉ) (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
544	<p>British Lee-Enfield MKI Bolt Action Rifle by BSA serial #6222, 303 British, 30 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore perhaps showing a hint of faint frosting in the grooves and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1896-dated rifle retain perhaps 40% original blue, strongest along the action and dust cover with the balance thinning and toning to a pleasant gray patina, showing some scattered mild brown speckling and a small area of minor dings on the barrel. The underside of the front band shows of patch of strong original bright blue and all markings remain intact and strong, the top barrel shank showing proper "E" stamp and the socket with nice markings. The smooth walnut stocks remain in very good plus condition showing somewhat worn oil finish, a few smoothed-over slivers along the cleaning rod channel, some overall light dings and abrasions to be expected and the handguard with a small repaired crack. The stocks otherwise maintain a nice appearance overall and show visible markings with somewhat softened but legible BSA cartouche on the right side butt over "1 / 1". The buttplate tang shows a strong regimental marking "S.H / 224" indicating the King's Shropshire Light Infantry. Around the time of this rifles use the First Regiment was stationed in India and the Second Regiment was stationed around the British Isles before being sent as reinforcements in the Boer War in 1899. All of the serialized parts are matching and original hardware is intact including the chained magazine, magazine cutoff, volley sights and cleaning rod. The action seems to function well mechanically and the rifle includes a brown leather sling, original front sight protector, a small packet of information regarding the rifle and a pull-through and brass oiler housed in the butt. This is a handsome early Lee-Enfield that would make a fine addition to any martial collection. (13A9989-4) (ANTIQUÉ) (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
545	Smith & Wesson No. 3 Third Model Russian Commercial Revolver serial #46598, 44 S&W Russian, 6 1/2" ribbed round barrel with a mostly bright about very good bore showing some scattered pinprick pitting and frosting with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 80% original nickel finish with most of the loss due to some flaking along the sides of the barrel and right side frame showing some fine pinprick pitting and toning to mild gray also with some scattered light dings and handling marks. The hammer and spur triggerguard retain some smoky remnants of case-hardening, the latch retains 95% dull blue and the cylinder retainer screw shows strong bright blue. The screw heads show some light slot wear and the butt shows a factory rework star stamp, though it does not appear to have been factory-refinished, so likely it just went in for repairs. There is no rework date beneath the grips and the barrel address and patent dates with "RUSSIAN MODEL" remain crisp and clear. The un-numbered smooth walnut grips remain in very fine condition as lightly cleaned now with a nice oil finish and showing some scattered mild handling marks; their fit to the frame is excellent. The latch spring is broken or missing though barrel-to-frame fit is solid, the numbered parts are matching by assembly number and the action seems to function well mechanically with excellent timing and lock-up. (13B9938-46) {ANTIQUE} [Bill Reese Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
546	Scarce Remington Egyptian Contract Rolling Block Saddle Ring Carbine 43 Egyptian, 20 1/2" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this carbine retains about 90-92% original blue showing some areas thinning to gray-brown patina mostly near the muzzle along with some scattered light handling marks. The action retains about 95% strong case-hardened colors, still mostly vibrant, with slight overall fading and muting to smooth gray. The buttplate is similar showing nice colors, the barrel band has taken on a nice smoky case-hardened patina and the band spring shows fine fire blue. The small action parts are finished bright showing a little mild freckling, the left side action and barrel shank show a small "R" stamp and the left side barrel band is stamped with a small crown. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very fine to perhaps near excellent condition retaining about 95% original oil finish showing some scattered light dings and handling marks. Stock fit remains excellent and the left side wrist shows a crisp "J.W.R." inspector cartouche and the left side butt a stylized circled "R". The "JWR" inspector cartouche is consistent with examples from the ill-fated Egyptian contract for Model 1875 single action revolvers. Egyptian contract carbines are very seldom seen and it seems likely they suffered the same fate as the revolvers, most not being delivered and probably offered for sale commercially in America by Remington. A very attractive and interesting example for the Remington or martial collector. (13B9670-335) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
547	Whitney Rolling Block Saddle Ring Carbine serial #82128, 42 Berdan, 22" round barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing a few scattered small areas of light oxidation and crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this carbine retains about 70% original blue that is thinning and toning to a pleasant deep plum-brown patina and showing a few scattered light dings and spots of old minor oxidation. The action retains about 90% lovely vibrant case-hardened colors, toning to a pleasant plum-brown along the tangs, triggerguard and receiver ring, also showing some scattered mild handling marks. The action parts remain partially bright showing some scattered gray-brown freckling, the buttplate and barrel band are a dark plum-brown and the markings remain intact, the barrel stamped with designation "42 CAL". The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very fine condition retaining much of their original oil finish, the buttstock with a tiny hairline crack at the lower tang, some scattered light dings and handling marks. All original hardware remains intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very attractive Whitney carbine in an interesting chambering. (13B9670-530) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000

Lot	Title/Description
548	Sharps & Hankins Model 1862 Navy Carbine serial #11281, 52 RF, 24" barrel with an oxidized bore showing scattered patches of rather heavy pitting, some bright areas and otherwise quite strong rifling throughout. The leather cover of this carbine remains almost entirely intact and secure with the stitching remaining tight; there is some overall crackling and areas of flaked finish to be expected. The action shows some overall light pitting and old oxidation mixing with a generous amount of vibrant case-hardened colors particularly along the right side, the hammer also shows vibrant colors and the rear sight and intact sliding hammer block show flakes of bright fire blue. The frame markings remain mostly intact and strong and the buttplate is a mild ocher patina. The smooth walnut buttstock remains in very fine condition retaining most of its original oil finish and showing nice raised grain with a small crack at the upper and lower tangs along with a few scattered light handling marks. The lever does not lock securely as the catch on the lever is worn but this is relatively minor and the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. A very attractive navy carbine, these models usually not seen with strong condition. (13B1005-10) {ANTIQUE} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
549	Smith & Wesson K-22 First Model Outdoorsman Hand Ejector Revolver serial #632442, 22 LR, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. This excellent Outdoorsman retains about 98% plus original blue finish, most loss is limited to very light high edge wear, showing a few very sparsely scattered flecks if extremely light surface oxidation. The service trigger and hammer retain beautiful case-hardened colors with operational wear. The diamond checkered walnut factory grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and remain in excellent condition. The gun features a Call silver bead front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight, timing and lock up are excellent and all appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun. A beautiful example of an Outdoorsman with light but honest use. (8A9981-32) {C&R} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
550	Smith & Wesson K-22 Masterpiece Hand Ejector Revolver serial #K87305, 22 LR, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely gem appears to have seen little if any use since it left the factory in 1950. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with the lightest cylinder turn ring. The service trigger and hammer retain beautiful case-hardened colors with a tiny bit of spur wear. The diamond checkered walnut factory grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate as-new. The gun features a Patridge front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight while timing and lock up are excellent and all appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun. The gun includes the original gold two-piece factory box that is correctly end labeled and grease pencil numbered on the underside of the box to the gun, cleaning kit and early nickel plate steel sight adjustment tool (screwdriver) with knurled handle. The box rates about very fine with light wear, one corner separating, cellophane tape repair on the separating end of the box although the accessories rate excellent. A fantastic K-22 for the dedicated Smith & Wesson collector. (8A9981-19) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
551	Colt National Match Semi-Auto Pistol serial #27158-NM, 45 ACP, 5" Colt National Match barrel with a bright excellent bore. This 1968-manufactured National Match pistol retains about 98-99% original blue finish showing light high edge wear and a few very slight handling marks, the slide has toned too plum. The fully checkered walnut factory grips with gold Rampant Colt medallions rate excellent. The pistol features a Patridge front sight, Colt Elliason adjustable rear sight, long skeletonized match trigger with overtravel stop and serrated flat rib on the top of the slide to name a few. The "Gold Cup" name is not inscribed on the slide and was not added until 1970. The pistol includes a pair of Colt marked magazines, one has toned to mostly a brown, the other shows light wear. An excellent example of a National Match pistol. (8A1001-17) {C&R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
552	<p>U.S. Model 1911 Semi-Auto Pistol by Colt serial #347725, 45 ACP, 5" Colt barrel with a lightly frosted bore. This 1918-manufactured pistol has been professionally refurbished in a rich deep blue-black finish with about 99% remaining, the surfaces showing a few scattered handling marks and old pitting under the new finish. The double diamond checkered walnut grips are beautiful aftermarket replacements in excellent condition. The factory markings and "[eagle] / S8" inspection mark remain crisp, the mainspring housing is the later 1911A1 arched variety with fine checkering and lanyard loop, short 1911A1 trigger and later checkered slide stop without milled cut under the tab, the remaining small parts appear correct. The slide markings are from an earlier run of guns with the Rampant Colt behind the serrations in lieu of the center of the slide, although it was not uncommon to use up leftover parts in later manufacturing runs, Colt wasted nothing in bygone days. The gun includes a single two-tone American Pin Company marked magazine with pinned base. Overall, a beautifully refurbished Model 1911 for the aspiring collector. (8A9993-24) (C&amp;R) (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
553	<p>Smith &amp; Wesson Third Model Perfected Single Shot Target Pistol serial #5034, 22 LR, 10" barrel with very good to excellent bore showing scattered light pitting and strong rifling. This lovely pistol has seen light use and remains in excellent condition. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original blue the frontstrap is thinning with light scattered edge wear and a few light handling marks. The checkered trigger and hammer retain beautiful case-hardened colors. The diamond checkered walnut factory extension grips with gold S&amp;W medallions rate excellent. The grips and all appropriate parts are numbered to the gun and barrel to frame fit is tight. The gun features a Patridge front sight, adjustable black blade rear sight, double or single action capability and automatic ejector. An excellent example of the Third Model Target. (8A1007-65) (C&amp;R) (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
554	<p>U.S. Model 1841 Percussion Mississippi Rifle by Robbins &amp; Lawrence .54 cal., 33" barrel with a bright very good bore showing some light pitting in the otherwise strong rifling. The barrel of this Type I rifle is toning to a lightly-mottled gray patina as cleaned long ago with some scattered small spots of softened light pitting, particularly around the area of percussion, a small area of vise "bite marks" on each side of the breech, along with a few scattered light handling marks, some light freckling and some small spots of old light oxidation. The case-hardened lock has aged to dark gray while the brass mountings for which this rifle is famous display a lovely dark ochre patina with a few light handling marks. The lockplate is properly marked "ROBBINS / &amp; / LAWRENCE / U.S." ahead of the hammer and "WINDSOR, VT / 1851" behind while the tang of the buttplate displays "U.S. / 31". The black walnut stock rates very good plus as lightly cleaned with an old added finish, some minor wear along the ramrod channel and some scattered light handling marks from the years. The left stock flat features a couple softened inspectors' cartouches and the right side of the buttstock has a functioning brass patch box. The rifle is sighted with a brass blade front and a fixed "V" notch rear, the sling swivels are intact, a steel ramrod with brass trumpet head is included, and while the half cock notch is worn the action is otherwise strong and crisp. A very nice example of these handsome and desirable Mississippi rifles. (23A9840-6) (ANTIQUE) (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
555	<p>Excellent U.S. Model 1884 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #445294, 45-70 Govt. 32 5/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel, bands and triggerguard of this handsome rifle retain about 98% original blue with a few small areas of light silvering on the barrel forward of the forend cap, a small spot of light oxidation on the lower swivel, and some scattered tiny speckles of light oxidation and a few small handling marks toning to a brown patina overall. The buttplate retains most of its original blue with the expected silvering on the toe and heel and some minor flaking toning to brown. The receiver, lockplate, thumbpiece and hammer retain 99% original oil-quenched blackening with a small spot toning to a pewter patina on the top of the hammer, while the breechblock and breech tang display lovely case-hardening. The breech of the barrel is crisply-marked with an "A" along with "V / P / (eagle head) / P" proof, the buttplate displays "U.S. / A" and the lockplate is properly stamped with a Federal Eagle ahead of the hammer and "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" below the thumbpiece. The black walnut stock rates fine retaining a strong original oil finish with a small impact mark on the comb and some scattered light handling marks, primarily on the toeline, from military service. The left stock flat features a crisp boxed "SWP / 1889" inspector's cartouche along with a "N" inspection mark and circled "P" firing proof. The original sights including the R-marked Model 1884 Buffington rear are intact along with the stacking and sling swivels, a slotted button-head ramrod with swelled shank is included and the three position lock and tumbler are very strong and crisp. This excellent condition Model 1884 Trapdoor rifle should make a welcome addition to your fine U.S. martial arms collection. (23C9954-8) (ANTIQUE) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
556	<p>Gorgeous U.S. Model 1884 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #445303, 45-70 Govt., 32 5/8" barrel with a pristine bore. The metal surfaces of this near mint condition rifle retain about 98-99% original blue with some minor silvering on the toe and heel of the buttplate, a few small streaks toning to gray around the muzzle and a few scattered light handling marks to be expected of an approximately 130 year old firearm. The breechblock and breech tang display vivid case-hardened colors, while the receiver, lock and thumbpiece retain all their original oil-quenched blackening with a few tiny speckles of oxidation staining overall. The breech of the barrel is marked with a crisp "A" and "V / P / (eagle head) / P" proof while the lockplate is correctly stamped with a Federal Eagle ahead of the hammer and "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" below the thumbpiece. The lovely American black walnut stock rates very fine with a few scattered minor storage marks from the years and features crisp markings including a "SWP / 1889" boxed inspector's cartouche on the left stock flat and "V" inspection mark with circled "P" firing proof behind the triggerguard. The stacking and sling swivels are intact along with the original sights including the R-marked Model 1884 Buffington rear, a wooden tampion and correct slotted counter-sunk button-head ramrod with retaining swell are included and the three-position tumbler and lock are robust and crisp. A very high condition Model 1884 Trapdoor sure to please the discerning Springfield collector. (23C9898-58) (ANTIQUE) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
557	<p>Desirable U.S. Model 1877 Trapdoor Carbine by Springfield Armory serial #103486, 45-70 Govt., 22" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few areas of fine pitting in the rifling. The metal surfaces have aged to an overall dark gray patina with the receiver and barrel toning more to brown behind the band with some fine pitting on the hammer and in scattered areas along the barrel and wood line of the receiver. There are some scattered small spots of old light oxidation and speckles of light staining and the expected high edge silvering and light handling marks from the years. The 1873-dated low-arch breechblock and hammer retain much of their arsenal blue and the correct two-piece triggerguard displays a modest amount of original blue in the protected areas. The breech of the barrel displays the remnants of a "V / P / (eagle head) / P" proof mark while the lockplate features a crisp Federal Eagle ahead of the hammer and "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" below the thumbpiece. The American black walnut stock rates very good as lightly cleaned during the period of use leaving the triggerguard tang and trap buttplate slightly proud of the wood with a couple cracks on each side of the intact sling bar and ring and a hairline crack behind the lockplate. There are a few minor scratches on the buttstock and a few small chips around the tang of the buttplate to be expected of an antique service arm and there are no visible cartouches. The original sights including the C-marked Model 1877 second-type rear are intact and the three position lock and tumbler of this uncommon "transitional" Model Trapdoor Carbine is strong and crisp. (23A9898-56) (ANTIQUE) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
558	<p>U.S. Model 1877 Trapdoor Carbine by Springfield Armory serial #75073, 45-70 Govt., 22" barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing a few small areas of fine pitting in the rifling. The barrel is toning to a dark gray patina with some light silvering at the muzzle and some scattered tiny spots of old light oxidation and some light handling and impact marks. The triggerguard has aged to a brown patina with some remnants of arsenal blue on the tang and some small spots of old light oxidation overall while the receiver and breech tang display a gray patina. The low-arch breechblock, lock, thumbpiece and barrel band retain about 85-90% arsenal added blue which is lightly flaking to a brown patina in a few small areas along with some spots of old light oxidation. The "U.S." marked trap buttplate characteristic of the Model 1877 carbine has some light pitting on the heel and some light wear toning to brown on the toe and the lockplate is correctly stamped with a Federal Eagle ahead of the hammer and with "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" below the thumbpiece. The American black walnut stock rates about very good plus as lightly cleaned during the period of use leaving the tang of the triggerguard a little proud of the wood along with a touch of period-added finish, a few short hairline cracks around the lockplate, a few small areas of unobtrusive faint tool marks along the forend and some scattered light handling marks from the years. There are no visible cartouches and the sling bar and ring remain intact on the left side of the action albeit with a tiny dent in the bar. The carbine was arsenal updated in 1879 with a C-marked Model 1879 carbine rear sight and the stacking swivel was omitted from the barrel band, the front sight remains intact and the three-position tumbler and lock remain very strong and crisp. (23A1004-6) {ANTIQUE} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
559	<p>Excellent Venezuelan Contract FN-49 Semi-Auto Rifle by Fabrique Nationale serial #4330, 7mm Mauser, 23" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this clearly un-issued rifle retain about 99% plus original black enamel while the bolt retains a similar amount of original blue with a couple faint streaks of operational silvering and the buttplate has aged to a light gray patina. All markings remain intact and crisp including the Venezuelan national crest on the top of the receiver and there is no visible importation mark. The European walnut stock and handguard rate excellent save for a couple small impact marks on the right finger groove and a few faint storage marks overall and the right side of the buttstock features a crisp "FUERZAS ARMADAS VENEZUELA" roundel and an attractive inspection cartouche is ahead of the magazine. The serialized parts are matching, the original sights, flash hider, bayonet lug and sling swivels are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. A near perfect example of these high-quality military rifles from the very first production contract. (23B9899-40) {C&amp;R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
560	<p>Scarce U.S. Model 1898 Krag Bolt Action Rifle with Stevens-Pope .22 RF Barrel serial #463369, .22 RF, 30" barrel with a dark oxidized bore and strong rifling. Flayderman's Guide states on page 595 that Steven's Arms &amp; Tool Co. sold these Harry Pope barrels on the commercial market to various "National Guard shooting teams and to private individuals" around 1905. The barrel is toning to a gray-brown patina with some scattered small areas of pinprick pitting, a few scattered light handling marks and some tiny speckles of old light oxidation and staining toning to a brown patina overall with a modest amount of original blue along the wood line ahead of the lower band. The top of the barrel is marked "STEVENS-POPE" over the J. Stevens Arms &amp; Tool Co. address. The bands and triggerguard have aged to a gray patina with some light pitting on the upper band with some speckles of light oxidation staining throughout and a small and unobtrusive ding in the right edge of the triggerguard. The receiver, sideplate and loading gate display an attractive smoky case-hardened patina again with some speckles of light oxidation staining and remnants of original oil-quenched blackening on the protected areas of the sideplate. The bolt handle is toning to a gray patina with some fine pinprick pitting and light oxidation staining on the knob while the body is mostly bright. The American black walnut Model 1896 stock and Model 1901 handguard rate fine with a short hairline crack behind the upper tang and some scattered light handling marks from the years. As this is a Model 1896 stock fitted to a Model 1898 action, there is a small gap in the wood to metal fit below the bolt handle. There is no inspector's cartouche on the left side of the stock but a crisp circled "P" firing proof and clear "4" inspection mark are behind the triggerguard and a softened "OHIO" is stamped on the toeline behind the rear sling swivel denoting potential use by the Ohio National Guard. The barrel is sighted with a dovetailed blade front and a Model 1902 rifle rear with swing-up aperture, the stacking and sling swivels are intact, a stamped "S" has been professionally-added to the appropriate side of the safety and the action appears to function well mechanically. A scarce rimfire Krag rifle with possible ties to the Buckeye State. (23B9965-2) {C&amp;R} (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500</p>
561	<p>Custom Al Ward Winchester Pre '64 Model 70 Bolt Action Rifle serial #205289, 270 Win, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% post-stocking excellent quality blue, which mimics the factory finish in nearly every respect. The bolt body is neatly jeweled and remains bright with only very light operational wear. The rifle was stocked classic style in a nice grade of what appears to be Bastogne walnut, the stock features a lovely flared left-side shadowline cheekpiece, ebony tip, steel swivel bases and an engraved and gold inlaid blued steel gripcap. There are flawlessly executed borderless diamond-checked panels on grip, atop the wrist, and at forearm. The stock rates excellent overall and may have a very minor handling mark here or there but one must really search for them. The length of pull to the Pachmayr decelerator recoil pad is 13 3/4". The front and rear sight dovetail slots currently wear blanks and the arm is awaiting only your quality optics. Al Ward of Grass Valley CA is a member of the Custom Gunmakers Guild and has been involved in a number of projects for that organization and is meticulous in his stock work, this example of course flawlessly executed. (3B9789-61) {MODERN} (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
562	<p>Handsome Cased Pair of British Large Bore Boxlock Percussion Pistols by Field</p> <p>17 bore (about .65 cal.), 3 1/2" octagon barrels with bright excellent bores. This is a very attractive pair of pistols, the metal surfaces of both arms completely case-hardened. The barrel of the first pistol shows somewhat muting strong case-hardened colors throughout, along with a few scattered small areas toning to mild gray-brown patina and some scattered light dings. The frame retains perhaps 90% color case-hardening quite vibrant in most areas with muting along the tangs, handling marks and some light oxidation staining along some of the high edges. There are a few spots of small perhaps moderate oxidation staining along the hammer nose and bolster but this is unobtrusive. The hammer is embellished with a dolphin motif and the frame shows tasteful fine quality English scrollwork throughout. The trigger retains a few flakes of bright fire blue, the forward frame screw also showing nice straw color, the barrel flat is crisply marked "FIELD LONDON" and the arm bears Birmingham black powder proofs. The finely checkered walnut grip remains in very fine condition showing a little minor wear along the checkering, some scattered light handling marks and nicely mulled borders. There is a blank German silver monogram plate atop the wrist and the arm is fitted with front and rear sights. The lock functions crisply at both full and half cock. The second pistol retains a bit more vibrant case-hardened color, perhaps 90% overall and is quite lovely showing just a few small areas of mild gray-brown patina and some sparsely scattered small spots of minor oxidation staining. The trigger retains a healthy amount of bright fire blue, as does the top action screw. The checkered walnut grip remains in very fine to near excellent condition showing a few very lightly chipped points and minor handling marks and retaining almost all of its original varnish. The pistol is embellished identically as the first and the lock functions crisply. The pistols are housed in a very fine mahogany case that shows some light dings and fine scratches along its exterior, a pinned seam repair at the muzzle end of the lower pistol with a reeded brass disc set into the lid and nice brass lock escutcheon, the lock maker-marked by J. Bramah of Piccadilly. The interior is lined with green baize that shows some areas of light staining and minor scuffs along with a few small repaired patches and small repairs to a few spacers. The case holds a number of fine original accessories including a James Dixon &amp; Sons oil pot, partial japanned tin of Eley anti-corrosive percussion caps with nice orange label, small Hawksley powder flask that rates near excellent, a pair of spare nipples, 17 bore single cavity round ball bullet mould, a combination nipple wrench / barrel spanner tool and a selection of round balls. A lovely cased pair for the antique arms collector. (13C9833-73) {ANTIQUE} (1800/2400) Est. 1,800 - 2,400</p>
563	<p>U.S. Model 1842 Percussion Martial Pistol by Aston</p> <p>.54 caliber, 8 1/2" barrel with a very good bore. This pistol bears proper barrel markings "US / J.H. / P" and is dated "1847" on the tang. The lock shows proper markings and is also dated "1847" to rear of hammer. All markings in metal remain clear and legible and the metal is very smooth with just the smallest amount of light oxidation staining and no discernable pitting. The brass backstrap, butt, triggerguard, barrel band and sideplate all show a pleasing untouched patina. The walnut stock rates excellent with lots of original finish, well-defined edges and strong "WAT" cartouche on left flat. Ahead of the cartouche is a period stamped "32" which is a rack or inventory number of some type. A very fine example of these handsome percussion martial pistols. (1C9833-70) {ANTIQUE} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
564	<p>U.S. Model 1816 Flintlock Pistol by Simeon North</p> <p>.54 caliber, 9 1/16" barrel with a very good bore. This pistol shows the early style lock markings with larger die stamps and the "CON" abbreviation for Connecticut. The lower left part of the lock marking is light but the balance of the markings including the eagle, are very nicely struck. The barrel shows proper "P / US" marking along with the inspector's initial "J" to the right of the tang near the pan. This is a high condition martial pistol. The barrel, backstrap, triggerguard, sideplate and barrel band all show 75% original brown finish which is thinning evenly and remains smooth and with just a lovely appearance. The lock is a rich deep brown patina and again is very smooth with nice markings and edges. The walnut stock remains in very nice condition with a good deal of original finish with perhaps some added light oil at some point. The edges remain well-defined and the stock flat shows "V" as well as an unbordered cartouche with the last initial being a large "N". The pistol is in original flint and shows just a little very light pitting at touchhole. A tapered plain hickory ramrod is present. This is an extremely fine example of these pistols which were produced between 1817 and 1820. A super 1816 pistol that has survived 200 years in this wonderful state of preservation. (1C9833-55) {ANTIQUE} (1800/2400) Est. 1,800 - 2,400</p>

Lot	Title/Description
565	<p>Colt Model 1862 Police Percussion Revolver</p> <p>serial #47644, .36 cal., 4 1/2" round barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing an area of oxidation right at the muzzle with otherwise crisp rifling throughout. This is a rather nice revolver from the last year of production (1873) with areas of moderate loss that appear to be due to blood protein or some similar caustic reaction, otherwise with strong original finish. The barrel retains about 65-70% original bright blue with the balance toning to gray-brown and showing small areas of mild erosion and the New York address remains intact and legible. The cylinder retains about 40% original bright blue, loss due to the same, with areas of moderate erosion toning to gray-brown and the safety pins partially intact. The frame, hammer and loading lever retain about 85% vibrant case-hardened colors with most of the loss along the left side of the frame and hammer along with some scattered smaller areas of loss. The triggerguard and backstrap have mostly toned to mild ocher patina retaining perhaps 15-20% original silver finish in the protected areas. All markings are intact and the screw heads, wedge and trigger retain much of their brilliant fire blue. The smooth walnut grip is ink-numbered to the gun and remains in very fine condition retaining about 90% original varnish showing some scattered light handling marks and the varnish is rather discolored and crazing along the left side. The wedge is un-numbered, the remaining serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically with excellent timing and lock-up. A fine example for the Colt collector. (13B9759-11) {ANTIQUE} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
566	<p>Scarce U.S. Model 1847 Artillery Musketoon by Springfield Armory</p> <p>.69 Cal, 26" barrel with a very good bore that shows overall moderate oxidation. The lock is marked with a Federal Eagle over "U.S." ahead of the hammer and with "SPRINGFIELD/1854" behind the hammer. The barrel is properly marked with a "V/P/(Eagle)" and the upper tang is dated 1854. The metal surfaces remain mostly bright with scattered oxidation staining mostly along the barrel. The markings all remain strong and are fully legible. The walnut stock rates very good with partially rounded edges, an added varnish, four plug repairs on the butt and the expected handling marks that come with age. Only 3,359 of these artillery musketoons were made by Springfield Armory from 1848 until 1859. The hammer appears to function well and what is likely the correct ramrod is present. A fine example of these hard-to-find martial musketoons. (209964-3) {ANTIQUE} (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500</p>
567	<p>U.S. Model 1896 Krag Bolt Action Carbine by Springfield Armory Within The Rough Rider Range</p> <p>serial #28490, 30-40 Krag, 22" barrel with a bright very good bore. This highly desirable Krag is known to collectors as the "variant carbine" or "Model 1895" due to its being manufactured prior to the official adoption of the Model 1896. It is likely that it not only saw service in the Spanish-American War, but that it was issued to the fabled "Rough Riders" (1st USV Cavalry) as the serial number falls within the range Springfield Research Service provides as having been issued to that unit. Furthermore, the Model 1896 Krag carbine directly preceding it (serial #28489) was, according to Mallory and Olson of The Krag Rifle Story, issued to Trooper T.P. Dolan of Troop I of the 1st USV Cavalry. The 1895-dated barreled action retains about 70% original blue toning to a streaky blue-gray patina under bright light with minor silvering at the muzzle and a few scattered handling marks. The sideplate and gate display a smoky case-hardened patina while the triggerguard and band retain streaky remnants of their original bright blue. The in-the-white bolt has aged to a lightly freckled gray patina and the extractor shows much of its brilliant fire blue. The smooth walnut straight grip stock rates very good plus with a short hairline crack behind the gate and a few minor handling marks from military service and features a trap buttplate containing a three-piece cleaning rod, an intact sling bar with no ring and an early Model 1892 short handguard. The stock is likely a field replacement as there is no inspector's cartouche and it is properly marked with a circled "P" firing proof and "21" inspection mark behind the triggerguard. The carbine is sighted with a blade front and Model 1892 rear and the characteristically smooth action appears to function well mechanically. A very collectible and historically significant Model 1896 carbine in fine condition. (23B9606-47) {ANTIQUE} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
568	<p>Remington Rolling Block Military Rifle Formerly of the Remington Arms Co. Factory Collection</p> <p>43 Spanish, 35" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this rifle retains about 90% original blue with most of the loss due to some scattered light oxidation staining, perhaps moderate in a few small areas, along with a few small dings and some mild toning to plum-brown at the muzzle. The action retains a similar amount of case-hardened colors, quite lovely and vibrant along the sides, with some scattered light oxidation staining and toning to a mix of gray and brown along the tangs and receiver ring. There are a few light dings along the bottom left edge of the frame that are unobtrusive and the small action parts retain about 90% original blue showing some light staining, the pin retainer plate showing pale fire blue. The buttplate and barrel bands retain streaks of original blue and the rear sight spring retains nice fire blue. This is no doubt a very late production military contract-style rifle probably made around 1888-89 as the tang shows Remington Arms Co. address and patent dates up to 1874. The smooth walnut stocks remain in very good plus condition retaining much of their original oil finish and showing a few thin slivers missing along the edges of the ramrod channel, some scattered light dings and a few mild abrasions. There is a small "14" stamped on the left side butt. The stocks show nice raised grain and retain excellent fit, the buttstock showing some attractive subtle figure. The brass factory inventory tag remains tacked behind the rear swivel and is numbered "134". All original hardware remains intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very handsome rolling block rifle for the Remington collector. (13B9670-435) {ANTIQUÉ} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
569	<p>Scarce Colt Model 1851 Navy Four-Screw Percussion Revolver serial #128103 (with K suffix), .36 cal, 7 1/2" octagon barrel with a partially bright very good bore showing some overall light pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel and cylinder of this 1862-made third-type revolver have mostly toned to a mix of gunmetal gray and gray-brown patina showing some scattered small areas of old light pitting, handling marks and some remnants of original blue along the protected bottom barrel flat. Five of the cylinder safety pins remain intact and the cylinder scene is still fairly strong, perhaps 75% remaining. The frame is similar to the barrel showing some scattered fine scratches and some wisps of vibrant colors along the protected edges. The sides of the loading lever also retain some faint hints of colors and the iron backstrap has toned to a pleasant smooth gunmetal. The triggerguard has taken on a mild ochre patina showing a few small dings. The sides of the trigger retain hints of fire blue, some of the screw heads show light slot wear and a few also show good fire blue. The New York barrel address and "COLTS PATENT" on the cylinder and frame remain completely intact and strong. The smooth walnut grip remains in very fine condition retaining about 85-90% original varnish showing some light edge wear and mild handling marks. The ink number is difficult to discern but appears to be matching and its fit is excellent. All of the serialized parts are matching including the wedge and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. This is a very nice honest example of a sought-after variation, configured to mount a shoulder stock. (13C9670-483) {ANTIQUÉ} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>
570	<p>Custom Engraved Colt 1911A1 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #910451, 45 ACP, 5" Mark IV series 70 barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus post-engraving blue. While not marked, this arm features nice quality full-coverage engraving in open flowing foliate scroll shaded very finely with background punch-dots. The gun features extensive open flowing gold wire inlay around the periphery of many of its surfaces with additional panels on the underside of the dust cover of frame and slide, bottom of triggerguard and front of frame. The barrel bushing, hammer and trigger show nice gold plate as well which remains strong, the bushing neatly engraved. The smooth ivory grips rate excellent showing a nice old mellow cream color with nice grain showing along the bottom edges. One unmarked blued seven round magazine is included with the base nicely engraved to match the balance of the arm. A very nicely embellished 1911 pistol, strangely unsigned. (3B1007-128) {MODERN} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
571	<p>Weatherby Athena Grade IV Field Over Under Shotgun serial #D007934, 12 ga., 28" ventilated rib screw-choke barrels with excellent bores. The barrels retain 99% original blue with just a couple tiny blemishes, the ejectors have been finely engine-turned and the single selective gold trigger retains all its original factory finish. The satin-finished frame is excellent with areas of loose scroll and geometric pattern engraving and a lovely little gold crown on the lever. The high-gloss checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock and grooved forend are excellent with fantastic shimmering figure in each piece of wood and a handsome dark rosewood grip cap with maple spacer. The ejectors are strong and lock-up is tight, this shotgun looks to have seen very little use. Included are two IMC choke tubes: modified and full. (22B9949-199) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (1800/2400) Est. 1,800 - 2,400</p>
572	<p>A.H. Fox A Grade Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #32458, 12 ga., 28" Chromox fluid steel barrels choked modified and full with excellent bores. The barrels of this 1927-manufactured retain perhaps 98% plus original blue with a crisp barrel address and exhibiting typical later-era Fox polish. The frame shows wonderful case-hardened colors around the fences and lever with some wear to warm pewter on the belly and crisp factory A Grade engraving. There are small areas of loose scroll engraving and tight matting around the fences with maker marks on each side and a bit of wear to silver along the bottom tang. The checkered round-knob walnut buttstock and splinter forend are very good, the checkering is worn flat-top, there are scattered handling marks and the partially-serrated hard rubber buttplate shows a couple small chips at the toe. The length-of-pull is 14 1/8" with drops of 1 5/8" and 2 1/4", there are double triggers, extractors and the barrels lock-up tight and on-face. A solid Fox A Grade with lots of original metal finish in ready-to-hunt condition. (22B9988-3) {C&amp;R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
573	<p>U.S. Model 1903A1 USMC-Style Bolt Action Sniper Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #1390068, 30-06, 24" 4-31 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a good to very good bore with scattered light to moderate pitting throughout, but evident rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 98% arsenal parkerized finish with some light wear on the high edges and contact points, a few scattered specks of light oxidation, and scattered light handling marks. The bolt body is bright with scattered traces of light pitting and specks of oxidation. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good condition with an about 4" flexing crack traveling rearward from the triggerguard and scattered light handling marks. The stock is marked with a crisp boxed "D.A.L." on the left side, a circled "P" proof inside the pistolgrip, and "0068" appears to be near invisibly marked on the toe line. The receiver markings are largely obscured by the target block, leaving only the serial number visible, which remains crisp; the barrel markings remain clear, the muzzle is star gauge marked, and the underside of the forward target block is "E" and the rear target block is marked "L". The bolt body is electro-penciled with the serial number of the rifle, and the bolt handle is "NS" marked for nickel steel. The Unertl scope is mounted on Unertl rings, which remain bright, and retains about 85-90% original blue with scattered thinning, spots of light wear, and scattered light oxidation. The scope is marked "USMC-SNIPER / J. UNERTL / 2199" on the underside of the body, just ahead of the ocular lens, and is marked "10" on top for the magnification; the scopes serial number is within the correct range, but the roll-marking is backward from authentic examples. Additionally, the magnification should be listed as "8" and Unertl believes the examples found marked "10" were altered once the interchangeable eyepieces became readily available, and the recoil spring for the scope were not installed on military issued optics, due to concerns of sand marring the finish. The original open sights remain intact. The serial number and barrel date are within the correct range for USMC 1903A1 sniper rifles. Included with the rifle are two screw-in dust covers for the Unertl scope. An interesting example of these favored USMC sniper rifles that served through WWII and Korea. (14B9965-60) {C&amp;R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
574	<p>Modified U.S. Model 1922MII Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #17023B, 22 LR, 24 1/2" 11-28 dated barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 85-90% gray parkerized finish with overall thinning, light wear on the high edges, and a light brown tone developing on the receiver; the triggerguard and magazine floorplate retain about 90% original blue finish with spots of light wear at both ends and on the high edges, scattered light handling marks, and spots of oxidation staining. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in excellent condition as lightly cleaned with a few light handling marks and is marked with a soft circled script "P" proof inside the pistolgrip. The barrel markings remain crisp, the receiver markings are partially obscured by the target base but what remains visible are crisp, and the nickel steel bolt is marked "M2"; the underside of the target block mounted on the barrel is marked with a small "x". The rifle is equipped with a standard blade front sight and a Model 1905 rear sight, but the rifle is primarily sighted with a Unertl 10x rifle scope. The scope is in near excellent condition retaining about 95% original blue finish with thinning along the scope body and scattered specks of oxidation, features clear glass and a crosshair reticle, and is marked "J. Unertl / Opt. Co. / 16975". The Lyman 48 aperture rear sight was removed from the rifle, and two filler screws are present on the right rear side of the receiver. Page 19 of Peter R. Senich's U.S. Marine Corps Scout-Sniper: World War II and Korea references correspondence dated 25 June 1941 between Detachment Quartermaster (Quantic) and Quartermaster (Headquarters), detailing the request to modify Model 1922M2 rifles for use with telescopic sights, to be used in the sniper schools due to a shortage of 30 caliber rifles or ammunition. Included with the rifle is a single detachable magazine marked "M2", a headspace gauge and accompanying paperwork, and screw-in lens covers for the Unertl scope. An excellent Model 1922M2 likely configured for use in the Marine Corps Scout-Sniper school of WWII. (14B9965-45) (C&amp;R) (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
575	<p>Rigby Flintlock Pocket Pistol About .45 cal., 3" octagon barrel with a lightly oxidized bore. The barrel shows a very lovely plum and pewter damascus pattern its full length, toning to gunmetal on the sharp edges. It features a simple bead front sight with a band of engraving at the rear and nice floral engraving on the tang. The waterproof lock is stepped at its rear and shows some very light engraving there, with a bit along its beveled edge and on the flat face of the cock, it is a dull gunmetal gray patina. The cock is gracefully curved with a small downward spur at its rear and the roller frizzen is rather graceful itself; the lockplate is maker marked only "Rigby". The triggerguard shows light oxidation and has a nice pineapple finial front extension and there is a small oval monogram plate on the bottom of the flat butt which is un-engraved, another identical atop the wrist. The English walnut stock rates very good with sharp edges and light dings and handling marks here and there and coarsely checkered panels at the butt. The lock is crisp and mechanically functional and there is an older replacement ramrod included with the arm. A wonderful little late-flint-era pocket pistol from this respected Irish maker. (3A1007-147) (ANTIQUÉ) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
576	<p>Rare Colt US Ordnance Department-Marked Gang Mould for the 44 "Holster Pistol" This is a rather nice large-size 6-cavity gang mould for casting rebated base single groove .44 caliber bullets for the Colt Dragoon or 1860 Army revolver. The mould itself is an overall dull gunmetal gray and a speckled light brown patina being remnants of light surface oxidation. The cavities within are mostly clean showing only a slight bit of light oxidation. The sprue cutter and its original screw are in place and functional. The mould is marked on the right leg "44H", purportedly for "44 Holster" and its underside marked "U.S.Ord.Dept." with small inspector markings on each leg "D", and an identical D on the underside as well and numbered on the right brass ferrule "170". The mould features what appear to be walnut handles with much original varnish and are capped with two brass ferrules. There are numerous small ding marks on the right side of the mould from use over the years. There is no Colt marking on the mould however it is identical to other examples made by them, including the marking designating the arm for-which it was designed. These gang moulds are very scarce these days and this is a fine example overall. (38895-1) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
577	<p>Rare Smith &amp; Wesson Cartridge Box This is an empty two-piece paper-covered cartridge box for 22 caliber rimfire cartridges for the Smith &amp; Wesson Model No. 1 revolver. The lid has the black label with gold print showing an image of the No. 1 revolver and two cartridges length-wise and one by the head, reading "100 No. 1/Pistol Cartridges" above the image and below it "Manufactured by/Smith &amp; Wesson/Springfield Mass/Patented April 17, 1860" below this, the manufacturer is letting you know that they are greased to ensure accurate shooting. The sides of the box are covered with brownish marbled paper and the sealing band was green marbled paper, the interior remains clean and is blue press-board. The buff colored paper seal on the bottom shows some wrinkling but remains completely intact. There are a couple very small rub marks along the sharp edges of the lid but they are unobtrusive. Overall this is a very lovely box for the cartridge or Smith &amp; Wesson collector and would look fabulous in a top-quality period casing. (39952-64) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
578	<p>Rare Union Metallic Cartridge Borchardt Automatic Pistol Ammunition This is a full two-piece box of Union Metallic Cartridge .30 caliber Borchardt Automatic Pistol cartridges. The buff colored box features fading peach-colored labels with black print. This box of ammunition was loaded sometime before 1912 as it exhibits only the UMC markings, after which the Remington-UMC logos were in use. The exterior label mentions 50 central fire 30 caliber cartridges "Adapted to Borchardt Automatic Pistols" and were loaded with an 85 grain soft point bullet and smokeless powder. The box itself is a pressboard buff-colored affair and had pinkish-peach-toned top, bottom and periphery sealing labels. The top, bottom, front and left sides have faded to a slightly more orange-hue, with right and rear maintaining more of a pink-hue that the box would've had when brand-new. On the interior we find 50 rounds of .30 Borchardt ammunition, 49 of which are pre-1912, one is post-1912. The 49 are all the appropriate 85 grain pointed soft point, the post-1912 round is full metal jacket, all have copper primers with the capital letter "U" imprinted in the center of the primer. The headstamps read only "UMC/.30 cal." and all of the ammunition remains bright for the most part showing the tiniest bit of oxidation from the past 110-124 years of sitting in their box (assuming they could have been made as early as 1897 when the first guns would've showed up on our shores). A top-notch full box, almost never-encountered and worthy of the finest comprehensive collection of ammunition or beautiful cased Borchardt pistol. (3C9934-1) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
579	<p>Japanese Tanegashima Matchlock Musket .52 cal, 40 5/8" octagon barrel with an oxidized bore. The barrel of this attractive musket has mostly toned to mild pewter gunmetal patina showing some scattered old light pitting that is mostly smoothed-over, along with a few light dings along the edges of the top flat. There is an attractive circled floral inlay on the barrel behind the rear sight that appears to be silver, having taken on a nice tarnish. The brass lock and other hardware has taken on a pleasant rich ocher patina overall, showing a little mild tarnishing and light handling marks. There is a small stamp on the lockplate that appears to be a familial mon emblem, possibly indicating a maker or owner. There is an attractive inlaid brass lion along the right side butt that shows good detailing, slightly softened from the years. The left side shows a very nice chrysanthemum inlay of contrasting brass and silver alloys and the remaining decorations are of silver all taking on a lovely dark tarnish consisting of the two barrel bands, twelve small cherry blossom escutcheons, three larger cherry blossom plates along the bottom and the top of the wrist with a traditional minogame turtle. The Japanese hardwood stock is quite attractive and rates near excellent retaining much of its original finish showing a few thin drying cracks near the butt, some small raised slivers around some of the inlays and a couple small areas of minor oxidation leaching along the wood line. The wood shows lovely raised grain and areas of attractive figure throughout. The lock remains functional and a simple ramrod is present. This is a very handsome tanegashima for the antique arms collector. (13C1005-19) (ANTIQUÉ) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
580	<p>Cased &amp; Engraved Colt Model 1849 Pocket Percussion Revolver serial #58620, .31 cal, 5" octagon barrel with a fair bore showing scattered pitting and oxidation with otherwise good rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1853-made revolver have mostly toned to a mix of pewter gunmetal and dark gray patina showing evidence of an old cleaning with remnants of light to moderate pitting, some dings along the edges and a number of curious small tool marks, perhaps from a vise, most noticeable along the loading lever arm and cylinder. The backstrap and triggerguard retain about 75-80% silver finish strongest along the triggerguard with the backstrap toning to mild ocher patina and the silver taking on a pleasant tarnish. The revolver shows a small punch dot near the serial numbers, indicative of special factory finishing or engraving. The embellishments remain mostly intact, a bit more worn on the right side and quite strong along the left. The engraving is unmistakably Gustave Young featuring his finely detailed flowing foliate scroll and punch-dot shading, intertwining along the sides of the barrel with a small birds head integrated into the right side scroll, and the hammer with the head of what appears to be a big cat rather than the more familiar wolf. The barrel flat shows hand-engraved "Sam'l Colt" and the left side frame "COLTS PATENT". The scene on the five-shot cylinder remains partially intact, a few areas quite strong, with portions obscured by the aforementioned vise marks and pitting. The smooth walnut grip is un-numbered and remains in very good plus condition as carefully cleaned and refinished showing some scattered mild handling marks. The wedge screw, forward triggerguard screw and bottom backstrap screw are replacements, as-is the front sight which is now a taller thin post. The number on the cylinder is no longer visible and the remaining numbered parts including the wedge are matching. The action remains functional with good timing and lock-up. The included mahogany case appears to be of antique construction with a more modern refurbished red baize interior lining and rates very fine showing a thin drying crack along the lid, some scattered light dings and handling marks. The case contains an assortment of nice original accessories including a brass "COLTS PATENT" dual-cavity bullet mould that shows some scattered light dings and mild tarnishing, an unmarked blued combination tool, nearly full japanned tin of Eley caps and an attractive "COLTS PATENT" small powder flask with Federal Eagle motif and crossed pistols on one side. The flask retains about 90% original finish thinning slightly to ocher brass and showing some mild tarnishing. A respectable ensemble, the revolver still maintains attractive embellishments. (13C9670-594) {ANTIQUE} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
581	<p>Burgess Gun Co. Slide Action Shotgun serial #2080, 12 ga, 30" solid rib damascus barrel choked about improved modified with a bright excellent bore showing a few scattered tiny freckles. The barrel of this handsome shotgun retains about 97% lovely original tight swirling plum-brown damascus patterns showing just a few tiny specks of old mild oxidation here and there. The magazine tube retains a similar amount of plum-brown finish. The action has mostly toned to a mottled gunmetal and plum-brown patina showing some scattered remnants of old minor oxidation and light handling marks with some areas of original bright blue in the protected areas around the triggerguard and edges of the slide hardware. The internal areas of the action and bolt retain most of their original blue showing few signs of use. The engraved patent markings along the stippled barrel rib remain intact and strong as do the maker markings across the top of the action. The smooth walnut buttstock and checkered forend remain in very good plus condition retaining about 90% original varnish showing a small chip at the left corner of wrist where it meets the frame, a thin 1/2" crack in the same area on the right and otherwise just some scattered light dings and handling marks. The black checkered hard rubber grip and original buttplate remain in very good plus condition, the grip with a few thin chips along the left edge and the buttplate with a small chip at the toe. The barrel is matching the frame and the action is tight and seems to function well mechanically. A very fine example of these early American slide action shotguns. (13B9670-152) {ANTIQUE} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
582	<p>Burgess Gun Co. Slide Action Shotgun serial #1433, 12 ga, 30" plain damascus barrel choked about improved modified with a partially bright bore showing some scattered old moderate pitting. The barrel retains strong tight swirls of damascus patterns throughout mostly toning to a mild gray patina showing some remnants of an old protective lacquer and a few small spots of old oxidation. The magazine tube retains about 95% original blue showing some light handling marks and toning to deep plum-brown. The action retains about 60% original bright blue with the balance flaked and toning to gunmetal-gray along with some scattered light handling marks and the slide hardware retains about 75% original bright blue. The patent markings along the barrel and maker-marking on the top of the action remain intact and strong. The smooth walnut buttstock, checkered grip piece and forend remain in about very good plus condition showing somewhat worn finish overall perhaps with some remnants of a little older added finish, scattered light dings and the checkering with light wear. The original hard rubber buttplate is intact showing some mild edge wear, the barrel is matching the frame and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid Burgess shotgun that has seen some honest use. (13B9670-151) {C&amp;R} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
583	<p>Springfield Armory Altered First Type Model 1870 Sharps Rifle serial #56324, 50-70, 35" three-groove barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this rifle have toned to a mix of pewter gunmetal and dark brown patina overall with some scattered areas of old oxidation and light dings. The buttplate is an oxidized dark brown and the rifle otherwise retains strong markings with visible sub-inspector stamps on the various components and nice patent markings along the action. As-is typical most of the pellet primer mechanism has been removed and the bottom primer tube screw is missing. The smooth walnut stocks remain in about very good plus condition showing some remnants of a little older added finish, a thin sliver missing along the cleaning rod channel and the expected overall light dings. The stock fit is otherwise very fine, the left wrist showing a faint "ESA" inspector cartouche. The barrel is matching the frame and all correct hardware is present. The firing pin is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. An honest example of these rather scarce rifles retaining a really wonderful bore. (13B9995-8) {ANTIQUE} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
584	<p>Smith &amp; Wesson Second Model Schofield Wells Fargo Revolver serial #4418, 45 S&amp;W, 5" barrel with scattered moderate oxidation and pitting in the bore showing strong rifling throughout. This revolver shows the typical large Wells Fargo serial number stamping on the right side barrel patent markings, but the company property marks have been scrubbed off without affecting the original patent markings to any significant degree. The metal surfaces have mostly toned to a medium gray-brown patina showing some scattered pitting, mostly around the window and cylinder, handling marks and oxidation stains. The grips are lovely vintage ivory, the left panel is smooth with even coffee color while the right panel has been relief engraved "W.F. / &amp; / CO'S / EXPRESS" in bold letters with light added stain to highlight the letters and several natural checks that add character. The "US" mark on the heel of the butt remains strong as do the inspector marks on the major parts. The gun functions mechanically with a crisp action although it does slightly undertime, while there is slight vertical play in the barrel-to-frame fit. The barrel and frame latch have toned to smoky gray with one barrel latch screw a later replacement with brilliant Nitre blue finish. A very good example of a very desirable government surplus revolver used by Wells Fargo &amp; Company Express. (8B9952-87) {ANTIQUE} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
585	<p>Smith &amp; Wesson Double Action 44 Frontier Revolver serial #4099, 44-40 W.C.F, 5" barrel with a moderately oxidized and pitted bore retaining strong rifling. This double action Frontier revolver retains about 35-40% original nickel plate, the remaining surfaces toned to a gray-brown with scattered oxidation and pitting. The barrel retains strong finish in the flutes below the top rib, along the bottom, and in the hinge areas with more plate found on the protected areas of the frame, grip frame and finally two thirds of the cylinder is still covered. The trigger, hammer, latch and triggerguard are toned to brown with even pitting on the triggerguard. The grips are beautiful, unmarked period mother-of-pearl with smooth even surfaces showing some dark coloration on the right panel with a few natural checks. This early gun has a two-line barrel address with patent dates, no caliber markings and the appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun. The gun still functions mechanically with correct timing and lock up. A very good example of the Frontier Top-Break revolver. (8A9952-69) {ANTIQUE} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
586	<p>Colt Frontier Six Shooter Single Action Revolver serial #106983, 44-40 W.C.F., 4 3/4" barrel with a moderately oxidized and pitted bore. This 1884-manufactured revolver has later added engraving. There is loose scroll engraving with punch dot shading on the frame, recoil shields, a wedge on each side of the barrel and over each chamber with accenting on the backstrap and topstrap for about 75% coverage. The metal surfaces have been cleaned to a nice even pewter hue with scattered pitting and handling marks. The hammer is gray although the replacement trigger retains full blue finish. The grips are smooth mother-of-pearl stocks with light chipping on the edges along the backstrap. The gun still times and locks up correctly with a crisp action while the safety notch needs attention. The base pin bushing, bolt screw and trigger screw are later replacements, the latter two showing slightly faded Nitre blue. This gun has the "44" markings on the bottom of the barrel and triggerguard bow, appropriate parts are numbered to the gun, correct three-line patent dates and barrel address but the etched panel was removed during the engraving. A very good condition "Six Shooter" with nice period engraving. (8B9944-34) {ANTIQUE} [Frank Berry Collection] (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p>
587	<p>Rare Remington-Beals First Model Pocket Percussion Revolver with Box &amp; Accessories serial #75, .31 cal., 3" octagon barrel with a partially bright about very good bore showing some scattered light pitting and strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this fourth issue revolver retains perhaps 15-20% original bright blue with the balance flaked to a mix of pewter gunmetal and mild gray-brown patina also showing some scattered light scuff marks and a few small dings. The cylinder and frame have mostly toned to pewter-gunmetal patina showing a few light dings, some sparsely scattered pinpoint pitting and the cylinder retaining some generous flakes of original bright blue. The hammer shows remnants of silvery case-hardened patina while the trigger and hand retain a healthy amount of bright fire blue. The left-side frame-mounted spring appears to be an older replacement or was repaired long ago and the triggerguard retains about 85% original silver finish taking on a lovely dark tarnish with some thinning to German silver along the bow. The Beals patent information along the barrel remains mostly strong and the Remington topstrap markings remain crisp. The smooth black gutta-percha grip remains in excellent condition showing just a couple tiny dings or mild handling marks. It is clearly stamp-numbered matching on the base and its fit to the frame remains excellent. The triggerguard is also matching, the silver cone front sight is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically with very good timing and lock-up. The revolver includes a scarce original black paper-covered box, small powder flask and dual cavity bullet mould. The box rates about very good-fine showing light flaking of the textured black exterior that still remains mostly intact. The corners of the lid are separated and there are a few small tears, but the flaps remain intact, the base shows detached corners on one side flap, a few small tears and overall mild staining with the model name lightly written in pencil along the interior. The internal partitions are intact and the blue paper base is mostly intact and shows number "1612" in red grease pencil. The small brass Federal Eagle powder flask with crossed pistols motif rates very good plus showing a couple small shallow dents, some mild tarnishing and the spring with a tiny crack. The spring shows some remnants of bright fire blue and the flask has toned to a pleasant ocher patina overall. The unmarked dual round ball mould remains partially bright showing some mild old oxidation staining and light dings. A seldom-seen ensemble that would make a fine addition to any advanced Remington collection. (13C9857-38) {ANTIQUE} (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
588	<p>Smith &amp; Wesson No. 3 Third Model Russian Revolver serial #482, 44 S&amp;W Russian, 6 1/2" ribbed round barrel with a dark bore showing evident rifling. The metal surfaces of this commercial revolver retain about 97-98% older reapplied nickel finish showing some scattered light handling marks, a few minor freckles and some remnants of old light pitting beneath the finish. There is a factory star refurbishment stamp on the left side frame beneath the grip and the barrel markings with "REISSUE" stamp remain intact and strong. The hammer and spur triggerguard show strong case-hardened colors throughout, particularly vibrant along the triggerguard and the barrel latch shows 99% restored blue. The smooth walnut grips are un-numbered and remain in very good condition showing some overall smoothing and light handling marks. The revolver frame shows recesses to accommodate a shoulder stock and both the serial number and the lanyard ring are forward of the stock lug recess, the serial number in a slightly different font than normally seen however. The barrel and latch show an assembly number "12" matching the grip frame along with a second number "482" that matches the "482" on the cylinder. Barrel-to-frame fit shows moderate play and the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically with very good timing and lock-up. (13A9952-8) {ANTIQUE} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
589	<p>Rare Early U.S. Navy Model 1870 Rolling Block Rifle by Springfield Armory 50-70, 32 5/8" barrel with a fair bore showing a ring of heavy oxidation about 7" back from the muzzle, a ring of moderate oxidation ahead of the breech, scattered light pitting and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle is a mostly bright silvery pewter tone showing some sparsely scattered remnants of cleaned light pitting, some mild brown freckling and a few light dings. The rear sight is of the early first contract batch being set just ahead of the action, all of the early guns were initially rejected due to this and the later sights were moved forward about 3". The rear sight leaf is bent up slightly but this is unobtrusive. The action has mostly toned to a mottled silvery case-hardened patina showing some scattered fine pinpoint pitting and a few light dings with generous vibrant colors along the left side and protected areas around the triggerguard. The naval markings on the right side frame remain crisp and clear, the Remington patent information along the upper tang likewise very strong and the barrel is unmarked. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in about very good condition as lightly cleaned and refinished long ago, the buttstock showing a number of lengthy thin drying cracks along the sides (the most noticeable about 8 1/2" and 7 1/2" long on either side) along with some scattered light dings and handling marks. There is a faint inspector's cartouche visible on the left side wrist. The original sights, sling swivels, cleaning rod and under-slung bayonet lug remain intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. The consignor's notes indicate he purchased this rifle from the collection of Jay Lewis, technical advisor to Marcot's Remington Rolling Block book. A solid example of a seldom seen early navy contract rolling block rifle. (13B9857-4) {ANTIQUE} (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500</p>
590	<p>Rare Smith &amp; Wesson No. 3 First Model Russian Revolver with 6 1/4" Barrel serial #20544, 44 S&amp;W Russian, 6 1/4" ribbed round barrel with an about good bore showing moderate oxidation and strong rifling throughout. This revolver is one of 80 made on special order to Smith &amp; Wesson distributor M. W. Robinson. The included factory letter indicates that Robinson submitted an order on July 25, 1872 for 80 "Old Old Model Russians" (First Models) with 6 1/4" barrels and that the guns were shipped about a year later on August 16, 1873. The letter notes this revolver falls within the appropriate serial number range for sale to M. W. Robinson and that the 80 manufactured are the only guns listed as being made with this unusual barrel length. Unfortunately the reasoning behind this unusual request remains a mystery! The metal surfaces retain about 85% plus original nickel finish showing overall light flaking to dark brown patina, the flaked areas showing old light pitting, freckling and handling marks. The triggerguard and hammer have toned to a medium gray patina showing some light freckling. The single line barrel address with patent dates and "RUSSIAN MODEL" remains mostly clear. The smooth walnut grips remain in very good plus condition showing mostly worn finish, scattered light dings and handling marks. The right panel is stamp-numbered to the gun, the left is un-numbered and there is a screw in the butt in place of the lanyard ring. The serialized parts are matching by assembly number "7", barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A fine example of an intriguing and rare revolver that will certainly fill a niche in any advanced Smith &amp; Wesson collection. (13B9474-95) {ANTIQUE} [Dr. John W. Hall Collection] (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
591	<p>Smith &amp; Wesson No. 3 Shoulder Stock</p> <p>This shoulder stock is for the New Model No. 3 revolver. The hardware retains about 99% original nickel finish showing some areas of mild clouding from the years. The walnut stock proper remains in very good plus condition showing a tiny chip on either side at the bottom edges where it meets the forward hardware, some small drying cracks at the upper tang and near the buttplate along with some overall light dings. The stock shows some subtle grain figure and the checkered black hard rubber buttplate with S&amp;W monogram shows a 1 3/8" chip at the toe exposing the screw head. A very good later variation stock. (13A9952-8A) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
592	<p>Scarce Smith &amp; Wesson No. 3 Australian Contract Shoulder Stock serial #23297. The hardware retains about 85-90% original nickel finish showing some scattered fine flaking and mild oxidation staining. The lower tang shows proper serial number and broad arrow stamp. The walnut stock proper remains in very fine condition retaining strong original oil finish showing a very thin 4 1/4" drying crack along the left side butt, very thin small drying crack at the toe and some scattered mild handling marks. The checkered black hard rubber buttplate with S&amp;W monogram remains in very fine condition showing an expertly repaired small chip at the toe. (13B9952-8B) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
593	<p>Very Fine Chicago Firearms Co. Protector Palm Pistol serial #7774, 32 RF Extra Short, 1 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this pistol retains about 95% original nickel finish showing some very light flaking toning to gray-brown on one side of the barrel, a few scattered tinier flakes, mild freckles and subtle clouding from the years. The periphery of the cover plate shows the usual coarse knurling and the arm is embellished with the standard light floral motifs. The markings remain crisp and clear. The checkered black hard rubber panels and backstrap remain in excellent condition showing perhaps a few tiny handling marks and some mild toning to deep brown. The action seems to function well mechanically and the serialized parts are matching. The internal mechanism is very clean and appears to have never been fired. A very handsome example of these interesting and desirable palm pistols for the collector of arms curiosa. (13B1007-93) {ANTIQUÉ} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
594	<p>Winchester Model 1873 Lever Action Rifle serial #402456B, 38 WCF, 24" round barrel with full magazine and a mostly bright very good plus bore showing a few small areas of light pitting in the rifling. The barrel, magazine tube and forend cap of this 1891-manufactured third model are toning to a dark gray patina with a small area of tiny impact marks on the right side of the barrel about 8 1/2" from the muzzle, some light scratches around the magazine cap retaining screw, and some scattered light handling marks and tiny spots of old light oxidation overall, while remnants of original blue are along the wood lines and in the protected areas. The lower tang retains about 90% lightly flaking original blue, while the frame and dustcover retain perhaps 65-70% original blue which is particularly strong toward the rear with the carry point, upper tang and high edges toning to gray, and fine scratches and light handling marks toning to a brown patina under bright light overall. The lever has aged to a gray patina showing tiny speckles of light oxidation staining, there is some nice fire blue around the edges of the loading gate and the crescent buttplate is a brown patina with some light silvering and tiny spots of old light oxidation on the toe and heel. The brass lifter displays a goldenrod patina and is properly marked "38 CAL" and all other markings including the two line barrel address are crisp. The smooth walnut straight grip stock rates fine with a light coat of period added finish and a very tiny chip ahead of the buttplate tang, while the forend rates fine with a few light handling marks overall. The barrel is sighted with a nickel-silver blade front and semi-buckhorn sporting rear with elevator, the magazine tube displays a little lateral play, there is a small hole drilled between the barrel and magazine tube where a sling swivel was once installed and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23B1007-48) {ANTIQUÉ} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
595	<p>Mauser Standard Modell Bolt Action Rifle with Deutsche Reichspost Markings serial #59071, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this attractive 1933-dated rifle retain about 94% original blue with most of the loss due to the bottom metal thinning to gray and showing some moderate freckling, light operational wear and some thinning along the barrel. There are some spots of oxidation staining at the muzzle and bands, the front band shows a patch of light pitting and the middle band shows some small tool marks from removal attempts. The trigger and bolt release retain a healthy amount of bright fire blue showing some mild freckling and thinning to silvery gray patina. All markings remain intact and strong showing commercial Mauser banner along the receiver ring and commercial "(Crown) / B / G / U / N" proofs. The hardwood stock and handguard remain in very fine condition showing some scattered very light dings and handling marks along with a little minor oxidation leaching around some of the metal. The left side butt retains a very nice "D.R.P. / 59071" brand. All of the serialized parts are matching, an original cleaning rod is present and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13B9807-87) {C&amp;R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
596	<p>Winchester Model 1873 Lever Action Rifle serial #411464B, 38 WCF, 24" octagon barrel with full magazine and a mostly bright very good bore showing some sparsely scattered light pitting, minor frosting and strong rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine retain perhaps 50% original blue thinning and toning overall to plum-brown patina showing some scattered areas of old oxidation staining and light pitting more prevalent along the left side. The action retains about 60-70% original bright blue with overall thinning to mild gunmetal along with a few light dings and scattered specks of old oxidation. The hammer and lever retains wisps of colors in the protected areas otherwise taking on an attractive silvery case-hardened patina and the loading gate retains a healthy amount of bright fire blue. A couple of screw heads show light slot wear and all markings remain intact and strong. The plain walnut stocks remain in very good condition showing some overall light dings and handling marks, a few somewhat deeper along the toe line and upper wrist and comb showing a streak of older added dark finish. The stocks otherwise maintain very nice metal-to-wood fit. The rifle is sighted with a later Lyman tang sight, standard sporting rear and small German silver blade front; the action is a little bit sluggish and otherwise seems to function well mechanically. An attractive 1873 rifle made in 1892. (13B9898-63) {ANTIQUÉ} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
597	<p>Smith Percussion Civil War Carbine by American Machine Works serial #9149, .50 cal, 21 5/8" part round part octagon barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some scattered light pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this carbine retains about 90% original blue showing some scattered fine pinprick, small areas of old oxidation staining and handling marks. The action retains a healthy amount of strong case-hardened colors throughout toning to mild gray-brown and showing some speckling. The buttplate shows overall light pitting and the small parts are a relatively even mix of original bright blue and mild plum-brown patina. The rear sight leaf is a somewhat crude replacement and all markings remain intact and strong. The smooth walnut stocks remain in very good plus condition retaining much of their oil finish showing some minor oxidation leaching near the buttplate, light dings and minor handling marks. The stock retains a strong "JH" inspector cartouche on the left side and actually shows some rather nice figure near the toe. Barrel-to-frame fit shows a hint of minor play and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9980-9) {ANTIQUÉ} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
598	<p>Unmarked No. 3 Russian Third Model Revolver 44 S&amp;W Russian, 6 1/2" ribbed round barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is an interesting period antique revolver marked only "Wittig" on the left grip, a tiny "C" on the inside bottom of the frame and with the familiar arrows on the hinge parts. The metal surfaces retain about 75% antique plum-brown finish showing some overall thinning to gray and areas of old oxidation staining and pinprick pitting along the sides of the barrel, frame and gripstraps. The screws retain 95% bright blue finish while the latch and trigger are a deep blue-gray, the hammer shows strong color case-hardening and the triggerguard is an attractive smoky gray. The smooth walnut grips remain in near excellent condition retaining much of their oil finish and showing just some scattered mild handling marks. As-noted above the left panel is neatly stamped with the German surname "Wittig". The lanyard ring has broken off and the cylinder stop plate and its topstrap screw are missing. Barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. An interesting example for the Smith &amp; Wesson collector. (13A9952-17) {ANTIQUÉ} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
599	Colt Model 1849 Pocket Percussion Revolver serial #199578, .31 cal, 6" octagon barrel with a partially bright very good bore showing a few patches of moderate oxidation and strong rifling. The barrel of this 1862-made revolver retains perhaps 50% original blue with the balance flaked to a deep plum-brown patina showing some sparsely scattered pinprick pits and a few minor dings near the wedge. The five-shot cylinder has mostly toned to a pleasant mild gray-brown patina showing some sparse old oxidation and a couple errant flakes of bright blue. The safety pins are partially intact and the stagecoach scene remains largely intact and quite nice. The frame, hammer and loading lever retain most of their subtle case-hardened colors, quite vibrant in some areas with overall muting to a dark gray tone along with a little mild speckling. The backstrap and triggerguard retain about 65% silver finish with the balance thinned to mild goldenrod brass showing some light dings along the base and the silver taking on a nice dark tarnish. A number of the screw heads and the trigger show pale fire blue and the New York address and other markings remain intact and strong. The smooth walnut grip is ink-numbered to the gun and remains in excellent condition retaining 98% original varnish with just some very mild edge wear and light handling marks. All of the serialized parts are matching including the wedge and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A handsome wartime long barrel Pocket Model. (13B9980-38) (ANTIQUÉ) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
600	U.S. Model 1836 Flintlock Pistol By R. Johnson 54 cal, 8 1/2" round barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some scattered fine oxidation. The metal surfaces of this pistol remain mostly armory bright showing some sparsely scattered specks of old oxidation and some light handling marks. The breech markings remain intact and strong showing "US / JH / P" and the lockplate shows remnants of silvery case-hardened patina with strong markings and 1841 date in the center. The jaw screw head shows some dings and tool marks and the frizzen spring and internal lock parts show strong brilliant fire blue with matching assembly punch marks. The smooth walnut stock remains in very good plus to very fine condition retaining much of its oil finish and showing some scattered light dings and tiny abrasions along the edges otherwise with a pair of crisp cartouches on the left flat. The swiveling ramrod assembly is intact, the pistol remains in the original flint and the lock functions crisply. A fine 1836 that appears to have seen very little use. (13B9980-29) (ANTIQUÉ) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1000	Colt Camp Perry Model Single Shot Pistol serial #402, 22 LR, 10" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This second year production pistol remains in excellent condition. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue with most loss being at sides of muzzle and front edge of frame with some very sparsely scattered very superficial handling marks. The bright polished sides of hammer remain brilliant and un-stained. The fully checkered walnut grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions rate excellent with 98% original finish and with strong checkering, they are stamp-numbered to the gun on the interior. Barrel and frame are numbered alike, lockup is excellent and the gun seems to function well. The included factory letter confirms the configuration and shows shipment on February 7, 1927 to Baker, Hamilton Pacific Company in San Francisco. [Former John and Jan Wills Collection] (3B1007-75) (C&R) (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500
1001	Colt Prewar Commercial Model Ace Semi-Auto Pistol serial #3431, 22 LR, 4 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 92% original blue, the loss is due to some high edge wear, light scattered handling marks and frontstrap toning to gray. There is a superficial takedown scratch on the frame and the grip safety and mainspring housing have toned to pewter. The fully checkered walnut grips rate excellent with only very slightly worn points. One original two-tone magazine is included. Really a very nice commercial Ace produced in the first year of production, 1931. (31007-58) (C&R) (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500

Lot	Title/Description
1002	Smith & Wesson Fourth Model Single Shot Straight Line Target Pistol serial #1418, 22 LR, 10" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This pistol remains in wonderful condition with about 98% original rich blue finish showing light high edge wear and the finish is starting to sporadically thin on the grip frame. The unmarked smooth walnut factory grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent. The pistol features a pinned Patridge front sight, adjustable black blade rear sight and sliding barrel latch on the left side. The barrel to frame fit is tight, it is correctly numbered to the gun and the action is crisp. The pistol includes a steel case with crisp embossed S&W logo on the cover that rates very good to excellent, the metal surfaces retaining about 96-97% original blue finish with a lightly cleaned area of pitting, edge wear and handling marks. The French fit bottom retains strong green felt lining showing moderate soiling with a few lightly cleaned oxidation blemishes on the interior of the cover. Accessories include the original sight adjustment tool with knurled handle, factory cleaning rod with ebony handle and cleaning rod extension with jag. A beautiful Fourth Model with excellent condition for the serious collector. (8A9952-59) (C&R) (2200/2800) Est. 2,200 - 2,800
1003	Smith & Wesson K-22 Masterpiece Hand Ejector Revolver serial #K85826, 22 LR, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. This beautiful 1950-manufactured revolver is in excellent condition and appears to be unfired. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue showing a light turn ring on the recessed cylinder. The service trigger and hammer retain robust case-hardened colors with minor operational wear. The diamond checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate excellent. This gun features a Patridge front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, all appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun and it retains excellent timing and lock up. Includes the original factory gold two-piece box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun in grease pencil on the underside. The box rates excellent. You would be hard pressed to find a nicer example of a K-22 Masterpiece. (8A9981-15) (C&R) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1004	Colt Woodsman Sport MODEL Semi-Auto Pistol serial #108287, 22 LR, 4 1/2" straight tapered barrel with an excellent bore. This attractive 1936-manufactured first series pistol remains in outstanding condition and shows very light use. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue showing light edge wear and scattered handling marks, mostly around the muzzle and backstrap. The fully checkered walnut factory grips rate excellent with very light and limited diamond point compression on the right panel. This pistol has a windage adjustable rear sight, fixed serrated ramp front sight, serrated pattern on the mainspring housing (indicates high speed ammunition is permissible) and the action functions well mechanically. The pistol includes a single two-tone factory marked magazine. A superb example of a Woodsman Sport. (8A9944-5) (C&R) [Frank Berry Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1005	Winchester Model 61 Slide Action Rifle serial #339384, 22 S,L,LR, 24" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a lovely, grooved receiver Model 61 rifle. The barrel and magazine tube retain 98-99% original blue with only the slightest amount of silvering along the edge of the muzzle while the action retains 99% original blue with a couple tiny bright specks on the triggerguard. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock and grooved flat bottom forend remain excellent with a few light dents and handling marks. The original sights remain intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A fantastic high condition Model 61 rifle. (5A9981-50) (C&R) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1006	Winchester Model 63 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #120322, 22 LR, 23" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98-99% original blue with a couple tiny carry or rack marks. The plain pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in excellent condition retaining all their original finish with only a couple minor marks and blemishes. A lovely Model 63 self-loading rifle. (5A9981-39) (C&R) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1007	Browning Baby Renaissance Semi-Auto Pistol serial #396047, 25 ACP, 2 1/8" barrel with an excellent bore. As-is customary this pistol has near full-coverage Renaissance foliate scroll engraving with black ink accents in the background. The satin nickel finish is excellent and the trigger retains all its original bright gold wash. The factory pearlite grip panels are also excellent, their shimmer has not dulled over the years. Included are an excellent condition leather Browning-marked zipper rug and an excellent condition satin nickel factory magazine. (22B1007-100) (C&R) (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1008	Colt Diamondback Double Action Revolver serial #D90568, 22 LR, 4" ventilated rib barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original deep blue with crisp factory markings and bright hammer flats. The checkered walnut grips with gold Rampant Colt medallions are excellent plus, this is a very high-condition 1976 Diamondback. The revolver has an Accro adjustable rear sight and a serrated ramp front sight. An overall excellent plus condition Diamondback looking as good as it did leaving Hartford 45 years ago. (22B1007-72) {MODERN} (1800/2400) Est. 1,800 - 2,400
1009	Browning ATD Grade II Semi-Auto Rifle serial #8T 86295, 22 LR, 19 3/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The "MADE IN BELGIUM"-marked barrel retains 99% original blue with a couple tiny blemishes and the trigger retains all its original gold plate. The gray satin-finished receiver is near excellent with easily-missed tiny spots of faint spider-web oxidation, the surfaces are nicely-engraved with scroll and foliate motifs surrounding three game scenes; two prairie dogs having a tête-à-tête in a field on the left flat, two squirrels climbing a tree on the right and a duck in flight on top with the engraver's initials "J.L." strategically-placed in a spray of scroll underneath. The high-gloss checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock and forend are excellent with particularly lovely feathercrotch figure running the length of the comb. Included is a Browning luggage-style case. A beautiful late-60s Belgian rifle with detailed metal work signed by the artist. (22B9979-15) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1010	Harrington & Richardson Reising Model 60 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #1140, 45 ACP, 18 1/4" barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some light oxidation with perhaps some fine pinprick pitting scattered about and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this rifle retain about 95% original smooth gray Parkerized finish showing some mild high edge wear and some sparsely scattered spots of minor oxidation staining, one small spot on the right side barrel very lightly cleaned. All markings remain intact and crisp. The smooth walnut stock remains in very fine condition showing some scattered mild staining, light dings and there are two small filled holes behind the front triggerguard screws, perhaps a factory error during fabrication. The original sights are intact, the front sling swivel is missing, one original Model 50 12-round magazine is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very attractive example of these increasingly desirable rifles. (13B9807-34) {C&R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
1011	German Reworked vz.23 Bolt Action Rifle by Brno serial #L257, 8mm Mauser, 23 1/2" barrel with a very good bore showing some darkness and minor oxidation in the grooves with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this rifle retain about 85% refurbished blue showing some scattered areas thinning to plum-brown patina and areas of light oxidation staining, a bit more noticeable along the triggerguard. The buttplate shows some light pitting and the bolt has been blued by the German depot. Some of the screw heads show light slot wear and all markings remain intact and strong, the receiver ring showing the original Brno arsenal markings and 23 proof date. The walnut stock and handguard remain in very good condition showing remnants of an arsenal oil finish with scattered light dings, a few mild abrasions and areas darkened from the years. The handguard shows a few small drying cracks along the back edge and the stock disc shows an "(Eagle) / Ka16" depot Waffenamts on either side. The buttstock has been re-numbered to match the rifle on the left side and there is a softened but mostly visible "(Eagle) / HZA" Waffenamts on the pistolgrip, the exact code is difficult to discern. All of the remaining serialized parts are matching as re-numbered by the depot, half of the screw head in front of the rear sight has broken off and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very solid example of an interesting German reworked variant for the martial collector. (13A9807-47) {C&R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Lot	Title/Description
1012	German K98k Semi-Kriegsmodell Bolt Action Rifle by Mauser Oberndorf serial #31986, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This byf 45-coded rifle still features a stock disc but otherwise bears the typical expedient Kriegsmodell features. The blued metal surfaces retain about 95% original finish showing some light oxidation speckling along the barrel and scattered minor handling marks. The bolt, triggerguard and front band are phosphated with small areas toning to brown and the bolt body with moderate silvering and all markings remain intact and strong. The laminated hardwood stock and handguard remain in very good plus condition showing a thin 2" sliver missing along the bottom left pistolgrip, thin sliver missing along the right side wrist that shows a bit of old filler and the expected scattered light dings. The stock shows chatter marks along the butt and pistolgrip and along with the handguard is un-numbered internally and externally otherwise retaining strong markings with "(Eagle) / WaA135" on the right side butt and along the toe line. The extractor, safety and firing pin are un-numbered and the remaining bolt parts are matching the receiver, the safety shows proper "(Eagle) / 37" Waffenamts and the other marked parts "(Eagle) / 135". An original front sight hood is present and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9807-91) {C&R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1013	German K98k Semi-Kriegsmodell Bolt Action Rifle by Waffenwerke Brunn serial #80545, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This dot-coded and 1944-dated rifle still features a stock disc but otherwise bears typical Kriegsmodell features, interestingly the band screw heads show both slots and dual holes for a tamper-proof double prong bit. The metal surfaces retain about 94-95% original blue with most of the loss due to scattered oxidation staining along the barrel, some freckling on the floorplate and light operational wear along the bolt body. The triggerguard is phosphated with areas toning to brown, the buttplate and stock disc are toning to a soft brown and all markings remain intact and strong. The laminated hardwood stock and handguard remain in very fine condition showing some scattered light dings and handling marks, the stock with light chatter marks its full-length. The stock appears to be unmarked and along with the handguard is un-numbered internally and externally. The milled floorplate is stamped with a "1" and the triggerguard is byf-coded. The firing pin, safety and extractor are un-numbered, the extractor with S/42 code and "(Eagle) / 63" Waffenamts. The remaining numbered bolt parts are matching and the few marked parts show "(Eagle) / 63" Waffenamts; the rear action screw appears to be a period replacement. A front sight hood is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9807-200) {C&R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1014	German K98k Bolt Action Rifle by Mauser Oberndorf serial #31448h, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a very good bore showing some light oxidation in the grooves and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this byf-coded and 44-dated rifle retain about 90% original blue showing some scattered light oxidation staining most noticeable along the barrel, overall light high edge wear and the bottom metal toning to gray-brown patina. The extractor has taken on the familiar deep plum tone and all markings remain intact and strong. The laminated hardwood stock and handguard remain in very fine condition showing some scattered light dings and handling marks, with some very thin lamination cracks forming along the sides of the butt and a tiny filled shallow chip on the left side around the disc. Both the stock and handguard are stamp-numbered matching internally, the Waffenamts along the bottom are rather soft but the "(Eagle) / WaA135" on the right side is very good. The bolt handle root shows a correct "(Eagle) / 140" Waffenamts, the follower shows just "lx" sub-contractor code, the buttplate also contractor-marked and the remaining marked parts show proper "(Eagle) / 135" Waffenamts. The serialized parts are matching and the rifle includes an original front sight hood and cleaning rod. (13A9807-165) {C&R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1015	<p>German K98k Bolt Action Rifle by Gustloff Werke serial #55311, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this bcd-coded and "4"-dated rifle retain about 92% original blue with most of the loss due to some light oxidation staining along the barrel, some scattered small dings mostly along the floorplate and an area of silvering along the left side rear sight base. The buttplate is a mottled gunmetal and brown patina and the stock disc shows a heavy coating of dried preservative. The laminated hardwood stock and handguard remain in very good condition showing some scattered light dings, handling marks and some areas of mild discoloration. The stock shows a softened Waffenamts along the toe line along with a "c" and both the stock and handguard are stamp-numbered internally matching the receiver. All of the numbered bolt parts are matching the receiver, the left side barrel shank shows an "(Eagle) / 13" Waffenamts and the top of the receiver ring an off-struck "(Eagle) / 749". The remaining marked parts show the familiar mix of small "1" and "i". This rifle also appears to have seen some field depot work as the floorplate is stamped-numbered to the gun and shows a Mauser Waffenamts and the barrel bands have also been numbered, all in the same correct font. An original front sight hood and cleaning rod are included and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9807-198) {C&amp;R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1016	<p>German K98k Kriegsmoell Bolt Action Rifle by Steyr serial #5222T, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a couple tiny spots of minor oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this bnz45-coded rifle retain about 90% original thinning phosphate finish showing some scattered areas toning to mild brown patina, light edge wear and handling marks. The screw heads show some light slot wear, the "bnz45" is somewhat lightly struck along with some of the Waffenamts and the other markings remain intact and strong. The scarce late-war solid walnut stock and handguard remain in about very good plus condition showing a thin about 1" flexing u-shaped crack right of the upper tang, scattered light dings and handling marks. The upper tang is rather proud of the stock, the buttplate also slightly proud and both the stock and handguard are un-numbered externally and internally. The stock does show a small Waffenamts along the inside barrel channel though the code is difficult to discern. The safety and extractor are un-numbered and the remaining bolt parts are matching, the floorplate and triggerguard show proper byf and svv contractor codes and associated Mauser Waffenamts, the remaining visible Waffenamts appear to be proper "(Eagle) / 623". The front sight hood is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid Steyr Kriegsmoell in the very late t-series. (13A9807-70) {C&amp;R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1017	<p>German K98k Bolt Action Rifle by Waffenwerke Brunn serial #6607hh, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this dou-coded and 43-dated rifle retain about 85% original blue showing overall thinning and toning to a mild gray patina, the bottom metal toning more to gray-brown and showing some scattered light handling marks. The extractor is taking on the usual deep plum patina, the buttplate and stock disc are a smooth pewter gunmetal and all markings remain strong. The laminated hardwood stock and handguard remain in very fine condition showing some scattered light dings and handling marks, some a bit more noticeable along the comb line; both the stock and handguard are stamp-numbered internally matching the receiver. The bolt handle root shows proper "(Eagle) / 63" Waffenamts, the other bolt parts do not bear any Waffenamts but are matching. The barrel shank and receiver ring show "(Eagle) / WaA80" Waffenamts, the sub-contractor floorplate and triggerguard show "(Eagle) / 135" and "(Eagle) / 214" respectively and all of the serialized parts are matching. An original front sight hood and cleaning rod are included and the action seems to function well mechanically. An attractive wartime rifle made at the Bystrica plant. (13A9807-44) {C&amp;R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1018	<p>Irish-Marked SMLE MKI*** Bolt Action Rifle by Enfield serial #B7202 / ER3742, 303 British, 25 1/4" barrel with a good bore showing scattered fine pitting and darkness along the grooves with otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this scarce 1905-dated rifle retain perhaps 80% arsenal-refurbished blue showing scattered areas toning to gray-brown patina, a few spots of old oxidation and remnants of old minor pitting mostly along some of the edges. All markings remain intact and strong showing Irish reapplied serial number, nice original socket markings on the right, a number of refurbish dates on the left side socket '07 through '11 and "HV" high velocity stamp behind the rear sight. The barrel shank shows matching serial number beneath the handguard with '14 date. The walnut stocks rate about good as lightly cleaned and showing a little added finish. There are a number of repaired lengthy cracks along the forward handguard, a small arsenal patch repair and some scattered thin cracks along the buttstock and other light dings. The fore-stock number is difficult to discern and the stocks show faint inspector stamps. The stock disc has been lightly cleaned bright and still retains strong Royal Dublin Fusiliers markings "3.18. / 2. D.F / 326." The serialized parts have been arsenal-renumbered to match and the rifle retains correct features including charger bridge bolt head, Mark I rear sight, volley sights, magazine cutoff and un-numbered third variation magazine. The magazine has mostly toned to dark mottled gray showing a few dings along the base. The rifle includes an assortment of information regarding this variation, brown leather sling and pull-through and brass oiler in the butt. A solid example of a seldom-seen variation for the British martial collector. (13A9989-5) {C&amp;R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1019	<p>Triplett &amp; Scott Repeating Carbine by Meriden Manufacturing Co. serial #1504, 50 RF, 30" barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some scattered patches of light pitting and oxidation with strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this Kentucky contract carbine has mostly toned to a pleasant plum-brown patina showing a few scattered light dings or tool marks near the band and some sparse remnants of old oxidation. The action is similar showing some scattered remnants of silvery case-hardened patina and the maker and patent markings remain intact and quite crisp, the left side of the breech stamped with "KENTUCKY". The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good condition as lightly cleaned showing a few small thin chips at the back edge of the forend and toe along with some scattered light dings. There is a small crack at the forend tip and upper tang and the left side wrist shows the common 2 3/4" crack along the thin magazine tube area. The heel and toe sling swivels are intact along with the original sights. Barrel lock-up shows a little side-to-side play and the action will require a little attention as the trigger spring is broken, with manual pressure applied to the back of the trigger the action seems to function well. A solid example of these interesting swiveling action breechloaders, the 5,000-gun order for which was received just a little too late to see action during the Civil War. (13B1005-11) {ANTIQUÉ} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1020	<p>Gallager Standard Model Percussion Carbine serial #14421, .50 cal, 22 1/4" round barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a little scattered mild oxidation in the grooves and crisp rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this carbine have mostly toned to a pewter gunmetal and mild gray patina, the barrel perhaps lightly cleaned long ago and showing some scattered remnants of very light pitting along with a few light dings and handling marks. The lockplate retains a healthy amount of silvery case-hardened patina and there are a few wisps of faded colors along the upper tang. The screw heads show light slot wear and the lockplate markings remain crisp and clear. The walnut buttstock remains in about very good plus condition showing somewhat worn finish, some scattered light dings and minor dents, one a bit more noticeable behind the lockplate. The front sight is an old period replacement squared-off blade, the slingbar and ring are intact, barrel lock-up is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid Gallager carbine that has seen honest use. (13A1005-3) {ANTIQUÉ} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1021	<p><b>Starr Civil War Percussion Carbine</b>                      serial #18873, .54 cal, 21" round barrel with a bright very fine bore showing some scattered spots of mild oxidation and crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this carbine has mostly toned to a mild gray-brown patina showing some sparsely scattered remnants of old oxidation staining, minor handling marks and some fading streaks of original blue near the wood line and barrel band. The action and lockplate are similar showing some old light pitting atop the breechblock and hammer otherwise with some generous silvery case-hardened patina scattered about. All markings remain intact and quite crisp and the barrel band and buttplate have taken on a pleasant mild ocher patina. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good plus condition showing some old abrasions along the left side butt and forend, a couple scattered tiny drying cracks and two small holes behind the lower tang. Stock fit is otherwise quite nice, there is a large "X" carved into the bottom flat of the forend and the left side wrist shows a faded inspector cartouche. All original hardware is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. While not specifically listed in Springfield Research, the majority of arms very close to this number were issued to Company G of the 20th NY Volunteer Cavalry. A handsome and honest Starr carbine. (13A1005-8) {ANTIQUÉ} (1200/1800)                      Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1022	<p><b>U.S. Model 1843 Hall-North Percussion Carbine</b>                      .54 cal, 21" barrel with a partially bright smoothbore showing a few patches of light pitting. The metal surfaces of this carbine have mostly toned to a mix of gunmetal and gray-brown patina showing some overall old light pitting, a few small areas perhaps a bit moderate. The internal protected areas of the breechblock show some smoky remnants of case-hardening and the right side of the action shows two small sub-inspector initials behind the rear sight. The breechblock markings remain mostly intact and legible showing "U.S. / S. NORTH / MIDLTN. / CONN. / 1847". The smooth walnut stock has darkened from the years and remains in very good condition showing a few thin cracks along the ramrod channel and right stock flat along with some overall light abrasions. Both stock flats retain softened but visible inspector cartouches, an original ramrod is present and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid example of these interesting breechloading carbines, no doubt part of the infamous "Hall Carbine Affair". Most of these arms were issued to various Illinois cavalry units in the early stages of the war. (13A1005-4) {ANTIQUÉ} (1200/1800)                      Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1023	<p><b>Remington Rolling Block Military Rifle</b>                      43 Spanish, 35 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is an interesting rifle chambered for 43 Spanish and equipped with the New York-style safe locking action, though does not appear to bear any military markings. The barrel retains about 90-92% original blue showing some mild overall thinning to pleasant gray-brown patina and a few scattered light dings, one small one perhaps a bit more moderate between the bands. The action retains about 95% lovely vibrant case-hardened colors, muting slightly to silvery pewter along the bottom metal with a little old oxidation staining along the bow of the guard. The buttplate and noscap retain some smoky case-hardened while the barrel bands are a dark gray tone. The action parts remain mostly bright showing a few mild gray freckles and the rear sight assembly retains generous bright and fire blue finishes. The tang shows E. Remington &amp; Sons address and patent dates and the heel of the buttplate is stamped with an "8". The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very fine condition retaining most of their original oil finish showing some scattered light dings, handling marks and a couple shallow chips ahead of the front band. The stocks otherwise maintain an attractive honest appearance and excellent metal-to-wood fit. A slightly short cleaning rod from a different arm is included, the martial sights and sling swivels are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. An interesting rifle that remains in fine condition, perhaps simply sold commercially or perhaps originally destined for some ill-fated trial. (13B9670-247) {ANTIQUÉ} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (1200/1800)                      Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1024	<p><b>Weatherby Mark V Deluxe Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle</b>                      serial #H82370, 257 Magnum, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Howa-manufactured rifle retain 99% original polished blue with maybe a tiny blemish here-or-there, there is some faint fine freckling on the exposed area of the bolt body with the receiver and numbers-matching smooth-knob bolt handle showing hints of deep plum. The high-gloss Monte Carlo walnut stock with right-side cheekpiece, skip-line checkering and rosewood grip cap and angled tip is excellent with some very light flaking of the lacquer around the forend tip spacer and what looks like a factory imperfection at the toe of the Weatherby recoil pad. This rifle is in overall excellent condition, the .257 magnum is a speedy and flat-shooting long distance cartridge and is purported to be one of Roy Weatherby's favorite cartridges. (22B9949-113) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (1800/2200)                      Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
1025	<p><b>Weatherby Mark V Deluxe Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle</b>                      serial #29866, 300 Weatherby Magnum, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The barreled action retains about 98-99% original blue with some very light scattered handling marks, faint silvering at the muzzle and along the edges of the floorplate. The numbers-matching smooth-knob bolt handle has worn to silver in the operational areas and the fluted bolt body remains bright. The skip-line-checked Monte Carlo walnut stock with rosewood forend tip and grip cap is near very good, the lacquer has begun to craze, there is some slot damage to the floorplate screw and there are handling marks throughout one could easily-associate with a trusted hunting rifle. The rifle is equipped with a Redfield 3-9x scope with clear optics and a post and crosshair reticle. A solid early-60s Sauer-made rifle already set-up for that next elk hunt. (22A9949-31) {C&amp;R} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (1500/2000)                      Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
1026	<p><b>Weatherby Custom Shop Mark V Accumark Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle</b>                      serial #PB017661, 300 Weatherby Magnum, 26" fluted barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel barrel with graphite black flute accents is excellent, the remaining metal surfaces retain 99% plus original graphite black finish with the bolt properly-numbered "7661" and a gold ram's head surrounded by some light border and scroll engraving. The composite Monte Carlo stock with right-side cheekpiece is excellent, this "MADE IN USA" rifle is in overall excellent condition. Included is the original factory box with matching end label. (22B9949-37) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (1800/2400)                      Est. 1,800 - 2,400</p>
1027	<p><b>Weatherby Mark V Accumark Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle</b>                      serial #SB053355, 338-378 Weatherby Magnum, 26" fluted and threaded barrel with a Weatherby Accubrake and an excellent bore. The stainless steel barrel with graphite black flute accents is excellent, the remaining metal surfaces retain 99% plus original graphite black finish and the Accubrake and smooth-knob bolt handle are correctly-marked "355". The hand-laminated composite Monte Carlo stock with right-side cheekpiece and spider web accents is excellent. Included is the original factory box with a thread protector, sling swivels and some factory paperwork. (22A9949-173) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (1800/2400)                      Est. 1,800 - 2,400</p>
1028	<p><b>Early Browning BAR Grade II Semi-Auto Rifle</b>                      serial #9232 M7, 30-06, 22" barrel with an excellent bore. This is an early first-year production rifle that looks to have been bought and stored and likely only factory-fired. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with just a couple small handling marks and the receiver is engraved with looping scroll and large game animal busts, the right-side a sable antelope, the left a bugling bull elk. The checkered pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend are near excellent, the butt with some typical minor crazing, some faint blemishes likely due to long-term storage and sharp wraparound checkering on the forend. The rifle has factory open sights with the front sight hood intact. (22A9979-13) {C&amp;R} (1000/1500)                      Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1029	<p><b>Sig Sauer P210-6 Semi-Auto Pistol</b>                      serial #P 306672, 9mm, 4 5/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain near 99% original matte blue, there are some scattered tiny blemishes and the frame has toned to deep plum. The trigger and hammer show little to no signs of operational use and the interior of the slide shows a small dimple from the Rockwell hardness test. The fully-checkered synthetic factory grip panels are excellent. All serialized parts match and the pistol is equipped with factory target sights. Included is a single excellent condition factory magazine. Please see the next lot for a rare .22 LR conversion kit for this pistol. (22B9983-18) {MODERN} (2000/3000)                      Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1030	Sig Sauer P210 22 Long Rifle Conversion Unit serial #P 64031/42847, 22 LR, 4 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains 99% plus original blue with the barrel and guide rod remaining bright. The barrel and slide are serialized alike, the right-side of the slide is marked "42847", this same number is found on the end of the factory box. The conversion unit is equipped with drift-adjustable sights and comes with a single factory magazine and the original box. This unit appears as-new with no signs of operational wear. (22A9949-17) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1031	Rare Operator Issue Colt M45A1 Close Quarters Battle Pistol serial #05428EGA, 45 ACP, 5" National Match barrel with an excellent bore. This is a genuine service issue pistol used by MARSOC and Force Recon units, included are two letters from Colt confirming this fact. The metal surfaces retain near 99% original tan cerakote, there are a couple small marks on the right side thumb safety and the "USMC" on the slide's left-side was marked with an "X" when the pistol was decommissioned for civilian sale. The desert camouflage G10 grip panels are excellent and the Novak's Trijicon three-dot night sights glow green. These Rail Guns were fitted with an ambidextrous thumb safety, a solid aluminum trigger, M1913 Picatinny rail and an enhanced hammer. Included are the aforementioned Colt letters, a single Wilson Combat magazine and the original government issue Kraft box. The Marine Corps chose the Colt Rail Gun as their CQBP in 2012 through a series of strict accuracy tolerances, the chosen pistol had to be capable of putting five-shot groups no bigger than 4" at 25-yards and the Colt 1911 fit the bill. (22B9983-19) {MODERN} (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000
1032	Desirable Pasadena Auto Mag Model 180 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #A01052, 44 AMP, 6 1/2" ventilated rib barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces are excellent including the steel adjustable rear sight with the left-side of the frame marked "AUTO MAG / .44 AMP MODEL 180 / PASADENA, CALIFORNIA / PAT. PENDING". The fully-checkered black synthetic factory grips are excellent, this is a high-condition collector's piece that looks to have seen careful handling and no discernible use. The pistol comes with the original factory hard case with manual, both in excellent condition. Please see our Online Sale for .44 AMP brass and Hornady dies. Due to the short-lived all-steel construction and low production numbers, the Pasadena Model 180 is the most desirable Auto Mag pistol, this example looking like it just left the factory. (22B9983-1) {MODERN} (3000/4000) Est. 3,000 - 4,000
1033	Browning Superposed Lightning Grade I Over Under Shotgun serial #71133 S7, 12 ga., 28" barrels choked modified (**) and full (*) with excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain near 99% original blue and the Grade I engraving and other factory markings remain crisp. The only noteworthy blemish is a very faint line of oxidation where the right-side of the receiver meets the cheek, the marks are only visible under close scrutiny and could potentially be from very minor salt wood contamination. The high-gloss checkered English walnut round-knob pistolgrip buttstock and forend are near excellent, there is the occasional small blemish and a 1/2" hairline crack going from the bottom tang into the checkering. The wood grain is fantastic with iridescent shades of blonde and red feathercrotch figure running down from the comb. The gold trigger retains all its original factory finish and the ejectors are strong. A well-cared-for short-tang 1967 Superposed Lightning shotgun. (22B9979-1) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
1034	Bernardelli Roma 6E Sideplate Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #164657, 12 ga., 25" barrels choked modified and full with excellent bores. The lever, barrels and triggerguard retain 99% original blue with some scattered light handling marks, the barrels are maker and importer-marked with a bit of pattern engraving around the breeches. The fully-engraved sideplates and frame are excellent with a nice satin gray finish, detailed tight scroll, geometric patterns and a small game scene with two hounds harassing a stag on the belly. The checkered straight-grip English walnut buttstock and splinter forend are excellent with a small amount of light flaking around the hard rubber buttplate and unique three-panel checkering on the grip extending down toward the toe. The shotgun has double triggers with the front articulated, strong ejectors, an automatic safety and a 14 1/8" length-of-pull with drops of 1 1/2" and 2 1/4". A nicely-configured and attractive Italian 12 gauge. (22B9943-13) {MODERN} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000

Lot	Title/Description
1035	AYA No. 2 Sidelock Double Ejectorgun serial #384890, 20 ga., 26" barrels choked improved cylinder and modified with excellent bores. The barrels, rolled-edge triggerguard and lever retain 99% plus original blue with a simple zig-zag border around the breeches and more detailed scroll engraving on the lever and guard. The locks and frame retain all of their original vivid straw and deep blue case-hardened colors with intricate scroll and geometric patterns throughout. The oil-rubbed checkered walnut straight-grip buttstock and splinter forend are excellent with nicely-defined dropper points, the butt is slightly cast-off and the gold toeline monogram plate is marked "PCM". The shotgun has gold line dial-style cocking indicators, very robust ejectors, double triggers, an automatic safety and a 14 3/4" length-of-pull with drops of 1 1/4" and 2 1/8". A beautiful and as-new AYA perfect for flushing birds in style. (22C9943-12) {MODERN} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500
1036	Colt Third Generation Single Action Army Sheriffs Model Revolver serial #SA69454, 45 Colt, 3" barrel with an excellent bore. This beautiful 1985-manufactured revolver appears unfired as-new in the box and sports lovely ivory grips. The metal surfaces retain about 99% plus original blue and case-hardened colors with a few minor handling marks. The case-hardened colors on the frame are a mix of various shades of blues, purple and straw. The factory ivory grips are a mottled coffee color with gold Rampant Colt medallions and really make the gun stand out. The two-piece grips feature a blind screw hole on the left panel, remain in excellent condition and are numbered to the gun. The gun features a black powder frame, appropriate parts are numbered to the gun and the action times and locks up correctly. It includes a factory woodgrain box with Styrofoam insert that is in about very good condition with storage wear to the corners although the end label has fallen off and is not provided. Also included are the manual and paperwork. A beautiful gun for your collection or just pride-of-ownership. (8A9938-57) {MODERN} [Bill Reese Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
1037	Smith & Wesson K-22 Combat Masterpiece Hand Ejector Revolver serial #K206962, 22 LR, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1953-manufactured revolver remains in truly great condition showing minimal use. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish with slight muzzle wear and a few light handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain the beautiful case-hardened colors the early guns were noted for. The diamond checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate excellent. The revolver features a Baughman ramp front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, all appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun and it times and locks up correctly. This little gem includes the original gold two-piece box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun with the original wood spacer and remains in excellent condition. Also included is a cleaning kit showing light use, "Helpful Hints" pamphlet in exceptional condition and an all-steel knurled blue finished sight adjustment tool (screwdriver) in excellent condition. A great example of a pre-Model 18 revolver. (8A9952-28) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1038	U.S. Model 1911A1 Semi-Auto Pistol by Remington Rand serial #1752511, 45 ACP, 5" High Standard barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely 1944-manufactured pistol remains in excellent condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original Parkerized finish with a few minor handling and assembly marks. The checkered synthetic Keyes Fibre grips rate excellent and feature reinforcing ribs on the back and large reinforcing rings around the grip screws. Most of the markings, including Colonel Frank J. Atwood's acceptance mark, are crisp although the ordnance wheel is soft from a light strike and all parts appear correct for the period of manufacture. It includes a single M.S. Little Company marked magazine. A truly excellent example of a Model 1911A1 for the martial collector. (8A9968-5) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
1039	U.S. Model 1911 Semi-Auto Pistol by Colt serial #324144, 45 ACP, 5" Colt barrel with a very good bore showing light frosting. This 1918-manufactured pistol retains perhaps 30-40% original rough blue finish, the slide has toned to brown with strong streaks of blue mixed in on the sides, the frontstrap and backstrap have also faded to brown with a mottled mix of pewter on the frontstrap, in addition to scattered handling marks. The double diamond checkered walnut factory grips rate about very good with later added varnish showing light handling marks and small chip missing on the back of the left panel. The factory markings, proof marks, and provisional inspection stamps remain crisp as does the "[eagle]/S8" acceptance mark. All parts appear correct for the period of manufacture and the action appears to function correctly. The pistol includes a single two-tone Colt magazine with pinned baseplate. The gun shows honest use over the years and remains a fine collectible. (8A9968-2) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1040	Colt Third Generation Single Action Army Revolver serial #SA53873, 44-40 W.C.F., 4 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This 1981-manufactured revolver remains in excellent condition and shows little or no use. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and case-hardened colors with no visible turn ring on the cylinder and bold case-hardened colors on the frame. The checkered synthetic factory eagle grips are numbered to the gun and rate excellent. All appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun, the action remains crisp and it times and locks up correctly. It includes the original factory woodgrain box with Styrofoam insert that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun. The box rates about very good showing storage marks although the end label has fallen off but is provided. It also includes a manual and paperwork. A wonderful "third genny" for the Single Action collector or Western enthusiast. (8A9938-55) {MODERN} [Bill Reese Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
1041	Colt Third Generation Single Action Army Revolver serial #S02759A, 44-40 W.C.F., 5 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This 1993-manufactured revolver remains in excellent condition, the metal surfaces retaining about 99% original blue and case-hardened colors with no visible turn ring on the cylinder, a miniscule ding on the front sight and beautiful case-hardened colors on the frame. The replacement checkered synthetic factory eagle grips are numbered to other guns although they rate excellent. All remaining parts are correctly numbered to the gun and it times and locks up correctly. It includes the original factory blue expanding box and shipping sleeve that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun. The box rates excellent showing light storage marks on the shipping sleeve. It also includes a manual and paperwork. A beautiful Single Action Army showing little if any use. (8A9938-62) {MODERN} [Bill Reese Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
1042	Smith & Wesson K-22 First Model Outdoorsman Hand Ejector Revolver serial #656070, 22 LR, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely gun has been factory quality refinished to a high luster blue. It was purportedly refinished at the factory, but no factory rework marks are found. The gun retains about 99% reapplied blue finish with a faint turn ring on the cylinder and a few old areas of pitting visible under the new finish. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with operational wear. The grips are later added walnut factory Magna stocks with silver S&W medallions and rate excellent. The revolver features a Call gold bead front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight and timing and lock up are excellent. If you are looking for a nice Outdoorsman to start up your collection or for the occasional range visit, this is a superb candidate. (8A9983-6) {MODERN} [Bill Reese Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1043	Scarce American Derringer Corporation Semmerling LM-4 Slide Action Pistol serial #552, 45 ACP, 3 3/8" barrel with an excellent bore. Philip R. Lichtman designed the "Lichtman Model 4" pistol as a last-ditch backup gun for police and military personal. The original gun was built by Semmerling and was taken over in 1995 by the American Derringer Corporation and is still available from them on a special-order basis. The stainless steel surfaces of this interesting pistol remain in excellent condition with a few light handling marks. The grips appear to be smooth rosewood, the right panel rates excellent although the left panel shows a 1" check running from the butt, through the screw escutcheon and stops about one-third up the panel. This pistol is unique in operation, the slide is moved forward with the support thumb ejecting the spent case and chambering a new round when it is returned to battery. The slide is locked during firing and is equipped with a slide lock tab located on the right side of the frame to prevent it from opening when drawn from a holster. It has a serrated ramp front sight, fixed rear sight and long but smooth double action trigger pull. It includes the original hard case that is correctly labeled and numbered to the gun dated 8/30/17, a pair of four-round magazines, manual and paperwork. A very scarce pistol in its original and current production configurations. (8B9983-2) {MODERN} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000

Lot	Title/Description
1044	Colt Ultimate BRIGHT STAINLESS Gold Cup National Match Semi-Auto Pistol serial #SN24568E, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. This beautiful 1996-manufactured pistol has been given Colt's "Ultimate" high polish finish. The brilliant stainless steel surfaces rate excellent with a few minor handling marks. The checkered rubber factory grips with Rampant Colt logo rate excellent. This gun features a semi-Partridge front sight, Bo-Mar style adjustable rear sight, skeletonized long trigger with overtravel stop, checkered frontstrap, checkered flat mainspring housing and the rear of the slide is serrated to reduce glare. It includes the original factory hard case that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a pair of Colt stainless steel magazines with high polish bases to match the gun, manual and paperwork. This gun appears to have seen very little use and remains in excellent condition. A great addition for the Colt collector. (8B9983-4) {MODERN} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
1045	W. Korth "Polizei" Model Double Action Revolver serial #20389, 38 Special, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely mid-1960s-manufactured Polizei or Combat Model remains in excellent condition and was one of Willi Korth's first series production revolvers. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue finish showing scattered high edge wear and a few handling marks. The replacement grips are unmarked checkered walnut target stocks that rate excellent and feature an extractor rod relief cut. This revolver features a serrated ramp front sight, fixed rear sight, push button crane release, the five-shot cylinder is released by pulling the extractor rod forward and the chambers are peened and polished with a special process utilizing a hardened steel ball. Even in the simplicity of this fixed sighted Combat Model you can see the Teutonic precision the Korth revolvers are renowned for. (8A1006-9) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
1046	Manurhin MR73 Sport Model Double Action Revolver serial #HA02326, 357 Magnum, 5 1/4" full lug barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely revolver appears to have seen little if any use and retains about 99% plus original blue finish. The grooved semi-target trigger and service hammer retain beautiful dark straw color. The revolver is equipped with magnificent Karl Nill-Griffe checkered walnut finger groove closed back grips that remain in wonderful condition. This gun features a black blade Patridge front sight, two-dot fully adjustable rear sight and overtravel stop on the trigger. It includes the original factory hard case that is correctly labeled and numbered to the gun and features flip up combination lock hasps. It also includes a cleaning kit, sight adjustment tool (screwdriver) and manual. The Manurhin MR73 revolver is legendary for its durability and quality construction and has been used by some of France's elite units such as the GIGN. They are seldom seen in this country and offer a rare opportunity for the collector or revolver enthusiast. (8A1006-2) {MODERN} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500
1047	Colt Third Generation Single Action Army Revolver serial #SA20813, 357 Magnum, 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1979-manufactured revolver remains in wonderful condition with about 99% original blue and case-hardened finishes. The blue on the barrel, cylinder and grip frame are excellent with light edge wear at the muzzle. The frame retains a rich array of blues, purples, and straw colors. The checkered synthetic factory grips with a Rampant Colt in an oval and a Federal Eagle are numbered to the gun and rate excellent. All appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun and the action times and locks up correctly. This gun shows very little use and would make a grand addition to any collection, an upscale gun for your next S.A.S.S. meet or just pride of ownership. (8A1007-66) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
1048	Winchester Model 1886 Lightweight Lever Action Rifle serial #131716, 33 W.C.F., 24" round barrel with half magazine and a bore that otherwise rates excellent excepting the first 8" from the muzzle that shows moderate oxidation and pitting. The barrel and magazine tube retain about 95% evenly thinning original blue with some sporadic specks of fine oxidation and areas of gray toning along the left side of the barrel and silvering along the muzzle. The receiver retains about 80% original blue toning to brown and silver gunmetal with scattered fine oxidation and surface scratches, loss due to high edge and wear along the gripping areas, also showing some moderate oxidation. The hammer and lever are toning to a smoky gray case-hardened patina with scattered fine oxidation staining and generous amounts of brilliant colors in areas. The plain straight grip walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good plus condition with overall light handling marks from the years, no visible cracks and perhaps a little added oil finish. An about very good lightweight 1886 rifle. (5A9938-10) {C&R} [Bill Reese Collection] (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1049	Winchester Model 1894 Lever Action Rifle serial #50529, 38-55, 26" octagon barrel with full magazine and a fair-good bore showing moderate oxidation with light pitting and good rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine tube are an overall brown patina with scattered specks of fine oxidation, light wear along the edges and muzzle with the occasional impact mark and spot of pinprick pitting. The action is a slightly brighter gray-brown patina retaining perhaps 20% original blue with scattered spots of light oxidation, light scratches and a couple defined impact marks on the right side of the receiver. The buttplate and noseclip are a silvery-brown patina, buttplate having some light oxidation and pitting at the heel. The plain walnut stocks remain in about very good condition having been cleaned and refinished, the buttstock showing more aggressive sanding, the wood quite shy of the metal at the upper tang. Rifle is sighted with an adjustable sporting rear sight and a nickel silver fixed blade front sight, the front screw sits a bit high of the rear tang. A good to very good early example for the Winchester collector, made in 1898. (5A9938-23) {ANTIQUE} [Bill Reese Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1050	Winchester Model 42 Slide Action Shotgun serial #143316, 410 bore, 26" plain barrel choked (and marked) full with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 97% original blue, loss due to light operational forearm wear, edge wear and fine pitting along the left side of the receiver and a tiny takedown mark on the underside of the barrel. The plain pistolgrip walnut buttstock and grooved forend remain in very good condition with light handling marks and spots of flaking in the grip and bottom of forend. A very nice 1960 made 3" chamber Model 42 that will make an excellent small game gun. (5A9974-29) {C&R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
1051	Rare Steyr SBS Tactical Model 300M Standard CISM Bolt Action Rifle serial #CDH1001241, 7.5x55 Swiss, 23 1/2" hammer forged, match target barrel with a bright, excellent bore. These special Swiss contract rifles were made for the CISM 300 meter matches (CISM: International Military Sports Council) and saw very limited importation with only 100 known examples entering the U.S. in this configuration. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original polished blue that has a few light handling marks. The bolt body remains bright and the bolt handle features an oversized handle knob. The "biathlon" style green/brown laminate hardwood target stock rates near excellent and has a few light dings and other handling marks. The stock features include a vented forearm, target rail with hand stop, an adjustable comb with the "Steyr Match" logo plate on the right side and an adjustable buttplate. The receiver is equipped with a graduated grooved rail mount and there is a target block mount at the muzzle. The original diopter rear sight and globe type front sight with post insert are included, the rear sight has had a minor repair to its base that appears stable. Rifle is equipped with an adjustable match trigger. An original black hard case is included which contains three detachable polymer magazines, the black leather Jensen & Sons target sling, the manual with test target and the Swiss shooting guide. An excellent example overall of these super rare match target rifles that are chambered in a very accurate military cartridge. (4A1006-1) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
1052	LWRC International M6A2 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #03-01227, 5.56 NATO, 16" barrel with flash hider and a 1:7" rate of twist and a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original finish that has some light handling marks and edge wear. The black composite MagPul MIAD grip and VLTOR EMOD six-position collapsible buttstock, both with storage, rate excellent. The upper features a flattop picatinny rail and is equipped with a mid-length free-float quad rail with rail covers. There are no sights, optics or magazine included. The original box with manual and product catalog are included. Made to exceed government standards, LWRC is widely known for producing some of the highest quality AR platform firearms. The M6A2 utilizes a gas piston which aids in increasing its reliability and function while reducing carbon buildup. With higher standards in manufacturing and durable coatings that help reduce wear, LWRC firearms are guaranteed to outlast most mil-spec standard arms. This is a great opportunity to own one of the finest AR platform rifles. (4A1006-21) {MODERN} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200

Lot	Title/Description
1053	Early Browning Pre-War Superposed Over-Under Shotgun serial #9220, 12 ga., 27" ventilated rib barrels with excellent bores that are marked full and modified but are choked improved cylinder. The metal surfaces retain about 90% original blue that is toning to brown with areas of gray blending through on the high edges and bearing surfaces, and a few areas of light surface oxidation throughout. The left side of the barrel has a small area of loss at the rib below the rear bead sight, many of the screws show some light slot damage. The checkered walnut stocks rate near excellent and appear to have most of their original finish. The wood has some small dings and other light handling marks, the pistolgrip buttstock retains the original hard rubber buttplate and has a 13 1/2" length of pull to the single trigger with drops at 1 1/8" and 1 7/8". The trigger is likely a factory conversion, the safety, ejectors and action all appear to function correctly. Lock-up is tight and the lever comes to rest just right of center. The rib is equipped with dual bead sights and has been tapped with two screws near the chambers. This a very nice 1935-vintage Superposed that would make a terrific upland bird gun and has overall age-appropriate wear but does not appear to show any signs of excessive use. (4A9956-1) {C&R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
1054	Weatherby Mark V Deluxe Bolt Action Rifle serial #H60871, 300 Weatherby Mag, 26" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original polished blue that has a few light handling marks and a couple of specks of very light surface oxidation throughout. The bolt body remains mostly bright, the underside of the handle is stamp numbered to the receiver. The deluxe grade checkered walnut stock rates excellent and has a few light handling marks. The stock is equipped with swivel studs and features the rosewood forend tip and gripcap and has a factory ventilated recoil pad. A Bausch & Lomb Balfor A 4X riflescope is mounted to the receiver via Bausch & Lomb one-piece adjustable base. The scope features a post and crosshair reticle and has excellent optics. This is an excellent South Gate, CA vintage rifle that will make a terrific hunting package. (4A9977-2,4) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1055	Excellent U.S. Model 1898 Krag Bolt Action Rifle serial #147346, 30-40 Krag, 30" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this gorgeous rifle retains about 99% original blue with the slightest silvering at the muzzle and a few faint handling marks toning to gray. The receiver, sideplate and loading gate retain 99% original oil-quenched blackening again with just a few light handling marks. The bands and triggerguard retain about 90% original bright blue with some light handling marks, light high edge wear and very light flaking toning to gray. The body of the bolt is bright, the handle has aged to a light gray patina with a few faint speckles of light oxidation while the extractor retains much of its original fire blue, which is particularly vivid on the claw, with some tiny speckles of light oxidation overall. The American black walnut stock and handguard rate excellent with an unobtrusive short hairline crack in the front of the handguard, a small dent below the sideplate and a few light handling marks throughout. The left side of the action features an extremely crisp "JSA / 1898" boxed inspector's cartouche while the circled "P" firing proof and "49" inspection mark behind the triggerguard are equally strong. The stacking and sling swivels are intact, the barrel is sighted with a blade front and Model 1902 rear with swing-up aperture and stored within the trap buttplate is a three-piece cleaning rod and Type 2 oiler. The action is characteristically smooth and appears to function well mechanically. A lovely Model 1898 Krag in an excellent state of preservation which would be difficult to improve upon. (23A1007-22) {ANTIQUE} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1056	<p>Winchester Model 9422XTR Eagle Scout Commemorative Lever Action Carbine                      serial #EAGLE255, 22 S, L, LR, 20" barrel with an excellent likely unfired bore. The barrel retains 99% original high polish blue with "EAGLE SCOUT" written in gold on the right-side near the breech. The smooth buttplate, grooved receiver, lever and hammer retain 99% plus original gold-plate with a nicely-jeweled bolt. The hammer and lever flats have been etched with lengths of rope displaying different types of knots and the top tang reads "1910-1985", marking the 75th anniversary of the Eagle Scout organization. The receiver has been triple level gold etched, the right-side shows a couple Scouts cooking over a fire, making camp and a hand giving a three-finger Scout's salute with "ON MY HONOR I WILL DO MY BEST" in riband underneath, the left-side shows scouts in a canoe, a scout and a troop leader and a scout with a banner reading "DO A GOOD TURN DAILY". Both sides of the receiver are bordered with words including "CHEERFUL", "BRAVE" and "MORALLY STRAIGHT". The checkered American walnut buttstock and forend are excellent and show very attractive and nicely-contrasting fiddleback figure with a gold medallion imbedded in the right-side of the buttstock. The rear sight is a full buckhorn sporting sight, the front sight is a brass bead. This handsome tribute comes with an about excellent condition blue baize-lined fitted mahogany presentation case with etched crystal disk reading "WINCHESTER EAGLE SCOUT COMMEMORATIVE". This is a wonderful tribute to the organization that stoked early leadership qualities in men like Gerald Ford and Neil Armstrong, it is purported that only 2% of all eligible Boy Scouts have ever become an Eagle Scout. This is an as-new carbine manufactured in 1985, only 1,000 were produced. (22B9314-325) (C&amp;R) [Robert C. Greenberg Sr. Collection] (1500/2500)                      Est. 1,500 - 2,500</p>
1057	<p>Excellent U.S. Model 1863 Zouave Percussion Rifle by Remington                      .58 cal, 33" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this lovely rifle retains about 97-98% original blue showing some very mild thinning to smooth gray-brown patina at the muzzle, one small spot of oxidation between the two bands and a couple scattered light dings. The lockplate and hammer retain a similar amount of fine case-hardened colors muting slightly overall to a nice smooth gray patina with vibrant colors throughout and crisp markings with 1863 date. The brass hardware has mostly toned to an attractive goldenrod patina showing some mild tarnishing, a couple tiny dings on the rear band and strong sub-inspector stamps. The upper breech tang is a dark gray patina showing a little pinprick pitting. The trigger retains almost all of its brilliant fire blue and the screw heads and band springs likewise retain a healthy amount of fire blue. The breech shows crisp 1863 date, firing proofs and the left flat with "STEEL H.S.L." The smooth walnut stock remains in near excellent condition retaining about 98% original oil finish showing a few scattered light dings from band removal, a small mild abrasion along the right edge between the bands and some other light handling marks. The stock shows lovely raised grain throughout, metal-to-wood fit is excellent and there are two crisp cartouches on the left flat. The spare nipple is still present in the patchbox, all original hardware is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. An excellent example of these handsome contract arms for the U.S. martial or Remington collector. (13C9833-38) {ANTIQUE} (1800/2400)                      Est. 1,800 - 2,400</p>
1058	<p>Scarce U.S. Model 1847 Artillery Percussion Musketoon                      .69 cal, 26" barrel with a partially bright good bore showing scattered areas of old pitting and oxidation. The metal surfaces have mostly toned to a deep gunmetal patina showing some scattered areas of mild brown undertones and some mostly smoothed-over old pitting here and there. The breech shows a softened "V / P" proof and the lockplate retains strong markings with "(Federal Eagle) / US" in the center and "SPRING / FIELD / 1854" at the rear. The buttplate tang also shows proper "US" marking. The smooth walnut stock remains in very good condition showing a little bit of older added finish along with a few shallow chips and thin crack near the rear lock screw, a few missing slivers along the ramrod channel, overall light dings from the years and otherwise very good metal-to-wood fit. There is a faint sub-inspector stamp visible behind the triggerguard tang and the right side butt has the words "EVER / MINE / DEAR" and "DONNAS" very lightly scratched. This example is not equipped with a bayonet stud, the proper trumpet-shaped ramrod and sling swivels are intact and the lock functions crisply. A solid example of these low-production U.S. musketoons. (13B9833-45) {ANTIQUE} (1000/1500)                      Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1059	<p>U.S. Model 1836 Flintlock Pistol by Robert Johnson                      .54 caliber, 8 1/2" barrel with a lightly oxidized smooth bore. The lock bears standard markings and is dated 1837 and the barrel is marked "U.S. / N.W.P. / P". This is an early 1837 dated pistol which shows honest service. The lockplate is a medium to dark brown patina with some patchy pitting which obscures parts of the marking but it can be made out and the date is clearly visible. The brass pan shows a very rich patina while the barrel, triggerguard and other brightly finished parts show a predominately smooth silvery surface with some scattered very light pitting here and there. All barrel markings remain clear and legible. The walnut stock shows use and some old added light oil finish but retains good edges and shows a very faint outline of the original cartouche on the left stock flat. There are some dings in the stock around the trigger pin on the left stock flat. These attractive pistols saw use in both the Mexican and Seminole wars. A nice example of an early dated Johnson pistol. (1B9833-54) {ANTIQUE} (1000/1500)                      Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1060	<p>Colt Model 1877 Lightning Etched Panel Revolver                      serial #16714, 38 Colt, 2 1/2" barrel with a bright slightly frosted bore. This lovely Lightning remains in excellent condition with about 95% original nickel plate showing high edge wear commensurate with sliding this handy little gun into a holster or pocket; there is light flaking of the finish, mostly on the cylinder with a more noticeable area of loss along one chamber. There are a few scattered sparse oxidation stains and mild handling marks but the nickel has a nice bright appearance overall. Portions of the trigger and hammer retain brilliant fire blue, the rest toned to a gray patina. The grip frame screws retain strong fire blue with the remaining frame screws worn to pewter showing a halo of color on their edges. The long knurled base pin on this ejector-less revolver has toned to smoky gray with a few traces of blue. The checkered hard rubber factory grips have the Rampant Colt in an oval showing slight wear on the high edge of the butt's contour. The numbered parts, including the grips, are matching the gun, it still functions mechanically but timing and lock up are in need of attention. The barrel address and patent dates are crisp. This 1880-manufactured revolver has the later "COLT D.A. 38" caliber designation in a crisp etched panel on the barrel. The gun has had good care over the years showing honest use. (8A9906-2) {ANTIQUE} (1200/1800)                      Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1061	<p>Custom Colt Second Generation Single Action Army Revolver                      serial #22721SA, 44 Special, 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1958-manufactured revolver has been lightly customized by Christy Gun Works and remains in excellent condition. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original and reapplied blue finish showing light edge wear and sparse handling marks. The grip frame and barrel are original finish and the frame and cylinder are re-applied blue. The grips are unmarked smooth rosewood stocks that rate excellent. The gun has the normal features of a "second-genny" revolver but a Christy Gun Works floating firing pin was installed on the frame and the original hammer modified to accommodate the firing pin. The main purpose of this firing pin was to prevent blow back from high pressure loads. The altered hammer configuration is similar to the New Model Ruger Blackhawks, although it does not have the transfer bar safety and should still only be loaded with five-rounds. An interesting conversion from "yesteryear" that will make a nice change-up for your collection. (8A9740-44) (C&amp;R) (1200/1800)                      Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1062	<p>Factory Engraved Smith &amp; Wesson Model 66-1 Combat Magnum Revolver                      serial #62K3412, 357 Magnum, 6" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this lovely revolver are covered with light factory scroll engraving, the wedges covering the frame and sideplate highlighted with punch-dot shading. The Class C engraving covers about a third of the metal surfaces and the barrel, cylinder and grip frame are assembly numbered "605". The stainless steel surfaces rate excellent with a light turn ring on the recessed cylinder. The service trigger and hammer retain full hard chrome finish. The smooth goncalo alves factory target grips with silver S&amp;W medallions and speed loader cutout rate excellent showing a few minor handling marks. This revolver features a red ramp front sight and black blade micro adjustable rear sight. The revolver includes a factory two-piece box that is correctly end-labeled and numbered to the gun. A beautiful Combat Magnum for the collector or the revolver enthusiast that likes a gun with a little élan. (89100-809) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (1000/1500)                      Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1063	Harrington & Richardson U.S.R.A. Model Single Shot Target Pistol serial #2393, 22 LR, 7" barrel with an excellent bore. This later variation pistol remains in very good to excellent condition with the metal surfaces retaining about 95% original blue, the grooved frontstrap starting to thin from handling, sparse handling marks and a splatter of freckling on the sides and top of the barrel. The straight grooved trigger and hammer are bright with a few stains from oxidation. The checkered one-piece wrap-around walnut factory grips rate near excellent with light handling marks and robust diamond points. This gun features a flat barrel latch, flat plate ejector, elevation adjustable undercut Patridge front sight, elevation adjustable rear sight and trigger adjustment in the front bow of the triggerguard. Barrel to frame fit is tight, the barrel is correctly numbered to the gun and the action seems to function well mechanically. The designation of later variations of this pistol were changed and simply marked "U.S.R.A. Model" on the barrel flat, the Model 195 designation omitted. This gun is very collectible but could still enjoy careful use at the range. (8A9887-17) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1064	Excellent Colt Model 1903 Pocket Hammer Semi-Auto Pistol serial #43836, 38 ACP, 4 1/2" barrel with a bright about excellent bore which shows only some very minor frosting within the grooves. This is a lovely auto pistol, retaining about 97-98% original blue, the loss being only some very light wear near the muzzle, a bit of sharp edge wear at the butt and a minor handling mark or two, the hammer screw showing some light circumferential scratches around it. There are a few very sparsely scattered very light freckles of surface oxidation here or there, but they are unobtrusive. The hammer retains virtually all its original vibrant color case-hardening and the bright polished portions of the barrel remain brilliant at the muzzle and ejection port, with a few tiny spots of light oxidation staining. The checkered hard rubber Rampant Colt grips rate excellent and one all blued magazine is included marked "Cal. 38/Colt" on its base. The rear sight shows a small ding on its right side, an issue that would not even be worthy of mention were it not for the fine condition of this pistol. The arm seems to function well mechanically and would be a welcome addition to any Colt auto pistol collection. (3B9908-21) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
1065	Fabrique Nationale Model 1900 Semi-Auto Pistol with German Police Markings serial #68265, 32 ACP, 4" barrel with a bright very fine bore showing some light frosting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this attractive pistol retain about 90% original blue showing some light high edge and holster wear, frontstrap toning to gunmetal gray patina and some light scratches on the left side around the breechblock screw holes. The trigger, safety and rear breech screw show stunning brilliant fire blue with just a little minor thinning, the extractor also with strong fire blue as well. All markings remain crisp and clear, the safety markings properly in German and the left side frame with "1920" Weimar inventory stamp. The left side frame also shows Frankfurt police markings "K.P.P.F. No. 80" and the frontstrap "S.W.I. 170", indicating the local police of Wiesbaden, a town just outside of Frankfurt. The black checkered hard rubber grips with FN monogram and image of the pistol remain in very fine condition showing some light handling marks, mild edge wear and the right panel with a tiny flake at the heel and showing some minor play. The serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. The pistol includes two magazines numbered to the gun along their spines "68265 1" and "68265 2", magazine one remains in very fine condition and magazine two appears to have been refinished and shows heavy dents, dings and does not seat properly. This is a very nice example of a desirable German police-marked FN. (13A1007-64) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Lot	Title/Description
1066	Colt Model 1860 Army Richards Conversion Revolver serial #5643, 44 CF, 7 1/2" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel measures 1/2" shorter than standard, the front sight is perfect and looks to have been there forever, we feel that this barrel was in this configuration when it left the factory after conversion. The barrel shows a lovely even brown patina overall and remains smooth and generally free of any pitting with clear legible markings. The cylinder shows 95% of a crisp cylinder scene and bears the same lovely smooth patina as the barrel with perhaps some faint traces of blue in areas. The frame shows about 20% original color case hardened finish blended with a smooth gray-brown patina. The iron backstrap is a gray patina while the triggerguard shows about 75% original silverplated finish with exposed brass showing a deep patina. The one piece walnut grip rates very good plus to near excellent with some original finish, a nice surface and just light handling marks. The arbor is numbered "570" and the wedge appears to be un-numbered showing some light dings along its edges; barrel-to-frame fit shows a hint of minor play. The loading gate is assembly-numbered "570" and the remaining parts are matching. The action remains crisp with solid timing and lock-up. This revolver has a lovely appearance. (1B9898-8) {ANTIQUÉ} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1067	Starr Arms Co. Model 1858 Double Action Percussion Revolver serial #13912, .44 cal, 6" round barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some scattered light oxidation nearer the breech and strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this revolver retains perhaps 20% original bright blue mostly present along the protected underside and around the front sight with the balance flaked to a pleasant plum-brown patina, along with some mild scuffs on the sides and minor freckling. The cylinder has mostly toned to a mottled gunmetal and mild brown patina showing a few light dings and operational wear. The frame is similar retaining generous streaks of original bright blue throughout and the hammer is a dark blue tone. The trigger and loading lever show remnants of smoky case-hardened colors and a number of the screw heads retain good fire blue. All markings remain crisp and clear, the major components marked with sub-inspector stamps. The smooth walnut grip is stamp-numbered to the gun and remains in very fine condition showing some scattered light dings and edge wear with remnants of oil finish and strong inspector cartouches on either side. All of the serialized parts are matching, the firing mode selector seems to work as intended and the action functions well with solid timing and lock-up. A nice example of these interesting early double action martial revolvers. (13B1005-17) {ANTIQUÉ} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1068	Remington New Model Army Percussion Revolver serial #30335, .44 cal, 8" octagon barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a little mild oxidation in the grooves and strong rifling throughout. The barrel and loading lever of this revolver retain about 80% original bright blue with most of the loss due to scattered flaking toning to gray-brown and some light oxidation staining. The frame and cylinder retain perhaps 50% original blue flaking to a mix of gunmetal and gray-brown showing some scattered light dings and mild freckling. The hammer retains some smoky remnants of color case-hardening and the sides of the trigger show brilliant fire blue. The triggerguard has toned to a pale ocher and all markings remain intact and strong, the barrel shows only the patent date and address, not yet marked with the "NEW MODEL" stamp. The smooth walnut grips are pencil-numbered to the gun and remain in very fine condition showing a few light dings and edge wear, the bases retain strong sub-inspector stamps and the left panel shows remnants of a faded cartouche. The barrel and triggerguard are matching the frame and the back of the cylinder is numbered "0388". The revolver features the earlier German silver cone front sight and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A very respectable early New Model. (13A1005-16) {ANTIQUÉ} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1069	Colt Model 1851 Navy Percussion Revolver serial #207599, .36 cal, 7 1/2" octagon barrel with a moderately oxidize bore showing scattered pitting and some good rifling throughout. The barrel of this 1869-made revolver retains perhaps 30% original bright blue strongest along the protected underside with the other flats showing generous scattered streaks and overall toning to gunmetal gray with a little mild freckling and some old dings near the wedge. The cylinder has mostly toned to pewter-gunmetal showing some remnants of light pitting and the naval engagement scene with strong areas. The frame has mostly toned to silvery pewter patina showing a few faint wisps of colors around the protected edges, the loading lever and hammer are similar. The backstrap and triggerguard have taken on a mild ocher patina showing a few light dings and some tarnished silver streaks near the guard. Some of the screw heads show light slot wear, the forward triggerguard screw is likely a replacement as it is a little long and shows brilliant fire blue. The New York barrel address, "COLTS PATENT" on the frame and cylinder and the caliber designation on the triggerguard remain intact and strong. The smooth walnut grip remains in very good condition as lightly cleaned showing a little older added finish, some scattered light dings and edge wear. The internal ink number is difficult to discern, the wedge is un-numbered and the remaining parts are matching. The front sight is a period replacement brass post and the action is functional with good timing and lock-up. A very good post-war Navy. (13A1005-15) {ANTIQUE} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1070	U.S. Navy Model 1870 Rolling Block Rifle by Springfield Armory 50-70, 32 5/8" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing some sparsely scattered fine oxidation mostly nearer the muzzle and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this attractive rifle retains about 90% original blue showing a few scattered tiny dings and areas thinning and toning to pleasant plum-brown patina. The action retains about 50% arsenal refurbished bright blue with the balance toning to a pleasant deep plum-brown patina. A few screw heads show moderate slot wear and the breechblock, hammer and barrel bands retain about 90% blue showing a little mild freckling. All markings remain intact and strong with "(Federal Eagle) / USN / SPRINGFIELD / 1870" on the right side frame, Remington patent information along the tang, small anchor stamp atop the rear of the barrel and "P / H.B.R." inspector stamps on the left edge. The smooth walnut buttstock remains in very good condition showing a couple tiny drying cracks at the upper tang, some overall light dings and handling marks with remnants of oil finish and darkening from the years. There is an "L" stamped behind the lower tang and a strong "ESA" inspector cartouche on the left-side wrist, it has two small tack marks at either end, perhaps having been covered by a small plate or plaque at some point. The full-length walnut forend remains in excellent condition retaining about 98% original oil finish with just a couple tiny dings. All original hardware remains intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very nice Navy rifle for the U.S. martial or Remington collector. (13B9670-356) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1071	Interesting Weatherby Mark XXII Cutaway Rifle serial #14822, 22 LR, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. This is one of only five known factory Mark XXII cutaway rifles manufactured by Beretta and modified at Weatherby's Southgate, CA, facility. The cutaway portions show the tang safety mechanism and all the internal workings of the receiver and the chamber/breech area on the left-side, a portion of the stock is cutaway on the right-side to show the mechanics of the semi-auto/single shot mechanism on the right-side and sections of the bolt and receiver are cut on both sides to show the inner workings of these parts. The metal surfaces retain near 99% original blue and anodized finishes with some minor signs of handling and the claro walnut stock is near excellent with the often-found light crazing of the lacquer present and a bit of play in the stock to barrel fit. An interesting and scarce piece of Weatherby history. (22A9949-58) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000

Lot	Title/Description
1072	Weatherby Orion Ducks Unlimited 50th Anniversary Over Under Shotgun serial #87DU450, 20 ga., 26" ventilated rib screw-choke barrels with excellent likely unfired bores. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with some small blemishes on the top tang and gold accents throughout; the top of the rib is marked "DUCKS UNLIMITED" in script, the belly has the Ducks Unlimited logo with "1937-1957 / 50th Year" underneath and both sides of the frame show a duck in flight with a single cattail and the Ducks Unlimited crest. The high-gloss checkered pistolgrip buttstock and fingergroove forend are excellent with broad, dark feathercrotch figure reaching down toward the comb and a nicely-contrasting rosewood grip cap. The single selective trigger retains all its original finish and the ejectors are strong. Included are two Browning choke tubes, improved cylinder and modified. (22A9949-186) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1073	Colt Second Generation Single Action Army Revolver serial #57442SA, 45 Colt, 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely revolver remains in excellent condition and shows very little use. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and case-hardened finishes showing limited edge wear, light handling marks and few scattered very small oxidation stains on the barrel. The frame retains a beautiful mix of case-hardened colors the Single Action Army revolvers are noted for. The checkered synthetic factory grips with a Rampant Colt in an oval and a Federal Eagle are numbered to the gun and rate excellent. All appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun and it times and locks up as good as the day it left Colt in 1970. High condition "Second Genny's" like this one remain in great demand by collectors. (8A1007-123) {C&R} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
1074	Colt Service Model Ace Semi-Auto Pistol serial #SM31572, 22 LR, 5" barrel with floating chamber and a bright excellent bore. This post-war model has seen only light use since it left the factory in 1980. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with minor assembly marks. The fully checkered factory walnut grips feature gold Rampant Colt medallions and rate excellent. The slide is marked "ACE [in a diamond]" on both sides and the gun features a Patridge front sight and Colt Accro rear sight. The front sight is loose and should be properly re-staked by a competent professional. It includes an unlabeled woodgrain factory two piece box and a single Colt marked magazine. The box rates very good to excellent with handling marks and slight crushing on one corner. An excellent example for the collector or shooter. (8A1007-135) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
1075	Custom Springfield Armory M1D "Sniper" Rifle by Miltech serial #3406257, 30-06, 24" 10/2013 dated Criterion barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% maker applied black parkerized finish with a few spots of light operational wear, a light handling mark or two, and traces of pinprick pitting beneath the finish. The walnut stock is in excellent condition with a few light handling marks and is new production. The receiver markings are faded but legible, the Criterion barrel markings remain crisp, and all marked parts appear to be Springfield Armory manufacture. The M84 telescopic sight is in excellent condition as refinished, retaining about 99% reapplied blue with a few light handling marks and spots of previous light pitting beneath the finish. The rifle features a reproduction T37 flash hider and leather cheekpiece. Included with the rifle is a pine storage box, serialized to the rifle, with papers from Miltech. A solid refinished M1D that should make a good shooter. (14A1006-23) {C&R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1076	Rare Late Production Winchester Model 90 Slide Action Rifle serial #852133, 22 LR, 24" octagon barrel with a bright about excellent bore. This is very rare Winchester Model 90 rifle that has perhaps the latest known serial number, with a "WRF" marked receiver, but clearly factory built in a Long Rifle configuration. Our friend Ned Schwing tells us that serial numbers went as high as 854,000 and that during the last years of their production, both the Models 1906 and Model 90 shared serial number ranges; 1890s continued to be in production with cleanup of parts on hand into the 40s. According to George Madis's Winchester Dates of Manufacture, the highest serial number recorded for the Model 1890 is 849,100, this example 3000 numbers higher than that; both lower tang and frame are indeed numbered alike and the barrel has the very last or 10th style roll marking. The barrel and magazine tube on this interesting rifle retain about 95% original blue, loss due to even fading, very light muzzle and edge wear and minor operational wear on the slide arm and rear of magazine tube. There are some very tiny handling marks and light scratches primarily on the magazine tube and perhaps a speck or two of very fine oxidation. The receiver retains about 98% original blue, loss due to operational wear at the edges of the bolt and along the top flats. There are small very thin scratches from being carried and a few spots of very fine oxidation. Both the barrel and receiver show strong Winchester proofs and the arm was manufactured with a "Long Rifle" carrier, having been factory marked on the interior "LR" just as Schwing talks about in his book, the magazine tube loading port is cut for a long rifle-length cartridge. Interestingly the front of the receiver is indeed marked "WRF" and would originally have been destined for a rifle chambered in .22 WRF, however given the quickly declining popularity of that cartridge in the pre-war period, due to the increased performance of 22 Long Rifle cartridges and the fact that this is a very late gun, there is no doubt that it was merely a parts cleanup receiver, factory assembled as a Long Rifle arm; the tang is devoid of any markings at all. The straight grip walnut buttstock rates very fine to perhaps near excellent with nearly all of its original varnish and just light dings and handling marks, primarily along the toe line, the buttplate retaining strong trace blue. The grooved forend rates very good plus with much original varnish and the expected light dings and handling marks that come from a carried arm. There is a silver bead front sight in place and the original stamped sporting rear. A very nice rifle overall, perhaps the very latest known, and an interesting sub-variation for the Model 1890 collector. (5B9790-39) {C&R} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
1077	Winchester Model 61 Magnum Slide Action Rifle serial #335489, 22 Win. Mag. RF, 24" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a nice grooved receiver rifle with the standard 61-3 Winchester Magnum barrel marking and "A" modified bolt marking below serial number on the bottom metal. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original blue showing some operational wear and light high edge wear. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock remains in very good condition overall with a non-flexing thin crack in the top of the wrist front right corner of the receiver to the rear tang along with a couple of other handling marks while the flat bottom 17 grooved forend remains in excellent conditions with a couple minor handling marks. The original sights remain in place and the action seems to function well mechanically. An attractive 61 Magnum that would be righteous with a proper repaired stock. (5B9981-58) {C&R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
1078	Winchester Model 61 Slide Action Rifle serial #286883, 22 S,L,LR, 24" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a minty grooved receiver Model 61 rifle. The barrel and magazine tube retain 98-99% original blue with the only loss some very light operational wear along the edges of the slide arm while the action retains 99% plus original blue with a tiny line of silvering along the lower right edge of the receiver. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock and 17-groove flat bottom forend remain excellent retaining all their original finish and clear of any visible handling marks. The original sights remain in place and the action seems to function well mechanically. A spectacular 1961 manufactured Model 61 virtually in the same condition as the day it left New Haven. (5B9981-61) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Lot	Title/Description
1079	Winchester Pre-War Model 62 Slide Action Rifle serial #89701, 22 S,L,LR, 23" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and magazine tube retain about 90% thinning original blue toning to brown with some sparsely scattered fine oxidation and wear along the muzzle and operational forearm wear along the barrel and magazine tube. The action retains about 85% original blue toning to brown with some fine oxidation, the bottom metal toning to a slightly brighter brown-gray and light operational bolt wear along the top of the receiver. All markings remain crisp and clean. The smooth straight grip walnut buttstock and small 10-groove forend remain in excellent condition with a couple minor handling marks. The original sights remain in place and the action seems to function well mechanically. An overall very good plus Pre-War 62 rifle manufactured in 1939. (5A9981-57) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1080	Scottish Percussion Halfstock Fowler with Salmond Lock by John Pratt 14 bore, 27 5/8" part round, hexadecagonal and octagon barrel with double turned medial at the point of transition and a bright near excellent bore showing a couple small areas of mild oxidation. The barrel of this attractive fowler shows strong plum-brown damascus twist patterns its full-length with some scattered very fine pinprick pitting overall. The underside of the barrel shows period London proof marks. The patent breech features a nice swirling cap deflector, platinum band and blowout plug and retains strong case-hardened colors and the brass nipple shows few signs of use. The barrel is marked "J. PRATT 28 HANOVER STREET EDINBURGH" while the lockplate was evidently made by Salmond of Perth; it bears his markings and retains about 95% lovely case-hardened colors with flourishes of tasteful finely detailed foliate scrollwork, the hammer with a nice dolphin head. The tailpipe and triggerguard show remnants of colors in the protected areas toning to a pewter gunmetal patina again showing nice crisp foliate scrollwork and the triggerguard with an attractive foliate finial. The buttplate is similar retaining some streaks of bright blue. The checkered straight grip walnut stock with horn tip remains in very fine condition showing some remnants of older added finish, a couple tiny drying cracks near the buttplate and behind the lockplate and otherwise just some scattered light handling marks. The checkering with neatly mulleted borders remains mostly intact showing some mild wear and the butt shows some subtle attractive grain figure. The original brass-tipped hickory ramrod with iron worm is present and the lock functions crisply. A fine Scottish fowler, John Pratt was active in Edinburgh from about 1814-1861. (13B9670-313) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1081	Colt New Service Double Action Revolver serial #16808, 45 Colt, 7 1/2" barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing a few patches of light pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling without. This revolver shows a long career of honest use but remains in fine condition. The metal surfaces retain about 85-90% original blue, the loss due to light flaking toning to brown, high edge wear and a couple light pits on right rear of barrel. The blue on the hammer spur and trigger face is drifting to plum. The checkered hard rubber factory grips feature "COLT" in an oval, are scratch numbered to the gun and rate excellent. All markings remain crisp. This big gun times and locks up as good as the day it left Colt in 1907. A nice early New Service for the upstart collector. (8A9650-9) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1082	Hammerli Model 215 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #G66176, 22 LR, 5 7/8" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish showing scattered light handling marks. The finely crafted unmarked stippled walnut grips rate excellent and feature adjustable palm, finger and thumb rest. One of the owners inked his initials "GW" on the butt of the left panel. The pistol features a Patridge front sight, bridge mounted adjustable rear sight, finely ribbed along the top of the barrel to reduce glare, adjustable trigger and slide lock. It includes a single factory magazine with extended floorplate and attached factory barrel weight. A fine pistol for a variety of shooting sports. (8A9712-4) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1083	<p>U.S. Model 1922 Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #1278, 22 LR, 24" 3-26 dated barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and barrel band retain about 95% arsenal gray Parkerized finish with high edge wear toning to a dark gray patina, a spot of wear on the top of the barrel exposing the original blue beneath and numerous light handling marks overall. The receiver has aged to a dark gray patina while the floorplate and triggerguard retain about 90% original blue which is lightly flaking to a blue-brown patina forward of the magazine well along with some minor high edge silvering and some speckles of light oxidation on the front of the bow. The bolt head with original dual striker firing pin and handle assembly are bright with a tiny area of pinprick pitting on the top of the bolt head while the bolt sleeve displays mottled oil-quenched case-hardening and the buttplate shows some minor silvering on the toe and heel. The receiver ring is properly marked "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD / ARMORY / MODEL OF 1922 / CAL. .22" while the serial number displays an added yellow enamel which was also added to the barrel markings. The barrel is marked "S A / (flaming bomb)" with the date code beneath slightly softened. The American black walnut pistolgrip stock is without finger grooves and rates about excellent retaining a strong original oil finish with a couple tiny filled dings on the right side of the buttstock and a few scattered light handling marks. There are no cartouches on the stock. The sling swivels and original sights including the Lyman 43B receiver sight are intact, the receiver ring has not been drilled and tapped, one original unmarked Model 1922 GP magazine showing some pinprick pitting is included and the action of this handsome and collectible training rifle appears to function well mechanically. (23B9965-32) {C&amp;R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
1084	<p>U.S. Model 1884 Trapdoor Carbine by Springfield Armory serial #380301, 45-70 Govt., 22" barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some areas of very fine pitting in the rifling. The barrel, band, triggerguard and buttplate are toning to a lightly-mottled brown-gray patina with a few scattered small spots of pinprick pitting, very light silvering on the high edges and some scattered light handling marks and small spots of old light oxidation. The 1873-dated breechblock, breech tang and lock have aged to a dark gray patina with some remnants of original blue in the protected areas of the hammer and thumbpiece and some faint case-hardened colors on the underside of the breechblock. The breech of the barrel is marked "A" on the top and with a "V / P / (eagle head) / P" proof on the left and the lockplate properly displays a Federal Eagle ahead of the hammer and "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" below the thumbpiece. The American black walnut stock rates very good plus with a crack behind the upper tang, a thin streak of lighter contaminant staining running from the left rear of the receiver to the tang of the buttplate and some scattered light handling marks from military service overall. The stock is likely a field replacement as there is no inspector's cartouche to the rear of the intact sling bar and ring but a crisp "6" and sideways "6" is on both the comb and behind the triggerguard with an equally clear "74" inspection mark also behind the triggerguard. The original sights are intact including the correct C-marked Model 1884 Buffington rear and stored within the trap buttplate is a three-piece cleaning rod and Model 1882 Buffington headless shell extractor complete with drift. The three-position tumbler and lock remain strong and crisp on this very nice example of a Model 1884 carbine. (23A1001-25) {ANTIQUE} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1085	<p>German G33/40 Bolt Action Carbine by Waffenwerke Brunn serial #38c, 8mm Mauser, 19 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue finish with scattered light high edge wear, fine pinprick pitting on the rear of the receiver that is lightly toning to gray, and scattered light handling marks concentrated primarily on the magazine floorplate and noscap; the steel buttplate and protective side plate have been very lightly cleaned with a few light handling marks and spots of light oxidation staining. The walnut stock is in near excellent condition as lightly cleaned with an easily missed neatly repaired crack in the handguard between the noscap and lower barrel band, and a few scattered light handling marks; the stock appears unmarked. The "dot / 1942" code and date on the receiver remains crisp, as do the "(eagle) / 63" waffenamt, "(eagle)" firing proof, and model designation. The bolt is marked with a clear "(eagle)" on top of the bolt handle, "N 9" on the underside of it, and is serialized and matching to the rifle. The bolt stop, triggerguard, and floorplate are also numbered to the rifle; the bayonet lug is marked with a Czech circled "Z". The carbine is sighted with the standard hooded inverted-v front sight and tangent rear sight graduated from 100 to 1000 meters, the follower has been modified to remove the bolt stop feature, and the carbine appears to function well mechanically. Included with the carbine is a correct leather military sling in very good condition with scattered light wear marks and light fraying. An attractive carbine used by the German Gebirgsjaeger troops of WWII. (149793-14) {C&amp;R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1086	<p>Browning Superposed Over Under Shotgun serial #44969 S5, 12 ga., 28" barrels choked modified (***) and full (*) with excellent bores. This is a very nice round-knob long-tang Browning manufactured in 1965. The metal surfaces retain 99% strong original blue with crisp Grade I engraving and the single selective trigger retains most of its original finish with some tiny flakes on its face. The checkered English walnut round-knob pistolgrip buttstock and forend are near excellent, there are some scattered light bumps and bruises mostly-found on the butt with some nice straight grain and a wonderful bright sheen. The shotgun has strong ejectors and appears to have seen very little use or handling since its production in the mid-60s. A desirable long-tang with tons of original metal finish. (22B9979-2) {C&amp;R} (1800/2400) Est. 1,800 - 2,400</p>
1087	<p>Colt Python Double Action Revolver serial #E32853, 357 Magnum, 6" ventilated rib barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original high-polish nickel with scattered faint miniscule freckles and some very minor clouding in some of the protected areas, the polish remains mirror-bright with the factory markings crisp. The deep brown laminate combat grips are excellent with gold Rampant Colt medallions, they are likely from a later Python Elite revolver and feel much more comfortable than the standard python grips. The revolver has a double-pinned serrated ramp front sight and an Accro adjustable rear. A solid 1971-manufactured Python with the always-popular bright nickel finish. (22B1007-155) {MODERN} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>
1088	<p>Swedish M41 Bolt Action Sniper Rifle by Carl Gustafs serial #113489, 6.5x55mm Swedish, 29" barrel with a bright very good plus bore with scattered hints of frosting. The metal surfaces of this 1902-dated rifle retain about 95% arsenal refurbished blue showing light wear on the high edges and contact points, light wear along the barrel and at the muzzle, scattered hints of previous pinprick pitting beneath the finish, and scattered light handling marks. The bolt shows light operational wear and silvering on the bolt handle, and the steel buttplate has been cleaned to bright. The hardwood stock is in excellent condition as lightly cleaned with a few scattered light handling marks and the buttplate, triggerguard, and receiver are proud of the stock; the stock is unmarked, and the stock disc remains intact with clear markings. The receiver markings remain largely crisp with only a few of the letters obscured by a light abrasion on the receiver ring, and crisp crown proofs are stamped on the follower, bolt assembly, rear sight spring, floorplate, buttplate, and barrel bands. The bolt assembly, bolt stop, floorplate, and scope base are numbered to the rifle, with the barrel bands and buttplate numbered to different rifles. The rifle is sighted with the standard blade front sight, with stamped metal front sight protector, and a SM Sitke F-ram rear sight with adjustments out to 800 meters. The rifle features a left side receiver-mounted scope base, the mounting screws for which have been peened in light of the absence of the set screws; no mount or scope are included. A solid Swedish sniper rifle awaiting pairing with the proper scope and mount. (14B9896-103) {C&amp;R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1089	<p>Browning Superposed Over Under Shotgun serial #57530V69, 20 ga., 28" ventilated rib barrels choked improved cylinder and modified with excellent bores. The trigger retains all its original gold plate and the remaining metal surfaces retain near 99% original blue with crisp Grade I engraving and some tiny blemishes where the cheeks meet the frame, possibly a victim of very minor salt wood contamination although the marks are miniscule and hard-to-spot. The checkered English walnut pistolgrip buttstock and forend are near excellent, there is a 1/2" hairline crack in the left cheek and the beginnings of some staining around the triggerguard and frame with all the original high-gloss finish remaining and the checkering still-sharp. This shotgun appears to have seen very little handling or use in its 52 years, the ejectors remain strong and lock-up is tight. (22A9979-5) {C&amp;R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1090	Parker VHE Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #221630, 12 ga., 26" barrels on a 1 1/2 frame choked tight cylinder and modified with excellent bores. The barrels and triggerguard retain near 99% quality later-added blue with some scattered small blemishes and crisp factory markings. The boxlock frame shows wonderfully-rejuvenated case-hardened color and still-crisp factory markings and zig-zag border engraving with just a couple faint freckles easily-missed in the vivid colors. The replacement checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock is near excellent with some handling marks, an excellent checkered hard rubber Parker dog's head buttplate and a Parker Bros grip cap. The butt is cast-on with a 13 5/8" length-of-pull to the single selective trigger with drops of 1 3/4" and 2 3/4". Both barrels are off-face with a slightly-larger gap at the left tube, the shotgun is sighted with two ivory beads and the barrel, water table, lower tang and selective trigger all show matching "221630". (22A9988-2) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1091	Custom Colt Government Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #C224592, 45 ACP, 5" National Match barrel with an excellent bore. This is an interesting pistol, the barrel is numbered to a 1943 military 1911A1, the frame is numbered to a 1947 commercial Government Model and there are many features one would associate with an Army Marksmanship Unit pistol from the 1960s. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 80-85% period-applied blue with scattered freckles and operational wear with the frontstrap stippled in the early AMU style. The pistol wears a near very good condition set of fully-checkered walnut factory grips with gold Rampant Colt medallions. The front sight has been upgraded to a tall serrated blade and the rear sight is a US-marked Kensight with an adjustable smooth square-notch blade. Included is a single "C-R"-marked Risdon magazine. The frame-to-slide fit is tight as is the barrel fit to the National Match bushing. This gun was assembled by a gunsmith who knew his business, this is a well-built and likely very accurate 1911. (221007-57) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1092	Colt Gold Cup National Match Semi-Auto Pistol serial #70N24029, 45 ACP, 5" National Match barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1975 Series 70 pistol retain 99% plus original polished and matte blue with bright hammer flats. The fully-checkered walnut factory grips with gold Rampant Colt medallions are excellent plus. The pistol has a Patridge blade front sight and the rear is an Eliason adjustable smooth blade. Included is a single seven round factory magazine. (22A1007-51) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1093	U.S. Model 1898 Krag Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory with Scarce Italian Walnut Stock serial #265189, 30-40 Krag, 30" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This beautiful rifle is one of a limited number produced after August of 1899 that were outfitted with stocks of Italian walnut. These lighter-colored stocks feature a tighter grain pattern than American black walnut and according to Mallory and Olson, authors of The Krag Rifle Story p. 219, Krag rifles and carbines with these desirable stocks have been observed between serial numbers 216000-365000. The barrel is toning to an even dark gray patina with some light silvering at the muzzle, a small area of fine pinprick pitting ahead of the front band, some scattered light scratches and handling marks and remnants of original blue along the wood lines. The receiver, bands and triggerguard retain about 98% original blue with some speckles of light oxidation and a few scattered light handling marks overall. The buttplate is toning to gray and the loading gate and sideplate are a smoky gray case-hardened patina with a few light handling marks and some scattered tiny speckles of light oxidation staining. The body of the bolt is mostly bright while the handle has aged to a gray patina with some speckles of light oxidation staining. The Italian walnut stock and handguard rate very fine to perhaps excellent with a faint hairline crack behind the upper tang and a few scattered light handling marks from military service. The stock features a slightly softened circled "P" firing proof behind the triggerguard and a crisp "JSA / 1900" inspector's cartouche on the left flat. The stacking and sling swivels and original sights are intact including the Model 1898 rifle rear with three apertures and a brass Model 1900 front sight protector is included. Stored within the trap buttplate is a three piece cleaning rod and Type 2 Krag oiler and the action of this lovely rifle is characteristically smooth and appears to function well mechanically. A very fine and nicely equipped Model 1898 Krag with a desirable Italian walnut stock. (23B9670-548) {C&R} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Lot	Title/Description
1094	U.S. Model 1855 Percussion Pistol-Carbine by Springfield Armory .58 cal, 12" barrel with a moderately oxidized bore showing evident rifling. The barrel and lock have toned mostly to pewter gunmetal patina with some areas of darker gray and moderate cap splash erosion around the bolster. The left breech flat retains strong proof marks and both the lock and breech show proper "1855" date. The arsenal markings on the lockplate also remain strong and the Federal Eagle on the tape primer cover is somewhat worn but visible. The brass hardware has toned to a mild ocher patina showing some scattered light dings and some edge wear along the bow of the guard. The smooth walnut stock remains in fair-good condition showing a number of cracks through the grip on either side and the left flat, some other scattered abrasions and light dings. The original sights, swivels and ramrod assembly are intact and the lock seems to function well mechanically. The shoulder stock is a nicely aged reproduction that rates good showing some scattered fine scratches and light dings, the hardware has toned to dark ocher and it shows some mild side-to-side play when mounted to the gun. A very respectable example of these interesting pistol-carbines with a lot of character. (13B9965-74) {ANTIQUÉ} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1095	U.S. Colt Model 1860 Army Percussion Revolver serial #72075, .44 cal, 8" round barrel with a good bore showing scattered light pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1862-made revolver have mostly toned to a dark gray and gray-brown patina showing some scattered light dings most noticeable along the right side barrel near the wedge, and some remnants of old light pitting scattered about. The screw heads show old slot wear and the top edge at the tip of the loading lever have broken off but the spring-loaded catch remains captive. The triggerguard has toned to a mild goldenrod patina showing some minor handling marks. The single line New York barrel address remains completely intact and legible, the patent date on the cylinder is also mostly intact along with the "COLTS PATENT" on the frame. The cylinder scene retains a few subtle areas that remain visible and the major components retain visible sub-inspector stamps throughout. The smooth walnut grip remains in very good condition as lightly cleaned showing some mild warping along the edges and scattered light dings. The grip retains remnants of inspector cartouches on either side, still quite strong on the right and the name "W.W. Davidson" is lightly scratched along the left base. The inside inlet appears to be ink-numbered to the gun and also shows another faintly scratched name. The wedge is numbered "7339" but is an original wedge that has been with this revolver for a long time and the remaining serialized parts are matching. The action remains functional with good timing and lock-up. A very good martial Colt with a lot of character from the early war. (13B9986-12) {ANTIQUÉ} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1096	Excellent Smith & Wesson 38 First Model Baby Russian Revolver with Box serial #18809, 38 S&W, 4" ribbed round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this lovely revolver retain about 99% original nickel finish showing just a couple of very tiny gray-brown flakes on the left side frame above the grip and right side barrel that normally would not be worth the mention. There are a few light handling marks and very faint operational wear on the cylinder. The hammer retains all of its attractive case-hardened colors and the other small parts 99% original blue. The barrel address and patent dates remain crisp and clear. The black checkered hard rubber grips with "S&W" remain in excellent condition and their fit to the frame is perfect. All of the serialized parts are matching, barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically with excellent timing and lock-up. The included box is a pale grayish buff color, it is of antique construction and appears to be an original box just devoid of labeling. It rates very fine showing some light staining and scuffs along the edges. An excellent Baby Russian for the Smith & Wesson collector. (13B9986-15) {ANTIQUÉ} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1097	Smith & Wesson No. 1 First Issue Second Type Revolver 22 RF, 3 3/16" ribbed octagon barrel with a moderately oxidized bore showing pitting and evident rifling throughout. This is a rare first issue second type revolver with bayonet-type barrel latch and keyless revolving recoil shield. The barrel, cylinder, hammer and barrel latch have toned to pewter patina showing light pitting and scattered oxidation, the barrel address and assembly numbers all but lost to the oxidation. The brass frame has toned to a mild ochre patina with generous traces of pale original silver plate in protected areas along with some tiny tool and impact marks mainly on either side of the hammer. The smooth rosewood grips are stamp-numbered to the barrel (724) and remain in very good condition still retaining good amounts of original varnish with light handling marks and wear along the edges. There are no visible numbers on the frame and the ejector spud is no longer present. The barrel-to-frame fit shows slight horizontal play and the timing is a bit off. A good example of these seldom-seen second type No. 1 revolvers. (5A9995-33) {ANTIQUE} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1098	Winchester Model 1897 Slide Action Trench Shotgun serial #676909, 12 ga, 20" plain barrel choked cylinder with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this WWI vintage shotgun retain about 95% arsenal gray-green parkerized finish with light thinning on the receiver, light wear on the high edges and contact points, a few specks of oxidation, and scattered light handling marks. The pistolgrip walnut stock and grooved forend are in very good plus condition with a 1" and a 2 1/4" hairline crack on the left side of the forend and the expected light handling marks; the bottom of the pistolgrip is marked with small circled "P" and a strongly stamped boxed "RA-1" rework mark. The factory markings remain legible with the barrel address having softened lightly with time, the barrel is correctly marked "CYL", and the right side of the receiver is stamped with a clear "US / (ordnance bomb)". The ventilated handguard and bayonet lug have the same arsenal parkerized finish and are of the early WWI vintage with six rows of ventilation holes, and the bayonet lug is marked "PAT.JAN.15 & MAR.19.1918". The shotgun appears to function well mechanically and is sighted with a single brass bead. A fine Model 1897 trench shotgun that served in both world wars. (14A9952-89) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1099	Winchester Model 12 Slide Action Trench Shotgun serial #963668, 12 ga, 20" plain barrel choked cylinder with a bright near excellent bore with a few specks of light oxidation. The metal surfaces retain about 92% arsenal gray-green parkerized finish with a brown patina developing in the grasping area, light toning to brown on the top of the receiver, a brown patina on the ventilated handguard, light wear on the high edges, and a few light handling marks. The pistolgrip walnut stock and grooved forend are in very good plus condition with an about 2 1/2" drying crack on the left side of the buttstock, light oil staining against the receiver, and scattered light handling marks. The inside of the pistolgrip is marked with a light "P", and the left side of the buttstock is marked with a light but clear "RIA". The right side of the receiver is crisply marked "U.S. (flaming ordnance bomb)", the top of the barrel is marked with a light ordnance bomb, the Winchester proofs are light but legible, and the barrel address remains clear. The six-row ventilated handguard with bayonet lug remains unmarked, and the shotgun is sighted with a single brass bead. A solid arsenal reworked WWII trench shotgun. (14A9952-90) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1100	Colt Single Action Army Bisley Model Revolver serial #298819, 32 WCF, 4 3/4" barrel with a very good bore which shows strong rifling but scattered light oxidation and some light pitting. The barrel and ejector rod housing retain perhaps 90% original blue, the loss due to some light flaking to brown and toning to plum along the outside edge of the housing, showing a few light handling marks here or there; the markings remain crisp. The cylinder retains perhaps 60% original blue, the balance flaked to a plum and pewter patina with light rotational marks. The frame is now primarily a plum and pewter case-hardened patina with some generous colors in the pinched areas at front of frame, the screws showing some remnants of pale fire blue. The trigger shows some very good pale fire blue with smoky case colors on the hammer, the straps have toned to plum but the butt shows some trace original blue as does the root of the triggerguard. The checkered hard rubber Rampant Colt grips rate very good with good definition of the logos, they are un-numbered but fit very well being just a tad proud along the back strap. The gun seems to time well and lockup properly and could no doubt be enjoyed at the range while still appreciating in value as the years pass. (31007-165) {C&R} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500

Lot	Title/Description
1101	Scarce French K98K Bolt Action Rifle by Mauser serial #19062b, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a hint of mild frosting in the grooves and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this svwMB-coded rifle retain about 95% original blue showing some light high edge wear, some thinning and light dings along the triggerguard and a few errant freckles. The extractor has toned to a deep plum patina and all markings remain intact and strong showing French inspection star on the left side receiver ring and most of the components still bearing Waffenamts. The laminated hardwood stock and handguard remain in very fine condition showing a few scattered thin lamination cracks, a small repair along the left edge forend and some scattered light dings. The stock retains a generous amount of original finish and shows a few faint stamps in the sling cutout, the handguard is un-numbered. The extractor is numbered "36", the floorplate and rear barrel band have been arsenal-renumbered to match and the remaining numbered parts are matching. The rifle is not import-marked and bears all of the appropriate French features including the distinctive stacking rod and left side sling swivel. A very fine example for the advanced Mauser collector. (13A9807-71) {C&R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1102	German ZF4 Scope & Mount by Voigtlander serial #66736. The metal surfaces of this ddx-coded scope retain about 92% original blue showing some scattered small areas toning slightly to gray-brown patina and some mild handling marks. The markings on the body remain intact and crisp showing "Gw ZF4 / 66736 / ddx. (Triangle)" and the triangle retains almost all of its dark blue color denoting use in cold weather. The rear mount spring is a replacement showing a bright fire blue finish. What appears to be an original black rubber eyepiece is intact showing some overall white staining and moderate stiffening with hardened old adhesive present ahead of the eyepiece. The optics have a deep amber-yellow tinge and could benefit from a professional cleaning and there are a few faint occlusions around the periphery but the reticle is crisp. The locking bar shows some scattered light oxidation staining with strong original blue and the mount shows the expected rough casting marks and retains about 90% original dark gray phosphate finish showing some edge wear and minor oxidation staining. The mount retains a strong "(Eagle) / 359" Waffenamt near the center and is pantograph-engraved with "6744" rifle serial number at the rear. A tender set of original covers is included, the central retainer strap is broken and the leather shows moderate tears and staining. (13B9787-19A) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1103	Remington Model 1891 Navy Frame Rolling Block Target Pistol serial #448, 22 LR, 10" part round part octagon barrel with a good bore showing some scattered fine pitting and frosting with strong rifling throughout. The barrel retains about 85% original bright blue showing some scattered fine scratches and fading to gray-brown patina and a few tiny areas of minor oxidation, there is a moderate but very small ding on the right side barrel that is unobtrusive. The frame retains about 80% attractive case-hardened colors muting slightly overall to a silvery case-hardened patina also with some mild brown speckling and handling marks. The hammer and breechblock retain about 95% original bright blue showing some mild flaking along the hammer and the small action parts retain a healthy amount of bright fire blue and straw colors. Two frame screws show perhaps moderate slot wear, there are some peen marks near the front sight dovetail and the front sight base itself shows lovely brilliant fire blue. The barrel is unmarked, the left side frame address and patent dates are rather soft and partially legible and the right side shows the original martial inspector stamps. The smooth walnut grip and forend remain in very good plus condition retaining about 90% original varnish showing some scattered light dings and handling marks. The forend and barrel are un-numbered and the grip and both tangs are matching. The pistol is sighted with standard sporting rear sight, German silver blade front sight and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13B9670-465) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1104	<p>Winchester Model 1890 Slide Action Rifle with Period Sidle Telescopic Sight                      serial #75010, 22 Short RF, 24" octagon barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing just a few tiny areas of mild oxidation and strong rifling throughout. This is a very attractive 1899-made rifle with case-hardened action and John W. Sidle scope. The barrel and magazine retain about 90% plus mostly original blue showing a small area behind the front sight that may have been touched-up slightly long ago now toning to a deep plum patina along with some scattered mild thinning and a little minor freckling. The action retains generous vibrant case-hardened colors in the protected corners, attractive smoky remnants along the sides and overall toning to a nice silvery patina also showing a little unobtrusive gray-brown speckling. The buttplate has mostly toned to silvery case-hardened patina showing a little minor oxidation staining and the hammer shows vibrant colors. The bolt retains about 98% original bright blue and the trigger shows brilliant fire blue along the sides. The barrel address and tang markings remain crisp and clear. The scope retains about 95% original blue showing some areas of thinning under bright light and toning slightly to a deep plum-brown patina with just a couple thin scratches or handling marks along the right side. The scope retains strong markings at the rear with "PHILA PA" and serial number "1858". The optics feature a fine crosshair reticle and rate about good showing some faint concentric occlusions and discoloration but could otherwise be considered serviceable. The scope rings retain a healthy amount of bright blue and are each secured to the barrel with a pair of screws. The smooth walnut buttstock and grooved forend remain in very fine condition retaining about 90% original varnish thinning somewhat along the wrist and forend, there is a small circular abrasion near the left edge of the comb and otherwise just some scattered light handling marks. The iron sights are of slightly later vintage, the rear being a flip-up with white diamond showing moderate dings on the sides and the front is a Lyman large ivory bead. The action seems to function well mechanically. A very nice rig for the Winchester collector.                      (13B9670-543) {C&amp;R} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (1200/1800)                      Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1105	<p>Winchester Model 1873 Lever Action Rifle                      serial #133115A, 38 WCF, 24" round barrel with full magazine and an oxidized bore showing faint rifling. The metal surfaces of this rifle have mostly toned to a mix of gray and gray-brown patina showing some scattered areas of partially smoothed over old light pitting a bit more noticeable along the left side barrel and some other old handling marks here and there. The area around the trigger retains some streaks of bright blue and the lever shows remnants of silvery case-hardened patina. All markings remain intact and legible and the cartridge lifter is a mild ocher tone. The plain walnut stocks remain in very good condition showing worn finish, some scattered light dings and handling marks. The rifle is sighted with a sporting rear sight with old replacement elevation slider, small German silver blade front and the action seems to function well mechanically. The included Cody letter confirms the configuration and indicates the rifle shipped on October 6, 1883.                      (13A9898-64) {ANTIQUÉ} (1000/1500)                      Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1106	<p>Maynard Second Model Civil War Carbine by Mass. Arms Co.                      serial #8792, .50 cal, 20" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few small areas of mild oxidation nearer the muzzle and strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this carbine retains about 60% original blue with the balance toning to a mild gray-brown patina and showing an about 3" wide area of very tiny shallow dings or tool marks behind the front sight and a few other scattered handling marks. The action is toning to an attractive silvery case-hardened patina showing some areas of smoky gray and some wisps of colors in the protected areas. The lever link and trigger show strong bright blue and all markings remain intact and strong. The smooth walnut buttstock remains in very good plus condition showing a touch of older added finish, some scattered very light dings and handling marks retaining excellent metal-to-wood fit and showing remnants of cartouches on the left side wrist. All original hardware is intact and the action functions crisply. A solid Maynard carbine. (13B9980-8) {ANTIQUÉ} (1200/1800)                      Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1107	<p>Remington New Model Army Percussion Revolver                      serial #66784, .44 cal, 8" octagon barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some scattered fine pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel and loading lever of this revolver retain about 90% original bright blue showing some scattered flaking to mild gray-brown and some sparsely scattered specks of minor oxidation. The frame retains about 80% original bright blue with overall thinning and toning to medium gray patina along with a few spots of old oxidation and the right side has been cut out and enlarged seemingly for cartridges. The cylinder is a pleasant gray-brown patina showing some light operational wear, the hammer has toned to pewter and the triggerguard is a partially bright goldenrod. The base pin retains a healthy amount of bright fire blue, the barrel markings remain crisp and clear and the various components show strong sub-inspector stamps. The smooth walnut grips remain in excellent condition showing a few scattered light dings and some faint initials on the base of the right panel, the left panel retaining a strong "BH" cartouche. The pencil numbers on the grips are difficult to discern and the back of the cylinder is numbered "3884". The other numbered parts are matching and action is generally functional, sometimes the cylinder does not advance and needs some manual assistance. A solid New Model Army likely refitted back to percussion from a period cartridge conversion. (13B9980-49) {ANTIQUÉ} (1000/1500)                      Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1108	<p>U.S. Model 1836 Flintlock Pistol by R. Johnson                      .54 cal, 8 1/2" round barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some scattered areas of light pitting. The metal surfaces of this pistol remain mostly armory bright showing a few sparsely scattered pinprick pits, a small ding on the left side barrel and some other scattered handling marks. The breech markings remain intact and strong showing "US / TW / P" and the lockplate shows remnants of silvery case-hardened patina with strong markings and 1837 date in the center. The internal lock parts show brilliant fire blue and matching assembly punch marks. The smooth walnut stock remains in very good plus condition having darkened somewhat from the years and showing a small crack at the lock screw and some scattered light dings. The stock retains strong edges and shows a nice "JH" cartouche on the left flat. The swiveling ramrod assembly is intact, the pistol remains in the original flint and the lock functions crisply. A handsome pistol for the U.S. martial collector. (13B9980-31) {ANTIQUÉ} (1200/1800)                      Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1109	<p>U.S. Model 1836 Flintlock Pistol by A. Waters                      .54 cal, 8 1/2" round barrel with a good bore showing some scattered light pitting. The metal surfaces of this pistol remain mostly armory bright showing some scattered small areas of lightly cleaned old minor pitting and a few small dings here and there. The breech markings remain intact and strong showing "US / JA / P" and the lockplate shows remnants of silvery case-hardened patina toning to dark gray and the pan is a dark gray-green tone. The lockplate maker markings and 1837 date remain completely intact and strong and the internal lock parts show nice brilliant fire blue and matching assembly codes. The smooth walnut stock remains in very good condition retaining strong oil finish showing a small divot at the tip, a couple small cracks behind the band, lockplate and lock screw and some other minor handling marks. The left stock flat retains a pair of strong inspector cartouches. The swiveling ramrod assembly is intact, the pistol remains in the original flint and the lock functions crisply. (13B9980-27) {ANTIQUÉ} (1000/1500)                      Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1110	Royal Irish Constabulary Mark I Lee Enfield Bolt Action Carbine by Enfield serial #8769, 303 British, 20 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore showing a hint of faint frosting nearer the chamber and otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this 1898-dated carbine retain about 95% arsenal refurbished blue showing some mild edge wear, small areas toning to gray-brown patina along the triggerguard and magazine and a spot of old minor pitting on the bolt handle. All original markings remain completely intact and strong showing nice socket markings and the carbine is stamped with opposing broad arrow out-of-service stamps, later British commercial export proofs and small "ENGLAND" import mark on the socket. The hardwood stocks remain in very good condition showing the overall light dings and mild abrasions to be expected from a long-serving arm also showing a very thin 1" crack at the right edge below the cutoff. The stock markings have softened somewhat from the years but remain mostly intact and legible with good inspector stamps on the underside of the wrist and faded Enfield cartouche and "I" mark designation on the right side. The stock disc shows crisp inventory markings with "1. '05 / R.I.C. / 7956". The magazine chain link has been lost and a proper magazine is included, all other hardware remains intact and the serialized parts are matching. The action seems to function well mechanically and the carbine includes a small assortment of information regarding these arms, a reproduction black leather sling and pull-through in the butt. This is a very attractive example of a desirable Enfield carbine for the martial collector. (13A9989-1) {ANTIQUE} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1111	Fine U.S. Model 1842 Percussion Pistol by H. Aston .54 cal, 8 1/2" barrel with a good bore showing some scattered patches of light pitting. The barrel, ramrod and lockplate remain mostly armory bright and very fine showing some sparsely scattered pinprick pits and errant freckles with some old oxidation at the nipple. The breech markings remain strong showing "US / WN / P" and both the breech tang and lockplate are dated 1851, the lockplate also with strong markings. The brass hardware has toned to a pleasant mild ocher patina showing a few scattered light dings and some mild verdigris along the edges. The trigger and internal lock parts retain most of their brilliant fire blue and the rear lock screw is an antique replacement. The smooth walnut stock remains in excellent condition with strong oil finish and showing just a few scattered light dings and mild handling marks and crisp cartouches on the left flat. The swiveling ramrod assembly is intact and the lock functions crisply. A very handsome 1842 for the martial collector. (13B9980-34) {ANTIQUE} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1112	Remington Model 1871 Commercial Rolling Block Pistol 50 CF, 8" round barrel with a partially bright about good bore showing scattered areas of light pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling. The barrel of this pistol retains about 92% original blue with most of the loss due to some mild thinning and toning to gray-brown under bright light and a few mild handling marks. The frame shows generous vibrant case-hardened colors throughout with overall toning and muting to a pleasant mottled silvery gray along with some mild brown speckling. The breechblock retains about 97% original bright blue while the other small parts retain a similar amount of lovely straw colors and brilliant fire blue showing some mild edge wear. The left side of the frame shows Remington's Iliion address and two patent dates. The smooth walnut grip and forend remain in very fine condition retaining most of their original varnish and showing some scattered light dings and handling marks. As-is typical there are a mix of numbers, both tangs with "1235", the upper tang and grip with "237" and the barrel and forend with "3". The action seems to function well mechanically. A very handsome pistol built for the civilian market. (13B9670-467) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1113	U.S. Model 1871 Rolling Block Rifle by Springfield Army 50-70, 36" barrel with a fair bore showing overall pitting and worn evident rifling. This 1872-dated rifle shows a period tin finish with perhaps 75-80% remaining showing areas thinning and blending nicely with bare metal, some light flaking along the barrel toning to gray-brown and mild oxidation speckling. The action markings remain crisp and clear with nice Federal Eagle and date on the right side, model designation on the left and Remington patents along the upper tang. The buttplate tang shows "US / 112". The smooth walnut stocks remain in very good plus condition retaining a healthy amount of antique varnish and showing some overall light dings and handling marks. The buttstock shows "14" stamped at the heel and the left side wrist shows a good "ESA" inspector cartouche. All original hardware remains intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. An attractive example for the U.S. martial collector. (13B9670-349) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Lot	Title/Description
1114	Smith & Wesson New Model No. 3 Revolver serial #25015, 44 S&W Russian, 6" ribbed round barrel with a mostly bright good bore showing some scattered areas of light pitting and mild oxidation with strong rifling throughout. This revolver has been nicely non-factory refinished retaining about 90% quality rust blue showing some mild toning to gray-brown patina along the gripstraps and high edges and some sparse remnants of pinprick pitting beneath the finish. The triggerguard is mostly a mild gray patina, the hammer shows vibrant case-hardened colors and the other small parts show lovely restored fire blue. The barrel address and patent dates remain unmolested and completely intact, the hammer is non-rebounding and the cylinder is the shorter 1 7/16". The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in very fine condition showing a few minor handling marks and toning to a deep brown patina; strangely the right grip panel is scratch-numbered off by one number "25016". The latch is un-numbered, the barrel and cylinder are matching the frame and the revolver is fitted with factory target sights. Barrel-to-frame fit shows a hint of minor play and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. An attractive revolver that may make for a nice shooter. (13A9938-48) {ANTIQUE} [Bill Reese Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1115	Remington Rolling Block Saddle Ring Carbine 50 RF, 20" barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing three small patches of light to perhaps moderate oxidation mostly near the muzzle and otherwise crisp rifling. The barrel retains perhaps 70% original blue showing some scattered light oxidation staining and a few small spots of old minor pitting. The action and buttplate retain about 75% strong case-hardened colors that have darkened somewhat with toning to dark gray-brown and showing a little mild speckling. The small action parts show some old oxidation staining and the Remingtons Iliion tang address and two patent dates remain intact and strong. Both tangs show assembly numbers "D59970". The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good condition showing a slightly worn oil finish and the buttstock with a thin 3 1/2" crack at the lower tang, very thin 2" crack at the upper tang and some other more minor handling marks. All original hardware is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. An attractive rolling block carbine in an interesting chambering. (13B9670-156) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1116	Smith & Wesson 44 Double Action First Model Revolver serial #7987, 44-40, 4" ribbed round barrel with a partially bright fair bore showing scattered light pitting and oxidation with good rifling. The metal surfaces of this short-barreled "frontier" model retain perhaps 60% original bright blue with the gripstraps, cylinder and sides of the barrel flaking and toning to gray-brown patina along with a little pinprick pitting near the muzzle and chamber mouths and some scattered light scratches and dings mostly along the sideplate. The sides of the hammer and trigger retain a healthy amount of vibrant case-hardened colors and the barrel address and patent dates remain intact and crisp. The screw heads show some slot wear, the barrel is not marked with any cartridge information and the cylinder is the appropriate longer 1 9/16". The black checkered synthetic grips are nice-quality reproductions with satisfactory fit that rate very good plus showing some mild handling marks. The serialized parts are matching, the half-cock notch is somewhat worn though the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically in single and double action with solid timing and lock-up and barrel-to-frame fit is excellent. (13A9938-50) {ANTIQUE} [Bill Reese Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1117	German P.08 Luger Pistol by Erfurt serial #6801e, 9mm, 4" barrel with a good bore showing light oxidation and frosting in the grooves with strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this Weimar double-dated 1917/1920 pistol retain about 80-85% arsenal refurbished blue showing some high edge wear, gripstraps thinning to gray-brown patina and some scattered small spots of old mild oxidation. The small parts show faded straw color and all original markings remain intact and strong. The checkered hardwood grips are stamp-numbered matching and remain in good condition as lightly cleaned and refinished showing smoothed checkering and light handling marks. The pistol has seen a few minor inter-war updates, the firing pin having been grooved, and all of the numbered parts are matching. One bright-bodied aluminum base magazine that shows a small crack above the follower button on the right side is included, it is numbered "5729" and shows a police proof mark. The action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9986-8) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1118	Scarce Remington No. 4S American Boy Scout Rolling Block Rifle serial #1525, 22 RF Short, 28" barrel with a moderately oxidized bore showing some scattered rings of old pitting and evident rifling. The exposed area of the barrel retains about 80% original blue thinning and toning overall to a pleasant gray-brown patina and showing a small ding on the right side ahead of the handguard. The action retains a similar amount of nice case-hardened colors muting slightly overall and showing some mild brown speckling and the small action parts retain about 95% original blue. All markings remain intact and crisp, the left side frame showing the desirable "AMERICAN BOY SCOUT" stamp and the rifle also shows period London proof marks. The smooth walnut buttstock and military-style forend and handguard remain in about very fine condition retaining much of their original oil finish, the buttstock with a small filler repair at the toe, the handguard with a thin 2 1/2" crack behind and ahead of the rear sight and some scattered more minor handling marks. The original swivels and sights are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. Included is an original brown leather sling in very fine condition showing some light scuffs and handling marks. Please see our Online Only Auction as we have a rare bayonet available as well. An attractive example of these desirable Boy Scout-marked rifles. (13B9670-346) {C&R} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1119	Remington Model 1897 "Michigan Militia" Rolling Block Rifle serial #2020, 30-40 Krag, 30" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this attractive rifle retains about 85% original blue showing some scattered remnants of old minor oxidation and areas toning to deep gray-brown under bright light. The front band retains about 95% original bright blue and the rear band about 80% showing some flaking and light oxidation along the left side. The action retains some generous vibrant colors along the right side while the tangs and left side are toning to a silvery case-hardened patina showing some scattered pinprick pitting. The small action parts retain about 80% original blue again showing some pinprick pitting along the left side. The Remington Arms Co. markings and patent dates along the upper tang remain intact and the barrel shows proper "30 U.S." cartridge designation. The smooth walnut stocks remain in very fine condition retaining a strong period oil finish and showing some scattered light dings and handling marks. It appears that a number stamped along the right edge of the wrist has been removed some time ago, the left bottom edge shows "198" and the metal-to-wood fit remains excellent overall. The original military style sights and cleaning rod are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A handsome example of these high power Rolling Block rifles with a very nice bore. (13A9670-273) {C&R} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1120	Remington No. 1 Rolling Block Sporting Rifle serial #6273, 50-70, 30" heavy octagon barrel with a bright very fine bore showing some sparsely scattered shallow pinprick pits and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this big bore rifle has mostly toned to a mottled plum-brown and medium gray patina showing some overall light pitting. The action is similar showing a couple flakes of silvery case-hardened patina and the hammer, breechblock and trigger retain a few flakes of original blue. The markings remain mostly intact and legible, the barrel shows "50" caliber designation and "S.T. E.S." stamped beneath the forend. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in about very good plus condition showing remnants of on older added varnish, some scattered light dings, handling marks and otherwise nice fit. The rifle is equipped with special order single set trigger and sighted with Remington's combination rear leaf and Beach front. The action will require some mechanical attention as the set trigger does not hold and sometimes releases the hammer early. (13A9670-95) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Lot	Title/Description
1121	German Buchel Tell System Falling Block Target Pistol serial #1842, 22 RF, 13" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this fine quality vintage target pistol retains about 90% original blue showing some mild edge wear, a few sparsely scattered pinprick pits and minor handling marks. There is a very small crack forming along the brazed area where the front sight is attached but this is very unobtrusive and it remains solidly affixed. The action retains about 92% lovely vibrant case-hardened colors still with some protective lacquer along the sides and the triggerguard and backstrap toning to a mild plum-brown patina with a little brown speckling. The action is embellished with some light filigree swirls and is neatly marked on the left side "BUCHEL - ORIGINAL / TELL". The trigger shows strong straw color and the rear sight retains much of its original bright blue. The checkered walnut right-handed target grip and schnabel forend remain in excellent condition retaining almost all of their nice oil finish with crisp checkering and just a few scattered light handling marks. The rear sight is fully adjustable for windage and elevation and also provides a choice of square-, u-, v-shaped notches or an aperture, and the front is a large silver bead. The pistol features an adjustable trigger with separate cocking lever and the breech is opened via backstrap lever. An interesting and superb quality German target pistol. (13B1007-80) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1122	Joslyn Model 1864 Breechloading Carbine serial #10639, 52 RF, 22" round barrel with a partially bright good bore showing scattered light pitting and oxidation with strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this carbine retains a generous amount of original blue, perhaps 50-60%, with the balance toning to a deep plum-brown patina showing some small areas of light pitting and old oxidation staining. The breechblock and lockplate are mostly plum-brown showing a few flakes of silvery case-hardened patina along the lockplate. The lockplate maker markings and patent information along the breechblock remain intact and strong. The smooth walnut stock remains in about very good plus condition showing somewhat worn finish from the years, one or two tiny drying cracks and scattered light dings, a bit more evident along the comb line. The breechblock numbers are matching the tang, all original hardware is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A1005-7) {ANTIQUÉ} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1123	Attractive Brown Manufacturing Co. Southerner Deringer serial #3132, 41 RF, 2 1/2" barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing some scattered areas of oxidation and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this lovely pistol retains about 70% original bright fire blue, flaking along the sides to an attractive gray-brown patina and showing a couple mild handling marks. The left side shows strong maker markings and the top flat is crisply marked "SOUTHERNER". The frame has taken on a fine rich ocher patina and shows lovely tasteful factory foliate scrollwork along the sides that remains crisp. The hammer retains 95% vibrant case-hardened colors while the trigger has toned to a pleasant smoky gray and the screw heads show brilliant fire blue. The smooth rosewood grips are stamp-numbered to the gun and remain in near excellent condition retaining about 95% original varnish showing a little faint edge wear and minor handling marks. Barrel lock-up is solid and the hammer functions crisply. A very fine Southerner, these hard-carried pocket pistols seldom seen with any condition. (13B1007-150) {ANTIQUÉ} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1124	Remington Rolling Block Saddle Ring Carbine 43 Spanish, 20 5/8" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a spot of fine minor pitting nearer the muzzle and crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this carbine retains about 80% original blue showing some scattered areas of old pitting along the right side and an area worn to gray just ahead of the rear sight. The frame retains about 70% strong case-hardened colors quite vibrant along the left side with overall muting to a smoky gray patina with a little minor pitting and old oxidation along the right side. The hammer and breechblock retain about 85% original blue showing some old oxidation, the barrel band with a similar amount of bright blue and the buttplate toned to deep plum-brown. The remaining small action parts show lovely brilliant fire blue throughout and the Remington Arms Co. tang address and patent dates remain crisp and clear. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very fine to near excellent condition retaining much of their original oil finish showing some scattered light dings, minor handling marks and a thin scuff along the right side butt. Interestingly there is a "JM" inspector's cartouche on the left side wrist that has been double-struck and a strong "66" behind the lower tang. All original hardware is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. An interesting military pattern carbine, likely made quite late given the tang address, probably around 1888-1890. (13B9670-336) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1125	Scarce Cuban-Marked Remington Rolling Block Saddle Ring Carbine 43 Reformado, 20 1/2" barrel with a bright very fine bore showing some patches of light oxidation nearer the muzzle and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this carbine have mostly toned to a mottled gray and gunmetal patina showing some overall partially smoothed-over old pitting and minor handling marks. The Remingtons I lion tang address and patent dates are softened somewhat along the left edge and remain mostly legible. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good condition showing the expected overall light dings and handling marks with a few thin drying cracks along the forend and near the sling swivel hardware. The tip of the forend has been relieved slightly for some reason and the right side butt retains a very nice circled "MTZA / HABANA / 1889" cartouche along with a stamped number "05" and the initials "RS" lightly scratched near the heel. The stock fit remains very nice overall, all original hardware is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid example of a seldom-seen variant for the advanced Remington collector. (13B9670-334) (ANTIQUÉ) [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1126	Remington Rolling Block Saddle Ring Carbine with U.S. Navy Features serial #4086, 50-45 Carbine CF, 23 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this interesting carbine retains about 80% original blue showing a number of thin vertical striations scattered along its length, light handling marks and thinning to mild gray. The top of the barrel shank shows a small anchor stamp and the left side breech flat the number "4086". The action retains about 75% strong case-hardened colors, quite vibrant along the left side and tangs, with some muting to silvery patina and scattered fine pitting along the right side. The barrel band and buttplate also retain a generous amount of strong colors and the hammer, breechblock and trigger retain about 90% strong blue. The only frame markings are the E. Remington & Sons tang address and patent dates which remain quite crisp and the buttplate tang shows "US". The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good condition showing a somewhat worn oil finish and overall darkening from the years, the buttstock with a few scratched letters along the right side, abrasions at the toe and scattered light dings; there are no evident cartouches. The stock fit otherwise remains very nice and the buttstock is equipped with rifle-style sling swivel hardware in addition to the band swivel and frame saddle ring. The carbine-style rear sight leaf is slightly longer than those seen on standard naval carbines and shows no range markings, the breech is cut for the Navy-style bottom stud extractor but is equipped with a left-side extractor and flat-bottom breechblock. Removal of the forend also reveals that the forward inside area of the frame still holds a cleaning rod retainer plate. The action seems to function well mechanically. A peculiar carbine for the Remington collector. (13B9670-367) (ANTIQUÉ) [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1127	Remington Rolling Block Transformed Rifle-Musket with South Carolina Markings 58 Berdan, 39" three-groove barrel with a mostly bright good bore showing some overall light pitting, a very shallow bulge a few inches back from the muzzle and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this rifle show evidence of an old light cleaning now toned to a mottled gunmetal and gray-brown patina showing remnants of old smoothed-over pitting and oxidation. The checkering on the breechblock and hammer has mostly worn away, the bands are U-marked and the Remingtons I lion tang address with two patent dates remains partially legible. The screws show light slot wear and the extractor screw appears to be a replacement. The buttplate tang shows a large "SC" South Carolina stamp in serifed letters. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in about very good condition showing an old cleaning and darkening from the years with some overall light dings, areas a little shy of the metal and some large X's scratched along the right side butt. The rifle is equipped with proper dovetailed breech face plate to accommodate the wide-base cartridge, concave breechblock and left-side extractor. A musket ramrod modified into a cleaning rod is included, the original sights are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A respectable example of these interesting rifles, built utilizing leftover percussion musket barrels. (13B9670-235) (ANTIQUÉ) [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Lot	Title/Description
1128	Weatherby Custom Shop Mark V Accumark Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #SB082541, 30-378 Weatherby Magnum, 26" threaded fluted barrel with Accubrake and an excellent bore. The stainless steel barrel with graphite black accents is excellent, there are a few light freckles on the Accubrake and the receiver and numbers-matching checkered-knob bolt handle retain 99% original graphite black with a faint deep plum undertone. The floorplate has been customized with a gold ram's head and some fine-line scroll, the follower and bolt body are bright with a damascened pattern and the vertical-split Talley rings have a "W" on each side. The composite hand-laminated Monte Carlo stock with right-side cheekpiece and spiderweb accents is excellent. (22B9949-28) (MODERN) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
1129	Weatherby Regency Field Grade Over Under Shotgun serial #R06346, 12 ga., 28" ventilated rib barrels choked skeet with excellent bores. The barrels, lever and triggerguard retain 98-99% original blue with some slight even thinning and some scattered light freckles with "WEATHERBY" in gold script on the left bolster. The coin-finished sideplates and frame are excellent and have been tastefully-engraved with flowing scroll and floral patterns, the work is signed "Italo / Bonomi" near the triggerguard. The high-gloss checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock and fingergroove forend are excellent with a lovely rosewood grip cap, gold-washed forend lever and drops of 1 1/2" and 2 1/2" with a 14" length-of-pull. The shotgun features a gold single selective trigger, non-automatic safety, ejectors, dual lug cross-bolt closure and 2 3/4" chambers. A nice late-70s Regency shotgun. (22B9949-187) (MODERN) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1130	Weatherby Olympian Deluxe Field Over Under Shotgun serial #R001724, 20 ga., 28" ventilated rib barrels choked modified and full with bright excellent bores. The barrels of this Japanese-manufactured shotgun retain 99% plus original blue and the coin-finished frame is excellent with crisp tight scroll and floral accent engraving throughout. The deluxe high-gloss walnut checkered pistolgrip buttstock and grooved forend are excellent with very attractive contrasting figure and a rosewood pistolgrip cap with maple spacer. This shotgun appears to have seen little to no use, the factory hang tag is still affixed to the triggerguard. Length-of-pull is 13 7/8" with drops of 1 1/2" and 2 1/2", the toe is slightly cast-on, the ejectors are strong, the gold trigger is selective and the safety is non-automatic. A solid and virtually as-new deluxe Weatherby 20 gauge. (22B9949-206) (MODERN) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1131	Weatherby Athena Grade IV Trap Single Barrel Shotgun serial #D 005784, 12 ga., 34" screw-choke barrel with an excellent bore. The barrel retains 99% original blue with a couple small blemishes and "WEATHERBY ATHENA" right-side barrel marking filled with gold. The coin-finished silver sideplates and frame are excellent with some minor handling marks and roughly 50% coverage crisp scroll engraving with a gold crown on the lever. The checkered walnut Monte Carlo stock and fingergroove forend are excellent with a rosewood grip cap, a wonderful high-gloss finish and very attractive figure at the butt. The trigger's gold plate has begun to flake somewhat with the face worn to silver, the raised comb has a straight drop of 1 3/8", the length-of-pull is 14 1/4", the ejector is strong, the safety is non-automatic and a single full choke tube is included. An attractive Japanese-manufactured Weatherby trap gun. (22A9949-210) (MODERN) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1132	Weatherby Mark V Accumark Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #SB065072, 257 Weatherby Magnum, 26" fluted barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel barrel with graphite black flute accents is excellent and the remaining metal surfaces retain 99% plus graphite black finish, the fluted bolt body is bright and the underside of the smooth-knob bolt handle is properly-marked "072". The hand-laminated composite Monte Carlo stock with right-side cheekpiece and spiderweb accents is excellent plus, this rifle is in overall excellent condition. Included is the original factory box with paperwork and swivels. (22A9949-169) (MODERN) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1133	Limited Edition American Historical Foundation Iron Cross Luger Pistol serial #5447k, 9mm, 4" with a near excellent bore. This is a beautiful limited-edition Luger, one of just 500 pistols issued by the American Historical Society. The pistol's French gray and blued surfaces are excellent with a nice polished finish and crisp oak leaf and acorn motif engraving and gold-bordered Iron Cross on the left-side frame and a simple leaf and dot border right. The trigger and other small parts, including the grip screws, have been plated in 24k gold and retain all their original bright finish and the top of the toggle just in front of the rear sight is marked "C388". The high-gloss smooth walnut grip panels are excellent and unblemished with attractive iridescent swirling figure. The pistol comes with a single wood-base magazine and an excellent condition fitted glass-lid walnut display case. (22A9928-1) (MODERN) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1134	Weatherby Athena Classic Field Grade III Over Under Shotgun serial #FA 00416, 20 ga., 28" screw-choke barrels with excellent bores. The barrels retain 99% original blue with a pleasant, deep plum undertone. The silver nitride sideplates and frame are excellent and feature roughly 80% coverage crisp scroll and pattern border engraving with a gold "W" on the lever. The checkered round-knob pistolgrip buttstock and forend are excellent, there is nice figure found throughout, this is an attractive and virtually as-new shotgun. The ejectors are strong, there is a single brass bead front sight, a non-automatic safety, 3" chambers and a gold single selective trigger. Included are two choke tubes, modified and full. (22B9949-201) (MODERN) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (1800/2400) Est. 1,800 - 2,400
1135	J.P. Sauer & Sohn Royal Model Scalloped Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #B3850, 12 ga., 28" barrels choked modified and full with excellent bores. The barrels, triggerguard and lever retain 99% original blue, the right tube is Weatherby importer-marked and there are simple engraved borders around the breeches. The engraved coin-finished frame is excellent, there are lovely, crisp geometric patterns and areas of Arabesque scroll throughout. The checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock with unmarked pad and semi-beavertail forend are near excellent, there are just a couple handling marks and the figure is quite nice with subtle contrasting grain color. The length-of-pull to the gold single selective trigger is 14 1/4" with drops of 1 1/2" and 2 1/4", the safety is automatic, the chambers are 2 3/4", the ejectors are strong and lock-up is tight with a Greener crossbolt closure. A great 1969-manufactured Sauer 12 gauge in very fine condition. (22B9949-216) (C&R) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
1136	Weatherby Mark V Accumark Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #SB066257, 270 Weatherby Magnum, 26" fluted barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel barrel with graphite black flute accents is excellent, the remaining metal surfaces retain 99% plus original graphite black finish. The fluted bolt body is bright with no signs of operational wear and the underside of the bolt is appropriately-marked "257". The hand-laminated composite Monte Carlo stock with right-side cheekpiece and spiderweb accents is excellent plus. Included is the original box with swivels and company paperwork. (22A9949-172) (MODERN) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
1137	Weatherby Mark V Accumark Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #SB062306, 340 Weatherby Magnum, 26" fluted barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel barrel with graphite black flute accents is excellent, the remaining metal surfaces retain 99% plus original graphite black finish. The fluted bolt body is bright with the underside of the bolt handle marked "306". The hand-laminated composite Monte Carlo stock with right-side cheekpiece and spiderweb accents is excellent plus. Included is the original box with sling swivels. (22A9949-168) (MODERN) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200

Lot	Title/Description
1138	Custom Winchester Model 88 Lever Action Rifle serial #6200, 308 Win, 22" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces have been nicely-engraved with roughly 65% coverage along the barrel and full coverage along the sides of the receiver with a stag bordered with gold and a fine stippled background at the rear of the receiver. The surfaces retain about 96-97% excellent quality blue with some small blemishes and thinning along the side of the receiver, interior of the lever and near the muzzle, these spots easily-missed due to the nice high polish blue finish. The bolt body is bright with a nice engine-turned pattern. The checkered walnut stock with oval-shaped pigsfoot rosewood grip cap is near excellent, there are some scattered blemishes and the spacer at the Pachmayr pad is somewhat proud, the wood has a nice, straight grain pattern with deep brown coloring that compliments the high-polish blue nicely. Included is a slightly-worn "WINCHESTER"-marked factory magazine with concave arrow. An interesting and attractive first-year-production Model 88 with some lovely embellishments. (22C9740-13) (C&R) (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
1139	Weatherby Orion II Field Classic Over Under Shotgun serial #EE 00661, 28 ga., 26" ventilated rib screw-choke barrels with excellent bores. The barrels retain 99% plus original blue and the lightly-engraved silver nitride frame is excellent. The frame has areas of nicely-flowing scroll with a mallard coming in for a landing right and a flushing pheasant left. The checkered high-gloss round-knob walnut stock and forend are excellent with crisp checkering and the butt slightly cast-off, the length-of-pull is 14" and the drops are 1 1/2" and 2 1/4". The gold single selective trigger retains all its original finish, the safety is non-automatic and the ejectors are robust. Included are two choke tubes, improved cylinder and modified. (229949-195) (MODERN) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1140	Splendid Weatherby Custom Shop Engraved Remington 11-48 Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #5125684, 12 ga., 26" barrel choked cylinder with an excellent bore. In the early years Roy Weatherby would work on any and every customer-supplied firearm in his Custom Shop in order to generate funds for his own distinctive rifles. This beautiful Remington is an excellent example of this early custom metal and woodwork. The metal surfaces retain near 99% quality maker blue with just a couple small blemishes, the bolt body and carrier are bright with a nice engine-turned pattern. The metal surfaces have been expertly-engraved with flowing scroll and punch-dot shading covering about 11" of the barrel and the top of the receiver. Both flats have been embellished with more flowing scroll and Japanese motifs with high-relief silver accents, the right-side shows lotus flowers and two silver pagodas, the left shows Mount Fuji with a tall torii and a couple small sail boats in the foreground. The checkered birds-eye maple Monte Carlo buttstock with right-side cheekpiece and forend are excellent, the distinctive figure is very nice and there is a pattern #15a ebony and rosewood inlay in the left-side butt and a pattern #15c ebony and gold monogram plate inlay marked "BPH" on the underside of the forend. A very interesting and aesthetically-pleasing Weatherby upgrade to this iconic semi-auto. (22C9949-209) (MODERN) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1141	Weatherby Mark XXII Deluxe Bolt Action Rifle serial #AS001566, 17 HMR, 23" barrel with an excellent likely unfired bore. The metal surfaces of this German-manufactured rifle retain 99% plus original blue and the bolt body is bright. The high-gloss checkered walnut Monte Carlo stock with left-side cheekpiece is excellent, the dark brown wood figure is quite nice and the forend tip and grip cap with maple spacers contrast nicely. The receiver is grooved for rings and there are four factory holes for scope mounting. Included are a single factory magazine, sling swivels, paperwork, lock and original factory box with test target. (22A9949-163) (MODERN) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1142	Smith & Wesson Performance Center 460 XVR Compensated Hunter Revolver serial #EBD0002, 460 S&W Magnum, 7 1/2" solid rib tapered and fluted Lothar-Walther barrel with an excellent bore. This gun is 1 of 500 manufactured for Ellett Brothers Distributors in 2005. The gun features a glass bead black finish with about 99% remaining, the cylinder and compensator are glass bead stainless steel that also remains in excellent condition with a few handling marks. The smooth combat trigger and service hammer retain full hard chrome finish. The pebble grain factory Hogue Dual Density Monogrips have a S&W medallion and remain in excellent condition. The grip screw is a threaded sling swivel stud. The revolver features an interchangeable fiber optic front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, built-in Weaver style scope rail on the barrel, built-in sling swivel slot on the front barrel lug and 1 3/8" long compensator, it times and locks up correctly. The revolver includes 1" Weaver scope rings and a pair of locking Uncle Mike's sling swivels. The factory recall on this gun has been completed. It should make a fine hunting handgun. (8A9896-28) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1143	Hammerli Model 208 International Semi-Auto Pistol serial #G23769, 22 LR, 5 7/8" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1971 proofed pistol retain about 98% original blue showing scattered light handling marks and high edge wear. The walnut factory grips are numbered to the gun and feature stippled gripping surfaces, adjustable palm rests, finger, and thumb rest. They rate very good to excellent showing light handling marks and light soiling. The pistol features a Patridge front sight, bridge mounted adjustable rear sight, adjustable trigger, and slide lock. It includes a single factory magazine with extended floorplate and attached factory barrel weight. An excellent competition pistol. (8A9712-6) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1144	Hammerli Model 208 International Semi-Auto Pistol serial #G30271, 22 LR, 5 7/8" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This 1975 proof dated pistol remains in excellent condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue showing minor handling marks. The walnut factory grips feature smooth gripping surfaces, adjustable palm rest, finger and thumb rests and rate excellent. The pistol features a Patridge front sight, bridge mounted adjustable rear sight, adjustable trigger, and slide lock. It includes the original hinged factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a single factory magazine with extended floorplate and attached factory barrel weight. An excellent pistol for formal or informal competition. (8A9712-1) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1145	Walther GSP Semi-Auto Target Pistol serial #60224, 22 LR, 4 1/2" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1974-proof dated pistol retain about 99% original blue and anodized finishes with minor high edge wear and handling marks. The stippled factory walnut grips feature an adjustable palm rest, finger and thumb rests and they rate about excellent showing light soiling and a few handling marks. The pistol features a bolt stop, manual safety, interchangeable Patridge front sight, adjustable target rear sights, adjustable trigger and there is a small impact mark on the top of the front sight face. This pistol includes a single five-round magazine. An excellent target pistol. (8A9712-8) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1146	SIG Hammerli Model P240 Semi-Auto Target Pistol serial #P207485, 32 S&W Long Wadcutter, 6 1/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1986-proof dated pistol retains about 97-98% original blue finish with light high edge wear and handling marks. The stippled walnut Karl Nill-Griffe grips feature an adjustable palm rest, finger and thumb rest and rate about very good showing a crack on the base of the right panel that extends from the magazine well to the grip screw hole behind the adjustable palm rest. This pistol features a manual safety, slide lock, external hammer, slightly undercut Patridge front sight, adjustable rear sight, and limited trigger adjustments. It includes a single SIG magazine. It should make a fine light recoiling target pistol. (8A9712-3) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Lot	Title/Description
1147	U.S. Model 1911 Semi-Auto Pistol by Colt serial #180755, 45 ACP, 5" Flannery barrel with an excellent bore. This old war horse has been refurbished by Augusta Arsenal and remains in excellent condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% reapplied arsenal grade Parkerized finish with a few handling marks. The grips are replacement fully checkered synthetic Keyes Fibre stocks in very good to excellent condition with scattered handling marks and feature reinforced screw holes and reinforcing ribs on the back. The slide is a later version with the Rampant Colt between the barrel address and patent dates, the slide lock is the later variant with serrations and no milling cut and finally the hammer is a later narrow spur type with checkering that has been lightened slightly by relieving the area below the face and then re-blued. The inspector marks are no longer visible, the property marking on the frame is soft and the frame has a crisp "AA" Augusta Arsenal rework mark. The pistol includes a single General Shaver Division marked magazine with welded base and unique spot-welded seam on the rear of the tube. An excellent condition reworked Colt. (8A9899-65) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1148	Smith & Wesson Model 547 Military & Police Revolver serial #20D0431, 9mm, 4 1/8" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely revolver shows very little if any use and remains in excellent condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish with minor handling marks. The smooth combat trigger and factory semi-bobbed hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with minor operational wear. The checkered walnut factory square butt Magna grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent. The gun has several unique features to accommodate the tapered rimless 9mm Parabellum cartridge. There is a second "cartridge retainer pin" situated above the firing pin that holds the cartridge head to keep the case from backing out during firing, special extractor star with spring loaded fingers to engage the cartridge rim and eliminate the need for moon clips, frame mounted floating firing pin and traditional fixed sights. The gun times and locks up correctly with a crisp action. and it includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, cleaning kit, HKS #547 speed loader, manual and paperwork. Beautiful condition Model 547 revolvers, like this one, remain in strong demand by collectors. (8A9899-13) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1149	Smith & Wesson 38/44 Heavy Duty Hand Ejector Revolver serial #S148622, 38 Special, 4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This lovely hand ejector rolled out of the factory around 1955-1956 and remains in wonderful condition. It appears to have seen very little use in the last sixty-five years and retains about 99% original blue finish with a very faint turn ring. The service trigger and hammer retain beautiful case-hardened colors. The diamond checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent. The grips and all appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun, it times and locks up correctly and features a half-moon front sight with a fixed rear sight. A truly wonderful example of a pre-Model 20 38/44 Hand Ejector. (8A9952-14) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1150	Smith & Wesson .44 Magnum Hand Ejector Revolver serial #S152970, 44 Magnum, 6 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This early five-screw Hand Ejector retains about 92% original blue finish, the backstrap has toned to pewter on the high edges with thinning around the knuckle plus scattered edge and holster wear and few handling marks. The .500" target trigger and later added .400" semi-target hammer still show the bold case-hardened colors the early guns were noted for. The grips are later modified factory walnut "coke bottle" targets with silver S&W medallions, both panels have been thinned with just a suggestion of finger grooves added to the frontstrap. The right panel was re-checkered in a coarse pattern with flattened points, the left panel was left smooth showing a small ding on the heel and a 3/4"x1 1/8" chip missing from the top by the triggerguard. This big "NT-430" revolver features a red ramp front sight, white outline adjustable rear sight, all appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun and the action times and locks up correctly. This gun has seen some honest use and minor period modifications. A great addition to any Smith & Wesson collection. (8A9952-41) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1151	Smith & Wesson Model 29-3 Double Action Revolver serial #AHS4023, 44 Magnum, 8 3/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely 1985-manufactured revolver remains in excellent condition and retains about 99% original blue finish. The face of the service trigger has been professionally altered to a smooth surface with light operational wear while bold case-hardened colors are found on the remaining surfaces and the .500" target hammer retains beautiful case-hardened colors with light operational wear. The checkered factory goncalo alves target grips with speedloader cutout and silver S&W medallions rate excellent. The revolver features a red ramp front sight, white outline rear sight and the action times and locks up correctly. This gun appears to have seen little use over the years. An excellent addition for the collector, hunter, or shooter. (8A9952-31) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1152	Colt Combat Commander Semi-Auto Pistol serial #70BS14188, 45 ACP, 4 1/4" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely 1972-manufactured Series-70 pistol retains about 99% original blue finish showing a few minor handling marks. The grips are the typical 1970's distressed factory walnut with silver Rampant Colt medallions that remain in excellent condition. The pistol features a serrated ramp front sight, drift adjustable rear sight and arched mainspring housing with a lanyard loop. The pistol includes a WWII era Remington Rand General Shaver Division marked magazine featuring a welded seam on the rear of the tube, welded baseplate and "G" stamped on the top of the baseplate lip. The magazine is in excellent condition with light wear. An excellent 1970s era Combat Commander. (8A9954-4) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1153	Smith & Wesson Model 29-3 Silhouette Revolver serial #AUJ8828, 44 Magnum, 10 5/8" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely Silhouette Model retains about 99% original blue finish showing a few light handling marks. The .400" target trigger and .500" target hammer retain beautiful case-hardened colors. The replacement checkered rubber Pachmayr "Gripper" grips with open backstrap rate excellent. This gun features a four-position adjustable front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight with deep notch and it times and locks up correctly. An interesting variation of the Model 29. (8A9952-44) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1154	Smith & Wesson Fourth Model Single Shot Straight Line Target Pistol serial #202, 22 LR, 10" barrel with an excellent bore. This pistol has been customized by a shooter, probably from yesteryear, but remains in very good condition. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue finish with light edge wear and handling marks, most of the loss to the later added checkering on the grip frame. The unmarked factory grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent as modified. The grips have later added non-professional diamond checkering on both panels although the upper relieved area of the right panel had none applied. Other custom features found on this gun include medium fine checkering to the frontstrap and backstrap, six holes of varying size drilled into the solid portion of the lower grip frame (out of sight under the grips) to lighten the gun, serrated ramp front sight with silver bead as a front sight blade, taller "U" notch adjustable rear sight, an approximately .360" diameter hole drilled into the in-line striker knob to decrease lock time and there is just a hint of movement between the barrel and frame. Smith & Wesson only manufactured 1,870 "Straight Lines" making them a scarce find. This would be a great start up gun for the aspiring collector or a nice shooter for the seasoned collector that would like to take it to the range on occasion. (8A9929-2) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1155	Colt Single Action Army Winchester / Colt Commemorative Revolver serial #2842WC, 44-40 W.C.F., 7 1/2" barrel with a very good although mildly frosted bore. This commemorative was normally paired with an equally ornate Winchester rifle. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and case-hardened colors with a few faint handling marks. The case-hardened colors retain beautiful swirls of blues, purples, and straw colors. The left side of the barrel has an embossed gold image of the Colt factory flanked by gold foliate scroll; the left side has a gold "COLT [in an oval]" also flanked by gold foliate scroll. The unfluted cylinder is adorned with embossed foliate scroll and has "W/C [in an oval]" on one side and a Rampant Colt on a globe on the other side, the backstrap has the likeness of Colt's signature in gold leaf. The smooth walnut factory grips are numbered to the gun and rate excellent. All appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun and it times and locks up correctly. It includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, manual and paperwork. An excellent example of the Winchester / Colt Commemorative. (8A9938-58) {MODERN} [Bill Reese Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Lot	Title/Description
1156	Smith & Wesson Model 53 Centerfire Magnum Revolver serial #K451113, 22 Remington Jet / 22 LR, 6" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This attractive four-screw "Jet" remains in excellent condition and appears to have seen only light use. It retains about 99% original blue finish with a few minor handling marks, storage wear on the right side of the barrel and a light turn ring on the recessed cylinder. The service trigger and hammer retain stunning case-hardened colors with minor operational wear. The diamond checkered walnut factory target grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent. This gun features a Baughman ramp front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, selector switch on the hammer for centerfire or rimfire ammunition plus excellent timing and lock up. This gun includes the original factory two-piece box that is correctly end labeled to this model but is serial numbered to another gun. The box has one corner failing while it only shows minimal wear and one of the boxes chamber inserts storage "fingers" is torn off. It also includes a cleaning kit, sight adjustment tool (screwdriver) and six factory nickel washed 22 LR chamber inserts, all in excellent condition. With just shy of 15,000 of this model manufactured, they always garner considerable interest from collectors. (8A9981-23) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1157	Smith & Wesson Model 35-1 22/32 Target Revolver serial #M40590, 22 LR, 6" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. Model 35s with great condition, like this one, are always in demand by collectors and shooters. This early 1970s gun appears to have seen little if any use and retains about 99% original blue finish showing a few minor handling marks and a faint turn ring. The service hammer and .375" semi-target hammer retain beautiful case-hardened colors with light operational wear. The checkered factory walnut Magna grips are numbered to the gun and remain in excellent condition showing a minor ding on the underside of the left panel at the knuckle. The revolver features a Patridge front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight and the action with excellent timing and lock up. It includes the original factory blue two-piece box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, manual and paperwork. If you are looking for a J-frame Model 35 to round out your collection you will be hard pressed to do better than this one. (8A9981-5) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1158	Smith & Wesson Model 17 K-22 Masterpiece Revolver serial #K359395, 22 LR, 6" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely four-screw K-22 remains in excellent condition and retains about 99% original blue finish with minor storage wear at the muzzle on the right side and a light turn ring on the recessed cylinder. The service trigger and hammer retain beautiful case-hardened colors with light operational wear. The diamond checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate excellent. This gun features a Patridge front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight with excellent timing and lock up. It includes an original box that is correctly end labeled and grease pencil numbered on the underside to the gun. This 1959-manufactured gun shows very little if any use and would be a proud addition to any collection. (8A9981-14) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1159	Remington Model 121A Fieldmaster Slide Action Smoothbore Rifle serial #75258, 22 RF Shot, 24 1/2" smooth bore barrel with a bright excellent bore. Most smoothbore variants of the model 121 utilized the stepped bore often referred to as the Routledge bore but a few did not. This 1945-made rifle features the full-length 22 caliber smooth bore and is marked ".22 CAL. SMOOTHBORE" on the barrel. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original blue showing very light high edge wear, a few handling marks, and a few very small oxidation stains on the underside of the barrel. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock rates very good to excellent with scattered light handling marks and slight chipping on the heel at the buttplate although the wood pieces have not flaked off. The checkered steel buttplate is correctly numbered to the gun and rates excellent with minor wear. The grooved walnut semi-beavertail forend rates very good to excellent with four small areas of very lightly dented and flaked finish showing later added varnish to these areas only. This gun sports the original silver shotgun bead front sight, and it appears to function correctly. A scarce example of a smoothbore Fieldmaster. (8A9981-42) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1160	Remington Model 40-XB Rangemaster Bolt Action Target Rifle serial #38116B, 22 LR, 28" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This 1970-made rifle remains in excellent condition overall, the metal surfaces retaining about 98% original blue and anodized finishes, the receiver has several small oxidation blemishes plus a few other scattered handling marks on the other surfaces. The smooth walnut pistolgrip benchrest style stock rates very good with scattered light handling marks. The later added "White Line" no slip serrated rubber buttpad rates about excellent with a length of pull of 13 1/2". This rifle is equipped with 15" accessory rail with adjustable hand stop and sling swivel, group tightener on forend, Redfield International Match receiver sight, unmarked globe front sight with replaceable inserts, three separate sets of holes drilled and tapped for scope mounting, scope bases on the rear of the receiver and barrel, and fully adjustable target trigger. This is an excellent example of the 40-XB showing light honest use. (8A9981-63) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1161	Smith & Wesson K-22 Combat Masterpiece Hand Ejector Revolver serial #K227130, 22 LR, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. A splendid pre-Model 18 five-screw hand ejector that shows very little use. This gun retains about 99% original blue finish, the edge of the muzzle shows faint wear and there is only a light turn ring present on the recessed cylinder. This gun is fitted with a .500" target hammer and servicer trigger, both retain vibrant case-hardened colors with very light operational wear. The gun has diamond checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions in excellent condition that are numbered to another gun. This gun features a Baughman ramp front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, all appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun and it times and locks up as good as the day it left Springfield. It includes a gold two-piece factory box that is correctly end labeled to the gun, although the grease pencil numbers on the underside are worn and appear to be numbered to another gun. The box rates about good with moderate edge wear, light handling marks and added black grease pencil "Xs" to the ends of the cover. This gun remains an outstanding example of a Combat Masterpiece Hand Ejector. (8A9981-18) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1162	Smith & Wesson Model 17-3 K-22 Masterpiece Revolver serial #6K19816, 22 LR, 8 3/8" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This gun remains in wonderful condition and appears to have seen little if any use. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish showing very light storage wear at the muzzle and a faint turn ring on the recessed cylinder. The .500" target trigger and .500" target hammer retain beautiful case-hardened colors. The checkered walnut factory target grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent and feature the mid-evolution ejector relief cut. The revolver has a Patridge front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight while timing and lockup are excellent. It includes the original two-piece factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, unopened cleaning kit, manual and paperwork. A beautiful example of a K-22 Masterpiece for the collector. (8A9981-8) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1163	Pardini Model SP 2013 Semi-Auto Bullseye Target Pistol serial #B16022, 22 LR, 4 13/16" barrel with an excellent bore. This pistol remains in beautiful condition, the metal surfaces retain about 99% black anodized finish with crisp highlights machined into the sides of the trigger group. The right hand anatomical walnut factory grips rate excellent and feature stippled surfaces, finger and thumb rest, finger grooves, palm swell and adjustable palm rest. This pistol features an interchangeable Patridge front sight, fully adjustable rear sight with capability to interchange blades, fully adjustable precision mechanical trigger, manual bolt-stop, and manual safety. The pistol includes an unlabeled factory hard case with Pardini logo and a single five-round magazine. The Pardini pistols are renowned for their precision in the Bullseye shooting circles and this is a beautiful example. (8A9947-9) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
1164	Smith & Wesson 22/32 Heavy Frame Target Hand Ejector Revolver serial #472276, 22 LR, 6" barrel with a bright bore showing scattered light pitting. This fine gun retains about 98% original blue finish, the loss is due primarily to light wear at the muzzle, a very small spot of pitting on the left side of the barrel and a light turn ring on the cylinder. The hammer and trigger retain beautiful case-hardened colors with operational wear. The diamond checkered walnut extended factory target grips rate excellent and are unblemished, they are correctly pencil numbered to the gun. All appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun, it features a Patridge front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight and it times and locks up correctly. An excellent example of a 22/32 Heavy Target. (8A9981-34) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Lot	Title/Description
1165	Smith & Wesson K-22 Masterpiece Hand Ejector Revolver serial #K310311, 22 LR, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. This fine gun remains in superb condition showing light use over the years. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with slight thinning in the curve behind the triggerguard, minor edge wear while the recessed cylinder has only a light turn ring. The service trigger and .500" target hammer retain beautiful case-hardened colors. The diamond checkered walnut factory grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate excellent with a small ding present on the butt of the right panel. The gun features a Patridge front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight and it times and locks up correctly. This gun is one of the 1957 transitional models that are sometimes found without the serial numbers on the barrel, crane, and cylinder prior to the stamping of model numbers. This is a nice variation for the collector looking for something different to round out his collection and retains fantastic condition. (8A9981-24) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1166	Custom Remington Model 1891 Rolling Block Target Pistol 22 LR, 9 3/4" part octagon part round barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98% high-quality later-added rust blue with some slight thinning along the edges and lower tang, there are just a few letters and numbers from the patent markings visible on the left-side of the frame and the action pins are a faint straw color. The smooth walnut target grip and forend are very good, the notable blemishes being fabric markings along both sides, likely from prolonged contact with some sort of pistol rug or case. The figure is very nice with beautiful iridescent grain, if one were to clean-up and revarnish the stocks they would be no-doubt quite pleased with the results. There is an empty area at the rear of the frame where a tang sight once sat, there is an adjustable v-notch rear sporting sight and a small silver bead front sight. A neat little rimfire rolling block. (22A9670-469) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1167	Colt Government Model .380 First Edition Stainless Commemorative Semi-Auto Pistol serial #380FES0453, 380 ACP, 3 1/4" barrel with an excellent bore. This is one of 500 guns produced by the Colt custom shop to commemorate the manufacture of the Government Model 380 in stainless steel. The stainless steel surfaces of this lovely 1989-manufactured gun remain in excellent condition with a few minor operational marks. The smooth black ebony grips with silver Colt medallions rate excellent and add a nice contrast to the soft silver color of the stainless steel. The gun is displayed in a black presentation case with glass cover nicely etched with "COLT FIRST EDITION / STAINLESS .380 GOVT.". The interior is French fit with black crushed velvet lining and the case remains in wonderful condition. Also included is the original factory red box with Styrofoam insert correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, shipping carton, a single magazine for the pistol, manual and paperwork. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. A beautiful limited-edition pistol for the collector. (8A9993-51) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1168	Colt Cowboy Single Action Revolver serial #TF02457, 45 Colt, 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The Colt Cowboy was an effort to modernize the famed Single Action Army by incorporating a transfer bar safety. This 1999-manufactured revolver remains in wonderful condition and appears to be unfired. It retains about 99% original blue and case-hardened colors with a faint turn ring while the frame retains bold case-hardened colors. The checkered plastic factory grips with a Rampant Colt in an oval rate excellent. It is marked on the side of the barrel "COLT COWBOY 45 COLT" and functions as good as the day it left the factory. It retains the usual features of this style revolver with the addition of a transfer bar safety that allows six rounds to be safely carried, yet Colt retained the traditional half-cock loading feature of the original. This model was offered for only five years before it was discontinued. A great find for the collector or Cowboy Action Shooter. (8A9983-8) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1169	Remington Model 121 Routledge Bore Slide Action Rifle serial #3122, 22 RF Shot, 23 1/2" Routledge barrel with bright excellent bore. This lovely gun has been professionally refurbished, perhaps by the factory and retains about 99% reapplied blue showing scattered very fine pitting under the new finish, a few minor handling marks and operational wear. The smooth pistolgrip buttstock rates excellent as professionally refinished with a few light handling marks. The checkered steel shotgun style buttplate with Remington logo is correctly numbered to the gun and rates excellent. The grooved walnut factory semi-beavertail forend rates excellent as refurbished. The gun has a silver shotgun style bead front sight; the markings have softened slightly, especially the serial number, but remain strong overall and the action functions well mechanically. A beautiful little Routledge bore expertly restored to its former glory. (8A9981-56) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1170	Smith & Wesson Model 29-3 Silhouette Revolver serial #AWD6751, 44 Magnum, 10 5/8" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This revolver remains in excellent condition with about 98% original finish, the barrel has one tiny and a second slightly larger area of lightly cleaned pitting, light edge wear at the muzzle and a few scattered handling marks. The .500" target hammer and .400" semi-target trigger retain bold case-hardened colors. The checkered goncalo alves factory target grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent and feature the later speed loader cutout. This gun features a four-position adjustable Patridge front sight, micro adjustable rear sight with special tall black blade and narrow notch and the action times and locks up correctly. The beauty of the four-position front sight is it could be sighted in for different ranges, so crucial in the International Handgun Metallic Silhouette Association competitions or for the handgun hunter pursuing game in varying terrain. The rear sight leaf screw is an incorrect but serviceable replacement, and the top strap has been drilled and tapped for optics mounting. The Silhouette Model was only produced for eight years and is a great addition for the collector, competitor, or hunter. (8A9983-5) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1171	Colt Commander Semi-Auto Pistol serial #30292-LW, 38 Super Auto, 4 1/4" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1953-manufactured pistol remains in excellent condition with about 98% original blue and anodized finishes, the grip frame is thinning to a light blue/gray with scattered high edge wear and handling marks. The checkered plastic "Coltwood" grips with Rampant Colt in a circle rate excellent. The pistol features a serrated ramp front sight and drift adjustable rear. It includes a mismatched hinged brown leatherette covered box labeled to a Government Model 38 Super and numbered to another gun. The box rates fair, the hinge has separated from the base, there is moderate edge wear and the corners on the cover are torn. It also includes a single Colt marked magazine and a single MEC-GAR magazine. This gun shows light honest use and remains in admirable condition. (8A9983-22) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1172	Smith & Wesson Model 41 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #UAV8448, 22 LR, 7" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This precision pistol is in excellent condition with about 99% original blue finish remaining on the metal surfaces. The checkered walnut factory target grips rate excellent featuring a thumb and finger rest with a slight flare at the base. The pistol features a Patridge front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, the topstrap is drilled and tapped for a scope mount and the trigger is equipped with a frame mounted overtravel stop. The gun includes the original factory hard case that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a pair of factory magazines, cable lock with a pair of keys, manual and paperwork. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. A classic Bullseye pistol for competition or enjoyment at the range. (8A9993-41) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1173	Colt Detective Special Double Action Revolver serial #985255, 38 Special, 2" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1968-manufactured revolver remains in outstanding condition with about 99% original nickel plate, the edges of the backstrap and frontstrap show very light scattered wear and tiny flakes. The fully checkered factory walnut extension grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions are numbered to the gun and rate excellent. This second issue revolver features a fixed rear sight, serrated ramp front sight and it times and locks up correctly. This would make a fine addition to any Colt collection. (8A9671-1) {C&R} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Lot	Title/Description
1174	Colt Woodsman Sport Semi-Auto Pistol serial #116167, 22 LR, 4 1/2" straight tapered barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely 1937-manufactured first series pistol remains in excellent condition and shows light use over the years. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original blue the heaviest loss is on the knuckle with some high edge wear, fine pinprick pitting on the slide and a few handling marks. The fully checkered walnut factory grips rate very good to excellent with a small scuff on the heel of the left panel and a couple of flattened diamond points. This pistol sports a windage adjustable rear sight, fixed serrated ramp front sight and serrated pattern on the mainspring housing (indicates high speed ammunition is permissible). The pistol includes a single two-tone factory marked magazine. (8A9671-6) {C&R} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1175	Colt New Service Double Action Revolver serial #60776, 44-40 W.C.F., 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore showing minor scattered freckling. This gun has seen some honest use since it left the factory in 1914 retaining perhaps 88-90% original blue finish with most of the loss on the muzzle, topstrap, triggerguard and two flats of the cylinder from apparent holster wear with scattered light handling marks and very light freckling. The nitre blue on hammer and trigger has faded to a pleasant light blue with operational wear and freckling on the sides of the hammer. The checkered hard rubber factory grips are numbered to the gun and rate near excellent showing minor wear and light scuffing along the edge of the right panel's butt. The big gun times and locks up correctly, all markings remain crisp and the factory lanyard loop is still present. This is a good honest example of an improved model New Service revolver. (8A9671-25) {C&R} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1176	Excellent Hartford Arms & Equipment Company Model 1925 Semi-Auto Target Pistol serial #3262, 22 LR, 6 3/4" barrel with an excellent bright bore. The Hartford Arms & Equipment Company produced about 5,000 guns before going bankrupt and was resurrected as the High Standard Firearms Company; their Model B was a direct descendant of Model 1925. This Type 1 pistol remains in exceptional condition with about 99% original blue finish showing scattered very light freckling and a few handling marks. The fully checkered hard rubber factory grips rate excellent. The left side of the receiver is marked "MANFD. BY / THE HARTFORD ARMS & EQUIP. CO. / HARTFORD CONN. / PATENTED / 22 CAL. / LONG RIFLE". It has a dovetailed post front sight, drift adjustable rear sight and is equipped with a sliding magazine release, safety tab with no "fin" on the top and what was later referred to by High Standard collectors as the type 1-A takedown. The box is a real prize. It is the type 1 picture box with a crisp label over a black leatherette covered top that rates excellent. The serial number is correctly penciled on the top of the cover. The base of the box rates very good with one side showing and impact mark at the top and one end seam is partially separated at the bottom. The heavy corrugated cardboard inner and outer shipping sleeves are also provided. Also included are an instruction sheet and ammunition notice leaflet, both rate excellent with a few minor oil stains and tiny tears in the folds of the instruction sheet. Finally, the original two tone factory magazine is included as is a bore brush. They both rate excellent. With such a small production output and the ravages of time it is very difficult to find such an outstanding example of one of these pistols. (8B9671-30) {C&R} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1177	Colt Single Action Army Revolver serial #19891, 45 Colt, 7 1/2" barrel with a moderately oxidized and pitted bore showing strong rifling. This second-year production revolver has seen considerable use throughout the years. The metal surfaces are an overall even brown patina with light surface pitting. The high edges show pewter from light wear in addition to a few light handling marks. The smooth one-piece factory walnut grip rates about very good with light wear along the edges of the butt, handling marks and very fine crazing of the later added varnish and they fit the frame well. The cylinder, barrel and straps are correctly numbered to the gun. The revolver is missing the ejector rod assembly, some of the screws show slot damage and the trigger mechanism needs attention. None of the hammer notches function although the cylinder times and locks up correctly. The front sight was replaced with a dovetailed blade that tapers in thickness toward the top. The revolver has the correct two-line September and July patent dates, the barrel address is correct with several broken letters from the die stamp wearing out. (8A9944-29) {ANTIQUE} [Frank Berry Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1178	<p>Early Navy Arms American 1860 Henry Rifle                      serial #539, 44-40 Win., 24" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is one of the early Henry rifles made in the US by Val Forgett Jr. of Navy Arms around 1976, before Uberti started making the 1860 Henry in 1979. Though figures are not exact, less than 3,000 were made with only about 500-1,000 being the 24" standard model in .44-40. The barrel and magazine retain 99% original high polished blue while the hammer, lever and bolt retain 97-98% original blue with minor loss due to operational wear at the contact points. The brass action and buttplate remain mostly bright having softened only slightly in areas. The smooth straight grip walnut buttstock remains in excellent condition with only a couple minor blemishes. There are no Italian proofs of any kind and the sideplate is secured with two screws instead of one found on the Italian manufactured rifles. The original sights and sling swivels remain intact. An excellent early low number Pre-Uberti reproduction Henry rifle manufactured in America. (5A9938-20) {MODERN} [Bill Reese Collection] (1000/1500)                      Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1179	<p>Winchester Model 9422 High Grade Legacy Tribute Lever Action Carbine                      serial #FTS0856, 22 S,L,LR, 22" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue. The receiver is engraved with flowing scroll, the right side has gold filled horse and rider while the left side has "Model 9422 / TRIBUTE" in riband, the right side of the barrel is etched "Model 9422 High Grade Tribute-One of 9422-figure". The checked pistolgrip deluxe walnut buttstock and forend remain excellent with lovely grain figure and crisp sharp checkering. Included is the original factory box with multi-color slip over jacket, outer shipping box, hammer extension, manual and hang tag. The arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock factory fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (5B9723-35) {MODERN} (1200/1800)                      Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1180	<p>Winchester Model 1894 Saddle Ring Carbine                      serial #230507, 30 W.C.F., 20" round barrel with an about very good bore showing scattered light pitting and strong rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine tube retain about 90-92% original blue with areas thinning to a smooth brown and gray patina under bright light, a few minor specks of oxidation and tiny marks. There are some spots of smooth gray where the metal came in contact with some type of solvent along the barrel behind the front sight and on the front barrel band. The action retains about 90% original blue thinning to soft brown overall with perhaps a little more toning on the bottom metal. The bow of the lever shows strong vivid case-hardened colors while the loop and hammer have muted to a smooth gray-brown patina with a couple spots of very fine oxidation. The loading gate shows strong amounts of bright fire blue. The plain walnut stocks remain in excellent condition with honest light handling marks from the years and the plain shotgun style buttplate retains much original blue toning to brown with some light oxidation and wear along the edges. The carbine is sighted with a Winchester Express rear sight, small ivory bead front sight, early combination tang sight and the action seems to function well mechanically. A nice, 1904 manufactured saddle ring carbine showing lots of condition for a 100 plus year old firearm. (5B9938-2) (C&amp;R) [Bill Reese Collection] (1000/1500)                      Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1181	<p>Winchester Model 1894 Special Order Eastern Carbine                      serial #787974, 32 W.S., 20" barrel with two-thirds magazine and a very good plus bore showing evident rifling with some scattered fine frosting and a few light pits the first five inches or so from the muzzle. The barrel and magazine tube retain about 80% original blue toning to gray-brown patina with some scattered light freckling, tiny carry marks and sparse fine oxidation. The action has flaked to brown patina with gray undertones, traces of original blue along the protected edges, sparse light scratches, specks of light oxidation and wear along the high edges. The hammer and loading gate retain much original blue, the barrel band has toned to brown patina closely matching the action. The plain walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good plus condition showing an older light refinishing with scattered light handling marks and a couple slightly more modest dents in the right side of the forend. The buttstock features a fluted comb that was seen more so on the later Model 55 than the Model 94 and a 4 1/2" checkered hard rubber logo buttplate. Carbine is sighted with an appropriate ladder style rear sight and blade post front sight. A solid, very good condition 1915-made 1894 Eastern carbine. (5A9938-3) (C&amp;R) [Bill Reese Collection] (1000/1500)                      Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1182	<p>Winchester Model 1894 Lever Action Rifle                      serial #108459, 25-35, 26" octagon barrel with full magazine and a good bore showing darkness and light pitting in the grooves still with defined rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine tube of this 1901-made rifle retain about 90% original blue with loss due to toning to mild gray-brown with a few sparse specks of fine oxidation and tiny nicks along the high edges. The action has toned to a light brown and silvery gunmetal patina with good traces of original blue with thin horizontal striations and thin spots of pinprick pitting along the edges. The hammer has muted to a gray case-hardened patina with light traces of original colors along the sides, the lever has toned to a darker brown with sparse specks of light oxidation and light wear along the edges while the noscap has a similar patina as the action and the buttplate has toned to a mild silver and brown patina with fine oxidation, freckling and surface marks. The plain walnut stocks remain in very good condition with overall light handling marks from the years, a deep 7/8" dent in the left side of the forearm and perhaps a little added varnish, the wood is a bit shy of the metal at the toe. Rifle is sighted with a standard Rocky Mountain sporting rear sight, German silver blade fixed front sight and the action appears to function well mechanically. An attractive 1894 in a desirable chambering. (5A9938-17) (C&amp;R) [Bill Reese Collection] (1000/1500)                      Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1183	<p>Winchester Model 1894 Special Order LEVER ACTION Rifle                      serial #187107, 38-55, 26" part octagon part round barrel with button magazine and an about very good bore showing scattered fine pitting and oxidation with evident rifling throughout. The barrel has toned to a pleasing rich brown patina with some scattered fine oxidation, minor wear along the high edges and muzzle and generous traces of thinning original blue. The action has toned to a lighter pale brown patina with gray undertones, a couple spots of very light oxidation and minor edge wear. The hammer and lever have a similar case-hardened patina with faint traces of original colors on the sides of hammer while the buttplate is a smoky gray and brown patina with patches of light oxidation and the noscap a mostly medium brown patina with thin gray highlights. The plain walnut stocks remain in very good plus condition as lightly refinished long ago with minor dents and marks and a little added varnish. Rifle is sighted with a Marbles No. 63 flat-top rear sight, standard front sight and a combination peep sight has been installed on the rear tang. A handsome 1903-made special order rifle in a desirable chambering. (5A9938-6) (C&amp;R) [Bill Reese Collection] (1200/1800)                      Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1184	<p>Winchester Model 1894 Special Order Takedown Rifle                      serial #104503, 30 WCF, 26" part round part octagon barrel with half magazine and a very good bore showing frosting, oxidation and good evident rifling throughout. This is a nice rifle with a complement of special-order features including the takedown feature, part round, part octagon barrel and half magazine. The barrel and magazine tube retain about 85% original blue evenly toning to brown with scattered fine oxidation and spots of light pitting with minor wear along the high edges and muzzle. The receiver and barrel collar have mostly toned to brown patina with scattered fine oxidation, minor wear along the edges and a few spots of more pronounced oxidation along the rear right side of the receiver still with traces of original blue on the rear tang. The bolt and bottom metal are a mixture of brown-gray patina with generous traces of original blue remaining while the buttplate and noscap have toned to a soft brown patina with gray undertones, minor edge wear and a few specks of light freckling. The hammer and lever have muted to brown case-hardened patina with some very fine oxidation staining and faint traces of bright colors along the protected edges of the bottom metal. The screw heads remain clean and the markings remain clear except for a couple missing letters on the rear tang from being drilled and tapped. The plain walnut stocks remain in very good plus condition showing some nice grain figure, scattered light dents and handling marks from the years. There is a small hole in the underside of the buttstock where a swivel stud was once present, a tiny thin crack in the lower right corner of the wrist and the wood is just shy of the buttplate at the toe. Rifle is sighted with a Marbles adjustable leaf rear sight, Lyman No. 5 style combination front sight and previously mentioned installed peep sight on the rear tang. The rear tang screw is a moderately undersized replacement, the screw head resting quite below the surface of the tang. The action appears to function well mechanically. A solid, honest 1894 Special Order rifle. (5A9938-27) (C&amp;R) [Bill Reese Collection] (1200/1800)                      Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1185	Winchester Model 1894 Special Order Short Rifle serial #179868, 30 WCF, 22" round barrel with full magazine and a good bore showing moderate oxidation and pitting with strong rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine tube on this 1903-made rifle have toned to a gray and brown patina retaining perhaps 30% thinning original blue along the protective center edges with scattered spots of light oxidation and a couple tiny impact marks. The action has toned mostly to a light gray-brown patina with good traces of original blue along the protected areas of the bottom metal, a few specks of fine freckling and thin wear along the high edges. The hammer and lever have toned to a similar case-hardened patina with some scattered fine oxidation and a couple spots of pinprick pitting. The screw heads remain clean and the markings crisp and clear. The plain walnut buttstock remains very good plus, the underside having been lightly sanded and reshaped in front of the toe, light handling marks from the years and a nicely added light varnish. The proper 8 3/8" forend remains very good plus having been lightly cleaned and refinished as well with a handful of light marks and blemishes in a matching added finish. Rifle is sighted with what appears to be a non-original square top sporting rear sight, standard front sight and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid 1894 in a rather interesting and handy configuration. (5A9938-9) {C&R} [Bill Reese Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1186	Marlin Model 39A Lever Action Rifle serial #3467, 22 S,L,LR, 24" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this first model rifle retain 95-97% evenly thinning original blue toning to a faint soft brown under bright light, there is some light silvering along the muzzle and loading port. The action retains 98% original brilliant color case-hardened finish with some scattered very fine oxidation staining, the colors quite crisp in areas. The lever has muted to a pleasing mottled gray case-hardened patina and the hammer, trigger and bolt retain about 95% original blue, loss mainly due to operational wear on the hammer sides. The smooth S-shaped pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in near excellent condition with light dents and handling marks. Rifle is sighted with a silver bead front sight, open sporting rear sight and the action seems to function well mechanically. A nice condition, attractive first Model 39A rifle. (5B9974-16) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1187	Marlin Model 39 Lever Action Rifle serial #S374, 22 S,L,LR, 24" octagon barrel with full magazine and an excellent bore having crisp evident rifling and perhaps a little fine frosting toward the muzzle. The barrel and magazine tube retain about 85% original blue toning to brown with some sporadic fine oxidation, edge wear and tiny impact marks, more so on the front sight and left diagonal flat behind the nose cap. The action is toning to a pleasing mottled brown and gray patina with thin scratches, specks of freckling and traces of original case colors around the protected areas of the takedown knob. The hammer, trigger and bolt retain about 85% original blue toning to brown with light edge and operational wear. The smooth S-shaped pistolgrip semi-deluxe walnut buttstock remains in near excellent condition having been nicely refinished showing lovely flowing grain figure and is numbered to the frame. There are a few minor marks, and the Marlin bullseye has been replaced by a nicely fitted brass plug. The forend remains in about near excellent condition showing an older light cleaning and is a bit lighter than the buttstock with scattered light handling marks and perhaps a little added light finish. The front sight has been replaced with a Marbles 37M ivory bead front sight, the sporting rear sight appears to be original and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very good plus early Model 39 rifle. (5B9974-15) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1188	Winchester Model 61 Slide Action Rifle serial #241080, 22 S,L,LR, 24" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a lovely, grooved receiver Model 61, the metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with a tiny ding on the top of the receiver, the slide arm has toned to a pleasing plum overall. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock and 17-groove flat bottom forend remain in excellent condition and free of any blemishes. The original sights remain in place and the action seems to function well mechanically. A fabulous well cared for Model 61. (5B9917-3) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Lot	Title/Description
1189	Winchester Pre-War Model 61 Slide Action Rifle serial #19180, 22 S,L,LR, 24" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and magazine tube retain about 80% original blue with some scattered specks of fine oxidation and a tiny impact mark or two. The majority of loss is due to operational forearm wear along the barrel, magazine tube, slide arm and edge wear at the muzzle. The action retains 95-97% evenly thinning original blue with scattered fine oxidation and minor wear along the high edges. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock and small 10-groove forend remain very good plus with scattered light handling marks, the buttstock showing some light flaking and crazing in an added light finish. The original sights remain in place and the action functions well mechanically. An honest early Model 61 in very good plus condition. (5A9984-27) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1190	Winchester Model 64 Deluxe Lever Action Rifle serial #2061534, 32 Win. Spl., 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and magazine tube retain about 90% original blue, the loss due to small spots of wear along the barrel, light feathering around the front sight and a 2 1/2" patch of wear at the top center of the barrel where the barrel was cleaned, and cold blue applied. The receiver retains about 95% original blue lightly toning to brown, loss due to light wear along the edges and gripping areas along with some scattered tiny scratches and a few specks of fine oxidation. The lever is similar with wear along the gripping areas and good original blue along the sides, the hammer retains strong blue with light contact wear along the sides. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip buttstock and forend remain in about near excellent condition with a few light handling marks from the years, the right side of the wrist showing a small dent in the upper edge of the checkering. The original sights (minus the hood) are in place and the action functions well mechanically. (5A9984-11) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1191	Winchester Pre '64 Model 70 Featherweight Bolt Action Rifle serial #294048, 308 Win., 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98-99% original blue, loss due mainly to minor bolt wear on the receiver. The bolt body is mostly bright, is numbered to the arm and the aluminum floorplate retains 99% original anodized finish. The checkered walnut Monte Carlo style pistolgrip stock remains in excellent condition with a few light dents and blemishes and the checkered aluminum buttplate retains nearly all its original anodized finish. Rifle is sighted with a single leaf folding rear sight and a hooded ivory bead ramped front sight. An excellent Model 70 Featherweight. (5A9988-5) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1192	Winchester Model 1886 Lightweight Lever Action Rifle serial #151566, 33 W.C.F., 24" round barrel with a good bore showing scattered oxidation and some light pitting still with good rifling throughout. The barrel has toned to smoky gray patina with a couple spots of light oxidation, sparse fine scratches, and light silvering around the muzzle while the magazine tube retains much original blue with soft brown undertones and light wear on the magazine cap. The action and nose cap have toned to a brighter silver patina with thin brown undertones and striations. The hammer and lever have muted to a silvery-brown case-hardened patina with some minor wear along the edges. The plain straight grip walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good plus condition showing an old light refinish with remnants of scattered light handling marks, a deep bruise in the center of the comb and a nicely added light varnish. The checkered hard rubber shotgun buttplate remains in good condition showing modest wear and epoxy filled repairs at the heel and toe. Rifle is sighted with a flat-top sporting rear (elevator is a later replacement), Marbles No. 2 ivory bead front sight and the action appears to function well mechanically. An about very good lightweight 1886 rifle. (5A9992-6) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1193	<p>Ornate Antique Ivory Hilted European Hunting Sword</p> <p>This is a lovely unmarked hunting sword possibly Prussian or Danish in design. The sword measures 22" overall with a 16" double edge damascus blade. The blade remains unsharpened and retains nearly all of its original flowing patterns with some scattered freckling and fine pinprick pitting. The blade is etched with moons, stars, foliate horn and sword and martial panoplies retaining about 98% original gold gilt. The hilt is comprised of an iron guard with faceted hourglass-shaped quillons and turned oval finials, oval ferrule and a thimble-shaped collar and scalloped pommel and stud encompassing a fluted concave-shaped ivory grip. The iron surfaces of the hilt retain 97% original brilliant case-hardened finish mellowing only slightly to a soft brown patina, the leather washer is missing leaving the ferrule loose and the pommel has loosened slightly with age. The grip remains in excellent condition retaining a nice cream color and is free of any cracks or checks with only minor handling marks and staining along the flutes. The scabbard is equally attractive with a caramel-colored leather body with a matching color case-hardened collar with frog stud and tip chape. The leather body remains fully intact with minor light marks and staining, the mounts retain 98% original vivid colors with some sparse fine staining. A beautiful, nicely decorated hunting sword. (5C9944-25) [Frank Berry Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1194	<p>Massive Stag Handle Bowie By Shostle</p> <p>This large bowie measures 16 3/4" overall with a broad 11 1/4" full tang recurve drop point blade. The blade remains unsharpened and retains all of its raindrop damascus pattern with foliate engraving extending from the ricasso along the top edge to just behind the false edge and on the obverse ricasso. The double guard remains bright and shows foliate and scroll engraving on the front and back and light bordered file work along the periphery. The grip is polished swelled-center staghorn panels centered between a flat stainless-steel pommel and bolster. The pommel and bolster show flowing scroll engraving on a black background, the obverse bolster is accented with a gold filled rams head. The staghorn panels are nicely polished, the reverse panel has a thin 1" crack extending from the bolster. An attractive, massive Shostle example that would make a fabulous addition to any knife collection. (5B1010-1A) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1195	<p>Stunning ABS Master Smith Test Knife by Don Hanson III</p> <p>This beautiful Coffin Handle Bowie is one of five test knives Mr. Hanson crafted for his American Blade Society Master Smith test in June of 2007. The knife measures 15" overall with a 9 7/8" forged 1085M steel clip point blade with full-length Hamon line. The carbon steel blade remains unsharpened and retains its bright polished finish with Don Hanson's Sunfish Forge maker mark on both sides of the ricasso. The hilt is comprised of beautifully polished premium Siberian mammoth ivory scales fastened by eight small bright nickel silver pins and lovely Hanson damascus collar and oval double guard. Included with the knife is a Paul Long nicely hand-tooled heavy duty leather sheath and a printed display sheet by Mr. Hanson describing the knife. An excellent and wonderful Coffin Handle Bowie with the extra collectability of being only one of five knives made by Don Hanson III to become a Master Bladesmith. (5B1010-1D) (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500</p>
1196	<p>Damascus Mastodon Bowie By Kilby</p> <p>This Keith Kilby creation measures 12 1/2" overall with a 8 1/8" clip point damascus blade equipped with a 3 1/2" sharpened false edge. The blade remains unsharpened retaining all its flowing pattern and is marked "MS" in script on the reverse ricasso and "KILBY" on the obverse ricasso. The thick steel dogbone guard has a damascus pattern closely resembling the blade and the Mastodon handle is separated from the guard by a nicely patinaed brass collar. The polished ivory handle has obtained a pleasing caramel and cream color with age and shows an unobtrusive hairline age check along the reverse side. Accompanying the knife is an equally beautiful leather and rayskin leather scabbard with patinated brass collar and frog stud. Since working with Ballard Arms Mr. Kilby knife production has slowed dramatically making them highly sought-after, this older bowie is one such example. (5A1010-1F) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1197	<p>U.S. M1 Garand Rifle By Springfield Armory</p> <p>serial #4320803, 30-06, 24" barrel dated "10-53" with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 90% arsenal parkerized and enamel finish showing light handling marks along with some light edge wear and loss along the working surfaces and parts. The military walnut stocks rate very good and show evidence of cleaning with finish added. There are the usual dings and other light chips and handling marks, the buttstock has a few areas that have been filled with epoxy filler. The buttstock is unmarked with the exception of a stamped "A" on the inside of the pistolgrip. The parts appear to be of all SA manufacture and include two slot gas plug and milled triggerguard, the "DHC" marked rear sight features a hooded aperture and a combination tool is included in the butt trap. The receiver dates to about 1953 and this is a near excellent condition example that should make a terrific shooter. (4A1004-5) {C&amp;R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1198	<p>U.S. M1 Garand Rifle By Springfield Armory</p> <p>serial #1761946, 30-06, 24" barrel dated "7-43" with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this WWII vintage rifle retain about 95-97% of an arsenal parkerized finish that has some light handling and tool marks and some light wear along the edges and working surfaces. The military walnut stocks rate excellent and have a few light dings and other handling marks. The buttstock has a boxed "S.A. / E.McF." inspector's cartouche and crossed cannons ordnance stamp along with the circle "P" proof, all are faint but still mostly visible. The parts appear to be all SA production and feature a single slot gas plug, correct battle sights and milled triggerguard. This is a terrific WWII production example, the receiver also dating to July of 1943, that should be a great shooter as well as a fine historical representative. (49965-18) {C&amp;R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1199	<p>U.S. M1 Garand Rifle By Springfield Armory</p> <p>serial #5901652, 7.62 NATO, 24" barrel dated "3 66" that is stamped "7.62MM" and has a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95-97% arsenal parkerized finish that has some light handling marks and light wear along the edges and bearing surfaces. The military walnut stocks rate near excellent and have some light dings and other light handling marks. The buttstock has a partial DoD acceptance cartouche and "A" on the inside of the pistolgrip, there are a few light with-the-grain drying cracks that are not structural. The parts appear to be all SA manufacture and feature a two slot gas port, correct sights and stamped triggerguard. A leather military style MRT sling dated "Apr.1977" is included. This is a lovely example of a 1956-1957 era M1 that was arsenal re-barreled in 7.62 NATO. (4A9965-70) {C&amp;R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1200	<p>Vector Arms V93-K Semi-Auto Pistol</p> <p>serial #U96996, 223 Rem, 12" barrel with flash hider and a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original black enamel and matte blue finishes with a few light handling marks scattered throughout. The black composite forearm and trigger group with integral grip rate excellent. The original front sight and diopter style rear sight remain intact. Included are two magazines, the manual and a spare 4 5/8" three-prong flash hider. Based on the H&amp;K Model 93 series firearms, this quality tactical pistol is in excellent overall condition. (4A8926-1) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1201	<p>Custom Springfield Armory M1 Garand Semi-Auto Rifle Conversion To M1A</p> <p>serial #896939, 7.62NATO, 22" 2-66 dated TRW barrel with a bright about excellent bore that has small areas of minor pitting toward the muzzle and is marked "NM" behind the front sight. The rifle retains about 95% gray parkerized arsenal type finish that has light handling and edge wear along with scattered specks of oxidation throughout. The walnut GI M-14 stock and fiberglass handguard are in excellent condition with a few scattered handling marks and feature a crisp "DoD" cartouche, circled "P" behind the triggerguard, and a GI M-14 buttplate. The receiver legs have extensive machining modifications, and the rifle utilizes surplus GI parts featuring a TRW operating rod, HRT roller bolt, H&amp;R trigger group and a Berretta BM-59 bolt hold open device. This intricate and well executed conversion most likely was built before commercial M1A receivers were available and may have been intended for Service Rifle competition. The rifle comes with an unmarked ten round magazine. This is a unique and unusual conversion for the collector of competition service rifles and is sure to turn heads at the range. (4A9945-1) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1202	IMI/Action Arms UZI Model B Semi-Auto Carbine serial #SA39652, 9mm, 16" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95-97% original parkerized and enamel type finish that has light handling marks and some scattered specks of light surface oxidation throughout. The black composite grips rate near excellent and have some light handling marks as well along with a few small impact marks. The carbine features a vented barrel shroud locking nut, the original folding stock and sights remain intact. A factory black hard case is included which contains a manual, one factory 20-round magazine, one aftermarket 50-round magazine and the false barrel thread protector. The interior of the case has been modified to fit the carbine with the barrel shroud and the extra-long magazine, additional foam padding has been added. The carbine appears to function correctly and would serve well as either a tactical or target carbine. (4A9923-4) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1203	Winchester Model 1895 Grade I Lever Action Rifle By U.S. Repeating Arms serial #0037MW95A, 405 Win, 24" barrel with an as-new, likely unfired bore. This is a like new-in-box example of these modern production classic rifles, this one being chambered in 405 Win – the favorite of President Theodore Roosevelt and used on many of his hunting adventures. Features include a polished blue finish, gold trigger, checkered walnut schnabel tipped forearm and straight grip buttstock, top tang safety, and a brass bead front sight and Rocky Mountain rear. The original red two-piece box is included and contains the manual. A terrific opportunity to own one of these fairly limited production "Big Medicine" rifles. (4A9808-48) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1204	U.S. M1 Garand Mk. 2 Mod. 0 Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #3322802, 7.62 NATO, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% arsenal parkerized finish with light wear on the high edges and previous light pitting beneath the finish; the bolt has a black tinted finish versus the gray-green finish of the other metal surfaces. The walnut stock is near excellent condition as lightly cleaned with a small filler repair on the left just below the receiver and a few light handling marks, and the stock is unmarked. The receiver markings have softened slightly but remain legible, and the barrel retains the original "S A 2 44" barrel date, below which is stamped "H&R G 7.62 NATO"; marked upon conversion by H&R Arms. As a plastic 30-06 cartridge would not chamber, the chamber bushing is likely still intact. The plastic magazine spacer is intact and the rifle features a stamped triggerguard, a 2-slot gas cylinder screw, and T105 rear sight drums. A fine example of the U.S. Navy's first attempt to convert the M1 Garand rifle. (14A9807-287) {C&R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1205	U.S. M1 Garand Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #313582, 30-06, 24" 8-41 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a very good bore with scattered light pitting but strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this 1941-made rifle retain about 97% original gray-green parkerized finish with light wear on the high edges and contact points, a few spots of thinning of the finish, a few specks of light oxidation, and traces of pinprick to light pitting on the receiver and barrel. The walnut stock is in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with the remnants of an abrasion on the left side of the forend, about 1 1/2" crack at the rear of the handguard, and scattered light handling marks, and is marked with a softened but legible boxed "S.A. / G.H.S." cartouche and Ordnance Wheel on the left and a crisp circled "P" proof on the inside of the pistolgrip, the circle of which is partially obscured in two spots. The receiver markings remain crisp and the barrel marking is light but legible, and all marked parts are of Springfield Armory manufacture and the drawing numbers are correct for a 1941 date of manufacture; the operating rod is not relief cut. The rifle correctly features a milled triggerguard, single slot gas cylinder screw, and flush nut rear sight drums. Included with the rifle is a leather military sling, that is very lightly dated "1943". A fine M1 rifle made just before the United States' entrance into the Second World War. (14A9807-282) {C&R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Lot	Title/Description
1206	Scarce Savage Fox SP Grade Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #35176, 12 ga, 30" barrels choked improved modified and full with bright excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue finish with light thinning concentrated around the breech, light wear on the triggerguard and fences, and light to moderate wear on the underside of the frame. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good condition with an about 7" drying crack on the right side of the buttstock which follows the grain and does not flex or reach the other side, a few light dings in otherwise robust checkering, some scattered light handling marks, and is fitted with a Pachmayr "White Line" 3/4" ventilated recoil pad. The frame of the SP Grade was simplified to a more squared design and has some light geometric border engraving, the screw heads have light foliate engraving, and "A.H. Fox" is marked on both sides. The barrels are crisply stamped "SPECIAL ALLOY----FORGED STEEL" and "SAVAGE ARMS CORPORATION, UTICA.N.Y.U.S.A."; the barrels and forend are numbered and matching to the shotgun. The barrels lock up tightly, the right barrel shows just a sliver of light between the barrel and breech face, and features double triggers, an about 14 5/8" length of pull, and is sighted with a single silver bead. An attractive example of Savage's answer to a more economic Fox shotgun. (14B9768-18) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1207	Weatherby Mark V Alaskan Left-Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #H202994, 300 Weatherby Magnum, 26" Mag-Na-Ported barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Japanese-made rifle retain near 99% electroless nickel with light marks on the top of the receiver from previous ring bases, and a few light handling marks on the barrel. The left-hand composite Monte Carlo stock is in excellent condition and features a raised cheek piece and factory decelerator recoil pad. The Weatherby markings on the right side of the receiver and barrel remain crisply stamped. The rifle has no provisions for open sights but included is a set of electroless nickel 1" rings and bases for the optic of your choice. A fine left-handed Weatherby rifle in a powerful chambering. (14A9949-24) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1208	U.S. M1 Garand Rifle by Springfield Armory with British Proofs serial #331157, 30-06, 24" Springfield Armory barrel with a bright very good plus bore with scattered pinprick pits. The metal surfaces retain 98-99% mixed original and arsenal reapplied parkerized finishes with light operational wear on the bolt, a touch of light wear on the high edges, light pitting beneath the finish on the clip latch, and hints of extremely fine pinprick pitting appearing to be beneath the finish on the rear of the receiver; the gas cylinder retains about 95% black finish with light wear on the high edges and spots of light flaking. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good plus to near excellent condition as lightly cleaned with two light impact marks on the rear of the handguard and scattered light handling marks. The stock is marked with a crisp boxed "S.A. / G.H.S." inspector's cartouche, which is correct for approximately 1941, with a partially faded Ordnance Wheel immediately next to it, and a crisp circled "P" on the inside of the pistolgrip; no red paint stripe is present on the stock. The receiver markings remain crisply stamped, the serial number dates to September 1941, all Springfield Armory drawing numbers are consistent with 1941 production, a faint British proof mark is visible on the receiver ring, and the barrel date is partially obscured by the British export proofs stamped on the barrel, reading "8-4". The rifle retains the original "flush nut" rear sight drums, a single slot gas screw, and a milled triggerguard. Altogether an excellent example of an early WWII M1 rifle, loaned to our allies across the Atlantic. (14A9807-281) {C&R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1209	U.S. M1 Carbine by Inland Division serial #5463454, 30 Carbine, 18" 8-44 dated Inland barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original parkerized finish with spots of light wear on the high edges and contact points, scattered specks of oxidation, a few light handling marks, and light operational wear on the blued bolt. The low-wood oval-cut walnut stock is in excellent condition as perhaps lightly cleaned with a few scattered light handling marks including a light rub mark from the canvas sling, and is marked with a clear "OI" in the sling cut, a mostly crisp Ordnance Wheel on the right side of the buttstock, and the underside of the 4-rivet handguard is "HI" marked. The receiver and barrel markings remain crisp, and all marked parts are Inland or correct subcontractor manufactured. The carbine features a push-button safety, Type II barrel band, and a stamped adjustable rear sight. Included with the carbine is "AI" marked 15-round magazine, oiler, and green canvas sling. A fine 1944 Inland M1 carbine with all correct parts. (14A9807-294) {C&R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1210	<p>U.S. M1 Carbine by Winchester                      serial #5678138, 30 Carbine, 18" Winchester barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 96% original parkerized finish with light wear on the high edges and contact points, light oxidation staining on the triggerguard, and thinning on the front sight. The low-wood oval-cut walnut stock is in near excellent condition as lightly cleaned in spots with a small chip at the toe and a few light handling marks. The left side of the buttstock is marked with a crisp Ordnance Wheel and "W.R.A. / G.H.D." cartouche, the bottom of the pistolgrip is marked with a crisp "W", and the underside of the 2-rivet handguard is "A" marked. The receiver markings remain crisp, the Winchester barrel markings remain typically light, and all marked parts are Winchester manufactured with exception of the magazine release, which is "HI" marked for Inland; the trigger housing is stamped with a crisp "T" just ahead of the triggerguard. The carbine features a push button safety, Type II barrel band, and a L-style flip-up aperture rear sight. Included with the carbine is a "SW" marked 15-round magazine, oiler, and canvas sling. A fine mid-WWII Winchester carbine. (14A9807-29B) {C&amp;R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (1200/1800)                      Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1211	<p>British India Pattern Brown Bess Flintlock Musket                      .79 cal., 39" barrel with an oxidized bore. The muzzle and breech areas of this original flint musket are toning to a dull gray patina while the middle of the barrel displays a streaky blend of later added blue and spots of gray patina with spots of fine pitting and old oxidation and some scattered light handling marks overall. The lockplate and cock have also aged to gray while the jaw and frizzen are toning to brown. The brass mountings are a dark ochre patina with some scattered small spots of light tarnish and the expected light handling marks from the years. The lockplate is marked "TOWER" behind the cock and displays a crisp "(crown) / GR" Royal Cypher ahead, while a "(crown) / (broad arrow)" is beneath the pan and the breech and tang of the barrel display slightly softened British martial proofs and view marks. The European walnut stock rates about good with multiple flexing cracks around the forend cap and entry pipe, a hairline crack ahead of the rear lockplate screw, a few minor scratches on the right side of the buttstock and the scattered handling marks to be expected of a shoulder arm that may have served in any number of far flung locations around the globe. There is a series of small inspection marks behind the triggerguard tang and a slightly obscured "JP" is stamped on the left stock flat. The left side of the buttstock features a lightly-carved name in attractive script which appears to read "John M. Brath" offering an interesting research opportunity. The sling swivels are intact, an unmarked iron button-head ramrod is included and while the half-cock notch is worn, the action remains strong and crisp. A handsome example of a Type 2 India Pattern musket, the first of which were first issued in 1809. (23B9961-1) {ANTIQUE} (1000/1500)                      Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1212	<p>Colt Match Target Competition HBAR Semi-Auto Rifle                      serial #CCH011410, 5.56 NATO, 20" heavy profile 1:9" twist barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original Parkerized and black anodized finishes with some tiny spots of light oxidation on the upper sling swivel and a few light handling marks overall. The synthetic A2 pistolgrip, fixed buttstock and handguards also rate excellent again with just a few light handling marks. The rifle features a Colt forge-coded flat top upper receiver, detachable carry handle A2-type rear sight with correct "F" marked front sight base, semi-auto profile "C" marked bolt carrier group, target crowned barrel, no bayonet lug, standard charging handle and four Colt-marked magazines including two 8-round magazines and two 20-round magazines. Also included is an excellent condition black nylon sling and a Boyt padded black nylon soft case with pouches for five magazines. An excellent condition and likely highly-accurate Colt AR-15 rifle. (23A9965-27) {MODERN} (1000/1500)                      Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1213	<p>Unmarked Flintlock Musket                      .69 cal., shortened 38 3/4" barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces of this original flint musket are toning to a brown patina with small spots of old light oxidation and some light handling marks from the years throughout while the brass front sight blade has aged to a mustard patina. The walnut stock rates about good-very good for its age with some cracks around the buttplate, a hairline crack ahead of the rear lockplate screw, numerous minor handling marks and a worn finish displaying an orange peel texture in places around the lock and combless buttstock and bears the remnants of inspection initials behind the triggerguard tang. The musket features Charleville-style barrel bands, band springs and triggerguard while the lock is reminiscent of a British Brown Bess with its convex goose-neck cock and graceful spur, lockplate shape, curled toe frizzen and frizzen spring with trefoil finial. The sling swivel is missing from the triggerguard and has been removed and smoothed over on the middle band, the frizzen is a little loose and the spring has weakened but the action is otherwise robust and crisp, and a trumpet-head ramrod is included. (23A9933-11) {ANTIQUE} (800/1200)                      Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1214	<p>U.S. Model 1842 Percussion Musket by Springfield Armory                      .69 cal., 42" barrel with an oxidized bore. The "National Armory bright" metal surfaces have aged to a lightly-mottled pewtery gray patina with tiny spots of pinprick pitting, old light oxidation and tiny minor impact marks toning to brown scattered overall, a small area of more moderate pitting and vise "bite" marks on the left side of the breech and some light pitting around the bolster. The brass front sight blade displays an ochre patina. The left side of the breech displays a crisp "V / P / (eagle head)" proof and the breech tang is dated 1853. The lockplate is marked with a "(Federal Eagle) / U.S." ahead of the hammer and "SPRING / FIELD / 1848" to the rear. The American black walnut stock rates about very good plus for its age as lightly cleaned with a touch of added finish, a hairline crack behind the lockplate, a short crack ahead of the upper lockplate screw and numerous tiny dings and handling marks typical of a firearm that likely saw service in the Civil War. There is a small carved cross just ahead of the triggerguard, a softened inspector's cartouche and a deeply struck "25" on the left stock flat, "26" is stamped on the left side of the buttstock with a "7" struck overtop the six of the aforementioned number and a small inspection mark behind the triggerguard. The retaining stud on the upper band spring is missing leaving the double band uncaptured, the bayonet lug and slings swivels are intact and a correct trumpet-head ramrod with threaded end is included. The action remains strong and crisp on this historically-important arm that was the first to be manufactured at both national armories using all interchangeable parts. (23A9965-17) {ANTIQUE} (1000/1500)                      Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1215	<p>U.S. Model 1816 Flintlock Musket by Springfield Armory                      .69 cal., 42" barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces of this original flint Type II musket are toning to gray-brown patina with some light pitting around the touchhole and spots of old light oxidation and scattered small areas of pinprick pitting overall. The detachable brass pan and front sight blade have aged to a mustard patina while the bridle and sear retain generous remnants of original fire blue with the internal lock parts and other small parts of the musket abounding in various inspection marks. The breech tang is dated 1828 while the top of the breech is marked "N / 95" and the left side features a strong raised "P" in sunken oval over "(eagle head) / V" proof. The lockplate is properly stamped with a "Federal Eagle / US" ahead of the cock and "SPRING / FIELD / 1828" behind. The American black walnut stock rates good as lightly cleaned long ago with a light coat of later added finish along with a handful of cracks around the lockplate and sideplate, some filler added around the heel of the buttplate and various scattered drying cracks and light handling marks from the years. The left stock flat features the faint remnants of two oval inspector's cartouches, the bayonet lug and sling swivels are intact and a correct steel button-head ramrod with threaded end is stored beneath the barrel. The action of this original flint musket is very strong and crisp. (23B9965-13) {ANTIQUE} (1200/1800)                      Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1216	<p>Wonderful U.S. Model 1879 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #133065, 45-70 Govt., 32 5/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel, bands, triggerguard and buttplate retain about 98% original blue with a small area of old light oxidation on the heel of the buttplate, a few tiny specks of the same on the edges of the triggerguard bow and a few scattered light handling marks on the bands and barrel toning to gray. The receiver and lock retain 99% plus original oil-quenched blackening while the 1873-dated breechblock displays rather vivid case-hardened colors which are toning to an ochre patina on the breech tang. The breech of the barrel features a crisp "V / P / (eagle head) / P" proof, the lockplate is properly marked with a Federal Eagle ahead of the hammer and "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" below the thumbpiece, the tang of the buttplate bears "B / US" and a patent date remains crisply-stamped on the upper sling swivel. The American black walnut stock rates very fine with a tiny, spot of filler on the left side of the buttstock and right side of the forend, a small ding on the left wood line behind the upper band and a few scattered light handling marks from the years. All stock markings remain very crisp including the "SWP / 1880" boxed inspector's cartouche, circled "P" firing proof and inspection initials. The stacking and sling swivels are intact along with the original sights including the R-marked Model 1879 "buckhorn" rear, a slotted tulip-head cleaning rod with grasping grooves retaining 99% plus original blue is included and the three-position tumbler and lock are strong and crisp. An excellent Model 1879 Trapdoor that will make a fine addition to your U.S. martial arms collection. (23B1006-26) {ANTIQUÉ} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1217	<p>U.S. Model 1855 Type II Percussion Rifle-Musket by Springfield Armory .58 cal., 40" barrel with a bright fine bore showing some very light pitting in the strong rifling. This particular Model 1855 appears to have been manufactured during 1858-59 when Springfield Armory was transitioning between the Type I and Type II rifle-muskets. It features the iron forend cap and Model 1858 rear sight characteristic of a Type II and retains the stock of a Type I. The metal surfaces have aged to an overall lightly-mottled dull gray patina with softened pinprick pitting and speckles of old light oxidation throughout, a few light handling marks on the bow of the triggerguard and a small area of vise "bite" marks on each side of the breech. The left quarter flat is marked with a slightly-softened "V / P / (eagle head)" proof and no date is visible on the breech. The lockplate is dated 1858 to the rear of the hammer and bears "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" ahead of the primer door which displays a crisp Federal Eagle. The American black walnut stock rates very good as lightly cleaned with a touch of added finish along with a couple scattered small repairs, a couple short cracks around the action, a light scratch along the toeline and various scattered minor dings and handling marks from military service. There are no visible cartouches aside from a small "Z" and a larger carved "W*E*R" monogram ahead of the triggerguard. The parts to the Maynard Tape-Primer mechanism are not present, the sling swivels are intact, a correct cupped tulip-head ramrod with swelled shank and threaded end is included, the barrel is sighted with a blade front and Model 1858 rear and the action is strong and crisp. The Model 1855 rifle-musket is historically significant for being the first U.S. service rifle to fire the Minié ball. (23A9965-16) {ANTIQUÉ} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1218	<p>Armalite AR-30A1 Standard Bolt Action Rifle serial #212741, 308 Winchester, 26" barrel with an excellent bore. The barreled action retains near 99% original manganese phosphate finish with some scattered handling marks and blemishes, most of which do not penetrate the surface. The aluminum forestock retains 99% original matte black anodized finish with some scattered handling marks and the black polymer checkered A2 grip and skeletonized buttstock with polymer comb are excellent. The receiver is outfitted with 6 1/2" picatinny optics rail and an AR-30 muzzle brake is fitted to the barrel. Included is an original single stack factory magazine. (22A9319-9) {MODERN} (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1219	<p>Frederick T. Baker Double Hammergun serial #2985, 12 ga. (2 1/2"), 28" nitro proofed sleeved barrels choked improved modified and modified with bright, excellent bores. The barrels and triggerguard retain about 97-98% restored blue that is lightly toning to brown and has some light handling wear throughout. The frame and remaining metal surfaces feature tight pattern factory foliate engraving and are mostly mottled gray with some brown mingling throughout. A few of the screws have some minor slot wear. The solid rib is marked "Frederick T. Baker 38, Fleet Street London", the back action locks are both marked "Fred T. Baker / London" and the belly of the frame has the "FB" logo trademark. The splinter style forend is checkered walnut and rates about very good with a few minor cracks and a few small chips and added finish. The checkered walnut straight grip buttstock rates excellent and has been nicely restored showing some lovely grain. The stock features a shield shaped monogram plate along the toe-line and has a checkered contrasting wood butt extension which tapers from about 1 1/2" at the heel to 1" at the toe, there are slight gaps at the rear edges of the locks and the extension is not perfectly fit. The butt has a length of pull of 15" to the forward trigger with drops at about 1 3/4" and 2" and neutral cast. The action appears to function correctly and the lockup is tight. This is a nicely restored example of these classic antique double hammerguns that would make a nice field gun with the correct 2 1/2" loads. (4A9890-3) {ANTIQUÉ} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1220	<p>Daystate Mark 3 ST Bolt Action Air Rifle serial #MK-3-0284, .22 caliber, 16 1/2" shrouded and threaded barrel with an excellent bore. This sophisticated pre-charged-pneumatic air rifle retains about 99% original blue and anodized finishes showing a few minor stains from oxidation and handling marks. The smooth one-piece walnut thumbhole Monte Carlo stock rates excellent and features a roll over cheekpiece, stippled pistolgrip with palm swell, slight schnabel-like forend, ebony pistolgrip cap and thumb rest on the rear of stock above the thumbhole. The textured ventilated rubber recoil pad with Daystate logo also rates excellent. This bolt action rifle features Harper patented Capacitive Discharge Technology (CDT) firing system with electronic lock and CDT electronic rotary safety, keyed power switch, scope base, ten shot rotary magazine and pneumatic regulator. There is no magazine, support equipment or accessories included with this fine gun but the importer is still in business. It includes a set of scope rings. This is a perfect candidate for the urbane airgunner. (8A9766-20) {NON-GUN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1221	<p>Winchester Model 1894 Saddle Ring Carbine serial #274317, 30 WCF, 20" round barrel with full magazine and a bright near excellent bore showing a hint of minor frosting and strong rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine tube retain about 97% original blue showing some spots of minor thinning, a few minor freckles and scratches, while the bands are thinning to gray patina but retain strong original blue. The action and bolt retain about 85% original bright blue showing moderate thinning to gunmetal gray patina, some freckling along the left side and minor scratches. The lever is toning to a silvery gray patina, but it and the hammer still show good case-hardened colors and the loading gate retains most of its lovely fire blue. All markings remain crisp and clear and the Winchester factory barrel proof is stamped ahead of the sight dovetail in order to accommodate the factory Express sights. The plain walnut stocks remain in near excellent condition showing just a few light dings, handling marks and a 2" hairline crack in the right side of the buttstock rearward of the frame. As noted above the carbine is sighted with a Winchester Express rear sight, silver bead front, the saddle ring is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A lovely saddle ring carbine made in 1905. (138976-71) {C&amp;R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1222	<p>Action Arms / Imi Uzi Semi-Auto Pistol serial #UP5176, .45 ACP, 4 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% of their original matte black and parkerized finishes having only a couple of minor scratches on the barrel. The textured grips rate excellent and included are factory hard case, and three factory magazines, one ten round and two 16 round still in their original boxes. (109964-9) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1223	Colt Model 1851 Navy Percussion Revolver serial #16751, .36 caliber, 7 1/2" octagon barrel with a bright excellent gain twist rifled bore. This revolver shows all matching numbers including the wedge. The metal surfaces of this revolver shows a pleasing smooth brown patina overall with all markings remaining clear and legible. The cylinder scene retains about 85% of its naval engagement scene and the metal surfaces remain quite smooth and free of pitting. The brass gripstraps show a rich patina overall. The one-piece walnut grips rate very good likely having been refinished long ago. There is a thin crack in the left side of the frame between the nipple shield and the center screw. This is an early production revolver which probably shipped in 1852. A nice solid and honest old Colt Navy. (1A9898-6) {ANTIQUÉ} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1224	Cased Smith & Wesson No. 1 Third Issue Revolver serial #130480, 22 Short, 3 3/16" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. This little revolver retains 99% original nickel-plated finish overall which remains bright but shows the typical very fine superficial scratches in the surface. The hammer shows brilliant original color case-hardened finish. The two-piece rosewood grips rate excellent with 95% original finish remaining. The left grip has a discolored section along the backstrap, it appears to us to be a natural discoloration in the grain of the wood and not a repair. The grips are numbered to the gun and fit perfectly. The revolver comes in a period mahogany case which has been relined to fit a revolver that is slightly larger than this revolver, as it fits rather loosely within. Included in the case is a sealed box of 50 .22 short cartridges by the Union Metallic Cartridge Company with red labels. (1A9995-35) {ANTIQUÉ} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1225	Custom Colt Single Action Army Rimfire Conversion Revolver serial #30787, 22 LR, 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this converted 1876 produced revolver retain about 97% non-factory reapplied nickel plate with a few high edge wear marks, a scuff on the triggerguard strap forward of the triggerguard bow, old pitting and other handling marks visible under the new finish. The one-piece walnut factory grip rates about good as refinished leaving the metal proud of the wood with a series of light to moderate triangular shaped dents on both sides and a few other handling marks. The revolver has been converted to shoot the ubiquitous 22 LR cartridge by sleeving the chambers and barrel plus the firing pin and recoil shield were converted to rimfire. The action remains crisp but the safety notch is worn and in need of attention. All the appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun but the grips show no numbers from age and refinishing. This gun should be a fun shooter. (89995-22) {ANTIQUÉ} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
1226	Colt Pre-Ban SP1 AR-15 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #SP66080, 223 Rem, 20" pencil barrel marked "C" & "MP" and has a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this 1976 vintage rifle retain about 98-99% original phosphate finish that has some light handling marks and some light high edge wear. Rifle is equipped with the correct Zytel triangular handguard that has some light handling marks and a slight chip along one of the fins on the underside, the standard pistolgrip and the fixed A1 buttstock rate excellent. There is a factory cleaning kit in the butt trap, the hard rubber buttplate has a few tiny cracks around its heel. This desirable early rifle features a flash hider, A1 sights and a bayonet lug, there is no brass deflector or forward assist. The bolt has a chromed firing pin is "MP" & "C" stamped, the carrier is "C" stamped. The upper receiver does not bear any identifying marks, cast or otherwise. There is no magazine present, but a fading green nylon sling is included. An overall excellent condition earlier production AR-15 SP1 rifle, these early guns now quite collectible and becoming harder to find. (4A9908-16) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000

Lot	Title/Description
1227	Cased Smith & Wesson No. 1 1/2 Second Issue Revolver serial #42249, 32 RF, 3 1/2" ribbed round barrel with a partially bright fair-good bore showing scattered light pitting and oxidation with strong rifling throughout. The barrel and ejector spud have mostly toned to silvery pewter patina showing some spots of old mild oxidation and a few pinprick pits. The cylinder is similar showing a few scattered flakes of original bright blue and the frame retains about 75% original bright blue with overall edge wear and light flaking to gray-brown and a few small spots of old oxidation. The hammer shows generous smoky colors, the trigger a silvery gray and the barrel markings are crisp and clear. The smooth rosewood grips remain in very fine condition retaining about 80% original varnish showing some overall light edge wear and a few minor dings. The right panel is stamp-numbered matching and the other parts are matching by assembly number. Barrel-to-frame fit shows a little play and the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. The included period mahogany case rates very fine showing slightly crazing antique varnish and a few thin drying cracks along the lid. The interior is lined in black baize showing some mild discoloration and the case contains a few antique 32 RF cartridges showing light tarnish, an unmarked German silver oiler and a nice ebony-handled turn screw. An attractive casing for the Smith & Wesson collector. (13A9952-55) {ANTIQUÉ} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1228	Cased Smith & Wesson 38 Single Action Second Model Revolver serial #48004, 38 S&W, 3 1/4" ribbed round barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing a few small patches of light pitting with strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 75% original nickel finish showing scattered areas flaked to gray-brown patina overall, some spots of light oxidation staining and bubbling of the finish. The latch retains about 98% original blue while the hammer shows lovely vibrant case-hardened colors throughout and the barrel address and patent dates remain intact and strong. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in excellent condition showing just a few minor handling marks and retain excellent fit. The right panel is pencil-numbered matching and the other numbered parts are matching as well. Barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. While not British proof-marked, the included case is most certainly of period British construction and rates very fine showing some scattered light dings and the front edge of the lid warped up slightly. The interior is lined in blue baize showing some scattered light staining and mild scuffs. There is an 18-round cartridge block with a penciled name that appears to be "P. RITTON" though some of the surname letters are obscured. A James Dixon oiler and ebony-handled cleaning rod are also present. A very respectable 38 SA with an attractive British case. (13A9952-63) {ANTIQUÉ} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1229	Yankee-Stocked Thomas Goodson Flintlock Holster Pistol .64 cal, 9 3/8" octagon barrel with a very good bore showing some scattered light oxidation. This attractive pistol has been expertly reconverted to flint, the period lock with all antique parts and maintaining excellent fit. The barrel and lockplate have toned to a pleasant mild gunmetal patina showing some remnants of fine old pitting scattered about and the edges of the barrel somewhat softened from the years. The top barrel flat retains strong visible original maker markings "Tho Goodson" in fancy script. The lockplate is stepped at the rear with pronounced teat, line borders and a few light foliate flourishes. The cock shows some remnants of cleaned old pitting and a small crack forming at the spur. The lock is equipped with waterproof pan and roller frizzen and is neatly marked in script "B. Homer". The remaining hardware is of brass featuring a single thimble with tailpipe, triggerguard with simple finial, heavy buttcap, food chopper rear lock screw escutcheon, star-shaped front escutcheon and shield-shaped monogram plate atop the wrist. The hardware has toned to a nice ocher patina overall and show a couple of very light embellishments and the monogram plate is neatly engraved with what appear to be the initials "TG", though the style of the letters is a little different than the those of "Tho Goodson" on the barrel. The stock is a nice grade of American black walnut and rates very fine showing a small crack and period repair near the rear lock screw, a couple smaller drying cracks and scattered light dings. The grip was evidently flat-sided and the stock flats had dropper points, they are now somewhat softened from the years, the front edges of the stock flats remain very nice and metal-to-wood fit remains excellent. The original ramrod with worm end and the lock seems to function well mechanically. Goodson and Homer with these first initials appear to be elusive but they are obviously of British origins. A handsome pistol for the antique arms collector. (13B9670-422) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1230	Remington Model 1901 Rolling Block Target Pistol 44 S&W Russian, 10" part round part octagon barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few sparsely scattered pinprick pits and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this pistol retains about 95% original blue showing a few small areas near the muzzle thinning to gray and a few errant freckles. The barrel is un-numbered and does not show any address or caliber designation. The frame is toning to a silvery gray case-hardened patina showing generous vibrant colors along the top and protected areas around the triggerguard. The hammer and breechblock retain about 90% bright blue and the trigger shows strong fire blue. The breechblock tab has been reattached and is a little stubbier than usual and the left side frame retains the original Army proofs and Remington's I lion address and patent dates. The standard smooth walnut Army grip and Model 1901 checkered forend remain in very good plus condition showing somewhat worn finish, some scattered light dings and handling marks. The grip is numbered "3297", the forend appears to be un-numbered and the serial number on the tang is rather hastily struck and appears to be "8760". The pistol is sighted with the correct adjustable rear target sight, tall Lyman ivory bead front sight and the action seems to function well mechanically. A respectable example in a desirable chambering. (13A9671-28) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1231	U.S. Model 1911A1 Semi-Auto Pistol by Remington Rand serial #2028256, 45 ACP, 5" Colt barrel with an excellent bore. This late-war pistol has been refurbished and retains about 96% arsenal grade reapplied Parkerized finish, the mainspring housing has toned to brown with a few scattered light stains from oxidation, high edge wear and handling marks. The grips are replacement Colt double diamond checkered 1911 Model stocks in very good to excellent condition showing light diamond point wear and a few handling marks. This pistol has a few replacement parts including a smooth flat mainspring housing with lanyard loop, Colt slide with Rampant Colt in the center, all other small parts appear correct for the period of manufacture. Colonel Frank J. Atwood's inspection mark and other markings remain crisp with the common off struck ordnance wheel. The pistol includes a single Colt WWI two-tone magazine with pinned base featuring a lanyard loop, the cyanide dipped top toned to dark gray, the body a mix of blue and brown. A good start up gun for the aspiring collector or someone looking for a representation of an arsenal rebuilt gun for their collection. (8A91007-96) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1232	Smith & Wesson Model 27-2 Double Action Revolver serial #N162380, 357 Magnum, 3 1/2" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This beautiful N-frame shows very little if any use since it left the factory in the early 1970's. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish showing only a light turn ring on the recessed cylinder and minor handling marks. The service style trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with minor operational wear. The un-numbered checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent. The revolver features a Baughman ramp front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear and the action times and locks up correctly. It includes the original factory two-piece box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, cleaning kit, manual and paperwork. An excellent example for any collection. High condition guns with desirable barrel lengths and factory accessories, such as this one, are getting harder to find. (8A1007-132) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1233	Colt New Service Royal Northwest Mounted Police Contract Revolver serial #149768, 45 Colt, 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This revolver retains excellent condition with about 92% original blue most of the loss is to the grip frame which has toned to brown in addition high edge wear, handling marks and freckling. The hammer and trigger retain deep nitre blue with thinning on the trigger face and light staining on the bright sides of the hammer. The checkered hard rubber factory grips feature a Rampant Colt in an oval and rate excellent although they are numbered to another gun. This 1906-manufactured improved model New Service features a clipped front sight, fixed rear sight, lanyard loop and it times and locks up correctly. The backstrap is stamped "RNWMP 1508", the "8" was applied sideways then over stamped with the number correctly orientated and the factory markings remain crisp. This gun retains remarkable condition considering the harsh conditions they were frequently subjected to in the Canadian wilds and police work in general. A great addition for the law enforcement firearms collector. (8B1007-61) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Lot	Title/Description
1234	Smith & Wesson .45 Target Model Hand Ejector Revolver serial #S124097, 45 ACP, 6 1/2" light tapered barrel with an excellent bore. This pre-Model 26 has seen light use and remains in great condition. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original blue finish showing light edge wear, handling marks and a few stray minor oxidation stains. The service trigger and hammer retain robust case-hardened colors with light operational wear. The diamond checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent and are numbered to the gun. This gun times and locks up as good as the day it left Springfield in the mid-1950s and features a Patridge front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight and all the appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun. The low production numbers of the Model 1950 make them very desirable collectibles. (8A1007-67) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1235	Springfield Armory Inc. Pre-Ban M1A Semi-Auto Rifle serial #022089, 7.62NATO, 22" barrel with flash hider and bayonet lug and with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% arsenal parkerized finish that has some light handling and edge wear. The brown fiberglass handguard rates excellent while the walnut buttstock rates very good and has been sanded, the selector cutout filled, and a gloss lacquer finish applied. The wood has some light handling marks and the butt has an M14 steel buttplate. Rifle is sighted with a National Match .062" blade front sight and has a standard rear sight. Features include a TRW bolt, HRA triggergroup and other SA parts. A black leather military style sling and a combination tool are included, there is no magazine present. This is an excellent sporting rifle in excellent condition that could be a great performer on the range. (4A1007-15) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1236	Winchester Model 1894 Lever Action Rifle serial #941802, 30 WCF, 26" round barrel with a near excellent bore that is lightly frosted in the grooves. The barrel and full length magazine tube retain 95% original blue finish and have light handling and tool marks. The receiver and remaining metal surfaces retain about 40% thinning original blue finish with the balance toning to gray-brown patina. The walnut straight grip buttstock and forend rate about very good and have some minor to moderate dings and handling marks and some light abrasions. The buttstock shows evidence of having been lightly cleaned with finish added and has a repaired 2" crack on the left side of the wrist behind the receiver and a few tiny cracks forming behind the lower tang. The front and rear sights are not original to the rifle but feature a bead front sight (the bead is missing) and a Rocky Mountain rear sight. This 1922 manufactured rifle appears to function well mechanically (4A9873-2) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1237	U.S. M1 Carbine by IBM serial #3885263, 30 Carbine, 18" IBM barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original gray-green parkerized finish with scattered light wear on the high edges and contact points, some light pitting on the barrel band, a spot of light oxidation on the triggerguard, and a few light handling marks; the bolt shows light to moderate operational wear. The low-wood oval-cut walnut stock is in near excellent condition as lightly cleaned with a light rub mark on the left side from the sling and scattered remnants of old light handling marks. The stock is clearly marked "JLB" in the sling cut, a crisp "W" is stamped on the bottom of the pistolgrip, and a deeply struck Ordnance Wheel is on the right side of the stock to the rear of the pistolgrip; the 2-rivet handguard is marked "LW-B". The receiver and barrel markings remain crisp with the receiver being "AO" subcontractor marked by Auto Ordnance just ahead of the recoil plate, and all marked parts are correctly marked for IBM, except for the rear sight base which "GE-Q" marked for Quality Hardware. The carbine features a push-button safety, round bolt, flip-up L-style aperture rear sight, and Type II barrel band. The action appears to function well mechanically and included are a single circled "B" marked 15-round magazine, oiler, and canvas sling showing a few spots of light fraying. An attractive IBM Corp carbine. (14A9965-73) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1238	<p>U.S. M1 Garand Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #3732502, 30-06, 24" 7-52 dated Springfield Armory barrel with an about very good bore with light frosting throughout and scattered light pitting, but evident rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 80% arsenal parkerized finish with light wear on the high edges and contact points, overall light oxidation staining, the floorplate and bolt have toned to gunmetal gray and light pitting on the operating rod. The gas cylinder lock is bright. The walnut stock is in very good condition as lightly cleaned with scattered light handling marks, the steel buttplate slightly proud at the toe and heel, and a lightly added finish. The stock is marked with a soft "P" proof inside the pistolgrip and is otherwise unmarked. The receiver and barrel markings are soft but legible, the drawing numbers on the bolt are crisp, and the gas cylinder lock is marked "H" for hardened. The beveled "H" marked gas cylinder lock was a transitional part used near the end of WWII, as the previous beveled lock was not strong enough to withstand launching rifle grenades, and different hardened gas cylinder locks were manufactured after the war. All marked parts are of Springfield Armory manufacture, and the rifle features a stamped triggerguard, T105 rear sight drums, and a 2-slot gas screw. The rifle appears to function well mechanically. An honest re-arsenalized late WWII M1 rifle. (14A9898-67) {C&amp;R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1239	<p>U.S. Model 1922M1 Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #19623, 22 LR, 24 1/2" 3-30 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this NRA sales rifle retain about 90% original blue with scattered wear along the barrel toning to gray, light wear on the high edges, scattered specks of oxidation, and the floorplate has a brown patina; the nickel steel bolt body and handle remain bright, and the safety tab shows light oxidation. The plain pistolgrip walnut stock is in excellent condition as lightly cleaned with a few remnants of light handling marks and the inletting visible below the receiver mounted aperture sight; the stock is fitted with the proper NRA checkered steel buttplate. The receiver and barrel markings remain crisp and the bolt is numbered to the rifle. The rifle is sighted with a Lyman receiver mounted aperture sight, the screw-in aperture for which is absent, and a Lyman globe front sight with post insert, and the receiver ring and barrel are correctly drilled and tapped for target block mounting. Included with the rifle is a single 5-round magazine with a mixed blue-brown patina. An excellent rimfire target rifle from the 1930's. (14A9965-4) {C&amp;R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1240	<p>German LP.08 Artillery Luger Pistol by Erfurt with Machinegun Unit Markings serial #9031, 9mm, 8" barrel with a bright very fine bore showing some scattered very light oxidation in the grooves and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1914-dated pistol retains perhaps 40% original blue strongest along the receiver and some protected edges of the barrel with the balance thinning and toning to a mottled gray-brown patina. The frame, sideplate and left side barrel show some areas of lightly cleaned old pitting along with the expected scattered light handling marks. The small parts retain some good straw color in the protected areas and the toggle pins and rear sight blade show strong bright fire blue. All markings remain intact and strong, the frontstrap stamped in large font "1. M.G.K. R.J.R. 67." indicating 1st Machinegun Company, 67th Reserve Infantry Regiment. The checkered walnut grips are stamp-numbered to the gun and remain in very good plus condition showing a few lightly worn and chipped points and the right panel with just a little bit of minor play. All of the serialized parts are matching including the fine-tune adjustable sights and un-grooved firing pin and the action seems to function well mechanically. One original wood base magazine is included, the body toned to gray showing light pitting and the base with rather worn edges and no visible number. A solid and desirable LP.08 with a lot of character and nice unit markings. (13B1007-120) {C&amp;R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1241	<p>U.S. Model 1922M2 Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #1476, 22 LR, 24" 6-42 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barreled action of this 1933-dated rifle retain about 98% arsenal parkerized finish with scattered wear on the high edges and contact points and scattered light handling marks, and the triggerguard and floorplate retain about 50% blue finish with light wear and a brown patina on the triggerguard; the bolt remains bright. The scant pistolgrip walnut stock is in near excellent condition with a small ding at the toe, and inletting on the right side of the stock for the receiver-mounted aperture sight is partially visible below the sight; the stock retains the correct deeply checkered steel buttplate. The receiver and barrel markings remain crisp, the magazine and nickel steel bolt are properly "M2" marked, and the illegible remnants of a serial number are marked on the underside of the bolt. The rifle is sighted with a blade front sight and Lyman 48 receiver-mounted rear sight, with screw-in aperture disk. The rifle was updated after its initial manufacture, likely after WWII due to the date on the barrel, to include the adjustable headspace controlled via Allen head screw. Included with the rifle is a single 5-round magazine. An attractive Model 1922M2 that should still shoot well today. (14A9965-33) {C&amp;R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1242	<p>Early Lile Signature Boot Knife This early Lile boot knife measures 7 1/4" overall with a 4" full tang double edge carbon steel blade. The blade remains unsharpened and bright and is engraved in script "Hand Made by / James B. Lile". The hilt is comprised of a double brass guard and coffin shaped Westinghouse micarta scales fastened by eight small brass pins. The brass guard remains bright having mellowed only slightly with a couple minute storage marks and the paper micarta handles have darkened nicely with age. There is no sheath present. A lovely "Old Yeller" handled Lile signature boot knife made in the early 1970's. (5B1010-1R) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1243	<p>Early Joe Kious Spear Point Dagger This is a truly beautiful Kious dagger measuring 10 1/2" overall with a 6 3/8" deeply ground double edge carbon steel blade. The blade remains unsharpened and bright retaining all its mirror polish with arched "JOE KIOUS / ALAMO, TX" on the obverse ricasso. The hilt is comprised of a German silver oval guard and double collar with decorative rope filework brass inlaid centers, fluted polished bone handle wrapped with braided nickel silver wire and a button shaped finial. The bone handle remains in excellent condition with no checks or marks and the metal surfaces remain bright. There is no sheath present. Mr. Kious was a proud member of the knife makers guild and sold his first knife in 1969. His early knives are Alamo marked before he moved to Kerrville, TX in the 1990's. Sadly, Joe passed away 2014 in a terrible car accident. Mr. Kious was a proud supporter of knife rights and took pride in his custom-made knives, this knife is a magnificent example. (5B1010-1R) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1244	<p>Rare Scandinavian Utility Hunter by Embretsen This embellished utility knife by Swedish bladesmith Kaj Embretsen measures 7 5/8" overall with a 3 1/2" sole-authorship san mai damascus straight edge blade equipped with a spiral filework top edge. Hand forged by Mr. Embretsen the blade retains all its lightning damascus pattern and is "Embretsen" maker marked on the obverse ricasso. The handle is lovely presentation grade curly koa centered between a damascus bolster and pommel. The handle remains in excellent condition with striking grain and perhaps a couple tiny storage marks, the damascus fittings match the blade. Included with the knife is a Swedish black dyed fitted leather sheath. Kaj Embretsen started making knives in 1983 and is a member of the American Knife Makers Guild and many guilds around the globe. His knives are of the highest quality and are extremely rare and highly sought-after in the states. This model is a testament to that claim. (5B1010-1U) (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1245	<p>Custom Winchester Model 1894 Takedown Rifle serial #2227, 38-55, 20 1/4" shortened barrel with a near excellent, mostly bright bore that has some areas of light pitting throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 90% of a commercially applied finish that covers some small tool marks and pits and has some areas of light handling and moderate edge wear. The hammer has been case hardened and has nearly all of its colors present. A few of the screws have some light slot damage. The walnut stocks have been expertly checkered and have a restored lacquer type finish. The wood has some small dings and other handling marks, there is a small amount of filler around the lower tang and a Pachmayr White Line rifle pad has been added to the butt. Rifle is equipped with swivels and has a blade front sight, the rear dovetail has been filled with a modified slot blank. A Redfield adjustable target sight with small aperture has been mounted to the left side of the receiver. The action appears to function correctly and the take-down function does operate with a little persuasion. This is a super looking modified antique rifle that is in a stellar caliber and would likely make a terrific lightweight woods rifle. (4A9992-8) (ANTIQUE) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1246	<p>Very Fine Venezuelan Model 24/30 Bolt Action Rifle by Fabrique Nationale serial #19716, 7mm Mauser, 23" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The blued metal surfaces retain about 99% original finish showing some very faint thinning at the muzzle and perhaps a few scattered light handling marks. The trigger and bolt release retain all of their stunning brilliant fire blue. The in-the-white receiver and bolt rate near excellent showing a few small areas of light oxidation staining toning to gray patina scattered about and some light handling marks, the Venezuelan crest remaining crisp. The smooth hardwood stock and handguard remain in near excellent condition showing a few sparsely scattered light dings and a tiny flake at the toe, the matching serial number remains crisp along the right edge of the stock along with a nice inspector stamp behind the triggerguard. There do not appear to be any import marks, the bolt is matching and an original cleaning rod and muzzle cover are included. A lovely example of these handsome FN rifles. (13A9807-75) {C&amp;R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1247	<p>German Kar.98AZ Bolt Action Carbine by Erfurt serial #4440ff, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1918-dated carbine have mostly toned to a dark gray-blue patina showing scattered old oxidation, a few light dings and some mild pitting along the high edges and the triggerguard, the floorplate with a generous amount of original blue. The bolt and buttplate have been very lightly cleaned long ago and are a mild pewter gunmetal patina showing some remnants of smoothed-over pinprick pitting and otherwise retaining strong markings throughout with the checkered surface of the bolt knob remaining crisp. The bayonet lug retainer pin is missing causing the whole upper assembly to be somewhat loose but this should prove an easy part to replace. All markings remain intact and strong showing proper imperial inspector stamps throughout. The smooth beech stock and handguard remain in very fine condition retaining a generous amount of original oil finish along with the scattered light dings and mild abrasions to be expected, there is a 1 3/4" shallow chip along left edge at the point of comb that is mostly unobtrusive. The stock retains lovely markings throughout showing strong imperial cartouches and inspector stamps throughout along with the appropriate large "B" beech designation. The stock and handguard are stamp-numbered matching the receiver and all other serialized parts are matching. A very attractive and desirable example. (13B9807-69) {C&amp;R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1248	<p>German P.35(p) Semi-Auto Pistol by Radom serial #C5094, 9mm, 4 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this two-lever non-slotted pistol retain about 90% original blue with the gripstraps thinning and toning to a mild gray patina, light holster wear and some remnants of oxidation speckling along the left side slide. The barrel is bright and all markings remain intact and crisp with proper "(Eagle) / 77" Waffenamts on the major components and the left side slide also with an off-struck eagle firing proof and Steyr's "(Eagle) / WaA623" Waffenamts. The original checkered dark brown Bakelite grips remain in excellent condition showing perhaps a couple tiny handling marks. Included is one original "(Eagle) / 189" magazine in near excellent condition and an original capture certificate dated February 4, 1946 listing this pistol by serial number and authorizing a Stephen J. Schoffer to retain the pistol. A solid Radom pistol with papers for the martial collector. (13A9807-347) {C&amp;R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1249	<p>German P.640(b) Semi-Auto Pistol by Fabrique Nationale serial #722b, 9mm, 4 5/8" barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing a hint of faint oxidation and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this late-war fixed sight pistol retain about 90% plus thinning original blue toning slightly to a mild gray patina along the gripstraps and high edges along with a few marks from disassembly and sparsely scattered specks from oxidation. The barrel remains bright and all markings are crisp and clear showing proper eagle firing proofs, "(Eagle) / WaA140" Waffenamts and the slide stamped with "45" prefix before the serial number. The checkered dark brown Bakelite grips remain in excellent condition. The serialized parts are matching, one original magazine is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9807-356) {C&amp;R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1250	<p>British P.14 Bolt Action Rifle by Eddystone serial #15055, 303 British, 26" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this attractive rifle retain about 90% original blue with most of the loss due to overall mild thinning and toning to a smooth gray-brown patina along the floorplate, muzzle and high edges. The bolt is toning to a deep gray patina showing light operational wear and all markings remain intact and strong. The left receiver wall and some of the major components are stamped "EY" denoting emergency use of obsolete but serviceable arms and the martial broad arrow shows cancellation marks. The smooth walnut "fat boy" stock and handguard remain in near excellent condition showing a strong arsenal oil finish and showing a couple shallow tiny chips ahead of the floorplate and near the buttplate along with some scattered light dings. The stock retains crisp markings showing cancelled broad arrow and "EY" stamp along with circled "IE" and "PATT.14" along with a painted "557" rack number. All parts appear to be of Eddystone manufacture, there are no import marks and the bolt and rear sight are matching the receiver. The volley sights are also intact and an original black canvas 1917-dated sling is included. A very nice P.14 for the martial collector. (13A9807-188) {C&amp;R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1251	<p>British SHT.22 MK 2 Bolt Action Training Rifle by LSA Co. serial #4721V, 22 RF, 25" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few small areas of mild frosting and strong rifling throughout. This is an interesting example rebuilt from an 1891 dated Long Lee and showing New Zealand property markings along the receiver ring. The metal surfaces retain about 90% arsenal refurbished rust blue showing a slightly flaking coat of protective lacquer, some scattered light dings and areas toning to mild gray-brown patina. Some of the markings along the socket and receiver ring have softened from the years, the left side socket is stamped with the new model designation and the barrel is a '32-dated arsenal replacement showing commercial export proofs. The walnut stocks remain in good condition showing a couple small cracks around the magazine well, a repaired moderate 3 1/4" crack along the right edge ahead of the bolt handle and some overall light dings. There are no handguards and the fore-stock is stamp-numbered matching. The magazine cutoff has been removed and the volley sights are intact. As this rifle was built on a Long Lee and then equipped with a later style cocking knob, there is no safety beyond the striker's half cock. The rear sight is mismatched and appears to be a standard rifle sight, the bolt is matching and the rifle includes a proper hollowed-out magazine. An interesting example for the British martial collector. (13A9807-52) (ANTIQUE) [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1252	<p>Scarce British No. 7 MK1 Bolt Action Training Rifle by BSA serial #BS2173, 22 LR, 25 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this rifle retain about 92-94% arsenal refurbished black enamel finish showing some overall light flaking along the high edges and scattered handling marks, the bolt head showing some light dings and small tool marks. The arsenal-reapplied etched model designation and serial number remain intact and strong and the rifle does not appear to be import-marked or export-proofed. The hardwood stocks remain in very good condition as lightly cleaned showing a little bit of added finish, some scattered light dings, handling marks and two small chips forming at the heel. The buttstock shows a little bit of play and the fore-stock is un-numbered. The bolt is numbered "BS2494" and the magazine is "BS2399", the five-round 22 caliber insert magazine is present and the action seems to function well mechanically. These rifles were developed by BSA for the Royal Air Force after World War Two, only 2500 were manufactured and they were the only British Enfield training rifle to utilize a magazine. This example would make a fine addition to any advanced British martial collection. (13A9807-245) {C&amp;R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1253	<p>German K98k Bolt Action Rifle by Gustloff Werke serial #76717, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a little minor frosting nearer the chamber and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this bcd-coded and 45-dated rifle retain perhaps 75% original mostly phosphate finish that shows silvering and overall light oxidation staining, the triggerguard, extractor, bayonet lug and sight hood are blued retaining about 90% original finish with some thinning and light dings along the triggerguard. The laminated hardwood stock and handguard remain in very good condition showing some scattered light dings and handling marks, the butt showing some thin lamination cracks, more noticeable along the right side measuring about 3" and 2 1/2". The stock shows some subtle chatter marks along its length and along with the handguard is un-numbered internally and externally. The right side butt shows a strong "(Eagle) / H" army property stamp and "c" along the toe line. The bolt parts are matching and the markings remain strong, the top of receiver with proper "(Eagle) / 749" Waffenamnt and "(Eagle) / 1" on the side and the floorplate and triggerguard are sub-contractor-marked. A very good late-war Gustloff Werke rifle. (13A9807-166) {C&amp;R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1254	<p>German K98k Bolt Action Rifle by Berlin Lubecker serial #994d, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore showing a couple tiny areas of minor frosting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this duv-coded and 42-dated rifle are a relatively even mix of original blue and silvery gunmetal patina showing some scattered light freckling and handling marks. There is some light oxidation staining near the muzzle but it is unobtrusive and all markings remain strong. The laminated hardwood stock and handguard remain in very good plus condition showing some scattered light dings, a few mild abrasions and minor thin lamination cracks forming along the sides of the butt. The stock shows a single softened "(Eagle) / WaA214" along the toe line and is stamp-numbered matching the receiver, the handguard is also matching internally. This is a rather peculiar rifle as the barrel is un-numbered, all of the remaining serialized parts are matching but almost all of the parts are devoid of Waffenamts. The rifle bears proper firing proofs, the left side barrel shank shows a single proper "(Eagle) / 214" Waffenamnt, with another along the receiver ring. The triggerguard shows "(Eagle) / 221" and the floorplate shows a softened sub-contractor code. An original front sight hood and cleaning rod are included and the action seems to function well mechanically. An interesting example for the martial collector. (13A9807-167) {C&amp;R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1255	<p>Colt Model 1860 Army Percussion Revolver serial #128215, .44 cal, 8" round barrel with a fair-good bore showing moderate oxidation and pitting with strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1863-made revolver are a mix of silvery pewter and mild gray patina showing evidence of an old cleaning with remnants of smoothed-over moderate pitting, some small areas perhaps a bit heavier. The triggerguard is a mild goldenrod patina showing a few scattered light dings. A couple of the screws are replacements and the spring-loaded catch on the loading lever also appears to be an old replacement and is stuck forward. The barrel address is almost entirely gone, "COLTS PATENT" on the frame is very faint but mostly legible, the patent date on the cylinder remains mostly crisp with portions of the cylinder scene still visible and the sub-inspector stamp on some of the components remain strong. The smooth walnut grip rates fair showing overall shrinkage and areas rather shy of the frame along with some overall darkening and light handling marks. The arbor is un-numbered and appears to be an old piece of steel rod effectively adapted for use long ago, the wedge is "5897", the cylinder "7578" and the remaining numbered parts are matching. Barrel-to-frame fit remains solid and the action is functional with good timing and lock-up. (13A9739-16) {ANTIQUE} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1256	<p>French Model 1833 Cavalry Officer's Percussion Pistol by Chatellerault .69 cal, 8" etched damascus barrel with swamped muzzle and a bright excellent bore with finely-grooved rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of the barrel rate near excellent showing a strong etched damascus pattern throughout contrasting between gunmetal and dark gray with a couple tiny specks of mild oxidation staining and some high edge wear. The barrel is dated 1845 and shows French proof marks at the breech. The remaining metal surfaces are toning to a mottled gunmetal patina with smoky case-hardening and some hardened preservative along the lock. The breech tang, protected areas of the triggerguard and buttcap all retain a healthy amount of vibrant case-hardened colors, metal-to-wood fit remains excellent and the Chatellerault lockplate markings are strong. The checkered French walnut stock remains in near excellent condition showing somewhat worn finish, a few scattered light dings and mild handling marks. The stock retains a visible "D" inspector stamp behind the upper tang and along the left side and shows some lovely subtle grain figure throughout. The lanyard ring and original brass-tipped ramrod are present, there are two spare nipples beneath the buttcap and the lock functions crisply. A lovely example of these very finely made pistols that appears to have seen little to no use. (13A9933-21) {ANTIQUE} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1257	<p>Attractive Spanish Miquelet Holster Pistol .74 cal, 10 1/8" part round part octagon barrel with turned medial at the point of transition and a moderately oxidized bore. This is actually a rather nicely constructed pistol that remains in fine condition. The barrel and Patilla-style lock have mostly toned to a pleasant gray-brown patina showing some scattered old minor oxidation staining and a few smoothed-over pinprick pits. The lock hardware is very nicely constructed with nicely chiseled accenting and the breech shows ten fleur-de-lis-style touchmarks and what is likely a maker's mark "(Crown) / SAP / G?A". The trigger is rather dainty, somewhat out of place amidst the large brass triggerguard. The walnut stock with horn tip remains in very fine condition showing a small crack at the tip of the ramrod channel, a few scattered light dings and thin 5/8" chip at the left edge of the horn tip. The stock features some very nice silver wire inlay that remains mostly intact with a long strand missing down the backstrap and a smaller strand along the right side grip that has been covered over with some filler. There is a pointed carved bolster behind the lockplate and metal-to-wood fit remains excellent. The ramrod is not present and the lock seems to function well mechanically. (13B9933-32) {ANTIQUE} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1258	<p>British Flintlock Coat Pistol by Nathaniel Trevey .62 cal, 8" round barrel with a very good bore showing some scattered fine pitting and minor oxidation. The barrel of this pistol has toned to a mostly smooth plum-brown patina showing some scattered areas of old oxidation and a few minor pinprick pits. The slightly convex banana-shaped lockplate is similar showing some areas of silvery pewter and simple borderlines. The neatly chiseled frizzen spring retains a few flakes of fire blue and the lock is equipped with waterproof pan and unbridled frizzen. The jaw screw shows some silvering and rather rough tool marks from some vigorous removal attempts. The barrel is neatly marked "NAT*TREVEY*LONDON", there are London proofs at the breech and the lockplate is also marked "NAT*TREVEY". The pistol is equipped with brass fittings including ramrod thimble, tailpipe, rather slim triggerguard, dual strap buttcap with a slightly loose grotesque on the base, sideplate and un-engraved monogram plate atop the wrist. The brass has toned to a mild ocher patina showing some scattered light handling marks and some scattered tarnishing along the buttcap, thimble and tailpipe. The brass has some light borderline engraving and a few small simple foliate motifs. The walnut stock remains in good condition showing a neatly repaired break through the wrist, a few small chips around the lockplate, a discolored streak along the left side grip from some sort of solvent and some other light handling marks. There are some small gaps around the buttcap and the area behind the upper tang shows some rather nice fine silver wire inlay. A slightly short brass-tipped ramrod is present and the lock seems to function well mechanically. Nathaniel Trevey was apprenticed in 1703 and was active in the gun trade until about 1754. (13B9933-37) {ANTIQUE} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1259	British Flintlock Martial Pistol with Ketland & Tower Marked Lock .69 cal, 9" round barrel with an oxidized bore. The barrel and lock are a pewter gunmetal patina showing some scattered smoothed-over light pitting and remnants of old oxidation staining. The ramrod and its swiveling arms are a darker brown patina and may be older replacements and the cock appears to have been heat-treated at some point. The breech retains a pair of strong proof marks and the lockplate shows "TOWER" at the rear and slightly softened "KETLAND & CO. in the center" along with a mostly worn away Royal Cypher. The touch hole shows some moderate erosion but the arm appears to be in the original flint and the frizzen, lock screws and most of the internal lock parts show a matching assembly code "XII". The brass hardware has toned to a mild ochre patina showing some scattered light dings and the triggerguard tang showing a slight bend. The walnut stock remains in about very good condition with areas darkened from the years showing a few scattered light cracks, some overall dings and handling marks. There are two holes along the left flat where a belt hook once was although they are spaced further back than what you would expect to see on a Pattern 1824 Sea Service pistol, so perhaps they were a period modification and the arm most closely fits a New Land Pattern model. The lock seems to function well mechanically. (13A9933-33) {ANTIQUÉ} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1260	Hopkins & Allen Falling Block Schuetzen Rifle serial #540, 22 LR, 24" octagon barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing some light frosting in the grooves and strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this attractive rifle retains about 90% original blue that shows some overall mild thinning to gray along the high edges and muzzle along with a few scattered light dings and handling marks here and there, one small ding on the left barrel flat a bit more moderate. The action and schuetzen-style buttplate retain a similar amount of original case-hardened colors showing overall thinning and toning to a pleasant silvery patina showing a few scattered handling marks and a small area of pinprick pitting along the buttplate heel. The Hopkins & Allen Arms Co. barrel address and caliber designations remain crisp and clear. The checkered walnut buttstock and schnabel forend remain in very fine condition retaining about 97% original varnish showing a tiny hairline crack forming at the upper tang, a tiny abrasion at the tip of the forend and some scattered dings. The checkering remains almost entirely intact and strong and the wood shows a little subtle attractive grain figure along the toe line. The original sporting sights are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very attractive later-production rifle. (13B9670-541) {C&R} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1261	Remington Model 1897 "Michigan Militia" Rolling Block Rifle serial #143, 30-40 Krag, 30" barrel with a very good bore showing some scattered light oxidation and minor frosting in the grooves and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel and bands of this rifle retain about 85% original thinning blue toning to a mild gray patina and showing a few scattered tiny dings. The action has mostly toned to an attractive mottled smoky gray case-hardened patina showing some scattered mild brown freckling and faint hints of colors lurking about. There is a moderate ding on the underside of the rear barrel band and the small action parts retain about 90% original blue. The Remington Arms Co. address and patent dates on the tang remain strong and the barrel is marked "30 U.S." The smooth walnut stocks remain in about very good condition showing a strong oil finish with the buttstock showing two thin 4" and two 2" cracks on either side at the toe, some scattered light dings and handling marks. The buttstock shows a softened "62" rack number on the right side and "244" along the bottom left edge of the wrist. All appropriate hardware remains intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9670-274) {C&R} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
1262	British New Land Pattern Flintlock Pistol by Tower .69 cal, 9" barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing a little mild oxidation nearer the muzzle. The metal surfaces of this attractive pistol are mostly a pewter-gunmetal patina showing some brown speckling and remnants of unobtrusive fine pitting along the barrel. The lockplate markings remain excellent showing "TOWER" at the rear, crisp "(Crown) / GR" Royal Cypher in the center, martial proof and small "R&RS" Ramsay & Richard Sutherland contractor stamp. The rear of the lockplate and bridle also show a little bit of fine line foliate accents and the breech also shows proper strong martial proofs. The brass hardware was perhaps very lightly cleaned at some point and is now a goldenrod tone showing a couple small dings and minor handling marks. The smooth walnut stock remains in about very fine condition showing a thin 1/2" crack at the right side tip and some overall light to perhaps moderate dings. The stock otherwise maintains a lovely honest appearance with excellent metal-to-wood fit and some areas of attractive subtle grain figure also retaining strong inspector stamps, an off-struck Board of Ordnance stamp atop the wrist along with a set of opposing broad arrows out-of-service marks. The swiveling ramrod assembly is intact, the pistol remains in the original flint and the lock functions crisply. This is a very handsome flintlock pistol for the British martial collector. (13B9978-1) {ANTIQUÉ} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1263	Remington New York State Rolling Block Target Rifle Property of 1st Sergeant W. E. Laragh 50-70, 36" barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some sparsely scattered light pitting and oxidation with strong rifling throughout. Unlike a standard contract rifle this example has a six-groove barrel with an increased twist rate. The barrel of this rifle has mostly toned to a mottled plum-brown patina showing a few small areas of old pitting, minor freckling and some light tool marks near the rear band. The action is more of a mottled gray showing some remnants of silvery case-hardened patina in the protected areas and the small action parts retain some streaks of original blue. Some of the screw heads show light slot wear and the tang markings remain intact and strong. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good condition darkening somewhat from the years and showing a few tiny drying cracks and small flakes forming at the upper tang, some thin slivers missing along the ramrod channel and some overall dings and mild abrasions to be expected from service. There is a brass disc affixed to the right side butt that has taken on a nice ochre patina and is neatly engraved with the sergeant's name and shooting elevations for 200, 300, 500 and 600 yards. The rear sling swivel has been removed, an original cleaning rod is present and the rifle is sighted with a Buffington rear sight (the lower aperture of the sliding leaf has detached) and a plain bead front sight. The action seems to function well mechanically. Research shows Sergeant W. E. Laragh is listed in the Adjutant-General's Report to the New York Legislature for the year 1892 as one of the soldiers who had qualified as a Sharpshooter for 18 successive years serving in the 8th Regiment. An interesting side-note, the report also states proudly that even the Governor of New York, Roswell P. Flower qualified as a Marksman that year, a first for the New York National Guard. (13B9670-322) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1264	Attractive Unmarked European Rifle-Musket .56 cal, 31" barrel with six-groove rifling and a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this rifle retains about 80% original thinning blue that is toning to a pleasant gray-brown patina and shows some faint remnants of old minor oxidation and a few scattered light dings. The patent breech has toned to an attractive smoky case-hardened patina and the nipple is brass showing very little use. The lockplate and trigger plate are similar to the breech showing attractive subtle colors throughout. The triggerguard with large single spur and barrel bands show streaks of original bright blue flaking to pewter gunmetal overall. The smooth walnut stock remains in very good plus to very fine condition retaining most of its original oil finish and showing the expected overall light dings and handling marks from the years. There is a softened "21" stamped behind the triggerguard and the stock shows attractive subtle grain figure. The rifle is equipped with military-style sights, right side saber bayonet lug and a brass-tipped ramrod that shows a small crown proof mark. The lock seems to function well mechanically and shows similar small proof marks inside. A nicely constructed military rifle-musket in fine condition. (13A9670-232) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1265	<p>British Brass-Barreled Flintlock Coat Pistol by Spies                      .54 cal, 9" octagon barrel with a good bore showing some scattered verdigris. The barrel and brass fittings of this pistol have toned to a nice rich ochre patina showing some light verdigris around some of the edges, a few scattered brown speckles and some light dings at the muzzle and buttcap. The lockplate and breech tang are mostly a pewter gunmetal patina showing some scattered very light oxidation staining and the frizzen spring retains some strong brilliant fire blue. The pistol is rather Spartan and embellished with just a few small areas of light foliate motifs and a rather nice pineapple finial. The lockplate features a pronounced teat with a slight step at the rear and is equipped with a bridled roller frizzen. The center of the lockplate is clearly marked "A. W. SPIES" and the barrel shows deeply struck Birmingham proof marks and "LONDON". The walnut stock remains in very fine condition retaining much of its oil finish and showing an area of light scratches along the left side grip and some other more minor scattered small dings. Metal-to-wood fit remains excellent and there is an un-engraved German silver monogram plate atop the wrist. The original brass-tipped ramrod with iron worm end is present and the lock functions crisply. A very attractive if somewhat plain British-made pistol sold by this prolific American retailer. (13A9670-421) {ANTIQUÉ} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (800/1200)                      Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1266	<p>French Percussion Stalking Rifle by Lepage Moutier                      .45 cal, 17 1/2" octagon barrel with a partially bright about very good plus bore showing some fine pitting and oxidation in the grooves and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this handy rifle has mostly toned to pewter gunmetal patina showing some sparsely scattered remnants of pinprick pitting, old minor oxidation staining and generous star damascus patterns throughout. The patent breech is a deep blue-gray tone and the lock and remaining parts are pewter-gunmetal similar to the barrel. The lockplate is neatly engraved "Lepage Moutier / a Paris" and the metal surfaces are nicely embellished with attractive detailed foliate scrollwork and the triggerguard with a foliate finial. The checkered walnut stock remains in very fine condition showing a little older added oil finish and slightly worn edges along with some scattered light dings and handling marks. The diamond point checkering with neatly mulled borders remains intact and strong and the stock shows some lovely grain figure throughout the butt. There is an un-engraved German silver monogram plate atop the wrist and German silver wedge escutcheons, the barrel wedge itself appears to be an older replacement as it is somewhat ill-fitted but effective. The original steel ramrod is present, the rifle is equipped with sling swivel eyes, a rather martial-style ladder rear sight and fine blade front. The rifle weighs in at just under 5 1/2 pounds and the lock functions crisply. (13A9670-514) {ANTIQUÉ} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (800/1200)                      Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1267	<p>Cased Smith &amp; Wesson No. 1 Third Issue Revolver with F. T. Baker of London Retailer Markings                      serial #89367, 22 RF, 3 3/16" ribbed round barrel with a partially bright good bore showing a few areas of light pitting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain perhaps 40% original bright blue strongest along the left side frame and some of the protected areas with the balanced flaked and toning to gray-brown showing a few pinprick pits and light oxidation staining. The hammer is a smoky gray showing a few spots of moderate oxidation and all markings remain intact and strong showing period British proof marks and the backstrap neatly retailer-engraved "F. T. BAKER. 88 FLEET ST. LONDON". The smooth rosewood grips remain in very good plus condition retaining about 85% original varnish showing some flaking along the right panel and scattered light handling marks. The right panel is appropriately stamp-numbered to the gun and the barrel is matching the frame by assembly number, the cylinder assembly number is mismatched though it shows appropriate British proofs. Barrel-to-frame fit shows a little minor play and the action will require attention as timing is off and the cylinder does not lock correctly but the hammer remains crisp. The retailer case rates very good plus, the exterior showing flaking varnish, overall dings and a moderate 4" silver and split along the base. The interior is lined in green baize showing some fading and light staining and holds a period cleaning rod and German silver oiler. There is no key present and the exterior lock escutcheon is missing. The original label is intact and quite nice showing a few small marks and an area of staining obscuring the street address somewhat. This revolver has seen some honest use but remains nicely-presented. (13B9952-58) {ANTIQUÉ} (800/1200)                      Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1268	<p>Engraved Smith &amp; Wesson No. 1 Third Issue Revolver                      serial #77585, 22 RF, 3 3/16" ribbed round barrel with a partially bright good bore showing scattered light pitting and some oxidation with good rifling throughout. The barrel and frame of this revolver retain about 95% original nickel finish showing some sparsely scattered very fine flakes and minor bubbling toning to gray-brown mostly along the barrel and the backstrap shows a lightly ground area near the heel that appears to have been engraved with a name and year, now sadly no longer legible. The cylinder has flaked to a deep gray-brown patina showing a few scattered pinprick pits and the hammer and ejector stud are a smoky gray. The metal surfaces are extensively embellished with lovely New York-style wide flowing foliate scrollwork with punch-dot shading, the scrolls attractive and nicely detailed. The sides of the barrel show a long stretch of geometric patterns flanked by scrollwork and the barrel address and patent dates remain crisp. The smooth antique ivory grips remain in very fine condition showing nice age striations and an attractive mellow patina, both fit the frame very well and the right panel is pencil-numbered matching the frame. The other parts are matching by assembly number, barrel-to-frame fit shows a little minor play and the action seems to function well mechanically. Included with this revolver is a period case that remains in very fine condition showing a little older added varnish along the exterior, a few light scratches along the lid and other minor handling marks. The interior is lined in black baize and shows a few light scuffs and minor staining. (13B9952-61) {ANTIQUÉ} (800/1200)                      Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1269	<p>Remington No. 2 Rolling Block Sporting Rifle                      serial #7596, 38 Ballard Extra Long CF, 24" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this attractive rifle retains about 92% original blue showing some very mild fading and a little scattered minor oxidation staining or freckling. The frame retains about 90% attractive case-hardened colors muting slightly overall to a mottled gray-brown and showing some mild speckling. The steel schnabel tip and buttplate also retain a similar amount of lovely vibrant colors while the hammer and breechblock retain about 98% original bright blue showing a little faint edge wear and minor freckles. The action pins retain nice straw colors and the fire blued small parts have taken on an attractive deep plum tone. The E. Remington &amp; Sons barrel address and patent dates on the frame remain crisp and clear. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in near excellent condition retaining about 95% original oil finish showing just a few light dings and mild handling marks. The original sporting sights are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13B9670-385) {ANTIQUÉ} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (800/1200)                      Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1270	<p>U.S. Model 1819 Flintlock Pistol by Simeon North                      .54 cal, 10" round barrel with a partially bright bore showing scattered light pitting. This pistol shows an old neatly-executed reconversion. The metal surfaces have mostly toned to a mottled plum-brown patina showing some scattered partially smoothed-over old pitting and light handling marks. The breech markings remain completely intact and strong showing "JDJ / P / US" and the lockplate shows "1822" date at the rear, North's name and the upper edges of the Federal Eagle in the center are somewhat faded but the rest remains strong. The smooth walnut stock remains in very good condition showing some small areas of old oxidation leaching, a small crack behind the lockplate and at the rear lock screw and some scattered light dings. The backstrap is a little bit proud and there is a faint "V" stamped behind the lockplate and a good "LS" inspector's cartouche on the left flat. The swiveling ramrod assembly is intact and the lock seems to function well mechanically. A solid 1819 North pistol. (13A9980-28) {ANTIQUÉ} (800/1200)                      Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1271	<p>Colt Model 1855 Sidehammer Pocket Percussion Revolver serial #12364, .28 cal, 3 1/2" octagon barrel with a bright very fine bore showing a few areas of light oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The barrel and frame of this Type 2 revolver retain about 75% original bright blue showing some overall high edge wear, backstrap toned to mild brown patina and some other areas flaking to mild gray. There are a few scattered light dings and a few minor pinprick pits here and there that are unobtrusive and the cylinder has mostly toned to a deep gray patina showing some flakes of bright blue. The hammer and loading lever show hints of smoky case-hardened colors and a few of the screw heads retain good fire blue. The barrel address and patent date with pointing hand motif remain crisp and clear and the cylinder scene is mostly intact and quite strong overall. The revolver wears a nice smooth antique ivory grip that rates very fine showing some scattered fine age cracks and a pale patina, it is a little shy of the backstrap and shows some old adhesive securing it to the frame. The barrel and cylinder are matching, the hammer screw is missing and the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. Also included is a vintage leather flap holster that shows some mild overall cracking and a few small tears. (13A9944-33) (ANTIQUE) [Frank Berry Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1272	<p>Stevens Model 414 Armory Falling Block Rifle serial #73038, 22 LR, 26" round barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing some light oxidation ahead of the chamber and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this attractive rifle retains about 98% original blue showing a few small handling marks scattered along the right side and some faint muzzle wear, the barrel band retaining a similar amount of original blue. The action retains about 97% lovely vibrant case-hardened colors showing a couple small thin scratches along the left side and the lever with some mild muting to pleasant silvery gray. The breechblock, screws and trigger retain 95% original blue and the hammer 95% bright fire blue; most of the screw heads show some light slot wear. The smooth walnut stocks remain in near excellent condition retaining much of their original oil finish showing a tiny shallow flake missing along the right edge wrist and a few other minor handling marks. The grooved synthetic buttplate remains intact and the rifle is sighted with its original receiver peep sight and German silver bead front, sadly the front sight has suffered a whack at some point and the bead portion has bent over onto the right side. The action seems to function well mechanically. A very nice example retaining strong condition. (13A9670-561) (C&amp;R) [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1273	<p>Remington Rolling Block Saddle Ring Carbine 44 CF, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this carbine retains about 95% original blue showing some scattered mild freckling, some light handling marks and small areas thinning under bright light. The action retains about 80% strong case-hardened colors, quite vibrant along the left side and upper tang, with some scattered gray-brown speckling and mild muting to smoky gray. The buttplate likewise retains strong colors throughout and the barrel band is a deep gray patina showing a crown stamp on the left side. The action parts are a mix of silvery pewter and gray and the hammer spur has been neatly shortened during the period of use allowing the sights to be visible with the hammer down. The Remingtons lion tang address and patent dates remain intact and strong. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very fine condition showing a little added antique finish, the buttstock with a thin 6 and 2 1/2" scratch along the bottom left edge and the forend with a few mild abrasions near the band. The stocks are otherwise quite nice and retain perfect fit. All original hardware is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. In-house testing could not determine the exact chambering, it is a bottle-necked cartridge with the chamber rim diameter measuring about 0.68". (13B9670-375) (ANTIQUE) [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1274	<p>Weatherby Orion Smallbore Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #60-03-4594 02, 410 Bore, 26" barrels choked improved cylinder and full with excellent bores. The barrels, lever and triggerguard retain 99% plus original blue with some simple border engraving around the chambers. The boxlock frame is excellent and retains all its original case-hardened color with nicely-contrasting yellows and blues. The frame has been embellished with tight scroll and pattern engraving covering about 90% of the metal surface. The checkered walnut round-knob pistolgrip buttstock and semi-beavertail forend are excellent with some fine fiddleback figure becoming gradually-stronger at the butt. This appears to be an as-new never-fired Weatherby smallbore. The length-of-pull to the single selective gold trigger is 14 3/8" with drops of 1 1/4" and 2 1/8", the chambers are 3", the safety is non-automatic and the butt is slightly cast-off. Included is the original factory box with matching end label. (22B9949-175) (MODERN) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1275	<p>Weatherby Mark XXII Deluxe Semi-Auto Rifle serial #JC11753, 22 LR, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue and black anodized finish and the bolt remains bright. The high-gloss skip-line checkered walnut Monte Carlo stock is excellent, it has a rosewood grip cap and forend tip with maple spacers and the figure is fantastic, the grain has a subtle shimmer when manipulated in the light. The rifle comes with a single factory magazine and the original factory box with test target. The rifle is equipped with open sights and a factory-supplied Weatherby Mark XXII 4x50 scope with a crosshair reticle and clear optics. An as-new mid-80s Howa-manufactured Weatherby rifle still sporting its original hang tag. (22A9949-92) (MODERN) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1276	<p>Weatherby Orion Smallbore Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #60-03-4545 02, 28 ga., 26" barrels choked modified and full with excellent bores. This appears to be an as-new unfired "MADE IN SPAIN"-marked Weatherby shotgun. The barrels, lever and triggerguard retain 99% plus original blue with some border engraving around the chambers and the single selective trigger retains all its original gold plate. The boxlock frame retains all its original vivid case-hardened color with roughly 90% coverage tight scroll engraving and a bright engine-turned pattern on the water table. The checkered round-knob pistolgrip buttstock and semi-beavertail forend are excellent, the butt is slightly cast-off, the safety is non-automatic, the ejectors are strong, the chambers are 2 3/4" and the length-of-pull is 14 3/8" with drops of 1 1/4" and 2". Included is the original factory box with matching end label. (22B9949-176) (MODERN) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1277	<p>Weatherby Orion Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #60-03-2674 02, 20 ga., 28" screw-choke barrels with excellent bores. The barrels retain 99% plus original blue with some simple border engraving around the 3" chambers. The frame has about 90% coverage tight scroll and pattern engraving, the metal surfaces retain all their original vivid case-hardened color, there is a nice tight engine-turned pattern on the water table and the gold single selective trigger retains all its original gold plate. The checkered walnut round-knob pistolgrip buttstock and semi-beavertail forend are excellent, this is an as-new Weatherby shotgun. The length-of-pull is 14 3/8" with drops of 1 3/8" and 2 3/8", the safety is non-automatic, the ejectors are strong and the butt is slightly cast-off. Included is the original factory box with manual and two Weatherby IMC choke tubes, modified and full. (22B9949-166) (MODERN) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1278	Weatherby Athena Grade IV Field Over Under Shotgun Two Barrel Set serial #D 000729, 12 ga., 26" ventilated rib barrels choked skeet in both and 26" ventilated rib barrels choked modified and improved cylinder, both sets of barrels with 3" chambers and excellent bores. This is a numbers-matching set, both sets of barrels, the interior of the forend metal and frame are all marked "D000729". The skeet barrels retain 99% original blue with a deep plum undertone, the remaining set retains close to 99% with some pinprick freckles on the right-side bolster, the bottom ejector on the skeet barrel seems to hang-up and may need attention while the other three ejectors remain strong. The satin nickel frame and sideplates are very good plus with some mostly faint and unobtrusive freckles scattered about. The metal has been tastefully-engraved with areas of flowing foliate scroll, patterns on the screw heads and hinge pins and a small gold crown on top of the lever. The fancy-figured high-gloss checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock and fingergroove forend are excellent with a bit of flaking around the grip cap's ebony spacer and some very minor crazing on the forend, the figure is stunning with nicely-contrasting grain complimenting the rosewood grip cap nicely. The length-of-pull is 14 1/8" with drops of 1 3/8" and 2 1/4", the safety is non-automatic and the gold single selective trigger works as it should and shows slight wear to silver on its face. Included is an aluminum Weatherby hard case. (22B9949-148) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
1279	Weatherby Athena Sideplate Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #60-03-2772 02, 20 ga., 26" screw-choke barrels with excellent bores. The barrels, lever and triggerguard retain 99% original blue with some tight border engraving around the chambers. The sideplates and frame retain all their wonderful original case-hardened color with tight scroll and pattern engraving throughout. The checkered walnut straight-grip buttstock and splinter-style forend are excellent, the butt is cast-off with a 14 3/8" length-of-pull to the gold single selective trigger and drops of 1 3/8" and 2 3/8". The safety is non-automatic, the ejectors are strong and the chambers are 3". Included is the original factory box and two IMC choke tubes: modified and improved cylinder. (22B9949-177) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1280	Smith & Wesson Model 25-5 Heavy Barrel Target Revolver serial #N681160, 45 Colt, 6" pinned heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This late 1970's-manufactured revolver remains in wonderful condition showing very little if any use. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish with light handling marks. The .500" target trigger and .500" target hammer retain wonderful case-hardened colors with minor operational wear. The checkered walnut factory target grips feature an extractor cutout and silver S&W medallions, they remain in excellent condition. This revolver features a red ramp front sight, white outline adjustable rear sight and the action times and locks up correctly. A great gun for the collector or big bore revolver enthusiast. (8A9952-43) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1281	Remington Model XP-Silhouette Bolt Action Single Shot Pistol serial #B7520081, 35 Remington, 14 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This June 1987-manufactured pistol is the basic XP-100 equipped for the demands of Metallic Silhouette competition. It remains in wonderful condition with about 99% original blue finish. The Zytel pistolgrip stock rates excellent and features molded-in checkering, white diamond inserts, black tip forend with white line spacer and quick detachable sling swivel studs on the forend and butt of the pistolgrip. The pistol is drilled and tapped at the receiver, muzzle end of the barrel and about 4 1/2" from the muzzle allowing the installation of a variety of iron sights or scopes. The bolt is correctly numbered to the gun and includes a Weaver style scope base with screws. An excellent gun for I.H.M.S.A. competition or hunting. (8A9949-155) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1282	Weatherby Mark V CFP Accumark Bolt Action Pistol serial #WB015104, 7mm-08, 15" fluted barrel with an excellent bore. This version of the CFP was only manufactured during 2000 and remains in wonderful condition. The receiver retains about 99% original blue while the stainless steel barrel rates excellent with about 99% original black finish remaining in its flutes. The McMillan synthetic pistolgrip one-piece stock rates excellent and features a black finish with light gray spider web pattern. The stock features a rear finger groove pistolgrip and includes a quick detachable sling swivel stud on the pistolgrip butt and one on the forend. Other features include a right-hand Mark V action, three shot capacity magazine and manual safety. The pistol is drilled and tapped for scope mounting and includes the bases and rings. A beautiful example of a limited production pistol. (8A9949-156) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
1283	Interarms / Mauser Parabellum Luger Pistol serial #11.00.2631, 9mm, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. This Swiss-style Luger has a straight frontstrap and features a grip safety. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish with minor handling marks. The trigger, takedown bolt, safety, magazine catch, and ejector retain beautiful original straw color. The checkered walnut factory grips rate excellent although the grip screws show light slot damage. The pistol is Interarms marked on the right side, Mauser marked on the left with a bold American Federal Eagle over the chamber. It includes the original factory Styrofoam lined hinged box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, combination tool and manual. It also includes a single unmarked magazine; the follower button has been replaced with a slotted screw and no longer activates the hold open latch. When tried with an in-house Luger magazine the hold-open functioned correctly. This pistol appears to have seen only light use over the years. The Interarms Mausers have been gaining strong collector and shooter interest. (8A9939-36) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1284	Smith & Wesson Model 1905 Military & Police Hand Ejector Revolver serial #516640, 38 Special, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely fourth change Military & Police retains wonderful condition with about 98% original blue finish showing scattered light edge wear, a few handling marks and most of the loss due to muzzle wear. The standard trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with light thinning on the bottom of the trigger and the face worn to pewter. The grips are factory diamond checkered walnut, the right panel is in very good to excellent condition with minor wear and light half-moon impact marks on the butt. The left panel rates about good with slightly heavier impact marks on the butt and four moderate dents on the face. The grips are pencil numbered to the gun, all appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the frame and it times and locks up as good as the day it left Springfield. Included is the original factory hinged purple box correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun. The box rates about excellent with light wear on the corners and slight soiling. It also includes a Smith & Wesson "20 Yard Bull's Eye Target" pamphlet with multi-lingual trademark information on the rear showing moderate oil absorption through the years. An excellent example of a Military & Police revolver with a great box. (8A9952-29) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1285	Smith & Wesson 22/32 Kit Gun Revolver serial #10264, 22 LR, 2" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely improved I-frame flat latch revolver remains in superb condition. The gun has seen only light use and retains about 99% original blue finish, the muzzle shows very light wear on the right side and it has a light cylinder turn ring. The standard trigger and hammer have bold case-hardened colors with light operational wear. The diamond checkered walnut factory round butt Magna grips with silver S&W medallions are in excellent condition. The grips and all appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun, it features a Baughman ramp front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, crisp action, and it times and locks up correctly. The gun comes with the original medium gray "sunray" box that is correctly labeled and grease penciled numbered to the gun. The box rates about good with moderate edge wear showing stains on the cover from oil, later added writing and a few light dents. It also includes a factory "Helpful Hints" pamphlet that rates very good showing light scattered oil stains. A wonderful little Model 1953 and fine collectible. (8A9981-1) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1286	Smith & Wesson Model 43 22/32 Airweight Kit Gun Revolver serial #49283, 22 LR, 3 1/2" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This Model 1955 flat latch Kit Gun remains in wonderful condition with about 99% original blue and anodized finishes showing slight muzzle wear and a faint turn ring on the recessed aluminum cylinder. The service trigger and hammer retain gorgeous case-hardened colors with minor operational wear. The diamond checkered walnut factory square butt Magna grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate excellent showing no blemishes. This gun features a Baughman serrated ramp front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight, crisp action and excellent timing and lockup. It includes a factory letter that indicates this gun was shipped on November 24, 1959 to Oklahoma Hardware Co. of Oklahoma City, as described above. It is obvious this gun has seen only minimal use over the years and would proudly grace any collection. (8A9981-33) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1287	Smith & Wesson Model 34 22/32 Kit Gun Revolver serial #47142, 22 LR, 4" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This beautiful little improved flat latch Model 1953 I-frame revolver remains in wonderful condition. The metal surfaces have about 99% original blue finish with minor high edge wear around the muzzle and the recessed cylinder has a very light turn ring and storage mark. The service trigger and hammer retain beautiful case-hardened colors with minor operational wear. The diamond checkered walnut factory square butt Magna grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and remain blemish free. Timing and lock up are excellent and it features a Baughman ramp front sight and black blade adjustable rear. This gun includes the original blue factory two-piece box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, used cleaning kit and paperwork. An excellent condition late 1950s Kit Gun. (8A9981-13) (C&R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1288	Smith & Wesson Model 48-4 K-22 Masterpiece Magnum Revolver serial #92K8741, 22 Magnum R.F., 6" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This is an excellent example of a Model 48-4 showing very little use since it left the factory in 1981. This revolver retains about 99% original blue finish showing a very light turn ring on the recessed cylinder. The service style trigger and hammer retain robust case-hardened colors with minor operational wear. The smooth gonzalo alves factory target grips with silver S&W medallions rate very good showing no handling wear although there is a shallow, narrow, 1/4" long chip missing next to the right panels escutcheon and the grips feature the later speed loader cutout on the left panel. This gun features a Patridge front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight and it times and locks up correctly. A very attractive gun for the hunter, collector, or shooter. (8A9981-27) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1289	Smith & Wesson Model 48-3 K-22 Masterpiece Magnum Revolver serial #11K8407, 22 Magnum R.F., 4" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. A beautiful example of the Masterpiece Magnum that retains about 99% original blue finish with a few minor handling marks and a faint turn ring on the recessed cylinder. The service trigger and hammer retain beautiful case-hardened color with minor operational wear. The checkered gonzalo alves factory target grips with silver S&W medallions rate near excellent showing some lightly flaking finish along the edge of the butt and upper back area of the left panel's checkering border. This gun features a Baughman ramp front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight and the timing and lock up are excellent. This beautiful gun shows very little use since it left the factory in 1977 and would make a wonderful addition to any collection. (8A9981-28) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1290	Smith & Wesson Model 17-2 K-22 Masterpiece Revolver serial #K632664, 22 LR, 6" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This beautiful K-22 remains in wonderful condition and retains about 99% original blue finish with a few minor handling marks and a light turn ring on the recessed cylinder. The service trigger and hammer retain beautiful case-hardened color with minor operational wear. The diamond checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate excellent. This gun features a Patridge front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight with great timing and lock up. This beautiful mid-1960s gun shows very little use and has been well cared for. (8A9981-29) (C&R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1291	Smith & Wesson Model 17-4 K-22 Masterpiece Revolver serial #81K0262, 22 LR, 6" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This gun remains in wonderful condition with about 99% original blue finish showing minor wear at the muzzle and a faint turn ring. The standard trigger and hammer retain robust case-hardened colors. The checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent showing a small imperfection in the original varnish on the backstrap of the right panel. The grips are stamped with the number "0242", but this is likely a factory error. The revolver features a Patridge front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight with excellent timing and lockup. It includes the original two-piece factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, used cleaning kit, manual and paperwork. An outstanding example of the K-22 Masterpiece. (8A9981-16) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
1292	Smith & Wesson Model 17-3 K-22 Masterpiece Revolver serial #1K90681, 22 LR, 6" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This gun remains in delightful condition with about 99% original blue finish showing a faint turn ring on the recessed cylinder. The standard trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with minor operational wear. The checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate excellent. The revolver features a Patridge front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, the action with excellent timing and lockup. It includes the original two-piece factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, cleaning kit showing light use, manual and paperwork. An excellent example of a 1971-manufactured revolver. (8A9981-9) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1293	Smith & Wesson Model 18-4 K-22 Combat Masterpiece Revolver serial #25K3983, 22 LR, 4" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This gun remains in beautiful condition showing only minimal use since it left the factory in the late 1970s. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish showing a faint turn ring on the recessed cylinder. The standard trigger and hammer retain rich case-hardened colors. The un-numbered checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent. The revolver features a Baughman ramp front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight and the action with excellent timing and lockup. It includes the original two-piece factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, lightly used cleaning kit, manual and paperwork. One corner of the cover has separated from the metal corner. A superb Combat Masterpiece. (8A9981-10) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1294	Smith & Wesson Model 48-4 K-22 Masterpiece Magnum Revolver serial #78K0951, 22 Magnum R.F., 8 3/8" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This excellent revolver retains about 99% original blue finish with light muzzle wear and a faint turn ring on the recessed cylinder. The service trigger and hammer retain beautiful case-hardened color with operational wear. The smooth gonzalo alves factory target grips with silver S&W medallions and speed loader cutout rate about excellent with one small area of flaking finish on the right panel from a very mild scuff. This gun features a Patridge front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight while the timing and lockup are excellent. The face of the cylinder shows multiple strike marks from the firing pin, several have struck the edges of a few of the chamber mouths. It includes the original factory two-piece box that is end labeled to the gun but not numbered, unused cleaning kit, manual and paperwork. An excellent example of the Model 48-4 revolver. (8A9981-12) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1295	Gehmann Model G130 GP-1 Match Air Pistol serial #G1167, .177 cal., 9 1/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This beautiful pre-charged pneumatic air pistol remains in excellent condition with about 99% original blue and anodized finishes showing a few minor handling marks. The right hand anatomical walnut factory grips rate excellent and feature stippled surfaces, finger and thumb rest, finger grooves, palm swell and adjustable palm rest. This pistol features an interchangeable Patridge front sight, fully adjustable rear sight with capability to interchange blades, fully adjustable precision trigger, drilled and tapped for sliding weight (not included) and manual safety. The pistol includes an unlabeled factory hard case with Gehmann logo. This pistol does not include the pre-charged pneumatic tank. A precision pistol for airgun matches. (8A9947-12) (NON-GUN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1296	Smith & Wesson K-22 Masterpiece Hand Ejector Revolver serial #K141646, 22 LR, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this fine 1952-manufacture revolver remain in beautiful condition with about 98-99% original blue, the recessed cylinder has a very light turn ring, there is limited edge wear and scattered oxidation stains in the grooves of the backstrap. The standard trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with light operational wear and a few scattered oxidation stains on the sides of the trigger. The diamond checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate very good showing light impact marks on the butts of both panels. This five-screw revolver has a Patridge front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear, the action times and locks up correctly and all the appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun. An excellent candidate for your collection. (8A9981-35) (C&R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1297	Smith & Wesson K-22 Masterpiece Hand Ejector Revolver serial #K67065, 22 LR, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1948-manufactured revolver remains in splendid condition showing very light use over the years. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with a few minor handling and wear marks while the recessed cylinder has a light turn ring. The service trigger and hammer retain the vibrant case-hardened colors found on the early Smiths. The diamond checkered walnut factory grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate excellent. The gun features a Patridge front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, the action times and locks up correctly and all appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun. A good solid condition K-22 and great addition to your collection. (8A9981-31) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1298	Smith & Wesson K-22 Masterpiece Hand Ejector Revolver serial #K207777, 22 LR, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. This early 1950s K-22 remains in excellent condition showing only light use over the years. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue showing a few minor handling marks while the recessed cylinder has a very light turn ring. The service trigger and hammer retain gorgeous case-hardened colors. The diamond checkered walnut factory grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate excellent. The gun features a Patridge front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight and all appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun while timing and lock up are excellent. The gun includes the original gold two-piece factory box that is correctly end labeled and grease pencil numbered on the underside of the box to the gun. The box rates about good to very good with light to moderate wear, most in the corner and a few on the edges. An excellent example for the collector or enthusiast. (8A9981-17) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1299	Smith & Wesson Model 27-5 Double Action Revolver serial #BEV4678, 357 Magnum, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely 1991-manufactured revolver was a limited production gun to "reintroduced" the 3 1/2" and 5" barrel lengths to the Model 27 with about 1,500 units made. This gun is unfired and remains in beautiful condition with about 99% original blue finish showing only a very light turn ring. The smooth combat trigger and service hammer retain bold case-hardened colors. The checkered "morado" (pau ferro) factory target grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent and feature a speed loader cutout. The gun features a Baughman ramp front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight while timing and lock up are excellent. It includes the original factory hinged box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, unopened cleaning kit, manual and paperwork. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. A wonderful opportunity for the collector. (8A9993-29) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1300	Heckler & Koch HK 45 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #HKU-015847, 45 ACP, 4 3/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This pistol has seen only light use and remains in excellent condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original black finish on the slide and other metal parts with a few minor handling marks. The polymer frame rates excellent. This gun features a thumb safety (allows "cocked and locked" carry, safety does not de-cock in this variant), ambidextrous slide stop, interchangeable backstrap, three dot night sights that still glow brightly, ambidextrous "paddle" style magazine catches, equipment rail and textured gripping surfaces. The pistol includes the original factory hard case that is correctly labeled and numbered to the gun, a pair of ten-round factory magazines, replacement small backstrap, (four) spare "O" rings, internal lock key, fired case and manual. An excellent pistol for a variety of defensive and sporting uses. (8A1006-7) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1301	Wichita Arms Silhouette Model Single Shot Bolt Action Pistol serial #662P, 7mm IHMSA, 14 15/16" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 99% original satin blue finish with a few minor handling marks. The smooth center-grip thumb hole walnut factory stock rates excellent. The pistol is drilled and tapped for scope mounting or iron sight installation, the bolt body is fluted, the bolt handle is a flat Mannlicher butterknife-style and the gun loads and ejects from the left side. This pistol includes a set of scope bases, 1" rings and green canvas soft case. Add your favorite scope and you are ready for your next silhouette match, hunt, or range session. We have quality extended eye relief scopes in our online only auction that would go well with this gun. (8A1007-164) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
1302	Winchester Model 61 Slide Action Rifle serial #199152, 22 S,L,LR, 24" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 95% original blue, loss primarily confined to the normal operational forearm wear and high edge wear. There is a tiny impact mark in the left side of the barrel at the front of the forearm along with the occasional light nick and mark. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock remains excellent with a few minor handling marks and blemishes. The grooved forearm remains near excellent with a couple minor blemishes and perhaps a little added finish. The original sights remain intact. A wonderful well-cared for 1955-manufactured Model 61. (5A9899-51) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1303	Lovely Browning Model 53 Deluxe Lever Action Rifle serial #03453NM3F7, 32-20 Win., 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a wonderful, limited edition deluxe rifle with only 5000 rifles manufactured in 1990. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original high polish blue. The high grade checkered walnut capped pistolgrip buttstock and forend remain in excellent condition with a couple minor blemishes in the left side of the buttstock. The original sights are intact and the action functions well mechanically. An attractive Browning Model 53 patterned after the original Winchester rifle. (5A9938-30) {MODERN} [Bill Reese Collection] (800/1000) Est. 800 - 1,000
1304	Winchester Model 1894 Saddle Ring Carbine serial #225416, 38-55, 20" round barrel will full magazine and a very good bore showing scattered light frosting and perhaps some fine pitting with evident rifling throughout. The metal surfaces have toned to a gray-brown patina with generous traces of original blue along the protected areas at the rear of the receiver and breech. There is some fine oxidation and tiny impact marks, more noticeable along the front sight base and a dovetail has been cut in the barrel address atop the barrel. The magazine tube retains about 80% original blue thinning to brown with a few tiny marks, scratches and a spot of pitting on the rear right side. The plain walnut stocks remain very good having been cleaned and refinished some time ago still showing remnants of scattered dents, handling marks and light abrasions. The carbine is equipped with a blade front sight, ladder rear sight, the added dovetail filled with a blank and saddle ring is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid 1904 made carbine in a sought-after cartridge which should make a great little brush gun. (5A9938-34) {C&R} [Bill Reese Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1305	Winchester Model 1894 Lever Action Rifle serial #239792, 38-55, 26" round barrel with full magazine and an about good bore showing moderate oxidation, pitting and evident rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine tube of this 1904-made rifle have toned to a mottled gray patina with a couple spots of freckling and a tiny ding in the magazine tube about 1" behind the cap. The action has toned to an even brown and gray patina with a couple minor nicks, the buttplate has a similar patina with a couple spots of modest oxidation while the noscap is a brighter silvery patina with pewter accents. All markings remain intact and legible and the loading gate has toned to dark gray-brown patina. The plain walnut stocks remain in very good plus condition as lightly refinished long ago showing remnants of light dents and handling marks, the wood-to-metal fit remains good. Rifle is sighted with a sporting rear and fixed German silver blade front sight. The action seems to function well mechanically. (5A9938-24) {C&R} [Bill Reese Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1306	Winchester Model 1894 Special Order Lever Action Rifle serial #500916, 32-40, 26" round barrel with button magazine and an about very good bore showing overall light oxidation and pitting with good rifling throughout. The barrel on this 1911-manufactured rifle retains about 80% thinning original blue toning to brown with some lightly scattered fine oxidation, superficial scratches and tiny impact marks with specks of applied cold blue. The action has mostly toned to a dark brown patina with gray undertones, scattered fine oxidation and some very thin tiny scratches with generous traces of original blue along the bottom metal and atop the receiver. The hammer and lever have toned to a similar brown case-hardened patina with scattered light oxidation. The buttplate has toned to a smoky gray patina with some scattered fine oxidation and light pinprick pitting along the edges of the heel, the noscap has flaked to brown-gray patina with thin traces of original blue along the edges. The plain walnut stocks remain very good with overall light handling marks from the years still retaining much original varnish. Rifle is sighted with a Rocky Mountain sporting rear sight, Marbles No. 2 ivory bead front sight and the action seems to function well mechanically. An honest special order Model 1894 rifle. (5A9938-15) {C&R} [Bill Reese Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1307	Remington Model 12-C Slide Action Rifle serial #652638, 22 S,L,LR, 24" octagon barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 85% evenly thinning original blue toning to brown with scattered fine oxidation and a few tiny nicks and impact marks along with light operational and takedown wear on the magazine tube and thin silvering around the muzzle. The plain shallow pistolgrip walnut buttstock and grooved forend remain in excellent condition with a few minor marks and blemishes. The original sights remain intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very good plus Model 12-C. (5A9974-40) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1308	Remington Model 12-CS Slide Action Rifle serial #633125, 22 Rem. Special, 24" octagon barrel with a very good bore showing scattered fine oxidation, light pitting and evident rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 80% original blue toning to brown with scattered fine oxidation, light scratches and a few tiny nicks and impact marks along the edges which are showing some light silvering, there is more pronounced gray wear around the barrel and magazine tube from operational forearm wear. The receiver markings have lightly softened with time but remain visible. The plain shallow pistolgrip buttstock and grooved forearm remain in very good overall showing light handling marks in an older added finish with areas of crazing mainly behind the pistolgrip. The original sights remain in place and the action seems to function well mechanically. (5A9981-48) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1309	Winchester Model 62A Slide Action Rifle serial #165160, 22 S,L,LR, 23" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 97-98% original blue with light operational forearm wear along the slide arm, barrel and bolt and some other light high edge wear. The smooth walnut buttstock and round 17-groove forend remain in excellent condition with some minor light handling marks mainly on the buttstock. The original sights remain in place and the action seems to function well mechanically. An excellent Model 62A rifle. (5A9981-41) {C&R} (800/1000) Est. 800 - 1,000
1310	Winchester Pre-War Model 61 Slide Action Rifle serial #9594, 22 S,L,LR, 24" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and magazine tube retain about 85% evenly thinning original blue with scattered fine oxidation and a couple tiny nicks and impact marks, majority of loss due to operational forearm wear and wear along the muzzle which also shows some light pinprick pitting. The action retains perhaps 60% original blue with light high edge wear and spots of fine oxidation, the letters "HW" have been punch-dot stamped in the bottom metal. The left side, top and bottom is toning to brown while the right side is a smoky gray patina. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock and small 10-groove forend remain in very good condition with a handful of dents and handling marks and some light flaking on the pistolgrip and edges of the receiver. The original rear sight remains in place and the front sight has been replaced with a Marbles No. 6 sight. The action functions well mechanically. A solid second year of production Model 61 which served its previous owner well. (5A9984-21) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1311	U.S. Model 1888 Trapdoor Rifle By Springfield Armory serial #518898, 45-70 Govt., 32 5/8" barrel with an excellent bore showing crisp rifling with a few scattered specks of oxidation and pitting. The barrel is an even balance of original blue and brown patina with tiny nicks, scratches and fine oxidation. The frame is a smoky gray patina with some scattered fine oxidation, the 1884 dated breechblock is a silvery case-hardened patina with brown undertones and traces of bright original colors along the protected edges. The lock is properly marked and has lightly toned to a pleasing blue and gray oil quenched patina with some very fine oxidation along the edges of the hammer spur and the triggerguard is an oxidized brown patina with light wear along the edges. The walnut stock remains in excellent condition, free of cracks with light handling marks, crisp left side 1891-dated cartouche and circle "P" firing proof. The right side of the buttstock is stamped with a large horizontal "1 / K / 40". Rifle is equipped with a Buffington rear sight, standard front sight and ramrod bayonet. The three-position tumbler and lock remain crisp. A very fine example of the last of the Trapdoor models. (5A9980-13) {ANTIQUÉ} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
1312	Winchester Model 1890 Slide Action Rifle serial #44228, 22 Short, 24" octagon barrel with a mostly bright bore showing some scattered fine oxidation and pitting with strong rifling throughout. The barrel on this rifle retains about 95% original blue, loss due to operational forearm wear along the lower barrel flats, a couple specks of light oxidation, tiny dings and thin silvering along the high edges. The magazine tube is flaking to plum-brown patina retaining perhaps 30% original blue along the front half of the tube and the rear polished bright from years of forearm use. The action retains about 95% original blue mostly toning to brown, majority of loss along the bottom metal and trigger bow with some scattered fine oxidation, tiny thin scratches, and minor wear along the edges. The smooth walnut buttstock and grooved forend remain in near excellent condition retaining about 90% original varnish with light spots of flaking and minor handling marks. Wood-to-metal fit remains excellent, the rifle is sighted with standard sporting sights and the action seems to function well mechanically. An excellent full blue second model rifle made in 1896. (5A9670-544) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1313	Jim Batson Stag Handle Bowie Master Bladesmith Jim Batson specialized in early American and Sheffield styles and this knife is a prime example of his work. The knife measures 14 3/4" overall with a 10 1/4" high carbon full tang clip point blade equipped with a 4 3/4" unsharpened false edge. The blade remains unsharpened and retains all its bright polish except for one small speck of freckling on the reverse side of the blade. The obverse side is etched "SARTORIUS / TEXAS" along the top edge and with familiar James Batson signature and horsehead maker mark in front of the guard. The hilt is comprised of coffin shaped Sambar stag panels fastened by six small bright pins and an oval shaped German silver double guard. The panels are nicely polished and the guard remains bright. Included is a nicely stitched leather sheath with a simply tooled throat and belt loop also stamped "05" toward the tongue. A wonderful and attractive Batson bowie. (5A1010-1D) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1314	Coffin Handle Bowie By Daniels This Alex Daniels bowie measures 11 1/8" overall with a 6 3/4" full tang stainless steel clip point blade equipped with a 4 1/2" unsharpened false edge. The blade remains unsharpened and retains all its mirror polish with "A. K. Daniels / Town Creek, AL" maker mark on the obverse ricasso. The hilt is comprised of beautiful antique ivory scales fastened by six small bright nickel silver pins and an oval inlay in the obverse handle and a polished stainless-steel bolster and oval double guard with leather washer. Accompanying the knife is a black leather scabbard with decorative edged nickel silver collar with frog stud and tip chape. A lovely Daniels bowie keeping in tradition with the early frontier style bowies. (5A1010-1E) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1315	Custom Large Hunter by D'Holder This large Hunter measures 11" overall with a 6 3/8" carbon steel clip point blade. The blade remains unsharpened retaining all its mirror polished finish and is maker marked simply "D'holder" on the reverse ricasso. The hilt is comprised of an attractive filerwork nickel silver double guard and a spiral braided wire wrapped ironwood handle centered between a dual filerwork collar and pommel. The mounts have mellowed only slightly and the handle remains in excellent condition with tight wrappings and only a couple minor handling marks. Included is a Paul Long hand tooled leather sheath. A beautiful large D'holder knife which fits the hand nicely. (5A1010-1B) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1316	Jimmy Lile No Dot Boot Knife This original Lile knife does not have the dot above the "I" found on later knives made after Mr. Liles passing. The knife measures 9 3/4" overall with a 5" double edge full tapered tang blade. The blade remains bright and unsharpened with familiar "LILE" maker mark on the obverse blade. The handles are beautiful Westinghouse micarta with a highly polished nickel silver double lug guard and equipped with an aluminum lined lanyard hole. There is no sheath present. An excellent no-dot Lile boot knife. (5A1010-1C) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1317	Winchester Model 1895 Grade I Lever Action Rifle By U.S. Repeating Arms serial #07NR701004, 270 Win, 24" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue, the only noticeable wear is visible along the edges of the hammer. The checkered walnut stocks rate excellent, there are a few very light handling marks. The buttstock has some very nice figure and a smooth steel buttplate. The original sights remain intact. Included is the original red, two-piece box with Styrofoam insert. This is a near new-in-box example of these modern classic rifles that has seen little if any use. (4A9789-25) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1318	<p>Steyr-Mannlicher Model L Bolt Action Rifle                      serial #11990, 308 Win, 23 1/2" hammer forged barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue that has a few light handling marks and a few specks of light surface oxidation. The bolt body remains bright and the silver trigger has some light staining. The checkered walnut stock rates very good and has some light handling marks and a few small chips and flakes to the original lacquer finish that are mostly visible on the left side. There is a small, stable V-shaped crack located just ahead of the wrist on the right side above the rear of the triggerguard. The original vented recoil pad remains intact, as do the swivels, the original sights and factory scope mounts. The front sight includes its hood and a single factory rotary magazine and a set of factory 1" scope rings are included. Also included is a braided leather German made sporting sling. Imported by Stoeger Arms Corp in South Hackensack, NJ the receiver is dated "69". (4A9937-2) (C&amp;R) (800/1200)                      Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1319	<p>Argentine FN-49 Semi-Auto Rifle By Fabrique Nationale                      serial #5116, 308 Win, 23" barrel with a very good bore that has some areas of light pitting and oxidation but shows strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 85% arsenal black enamel finish that has areas of moderate flaking and wear with gray patina visible in the exposed areas. The numbered parts including the top cover, bolt and stock are matching the receiver and the Argentine crest, boxed "ARA" proof and FN markings remain visible. The underside of the barrel is scratch marked with what appears to be "308 W ARMTOS WPM / FI" at the muzzle. The walnut stocks remain structurally sound and show evidence of typical service use with oil staining and overall light dings and other handling marks throughout. The buttstock has a small "A" stamp in the groove above the safety lever and a faint "R" is present just ahead of the bottom metal. Included is a single 20-round detachable magazine and a FN Type I bayonet with scabbard. The bayonet is numbered "4398" is in similar overall condition to the rifle. A very good condition example that does not appear to have any visible import markings. (4A9993-3) (C&amp;R) (800/1200)                      Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1320	<p>French MAS 1949-56 MSE Semi-Auto Rifle By St. Etienne                      serial #G37329, 7.5 French, 20 3/4" barrel with compensator and a near excellent lightly freckled bore that is gray but has strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% arsenal parkerized finish with some light handling marks and some light silvering on a few of the bearing and working surfaces. The beechwood stocks rate near excellent with a few light handling marks. The pistolgrip has a moderate chip on its base on the right side and the butt features a black composite cheekrest atop the comb and a curved buttplate. The topcover is numbered to the receiver, and the precision target sights remain intact. The barrel is designed for use with the grenade launcher and has the corresponding sights. There is no scope or mount present. There is a small Century Arms import mark on the side rail and included are a correct tan leather sling and two detachable magazines. These rifles were produced for the French military shooting teams to participate in international shooting competitions. Though none were specifically designed in this configuration, existing rifles were modified at St. Etienne with "drop-in" replacement parts including optics, the precision sights and longer target buttstock. This is a near excellent example overall that should make a terrific shooter as-is and would certainly benefit as an investment if paired with the correct optics. (4A1006-6) (C&amp;R) (800/1200)                      Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1321	<p>Benelli M2 Semi-Auto Shotgun                      serial #N127190X, 20 ga., 26" ventilated rib, Crio-choked barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% matte finish with a few light handling marks throughout. The black synthetic ComforTech stocks rate excellent. The rib is equipped with dual bead sights. The original gray plastic hardcase is included and contains the manual, magazine plug, stock spacers, choke wrench and five Crio-chokes: full, improved modified, modified, cylinder and improved cylinder. An excellent example of these top performing sporting shotguns. (4A1006-10) (MODERN) (800/1000)                      Est. 800 - 1,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1322	<p>U.S. Model 1903A3 Bolt Action Rifle by Remington                      serial #4184330, 30-06, 24" 12-43 dated Remington barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% arsenal mixed blued and parkerized finishes with thinning on the noscap toning to a plum bronze, some light wear on the high edges of the rear sight, specks of oxidation staining on the receiver ring, and a few light handling marks. The straight-grip walnut stock is in excellent condition as perhaps lightly cleaned with a few light handling marks, features two reinforcing bolts, and is marked with a soft but visible "RA" and Ordnance Wheel next to a partially faded boxed "FJA" cartouche, a crisp circled "P" proof behind the triggerguard, a crisp "OG" rework mark on the left side of the buttstock, and a clear "S S" stamped on the left side at the edge of the buttplate. The receiver markings remain crisp, and all marked parts are correctly marked "R" for Remington. The blade front sight and aperture rear sight remain intact, and a blued front sight hood is in place and "(ordnance bomb) / U.S." marked. Included with the rifle is the DCM box, serialized and matching to the rifle, labeled as shipping from Raritan Arsenal, and a canvas muzzle cover. An excellent 1903-A3 rifle that will fit well in a martial collection. (14A9807-177) (C&amp;R) [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (800/1000)                      Est. 800 - 1,000</p>
1323	<p>U.S. M1 Garand Rifle by Springfield Armory                      serial #1808311, 30-06, 24" 5-45 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% arsenal parkerized finish with silvering on the high edges, thinning and light wear on the stock and handguard ferrules, and scattered light handling marks. The walnut stock is in near excellent condition as lightly cleaned with a small crack at the bottom edge of the handguard, the buttplate slightly proud of the stock, the pistolgrip has been slightly thinned, and scattered light handling marks; the steel buttplate shows overall light wear toning to pewter. The stock is marked with a light but still visible circled "P" proof on the inside of the pistolgrip but is otherwise unmarked. The receiver and barrel markings remain crisp, all marked parts appear to be Springfield Armory made with drawing numbers dating to approximately 1945; interestingly, the serial number dates the receiver to 1943. The operating rod has not been relief cut. The rifle features Type 2 "lockbar" rear sight drums, a stamped triggerguard, and a 2-slot gas screw. An attractive arsenal reworked M1 rifle for the beginning collector. (14A9939-5) (C&amp;R) (800/1200)                      Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1324	<p>U.S. Model 1863 Type I Percussion Rifle-Musket by Springfield Armory                      .58 cal., 40" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces have aged to a dark gray-brown patina with some light pitting around the bolster and muzzle and a few small areas on the hammer and lockplate along with some scattered small spots of old light oxidation and a few handling marks from the years. The breech of the barrel is dated 1864 while the left quarter-flat bears a "V / P / (eagle head)" proof and the lockplate is properly marked "1864" behind the hammer and with a Federal Eagle ahead along with "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" below the small Federal Eagle-marked bolster. The American black walnut stock rates very good plus retaining much of its original oil finish with a few chips missing from the edges of the ramrod channel and the expected dings and light handling marks from military service. The left stock flat features two softened inspectors' cartouches and a "49" rack mark is on the comb ahead of the buttplate. The nipple may be a later replacement, the sling swivels and sights are intact including the Model 1861 rear sight which is slightly loose, a correct cupped tulip-head ramrod with straight shank and threaded end is included and the action is strong and crisp. A nice and honest example of a Springfield Model 1863 with a wonderful bore. (23A9898-55) (ANTIQUÉ) (800/1200)                      Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1325	<p>U.S. Special Model 1861 Percussion Rifle-Musket by Colt .58 cal., 40" barrel with a bright very good bore showing some scattered areas of fine pitting in the otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces have aged to an overall dull gray patina, the forend cap a brown patina with light to moderate pitting throughout along with spots and speckles of old light oxidation along the barrel. While the date on the top of the breech is obscured by pitting, the remaining metal markings remain mostly clear with a strong "V / P / (eagle head)" proof on the left quarter flat of the barrel and "W. P. STE" on the left flat with the last two letters of "STEEL" no longer legible. The lockplate is dated "1863" behind the hammer and "U.S. / COLT'S PT. F.A. MFG CO. / HARTFORD CT" beneath the bolter. Only the ghostly remnants of the Federal Eagle on the bolster remains and each of the barrel bands along with the breech tang display a "M". The black walnut stock rates fair with a coat of added finish over some rather extensive filled repairs through the wrist and action where it was once cracked through. There is a small vise "bite mark" on each side of the buttstock, a crack and a handful of chips missing from the left side where it meets the buttplate, and various minor handling marks overall to be expected of a Civil War shoulder arm that clearly saw action. The remnants of two inspectors' cartouches are discernible on the left stock flat. The rear sight leaves, upper sling swivel and middle band clamping screw are later replacements with the upper and middle bands a little loose on the forend, the original rear sight base and front sight are intact, a correct cupped tulip-head ramrod with straight shaft is included and the action is very strong and crisp. Colt delivered about 100,000 rifle-muskets to the Federal Government during the Civil War. (23A9873-8) {ANTIQUE} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1326	<p>U.S. M1 Carbine by Quality Hardware serial #1904041, 30 Carbine, 18" Rock-Ola barrel with a very good plus bore with scattered light pitting. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% arsenal parkerized finish with a few hints of light wear on the high edges and contact points, a few scattered specks of light oxidation, and a few light handling marks. The high-wood oval-cut stock is in excellent condition as lightly cleaned with a few light handling marks, and is lightly marked "LW-B" in the sling cut, "AAG" rework marked on the left side below the receiver, and two partially overlapping "P" proofs on the inside of the pistolgrip; the underside of the 4-rivet handguard is "PJ" marked. The receiver and barrel markings remain crisp, and the marked parts are an assortment of Inland, Underwood, Rock-Ola, and post-WWII replacements. The carbine features a stamped adjustable rear sight, a rotary safety, and Type III barrel band with bayonet lug. Included with the carbine is a DD Form 1149-2 from Rock Island Arsenal depot serialized to the carbine, the shipping box with label from RIA, a "O SG" marked 15-round magazine, oiler, and canvas sling marked "MRT / 11-61". An honest arsenal reworked M1 Carbine. (14A9807-300) {C&amp;R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (800/1000) Est. 800 - 1,000</p>
1327	<p>U.S. Model 1896 Krag Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #43054, 30-40 Krag, 30" barrel with a bright fine bore showing a few small areas of very light oxidation in the strong rifling. The barrel of this handsome rifle retains about 85-90% slightly thinning blue which is toning to dark gray under direct light around the muzzle and near the lower band with a few scattered tiny spots of old light oxidation. The bands, sling swivels, triggerguard and trap buttplate have aged to a dark gray-brown patina with a few spots of light oxidation along with a tiny area of pinprick pitting on the rear of the triggerguard and remnants of original blue in the protected areas. The receiver, sideplate and loading gate display an attractive smoky case-hardened patina with a few tiny spots of pinprick pitting on the sideplate and a nice amount of original oil-quenched blackening remaining on the loading gate and in the protected areas. The body of the bolt is bright while the handle has aged to dark gray with traces of the original fire blue remaining on the claw of the extractor. The American black walnut stock and handguard rate about excellent with a few scattered light rack or handling marks with the stock featuring a very crisp "JSA / 1896" boxed inspector's cartouche and a strong circled "P" firing proof behind the triggerguard. The stacking and sling swivels are intact along with the original sights including the Model 1896 rifle rear and the action appears to function well mechanically. A very fine early-production Model 1896 rifle that should be a welcome addition to any U.S. martial arms collection. (23B9899-47) {ANTIQUE} (800/1000) Est. 800 - 1,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1328	<p>U.S. Model 1892/96 Krag Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #1612, 30-40 Krag, 30" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few sparsely-scattered fine pits in the strong rifling. The barrel retains about 85% thinning arsenal blue which is toning in a few places to dark gray with some softened pinprick pitting beneath the finish, some minor silvering at the muzzle and a few scattered handling marks toning to a gray patina. The bands and triggerguard retain nearly all their original blue with a few small areas of light flaking and some light handling marks toning to brown while the 1894-dated receiver, sideplate and loading gate retain excellent oil-quenched blackening with a few tiny spots of pinprick pitting on the receiver and a few light handling marks overall. The body of the bolt is bright while the handle has aged to gray with some tiny speckles of light staining and the receiver has been properly updated to Model 1896-specifications with a notch relieved to accept the hold-open pin on the extractor which displays brilliant fire blue. The handsome American black walnut Model 1896 stock rates fine retaining a very strong original oil finish with a couple tiny impact marks around the trap buttplate and a few light handling marks overall and is likely a field replacement as it lacks cartouches and has only a very crisp "32" inspection mark behind the triggerguard. The Model 1896 handguard also rates fine with an unobtrusive hairline crack ahead of the Model 1896 rear sight. The sling swivels are intact and the glassy-smooth action appears to function well mechanically. Most Model 1892 Krag rifles saw service in the Spanish-American war prior to being arsenal-upgraded with this example likely unfired since as the interior of the action remains coated in protective cosmoline. (23A9965-36) {ANTIQUE} (800/1000) Est. 800 - 1,000</p>
1329	<p>U.S. Model 1816 Percussion Converted Musket by Frankford Arsenal .69 cal., 42" barrel with a partially bright good bore showing some areas of minor pitting. This Model 1816 Type II musket was converted to percussion using Remington-produced Maynard-patent locks and priming systems by Frankford Arsenal in the late-1850s. The metal surfaces have aged to an overall lightly-mottled gray patina with scattered tiny areas of pinprick pitting, which as is typical, is closer to light pitting around the bolster, with speckles of light oxidation and light staining throughout. The brass front sight blade is an attractive goldenrod patina. There are a few unobtrusive small areas of tool "bite" marks along the left wood line of the barrel near the breech which bears the remnants of "US" along with part of the original raised "P" in sunken oval proof that was cut off from the conversion process. "J.T." is clearly stamped on the left side and "1858" is on the tang along with what appears to be "D". The lockplate features a partially softened "REMINGTON'S / ILION, N.Y. / 1858 / U.S." behind the hammer. The American black walnut stock rates very good plus retaining some rather nice edges around the flats with a small abrasion and repaired chip at the toe, a short crack behind the lockplate, a few unobtrusive drying cracks around the buttplate and a few of the expected scattered light handling marks from the years while the left stock flat features the remnants of an oval inspector's cartouche. The latch to the primer door is missing and the primer mechanism appears to function properly, the sling swivels and bayonet lug are intact, a cupped tulip-head ramrod with threaded end is included and the action remains strong and crisp. Flayderman estimates that about 20,000 Model 1816 muskets were converted to percussion by Frankford Arsenal with many of these seeing service in the Civil War. (23A9933-9) {ANTIQUE} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1330	<p>U.S. Model 1899 Krag Bolt Action Carbine by Springfield Armory serial #345669, 30-40 Krag, 22" barrel with an about good bore showing some areas of light to moderate pitting and light oxidation in the rifling. The metal surfaces are toning to an overall dark gray patina with some light silvering at the muzzle and on the high edges, a small spot of pinprick pitting on the barrel and some scattered speckles of light oxidation staining while the magazine cutoff displays a modest amount of original bright blue. The bolt handle has aged to a gray patina while the body is bright and the extractor displays a good amount of original fire blue which is quite vivid on the claw. The American black walnut Model 1899 carbine stock and handguard rate very good plus with a few small chips and minor impact marks on the buttstock from military service and a few expected light handling marks overall. The stock features a softened "JSA / 1901" boxed inspector's cartouche on the left flat and softened circled "P" firing proof behind the triggerguard. The carbine is sighted with a blade front with C-marked Model 1901 sight protector and a C-marked Model 1902 Carbine rear with swing-up aperture. Stored within the trap buttplate is a three piece cleaning rod and Type 1 oiler and the action appears to function well mechanically. A nice example of these handy martial carbines complete with accessories. (23A9980-10) {C&amp;R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1331	<p>U.S. Model 1861 Percussion Rifle-Musket by Parkers', Snow &amp; Co. .58 cal., 40" barrel with a bright about excellent bore showing some faint pinprick pitting in the strong rifling. The metal surfaces are toning to a mottled gray patina with speckles of softened pinprick pitting and tiny spots of light oxidation overall and a tiny impact mark on the right side of the forend cap. The breech of the barrel is dated 1864 while the left quarter flat shows a softened "V / P / (eagle head)" and the left flat "W.T.M.". The "U.S." marked buttplate features a "18 / C" rack number while the lockplate is dated "1864" behind the hammer and displays a "(Federal Eagle) / U.S." ahead and "PARKERS' SNOW &amp; CO. / MERIDEN, CONN." is below the bolster. The American black walnut stock rates about good as lightly cleaned during the period of use leaving the toe of the buttplate a little proud of the wood with a coat of old added finish. There is a break through the wrist that was repaired with two bolts through the top which are covered with filler with the break still displaying a little flex along with a short crack ahead of the upper lockplate screw and the typical minor handling marks to be expected of a Civil War arm that likely saw action. There are no visible cartouches on the stock. The sling swivels and original front sight are intact, the rear Model 1861 sight appears to be a later replacement and displays a small amount of side to side play, a correct cupped tulip-head ramrod with retaining swell and threaded end is included and the action remains strong and crisp. Parkers' Snow &amp; Co. delivered 15,000 Model 1861 rifle-muskets to the Federal Government during the Civil War and would go on to manufacture their famous Parker shotguns. (23A1004-4) {ANTIQUE} (800/1000) Est. 800 - 1,000</p>
1332	<p>U.S. Model 1863 Type I Percussion Rifle-Musket by Springfield Armory .58 cal, 40" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few tiny areas of fine pinprick pitting in the strong rifling. The metal surfaces remain mostly bright save for the forend cap which has aged to gray-brown patina with scattered tiny spots and streaks of old light oxidation overall, which is a bit more prominent around the bolster and on the rear sight, along with the remnants of an added protective lacquer coating on the triggerguard and bands. The breech of the barrel is dated 1863 while the left quarter flat displays a "V / P / (eagle head)" proof. The lockplate is also dated 1863 behind the hammer and with a Federal Eagle ahead while "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" is below the small Federal Eagle-marked bolster. The American black walnut stock rates very good as lightly cleaned with a coat of added finish, a vertical streak of darker discoloration on the left side of the forend ahead of the upper band, a small and unobtrusive area of vise "bite" marks on the right side of the forend ahead of the flat and the scattered minor handling marks commensurate with military service. The left stock flat features two softened but mostly clear inspector cartouches. The rear barrel band does not clamp the forend tightly, the sling swivels and original sights are intact, a correct cupped tulip-head ramrod with straight shaft and threaded end is stored beneath the barrel and the action remains strong and crisp. Also included is a period brown leather sling with single brass hook that remains rather supple for its age with some moderate crackling of the exterior surface. Manufactured for only one year, Springfield Armory set a new record by producing 273,265 Model 1863 Type I rifle-muskets in 1863. (23A9965-75) {ANTIQUE} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1333	<p>U.S. Model 1868 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #38448, 50-70, 32 1/2" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few small areas of fine pinprick pitting in the strong rifling. The "National Armory bright" metal surfaces of this attractive rifle are toning to a gray patina with scattered areas of softened pinprick pitting, some scattered light handling marks and some tiny spots of old light oxidation overall. The barrel is serialized to the receiver, the breechblock is marked "1870 / (eagle head) / (crossed arrows) / US", the lockplate is dated 1863 behind the hammer and marked with a Federal Eagle ahead and "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" is below the thumbpiece. There is a small and illegible marking lightly scratched on the lockplate below the eagle and the tang of the buttplate is marked "US / H / 15". The American black walnut stock rates perhaps very good plus as lightly cleaned with a touch of added finish, a short hairline crack behind the lockplate, a tiny chip missing ahead of each lockplate screw, a few small dents on the forend and some scattered light handling marks overall. The left stock flat features a deeply struck "7" and the remnants of two "ESA" inspector's cartouches and a few inspection initials are behind the triggerguard. The slings swivels and sights are intact, a grooved and slotted cleaning rod with retaining swell and grasping grooves is included and lock remains very strong and crisp. A very good plus example of these early Trapdoor rifles. (23A9965-9) {ANTIQUE} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1334	<p>U.S. Transitional Model 1870 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #1370, 50-70, 32 1/2" barrel with a bright very good plus bore with a few small areas of fine pitting in the strong rifling. According to M.D. Waite and B.D. Ernst, authors of Trapdoor Springfield page 14, the Model 1870 rifle "was issued primarily as an experimental arm" with this particular example retaining the breechblock of a Model 1868. Interestingly, while Springfield Research Service (Vol 1, p. 2) states that Model 1870 Trapdoors were not serialized, the left side of the breech of this arm is crisply stamped "1370." The metal surfaces of this handsome rifle have been nicely restored to "National Armory bright" leaving some scattered spots of softened pinprick pitting, some fine cleaning striations and a few errant tiny spots of old light oxidation. The hammer and thumbpiece have aged to a gray patina with the breechblock properly marked "1870 / (eagle head) / (crossed arrows) / U.S." while the lockplate is dated 1863 behind the hammer and displays a Federal Eagle ahead and "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" below the thumbpiece. The American black walnut stock rates about excellent with a tiny well-camouflaged circular spot of filler on the right side of the buttstock and a few scattered light handling marks. There are no visible cartouches and a slightly softened "27" is stamped on the comb forward of the "U.S." marked buttplate. The sling swivels and original sights are intact, a cleaning rod with grooved and slotted head and a small spot of moderate oxidation on the shaft is included and the action remains robust and crisp. A very nice Model 1870 Trapdoor rifle with a couple interesting features that will make an excellent addition to your Springfield collection. (23B9965-12) {ANTIQUE} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1335	<p>Sig Sauer 556XI Semi-Auto Carbine serial #34C001232, 7.62x39mm, 16" barrel with a pristine bore. The metal and polymer surfaces of this versatile carbine retain about 98% professionally-applied pine green Cerakote-style finish on both the exterior and interior surfaces with the loss due to a few light handling marks on the left side of the barrel and some light wear on the ribbed buttplate exposing the black rubber beneath. The bolt and bolt carrier retain 99% plus original gray nitride-style treatment while the aluminum folding sights, takedown pins and trigger retain an equal amount of original black anodization. The carbine features an adjustable gas piston operating system, A2 flash hider, textured polymer handguard and pistolgrip with internal storage compartment, a side folding buttstock with removable textured cheek riser, ambidextrous safety selector and a left or right side charging handle. The Sig 556XI platform allows the user to easily switch between calibers (7.62x39mm, 5.56 NATO, 300 Blackout), barrel lengths and lower receivers allowing for the use of both STANAG magazines or AK-style magazines; this firearm is equipped with the AK-style lower receiver. Included with the carbine is a Tapco 30-round polymer magazine retaining 99% plus matching pine green Cerakote-style finish and the original factory manual. A lightweight and versatile carbine that appears to have seen little if any use and will be sure to turn heads at the range. (23A1006-19) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1336	<p>U.S. Model 1861 Percussion Rifle-Musket by Springfield Armory .58 cal., 40" barrel with a bright very good bore with a few areas of light pitting in the rifling. The metal surfaces of this attractive rifle-musket are toning to a pewtery-gray patina with fine speckles of softened pinprick pitting and some small areas of very light old oxidation overall and a few tiny spots of light pitting around the bolster. The top of the breech is dated 1862 and the left quarter flat features a softened "V / P / (eagle head)" proof mark. The lockplate is dated 1862 behind the hammer with a Federal Eagle ahead and "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" below the thumbpiece. The American black walnut stock rates perhaps very good plus with a touch of added finish, a dent and filled repair on the comb, a small filled repair behind the bolster and a couple more on the toe, a few cracks at the left side of the heel, a short hairline crack ahead of the lockplate and a few scattered minor signs of military service. "J.M." is carved on the right side of the buttstock. The left stock flat features a crisp inspector's cartouche and "ESA" acceptance cartouche and "R.N." is behind the triggerguard. The original sights and sling swivels are intact, a correct cupped tulip-head ramrod with retaining swell and threaded end is included and the action is strong and crisp. A nice example of these important Civil War arms. (23B1005-13) {ANTIQUE} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1337	<p>Custom Browning FN High-Power Medallion Grade Bolt Action Rifle serial #2X10829, 270 Weatherby Mag, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with the bright-honed races still remaining brilliant, the bolt showing only very light operational wear. The anodized bottom metal shows some light flaking of the clearcoat and a bit of wear on the floorplate but the factory engraving remains crisp with the gold fill intact; the gold trigger retains all its original plate. The checkered walnut Monte Carlo stock rates excellent with a minor handling mark here or there that comes from a hunted arm, showing a small chip or flake to the finish at the very front of the pistolgrip cap. Features skip-line checkering and a contrasting rosewood forend tip and gripcap set off by white line spacers. There is some nice figure in the area of the butt and a flared left side cheekpiece and the rifle comes equipped with a Leupold steel one piece scope base. The caliber stamping has been neatly re-marked "270 WBV" and the bolt face appropriately opened to handle a belted magnum cartridge. As with all arms of custom chambering, a qualified gunsmith should check the headspace and quality of the work before the arm is taken afield. A very attractive and versatile rifle in this high-performance chambering. (3A9685-14) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1338	<p>Soviet Shashka Sword Purportedly Brought Back From Korea 31 1/2" wide-fullered blade. The single edge blade remains mostly bright and shows evidence of an old sharpening with spots of lightly cleaned minor pitting, scratches and light freckling. The blade is 1945-dated with a crisp "IMZ" Zlatoust factory marking on the obverse and the reverse is marked with a large Cyrillic "Ts" letter. The leather buffer is intact and the brass hardware shows some remnants of a clear lacquer coating, scattered light freckling and minor handling marks. The bird's head pommel is embellished with stippled shading, a foliate motif with star, hammer and sickle and "CCCP". The various parts of the sword and scabbard are stamped with small cursive Cyrillic "Ts" inspection stamps. The ribbed hardwood grip remains in near excellent condition showing some remnants of old varnish, a few tiny chips and minor dings. The cloth-bodied scabbard with black synthetic coating remains in very good condition showing some overall cracking of the coating, scuffs and light staining. The locket and chape are steel and show evidence of a light cleaning. According to the consignor this sword was brought back from Korea by his father-in-law where he found it in a pile of battlefield debris and it is possible that the sword belonged to a Soviet military advisor or was gifted to a North Korean military officer. Really a very good example of these iconic Russian swords with some even more interesting history. (139964-4) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1339	<p>Action Arms / I.M.I. Model B Uzi Semi-Auto Carbine serial #SA002468, 45 ACP, 16 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98% original black enamel and parkerized finishes having a few minor light handling marks. The black composite pistolgrip and forend rate excellent and included are a factory hard case with manual, sling, 16-round magazine, magazine clip, loading and sight tools, and false barrel. A fine example overall. (109964-8) (MODERN) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1340	<p>U.S. Model 1884 Trapdoor Rifle By Springfield Armory serial #447076, 45-70 Govt., 32 5/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel, frame and lock on this New Jersey surcharged rifle retain perhaps 90% original blue evenly thinning to brown with some sparsely scattered fine oxidation, and minor bayonet wear at the muzzle. The early 1873 dated breechblock and rear tang retain 95% original strong case colors lightly muting to gray along the edges, the colors quite vibrant in areas. All of the markings remain crisp and there is a large "N.J." stamped on the left frame flat. The walnut stock remains excellent showing an old light cleaning with crisp 1889 dated cartouche and circle "N.J." marking in between the lock bolts. The wood shows remnants of light handling marks and a nicely done repair at the top of the wrist which is missed at first glance and a nicely added light oil finish. The rifle is equipped with a standard front sight, Buffington rear sight, bronze firing pin, slotted button tip cleaning rod and a lightly worn period leather sling. The three-position tumbler and lock remain crisp and functions well mechanically. A nice example of a 1884 Trapdoor rifle re-issued to the N.J. state militia. (5C9896-59) (ANTIQUÉ) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1341	<p>Colt Officers Model Double Action Revolver serial #619311, 38 Special, 6" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This lovely 1937-made revolver retains about 97-98% original blue showing scratches on the checkered backstrap, high edge wear, thinning finish on the triggerguard and toe of the butt. The trigger and hammer retain full blue finish with the in-the-white sides of the hammer bright. The un-numbered checkered walnut factory grips with silver Colt medallions rate excellent. The revolver features an elevation adjustable Patridge front sight, windage adjustable black blade rear sight, the left side of the barrel is marked "Heavy Barrel" and the action still functions mechanically. A great addition for the Colt collector. (88873-364) (C&amp;R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1342	<p>Winchester Pre '64 Model 70 Bolt Action Rifle serial #157343, 30-06, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain near 99% strong original blue with a few scattered blemishes and some very faint edge wear on the floorplate. The knob has begun to tone to pewter as they are wont to do and the bolt body is numbered to the gun, there are some faint freckles and operational wear. The checkered walnut pistolgrip stock is about very good as hastily refinished years ago, there are light handling marks, impact marks and the left side of the stock has been inletted for a receiver aperture sight but the wood is structurally-sound and the checkered steel buttplate retains most of its original blue. Factory sporting sights remain intact including the front sight hood. This 1950 rifle would be perfect for the deer woods or for the collector with a knack for wood rejuvenation. (22A9964-2) (C&amp;R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1343	<p>Armi-Sport Springfield Armory U.S. Model 1842 Percussion Two-Band Rifle-Musket serial #D4900, .69 Cal., 33" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces are in the white and remain bright. The parts all bear the correct markings for the 1842 model muskets, the rear of the barrel is marked "V / P / (eagle's head)". The lock is marked "Spring / Field" toward the rear and both it and the barrel are dated "1847", the top of the buttplate is marked "U.S.". The near full length American walnut stock rates excellent and has a few light handling marks. This model does have the correct style blued ladder style rear sight mounted to the rear of the barrel, the top of the barrel is maker marked. A correct steel ramrod and a modern brown leather period-style sling are included. An excellent example of these quality modern made replica arms. (49375-29) (ANTIQUÉ) [Joseph J. Progar Collection] (800/1000) Est. 800 - 1,000</p>
1344	<p>Harrington &amp; Richardson Model 1873 Silver Trapdoor Carbine serial #SA55, 45-70, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this factory model 172 carbine retain about 96% original silver finish taking on a slightly yellow-bronze tarnish overall and showing some areas thinning slightly along the high edges and lower tang along with some other mild handling marks. The front sight shows some light verdigris and a few of the screw heads show light slot wear but this is rather unobtrusive. The metal surfaces are embellished with light tasteful foliate scrollwork and with a rather stylized Federal Eagle and "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" on the lockplate. The checkered select walnut stock remains in near excellent condition retaining about 85% original varnish which shows wear along the grasping areas along with a thin 4 1/2" scuff along the right side butt and some other scattered light handling marks. The butt shows some nice subtle grain figure and the checkering remains crisp. The saddle ring is intact along with the checkered steel pistolgrip and Vernier-style rear sight and the action seems to function well mechanically. Included is the original presentation case that rates very good plus showing some scattered overall light dings and scuffs along the lid and corners, the interior blue baize lining backer has detached from the lid and shows some areas pulling up slightly but is otherwise intact and two keys are provided. A very nice example of the special silver-plated model which was made in very limited numbers. (13A9951-1) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1345	<p>Frank Wesson Model 1870 Medium Frame Pocket Rifle serial #1202, 22 RF, 18" octagon barrel with a good bore showing a few patches of light pitting, bright areas and strong rifling throughout. This example is described and pictured in Boys Single Shot Rifles by Grant on pages 434, 436 and 452. An attractive example in full nickel, this rifle retains about 95% original finish showing a few small scattered flakes toning to gray-brown patina, some spots of fine pinprick pitting and scratches. The left side barrel markings remain clear while the hammer retains strong case-hardened colors throughout and the trigger has toned to a smoky gray patina. The smooth rosewood grips are stamp-numbered to the gun and remain in very good plus to near excellent condition showing a very thin sliver missing along the back edge of the left panel, small dings and strong original varnish. The original matching stock is present and likewise retains about 95% original nickel finish with just some scattered very fine flaking. The sporting rear sight is missing its adjustment screw, the standard globe target front sight is intact, the barrel is matching the frame and it locks up with just a little bit of play. Also included are a period cleaning rod showing some light oxidation staining and a nice little period canvas case with leather-lined flap and compartments for the pocket rifle, stock and cleaning rod. The case remains in very good plus condition showing one small tear at the back, overall light staining, scuffs and solid stitching throughout. A lovely example with some nice period accoutrements. (139995-31) {ANTIQUÉ} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1346	<p>U.S. 1808 Flintlock Contract Musket by L. Pomeroy .69 cal, 42" barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces of this 1813-dated Springfield pattern musket rate about very good with areas of minor oxidation pitting and staining overall and vise "bite marks" around the breech. There is a small gap between the pan and the barrel, the positioning of the touchhole is slightly askew and the top jaw is likely a period replacement as it is smaller than the lower jaw. Nevertheless, the musket appears in all ways to be original flint with perhaps a correct replacement lock whose lockplate fits the stock inletting extremely well. The lockplate is marked "S. CT" meaning state contract while the breech of the barrel is stamped "S. CT 6", "P / S" and "M / 1813". The breech and breech tang also appear to be marked with the remnants of a "0" and the bayonet lug is stamped "M". The walnut stock rates very good with a small crack on each side of the lockplate, a narrow 1/4" sliver out of the right wood line between the middle and lower bands, numerous bruises forward of the middle band, a 1/4" quadrilateral-shaped impact mark on the left stock flat and other minor signs of military service. The buttplate is slightly proud at the toe and the butt is stamped "H.D.A." on the left with the "D" and "A" having been lightly struck. The musket is equipped with a shortened button-headed ramrod and the correct detachable fenced brass pan, brass front sight and intact sling swivels. Lemuel Pomeroy of Pittsfield, MA manufactured 1808 Contract Muskets for the states of Massachusetts and New York. (23B9451-22) {ANTIQUÉ} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1347	<p>Remington Model 1907-15 Berthier Bolt Action Rifle 8mm Lebel, 31 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this rifle retain about 97% original blue showing some scattered small areas of faint thinning, a few errant freckles and mild edge wear. The bolt remains mostly bright showing some mild toning to gray along the knob and the buttplate shows some brown speckling. The rear sight and its spring show strong brilliant fire blue and all markings remain intact and crisp. The smooth walnut stock remains in very fine condition retaining most of its original oil finish, there is a tiny chip at the tip near the band spring, some wear at the buttplate heel and a thin flake near the left comb line. All of these are unobtrusive and the stock maintains an attractive honest appearance. All original hardware is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very fine example of these Remington-made Berthier rifles, unfortunately for the firm the French rejected the order. (13A9670-233) {C&amp;R} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1348	<p>Mexican Contract Remington Rolling Block Rifle 43 Spanish, 35" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing some scattered mild frosting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this rifle retain about 80-85% arsenal-refurbished blue showing scattered areas flaking and toning to gray-brown patina, some scattered light dings and a few areas of old light pitting on the left side barrel near the forward band. There is a small crack along the top edge of the frame on the right side behind the hammer that appears to have had an attempted repair long ago. The E. Remington &amp; Sons tang address and patent dates are rather soft and the right side frame and top of barrel retain strong Mexican Republic property stamps. The left edge of the frame shows an arsenal refurbishment date "7.99". The smooth walnut stocks remain in about very good condition showing worn finish, some scattered light dings and mild abrasions to be expected from a Mexican martial arm. The right side wrist shows softened remnants of the Mexican property stamp. The original hardware remains intact and the action seems to function well mechanically, this example with the New York-style safe locking action. A very good example for the Remington collector, rather scarce as Mexico did not procure many 43 Spanish rifles from Remington, generally preferring the American chamberings. (13B9670-243) {ANTIQUÉ} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1349	<p>Remington Rolling Block Military Rifle 50-70, 35" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this rifle is toning to an attractive even mix of original blue and plum-brown patina showing a few scattered light handling marks and a "P" stamped on the left breech flat and behind the rear band. The action retains about 90% original case-hardened colors muting slightly overall to deep gray and showing a few mild brown speckles, otherwise quite vibrant overall. There are a number of small tool marks ahead of the triggerguard that are unobtrusive. The breechblock and hammer retain about 95% factory blue, the hammer with a few small pits beneath the finish and the trigger retains strong fire blue. The forward and rear barrel bands show a crown stamp, the middle has a "U", the action strangely is not Remington-marked and the rear sight is an Argentine military sight. Mr. Squier's notes indicate he believed this rifle was assembled from parts by Schuyler, Hartley &amp; Graham. The smooth walnut stocks remain in very fine condition showing good oil finish with some scattered light dings and handling marks, a bit more noticeable along the toe. The toe line shows a stamped number "105" and the forend shows some nice subtle grain figure throughout. A proper cleaning rod is present and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13B9670-228) {ANTIQUÉ} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1350	<p>Remington Army Frame Model 1887 Rolling Block Target Pistol serial #748, 22 RF, 10" part round part octagon barrel with a fair bore showing scattered pitting, bright areas and somewhat worn evident rifling throughout. The barrel of this pistol has mostly toned to pewter gunmetal patina showing some areas of lightly cleaned pinprick pitting. The barrel is not stamped with an address and is un-numbered. The frame shows generous vibrant colors in the protected edges and corners toning to a pleasant silvery case-hardened patina along with some sparse remnants of light oxidation staining. There are some small moderate dings along the right edge of the frame adjacent to the breechblock that are mostly unobtrusive. The breechblock retains about 90% original bright blue showing scattered operational wear, the hammer retains about 85% fine straw color toning to pewter and the trigger shows nice fire blue. The Remington's Ilion address and patent dates along the left side frame remain crisp. The smooth walnut grip and forend remain in very fine condition retaining about 90% original varnish showing some mild thinning, edge wear and handling marks otherwise retaining excellent fit. The forend is stamp-numbered "42" and the grip is matching the frame. The pistol is sighted with the standard fixed sporting rear, the front is a large German silver blade and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13B9670-470) {ANTIQUÉ} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1351	<p>German P.08 Luger Police Pistol by DWM serial #5692m, 9mm, 4" barrel with a bright very fine bore showing some scattered light frosting and strong rifling throughout. This 1920 Weimar inventory-dated pistol has been arsenal overhauled for police service. The metal surfaces retain about 85% arsenal-refurbished blue showing areas toning to gray patina along the high edges and gripstraps, moderate operational wear and some scattered mild freckles. The small parts show pale straw color in the protected areas taking on a silvery gray patina overall and the markings remain intact and strong showing commercial "(Crown) / N" proofs, DWM monogram on the toggle and restruct "1920" on the chamber. The frontstrap shows a canceled "S.L.Pol." Saxony State Security Police stamp and another "S.P. / C." stamp at the toe, indicating reissue to an individual city in Saxony, likely Chemnitz. The checkered walnut grips are un-numbered and remain in very good plus condition showing some scattered lightly worn points and minor handling marks, both otherwise retaining nice fit. A few small parts such as the grooved firing pin, safety tab and hold-open are un-numbered, the other parts are matching, many of them no doubt re-numbered during refurbishment and the sear safety is intact. Included is a concentric wood base bright-bodied magazine in very fine condition, renumbered by the police to match, and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid police Luger. (13B1007-59) (C&amp;R). (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1352	<p>Weatherby Orion II Field Over Under Smallbore Shotgun serial #GG 00075, 410 Bore, 28" ventilated rib barrels choked modified and full with excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue, the frame is toning to deep plum with a fine-line scratch on the right-side and some small areas of simple scroll engraving. The gold single selective trigger retains all its original factory finish. The high-gloss checkered walnut buttstock and forend are excellent with some minor signs of handling and the white spacer near the dark rosewood grip cap has shrunken slightly, the figure is very nice and the butt is just slightly cast-off. A nice mid-80s Japanese manufactured smallbore. (22A9949-211) (MODERN) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1353	<p>Canadian No. 2 MK. I* Hi-Power Semi-Auto Pistol by Inglis serial #1T5811, 9mm, 4 5/8" barrel with a near excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 96-97% original dark gray phosphate with the typical edge and operational wear found on these pistols. There is a poorly-struck but visible Canadian broad arrow within a "C" on the right-side frame, no visible import marks and crossed pennant Dominion of Canada proofs are visible on the barrel, slide and frame. The black checkered Bakelite grip panels are very good plus to near excellent, there are just a couple handling marks with most of the checkering sharp and intact. The sights are fixed and included is a near excellent condition split-base "JI"-marked magazine. An early "T Series" Inglis in overall excellent condition. (22A9968-4) (C&amp;R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1354	<p>Colt Detective Special Double Action Revolver serial #883738, 38 Special, 2" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1964-manufactured revolver retains about 99% original nickel plate with light handling marks although the finish has clouded resulting in an overall satin look with some bright nickel lurking in the more protected areas. The round butt grips are unmarked replacement stag stocks with heavy bark on each panel, the left showing light yellowing and a natural check on the heel but overall, they rate about excellent. This gun features a serrated ramp front sight, fixed rear sight and the action times and locks up correctly. A great gun for the aspiring collector or it should make a fine shooter. (8A1007-63) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1355	<p>Smith &amp; Wesson Model 650 22/32 Kit Gun Revolver serial #AFL1107, 22 Magnum RF, 3" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This handy model was only made for eight years before it was discontinued by the factory. The stainless steel surfaces rate excellent with a few scattered handling marks. The smooth combat trigger and service hammer retain full hard chrome finish. The grips are smooth rosewood finger groove combat style replacements by Eagle Grip Company, and they remain in excellent condition. The revolver features a fixed rear sight, serrated ramp front sight while timing and lock up are good. A good addition for the collector or a great trail gun for the outdoorsman. (8A1007-81) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1356	<p>Smith &amp; Wesson Model 35-1 22/32 Target Revolver serial #130648, 22 LR, 6" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This late 1960's-manufactured revolver remains in excellent condition. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original blue finish with most of the loss due to high edge wear in addition to a few handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with light operational wear. The replacement diamond checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&amp;W medallions are numbered to another gun and rate excellent. This gun features a Patridge front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight and it times and locks up correctly. There are several firing pin strikes on the rear of the cylinder, some are on the edge of the chamber mouths. This gun has seen light but honest use and would make a fine addition to a collection. (8A1007-119) (C&amp;R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1357	<p>Smith &amp; Wesson Model 651-1 22/32 Magnum Kit Gun Revolver serial #BKC0177, 22 Magnum RF, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. Superb condition Model 651 Kit Guns remain in high demand. The stainless steel surfaces on this fine gun rate excellent with light handling marks and a very light turn ring on the recessed cylinder. The smooth combat trigger and service hammer retain full hard chrome finish. The grips are beautiful replacement square butt stag stocks, likely by J. Scott Grips (the steel stock insert on the underside is stamped "SCOTT"), they rate excellent with nice dark bark on the left panel and a small patch on the bottom of the right panel with mild color. The gun times and locks up correctly and is sighted with a red ramp front sight and black blade micro adjustable rear sight. The 22 Magnum RF Kit guns are coveted by collectors and outdoorsman. (8A1007-78) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1358	<p>Engraved Smith &amp; Wesson No. 1 Third Issue Revolver serial #118728, 22 Short, 3 3/16" barrel with a near excellent bore showing very light frosting and pinprick pitting. The metal surfaces of this lovely little gun have light foliate scroll engraving on the frame with punch-dot shading accented with a wedge of scroll on each side of the barrel and geometric floral designs on the cylinder for about 25% coverage. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original nickel plate with most of the loss due to lightly cleaned oxidized pitting on the frame's left side trigger extension in addition to scattered light scratches and a few other minor oxidation stains. The trigger is worn to light gray while the hammer retains strong amounts of faded case-hardened colors with operational wear. The gun is fitted with lovely period ivory grips taking on an attractive patina. The surfaces of these lovely stocks are smooth with a small natural check on the left panel. Barrel to frame fit is tight with slight play at the latch, the action is crisp, and it functions mechanically. This beautiful little gun remains in excellent condition. (8A9952-50) (ANTIQUÉ) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1359	<p>Smith &amp; Wesson No. 3 First Model Russian Contract Revolver serial #19997, 44 Russian, 8" barrel with a near excellent bright bore showing a few scattered oxidation stains and pits. The metal surfaces have been lightly cleaned to an even pewter patina with light scattered handling marks, pitting and a few stray oxidation stains. The trigger has toned to gray but the hammer retains beautiful slightly muted case-hardened colors. The smooth walnut factory grips rate about very good as lightly cleaned showing scattered handling marks. Any numbers on the grips are no longer visible and the parts are not numbered to the gun. The barrel is serial numbered 17514, the cylinder is numbered 6393 and the latch 173. Barrel-to-frame fit is very good with minor play, it times and locks up correctly while the action is crisp. The top of the barrel is S&amp;W marked in Cyrillic with the Russian Imperial Eagle acceptance stamp. The Russian contract guns tended to see heavy-use and this gun was nicely rebuilt with a lot of potential. (8A9952-77) (ANTIQUÉ) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1360	<p>Sako Finnbear Mannlicher Bolt Action Carbine serial #599572, 375 H&amp;H Magnum, 20" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% plus original blue finish that has no visible signs of wear. The checkered walnut full length stock rates excellent and has a few very light handling marks. The stock features a satin oil finish, a left side cheekrest and has the original ventilated recoil pad. The original sight, including the front sight hood, remain intact and the AV receiver is grooved for mounts. This carbine was imported by Stoeger Inc in NJ and is in excellent overall condition having seen little if any use. (4A1007-13) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1361	Winchester Model 52 Sporting Bolt Action Rifle serial #WBS0857, 22 LR, 24" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces on the Miroku production rifle retain about 99% original blue that has a very few light handling marks. The bolt body and the crown remain bright. The checkered walnut stock rates excellent and has a few very light handling marks and features inletted swivel bases, an ebony forend tip, a steel gripcap and buttplate. There are no provisions for sights but a set of bases with a pair of 1" rings are included. A single detachable magazine is also included. This is a wonderful example of these later production classic rifles. (4A1007-26) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1362	Weatherby Mark V Synthetic Stainless Bolt Action Rifle serial #SS012890, 340 WBY MAG, 26" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The matte stainless steel surfaces rate excellent and have just a few light handling marks. The bolt body remains bright and the underside of the bolt handle is electric pencil numbered to the receiver. The black synthetic Monte Carlo stock rates excellent with a few very light handling marks and is equipped with swivel studs and a factory solid recoil pad. There are no provisions for sights, the receiver is tapped for mounts. This is an excellent condition all-weather sporting rifle that is in a hard-hitting magnum big game cartridge. With the right optics it should be a terrific performer. (4A1009-3) (MODERN) (800/1000) Est. 800 - 1,000
1363	U.S. M1 Carbine by Inland Division serial #362298, 30 Carbine, 18" 6-44 dated Inland Division barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% dark gray arsenal parkerized finish with light wear on the high edges and contact points, light oxidation staining on the bayonet lug and front sight base, and scattered light handling marks. The low-wood oval-cut walnut stock is in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with scattered light handling marks and a small old sliver at the edge of the 4-rivet handguard. The stock is marked with a small "P" on the left side of the stock and the handguard is stamped "OI"; the stock is crisply stamped "SA" beneath the handguard, marking it as a Springfield Armory manufactured arsenal replacement. The receiver and barrel remain clearly marked, and all remaining marked parts appear correctly marked for Inland manufacture. The carbine features a rotary safety, milled adjustable rear sight, flat bolt, and a Type III barrel band with bayonet lug. The carbine appears to function well mechanically. Included with the carbine is a "MN" marked 15-round magazine, oiler, and canvas sling. A solid arsenal reworked carbine retaining almost all Inland parts. (14A9986-2) (C&R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1364	U.S. M1 Carbine by Inland Division serial #159830, 30 Carbine, 18" 1-43 dated Inland Division barrel with a bright very good plus bore with a few spots of light pitting about 3" from the muzzle. The metal surfaces retain about 98% arsenal parkerized finish with scattered light wear on the high edges and contact points, a few scattered specks of light oxidation, and a few light handling marks. The low-wood oval-cut walnut stock is in very good to very good plus condition with a lightly repaired about 1 1/2" crack at the front of the magazine well, a few tiny chips around the oval sling cut, and scattered light handling marks. The stock is crisply stamped "I.R. / (flaming bomb)" within the sling cut, a clear "P" inside the pistolgrip, and a mostly faded "RA-P" rework mark on the bottom of the pistolgrip; the underside of the 2-rivet handguard is marked "Q-RMC" for Quality Hardware. The receiver markings are softened, the barrel markings are light, but both remain easily legible, the operating slide is marked with a crisp flaming bomb, and most marked parts are of Inland manufacture, with the operating slide "SG" marked and the rear sight marked with an "H" within a shield. The carbine features a flat bolt, milled adjustable rear sight, push button safety, Type III barrel band, and appears to function well mechanically. No magazine is present. An early Inland carbine updated to post-WWII specifications. (14A1007-3) (C&R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
1365	U.S. Model 1922MII Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #10342B, 22 LR, 24 1/2" 10-35 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 96% original parkerized finish with old oxidation and light pitting on the underside of the triggerguard, scattered specks of oxidation, high edge wear and handling marks. The bolt handle and body remain bright. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good condition with a tight about 1/2" crack at the rear of the triggerguard, two tight about 3/4" cracks at the front of the magazine floorplate, an about 1" hairline crack at the corner of the aperture sight inletting, some of the inletting is visible below the receiver mounted aperture sight, and a few scattered light handling marks. The toe line of the stock is lightly stamped "D28225", "M2" is lightly stamped on the bottom of the pistolgrip, and the right side of the buttstock is partially marked in fading white paint "COST 88.32"; the stock is fitted with the correct checkered steel buttplate. The receiver and barrel markings remain crisp, with the correctly added "B" suffix to the serial number, the nickel steel bolt is marked "M2" and is electro-pencil serialized and matching to the rifle on the handle and body. The rifle is correctly sighted with a Lyman receiver mounted aperture rear sight, with screw-in aperture, and a Lyman globe front sight with post insert. Included with the rifle is a single 5-round magazine, correctly marked "M2". A solid Model 1922MII training rifle that should fit well in a collection or on the range. (14A9965-19) (C&R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1366	U.S. Model 1903 Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #1092562, 30-06, 24" 12-18 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original black tinted parkerized finish with light operational wear on the bolt, scattered freckling and specks of oxidation, and a few light handling marks; the blue barrel band shows some light oxidation, and the magazine cutoff shows remnants of oil quenched case hardening. The walnut "S" stock is in excellent condition with a few light handling marks and features the correct grasping grooves, high hump handguard, and two reinforcing bolts. The stock is marked with a clear boxed "D.A.L." inspector's cartouche on the left and a circled "P" proof and "77" behind the triggerguard. The receiver and barrel markings remain crisp, and the bolt handle is "NS" marked and is a later replacement. The rifle is sighted with the standard blade front sight and Model 1905 rear sight, the windage and elevation adjustments for which remain functional, and the rifle functions well mechanically. A 102-year-old rifle that has withstood the test of time exceptionally well. (14A9965-22) (C&R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1367	British Sea Service-Style Flintlock Musket About .80 cal., 40" barrel with an oxidized bore. The lock parts of this musket appear to be original with the re-surfaced frizzen showing extensive use with a tiny chip missing from the lower left edge and at the upper tip. The musket may have been reconverted to flint during the period of use. Yet it appears, thanks to the excellent fit of the lock to the stock and the tight fit of the lock parts, that the touchhole was simply relined long ago. The barrel and lock are toning to an overall brown patina, the rear of the lockplate toning more to a straw patina with a touch of protective lacquer with some light pitting around the touchhole and some scattered small spots of old light oxidation. The brass mountings have aged to an ochre patina with the expected light handling marks and some areas of minor tarnish. The buttplate is made from two pieces, the original tang having broken off above the upper screw and a replacement tang, appearing to be made from copper, is attached with two small screws on the top of the comb with a small crack in the right edge at the toe screw. The lockplate is marked "BRAZIER" ahead of the cock and there is a softened British view mark below the pan while the left side of the breech displays three more slightly softened British martial proofs or view marks including a "(crown) / 4". The hardwood stock is without comb flutes and rates perhaps fair-good as cleaned with an added finish. There are extensive repairs through the wrist and around the action where the buttstock was once broken with three filled holes behind the upper tang; the toe has also been reattached. There is a crack ahead of the rear lockplate screw and some various scattered missing slivers, cracks and repaired cracks along the wood line of the forend. There are no visible cartouches. There is a bayonet stud on the top of the barrel and a wooden ramrod which has also been repaired is held within the two brass thimbles. The half cock notch is worn and the action otherwise remains very robust. An interesting and well-used British Sea Service-style musket which can clearly tell a story or two. (23A9933-17) (ANTIQUÉ) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1368	<p>Contemporary Flintlock Fullstock Sporting Rifle by R.O. Whitney                      .45 cal., 41 3/8" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this lovely rifle is toning to an even dark gray patina with a few light handling marks and tiny spots of old light oxidation, a few scattered tiny spots of pinprick pitting and fine speckles of light staining overall. The top flat of the barrel is clearly marked "R.O. WHITNEY" midway between the breech and rear sight. The "R.O. WHITNEY"-marked lockplate is also toning to dark gray and features a decorative step down at the rear. The brass forend cap, thimbles, triggerguard, sideplate, patchbox, buttplate and toeplate have aged to a warm ochre patina with a few small areas of light tarnish overall while the German silver blade front sight is bright. The maple fullstock with carved left side scant cheekpiece shows lovely fiddleback figure its full-length and rates excellent with a very tiny and unobtrusive spot of filler just ahead of the lockplate and a few scattered light handling marks. The forend is decorated with simple carved bordering with floral embellishments at the upper and rear thimbles, while each side of the wrist features a splash of carved loose foliate scroll. The left side of the buttstock displays vine and floral embellishments carved in relief. The door of the foliate-themed patchbox does not lock closed and the action will need mechanical attention as the full cock notch is worn and the triggers do not function properly. The original sights are intact, a wooden ramrod is stored below the barrel and a few documents, primarily obituaries, are included about the maker of this beautiful rifle, Ross O. Whitney of New Mexico. (23B9759-6) {ANTIQUE} (800/1200)                      Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1369	<p>Custom California Style Dress Knife By Green                      This lovely dress knife by Roger M. Green of Joshua, Texas measures 10 1/2" overall with a 6" full tang spear point stainless steel blade equipped with a 1 7/8" unsharpened false edge. The blade remains unsharpened retaining all its bright mirror polish and is maker marked "R.M. GREEN" on the obverse ricasso and "2" on the reverse ricasso. The hilt is comprised of a polished stainless steel double guard and ivory panels fastened by eight small bright pins, the obverse panel has an inlaid oval German silver shield. The grips remain bright and are in excellent condition with a tiny age check in the front of the oval inlay. The knife is housed in a polished stainless-steel scabbard with frog stud. Mr. Green is a life-long Texan and stopped making knives in the mid-1990's making his knives quite desirable, the fit and finish second to none. (5A1010-1H) (800/1200)                      Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1370	<p>Sub-Hilt Fighter Knife By Corby                      This fighting knife by Harold Corby of Johnson City, TN measures 10 5/8" overall with a 5 3/4" tapered full tang double edged blade. The blade remains unsharpened and retains all its mirror polish with Corby maker mark on the obverse ricasso. The hilt consists of cream-colored polished horn panels fastened by 16 small bright pins and a nickel silver crossguard and single trigger-style finger guard. The horn panels remain in excellent condition, are free of any cracks and the guards remain bright and are decorated with loose scroll engraving. There is no sheath present. A wonderful sub-hilt fighter as lovely as it is functional. (5A1010-1I) (800/1200)                      Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1371	<p>Randall Model 12-9 Sportsman's Bowie                      This bowie measures 14 1/8" overall with a 9" carbon steel blade. The blade remains unsharpened and bright with just one tiny speck of staining at the tip on the reverse side of the blade. The brass forward curved hilt, scalloped collar and scalloped flanged buttcap have mellowed to a pleasing goldenrod, the collar is slightly shy of the handle on the obverse and reverse side. The commando shaped antique gold micarta handle remains in excellent condition and is centered between a brown leather and black spacer. There is no sheath present. A very nice larger version of the Sportsman's Bowie. (5A1007-166E) (800/1200)                      Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1372	<p>Randall Model 12 Confederate Bowie                      This older bowie measures 16 1/2" overall with a 11" carbon steel blade. The blade remains unsharpened and bright. The brass double lug hilt and smooth coolie buttcap remain overall bright with some sparse spots of light tarnish. The concave desert ironwood handle remains in excellent condition and is centered between red, white, and fading blue spacers. There is no sheath present. An excellent Confederate bowie. (5A1007-166F) (800/1200)                      Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1373	<p>Randall Model 12-9 Sportsman's Bowie with Model 14 Grind                      This custom knife measures 14 1/8" overall with a 9" carbon steel blade equipped with a 3 7/8" sharpened false edge and grind similar to a Model 14 "Attack" knife. The blade remains unsharpened and bright. The brass forward curved hilt, scalloped collar and scalloped buttcap remain overall bright. The commando shaped black micarta handle remains in excellent condition. There is no sheath present. A nice custom non-cataloged Sportsman's bowie with Model 14 blade. (5A1007-166Q) (800/1200)                      Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1374	<p>Randall Model 12-9 Sportsman's Bowie                      This older bowie measures 14 3/4" overall with a 9" carbon steel blade equipped with 3 3/4" sharpened false edge. The blade remains unsharpened and bright and the brass double lug hilt and scalloped collar remains bright with some very light tarnish on the faces of the lugs. The crown stag handle remains in excellent condition with inlaid brass monogram plate on the reverse side and is separated from the collar by a thin black spacer. There is no sheath present. A nice mid-1960's era Sportsman's bowie. (5A1007-166K) (800/1200)                      Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1375	<p>Randall Model 18 Attack-Survival Knife                      This knife measures 12 1/8" overall with a 7 3/8" spear point blade equipped with a 2 1/8" sharpened false edge and sawtooth top edge. The blade remains bright and unsharpened and the brass oblong double hilt and threaded buttcap remains bright. The smooth aluminum handle remains bright as well and a white face liquid filled compass is present in the buttcap. There is no sheath present. An excellent larger Model 18 Attack knife. (5A1007-166L) (800/1200)                      Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1376	<p>Randall Model 12-9 Sportsman's Bowie with Model 14 Grind                      This custom knife measures 13 7/8" with a 9" carbon steel blade equipped with a 3 3/4" sharpened false edge and grind similar to a Model 14 "Attack" knife. The blade remains unsharpened and bright and the nickel silver double hilt and Duralumin pommel remain bright as well. The "Alternate Ivory" standard shaped handle remains excellent and is centered between red, white and black spacers. When Randall crafted knives with their new alternate ivory, they marked their blades "A/I" in front of their maker mark to distinguish them from genuine elephant ivory knives, this model is so marked. There is no sheath present. A nice seldom encountered alternate ivory handle custom non-cataloged Sportsman's bowie. (5A1007-166S) (800/1200)                      Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1377	<p>Randall Model 12-8 Bear Bowie                      This Bowie measures 13" overall with an 8" clip point carbon steel blade equipped with a 4 3/4" sharpened false edge. The blade remains unsharpened and bright and the brass forward curved hilt remains bright with some thin tarnish staining along the edges. The command shaped desert ironwood handle remains in excellent condition and is centered between a scalloped brass collar and scalloped buttcap and is separated by thin black spacers. There is no sheath present. A very nice larger Bear Bowie. (5A1007-166Z) (800/1200)                      Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1378	<p>Randall Model 8 Trout And Bird Knife                      This handy little knife measures 8 1/2" with a 4" stainless steel blade equipped with a 2 1/4" sharpened false edge. The blade remains unsharpened and bright and the brass single hilt has softly mellowed to goldenrod. The African elephant tusk handle remains in near excellent condition and is separated from the hilt with a red, white and fading blue spacer collar. The ivory has a pleasing pinkish cream color and scattered thin checks and a couple more defined hairline cracks on the reverse side of the handle. There is no sheath present. A beautiful Ivory handle Trout and Bird knife. (5A1007-166AB) (800/1200)                      Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1379	<p>Randall Miniature Model 18 Attack Survival Knife                      This un-numbered miniature measures 6 1/2" overall with a 3 1/2" spear point stainless steel blade equipped with a 1 1/8" sharpened false edge and sawtooth top edge. The blade remains unsharpened and bright. The brass double hilt has nicely mellowed to goldenrod. The smooth hollow aluminum tube handle remains excellent and is equipped with a threaded brass buttcap. There is no sheath present. A fabulous miniature Model 18 survival knife. (5A1007-166AH) (800/1200)                      Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1380	<p>Unmarked Contemporary Flintlock Fullstock Sporting Rifle                      .45 cal, 35 1/2" octagon barrel with a very good plus bore showing some sparse light oxidation and fine pitting with evident rifling. The barrel retains all its original plum brown finish with some tiny scratches in the area of the touchhole. The lock is in-the-white and is decorated with loose foliate scroll border. There is a simple brass blade dovetail front sight and fixed brass v-notch rear sight. There is an incise engraved silverplated brass nose cap, faceted thimbles and tailpipe and a single rearward spur triggerguard. The buttplate has a simple engraved tang and there is a bordered loose scroll engraved toeplate with a pierced patchbox with Federal Eagle engraved lid. The barrel screw escutcheons are star-shaped as is the cheekpiece inlay, there is a simple engraved sideplate, circular thumbplate and small heart shaped inlays on either side of the wrist. The rifle is stocked in nice European walnut and remains in excellent condition with some flowing grain and well-defined edges. The rifle is equipped with a single curlicue trigger and the lock is mechanically functional. A quality made, strangely unmarked, flintlock long rifle. (5A9943-22) (ANTIQUÉ) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1381	<p>Stag Handle Spear Tipped Bowie By Green                      This handcrafted thrusting bowie by Roger Green measures 10" overall with a 6" flat-ground full tang spear point blade. The blade remains unsharpened and bright with familiar "R.M. GREEN" maker mark on the obverse ricasso and "6" on the reverse ricasso. The nickel silver double guard remains bright and the handle consists of two slender polished stag panels fastened by eight small bright pins, centered in the obverse panel is a bright nickel silver oval inlay. There is no sheath present. Back when men carried large fighting knives, they preferred the spear tip for its durability, balance and ease for thrusting at their adversary, this is a fine example of Mr. Green's rendition of those knives of yesteryear. (5A1010-1M) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1382	<p>Winchester Model 1890 Special Order Dual Finish Rifle                      serial #610091, 22 RF Short, 24" octagon barrel with a moderately oxidized bore showing scattered pitting and evident rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine tube of this 1917-made rifle have mostly flaked and toned to an attractive deep plum-brown patina showing some scattered remnants of old oxidation staining, light handling marks and streaks of original bright blue in the protected areas particularly strong along the bottom flat. The magazine hangers are somewhat loose in their dovetails, the front shows some old peen marks in an attempt to address this. The action and buttplate retain about 90% original nickel finish showing some scattered flaking to gray-brown patina mostly along the high edges, some fine bubbling and mild handling marks also along the sides. The hammer and trigger show remnant streaks of blue and all markings remain intact and crisp. The smooth walnut buttstock and grooved forend remain in very good plus condition showing rather worn finish, a couple small abrasions along the right side butt and scattered light dings otherwise retaining excellent fit. The rifle is equipped with 1901 patent sporting rear sight and 1902 patent plain silver bead front. The forward small screw atop the bolt is missing and the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. A very respectable example of a rather scarce dual finish 1890. (13B9974-38) (C&amp;R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1383	<p>German P.08 Luger Pistol by Erfurt                      serial #8642, 9mm, 4" barrel with a fair-good bore showing fine oxidation and slightly worn but good rifling. The metal surfaces of this 1916-dated pistol retain about 85% original blue with areas toning to gray patina along the gripstraps and high edges, the receiver with some operational wear along with some scattered light dings. The small parts retain strong straw color throughout with mild silvering, the sear spring and toggle pins with pale fire blue and all markings remain intact and strong. The checkered walnut grips are stamp-numbered to the gun and remain in very good plus condition showing a few lightly chipped and worn points, otherwise retaining solid fit. The un-grooved firing pin and rear toggle pin are un-numbered, the takedown latch is a replacement from a Swiss Luger, the remaining serialized parts are matching and the pistol retains the long sear bar. One more modern West German Erma magazine is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid World War One Luger pistol. (13A9987-2) (C&amp;R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1384	<p>German P.08 Luger Pistol by DWM                      serial 4635k, 9mm, 4" barrel with an oxidized bore showing evident rifling. The metal surfaces of this 1916-dated pistol retain about 80% original blue with most of the loss due to the gripstraps and areas along the high edges and barrel toning to a pleasant gray-brown patina along with some sparsely scattered mild freckling and handling marks. The small parts retain good straw color throughout with some mild silvering and a few small dings on the takedown lever. The sear spring and toggle pins show nice fire blue and all markings remain intact and strong. The checkered walnut grips are stamp-numbered to the gun and remain in about very good plus condition showing some areas of mild smoothing and wear to the checkering. All of the serialized parts are matching including the un-grooved firing pin and the action seems to function well mechanically. One Imperial-era bright-bodied wood base magazine is included numbered "857" and showing some dings along the base. A solid Luger pistol from the First World War. (13A9965-57) (C&amp;R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1385	<p>Excellent German P.625(f) Semi-Auto Pistol by S.A.C.M.                      serial #B2749A, 7.65 Longue, 4 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 98% original black enamel finish showing some scattered very mild edge wear and scattered light handling marks. The hammer and barrel retain a similar amount of original dark gray Parkerized finish showing some mild operational wear. All markings remain intact and strong, the left side frame with proper "(Eagle) / WaA251" Waffenamt and the barrel with eagle proof. The black checkered Bakelite grips remain in near excellent condition showing some light edge and checkering wear. The action seems to function well mechanically. The pistol includes two original magazines and an original post-war brown leather flap holster. One magazine is the earlier variant with unmarked black enamel floorplate and the other shows the model designation. The holster rates very fine showing faint maker ink stamp, some scattered mild scuffs and edge wear. A very attractive German occupation production pistol, these models becoming increasingly desirable. (13A1006-3) (C&amp;R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1386	<p>Burgess Gun Co. Slide Action Shotgun                      serial #2680, 12 ga, 28" solid rib damascus barrel choked about improved cylinder with a bright near excellent bore showing a small area of light frosting and a tiny shallow dent a few inches back from the muzzle that goes almost unnoticed. The barrel shows strong swirling damascus patterns throughout, softening in some areas due to some very fine scattered pinprick pitting and old oxidation. The magazine tube shows generous plum-brown finish with scattered pinprick pitting. The action retains about 90% original bright blue showing some scattered light handling marks, some faint scratches along the sides and mild toning to gray-brown and the slide hardware retains about 60% original bright blue. The hammer shows strong case-hardened colors throughout, the stippled barrel rib is unmarked and the engraved maker markings atop the action remain crisp. The underside of the action is stamped with the patent information on this example. The smooth walnut buttstock, checkered grip piece and forend remain in about very good plus condition, the forend with strong original varnish, somewhat worn along the buttstock, and showing the expected overall light dings and handling marks from the years. The original hard rubber buttplate is intact showing some mild edge wear and the barrel is mismatched numbered "2950" but fits the frame well. The magazine follower and its spring are missing and the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. (13B9670-153) (ANTIQUÉ) [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1387	<p>Winchester Model 94 Flat Band Lever Action Carbine                      serial #1495484, 30 WCF, 20" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% strong original blue and crisp factory markings, with a tiny ding on the bottom of the tube and wear to silver at the edges of the fully-checkered buttplate. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend are near excellent with the only notable blemish being a small impact mark at the heel and wood proud of the metal all-around. This 1948-manufactured carbine has the original factory open sights and appears to have seen very little use over the years. (22A9896-89) (C&amp;R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1388	Scarce "AMERICAN" Weatherby Mark XXII Semi-Auto Rifle serial #AC01208, 22 LR, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue and anodized finish with a couple tiny marks from a previously-mounted optic. The high-gloss walnut stock with left-side cheekpiece and skip-line checkering is excellent with a couple small blemishes, the light-colored wood looks very nice against the dark rosewood grip cap and maple spacers. The rifle is equipped with factory open sights and included is a single factory magazine. This is a "MADE IN USA" Mossberg-manufactured Weatherby, there were only about 1,300 rifles made during this short-lived two-year contract. A scarce example for the Mossberg or Weatherby collector. (22A9949-96) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1389	Anschütz Model 1518 Bolt Action Carbine serial #1229217, 22 Magnum, 19 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this handy West German-produced carbine retain about 99% original blue with a faint handling mark or two on the grooved receiver from the included pair of blue quick detach 1" scope rings. The bolt remains bright with some light oxidation staining on the knob. The handsome diamond skipline-checkered walnut Mannlicher-style pistolgrip stock with left side cheekpiece rates very fine with some scattered light handling marks from honest use. The sling swivel studs and original sights including the front sight hood are intact, one factory 5-round detachable magazine is included and the action of this high-quality carbine appears to function well mechanically. (23A1007-29) {MODERN} (800/1000) Est. 800 - 1,000
1390	Winchester PRE '64 Model 70 Varmint Bolt Action Rifle serial #416457, 243 Win, 26" medium-heavy barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barreled action and factory target blocks of this 1957-vintage rifle retain about 98-99% original blue with some very light silvering at the muzzle and a few scattered faint handling marks and tiny speckles of very light oxidation. The body of the matching bolt is bright while the knob is a dark gray patina showing some speckles of light oxidation staining. The steel triggerguard, floorplate and buttplate retain about 85% original blue with the front of the floorplate toning to a blue-brown patina under bright light, some light high edge silvering and some scattered tiny spots of light oxidation overall which are a bit more prominent in the checkering on the buttplate. The checkered walnut Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock rates about very good plus with a light coat of added finish showing some light crackling on the bottom of the pistolgrip and the on left side point of comb, a few tiny scuffs in the checkering and scattered light handling marks. The markings are all crisp, the original target blocks are installed at their factory locations, the sling swivels are missing with the upper sling swivel stud a later replacement and the receiver ring and the top of barrel behind the muzzle are factory drilled and tapped. The action appears to function well mechanically and with its excellent bore, this classic Model 70 will likely be a wonderful shooter. (23A1007-19) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1391	U.S. M1 Garand Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #5834704, 30-06, 24" 1969-dated barrel with a fair to poor oxidized bore. The metal surfaces are a dull pewter gray patina with wear to pewter on the sharp edges and scattered light oxidation staining here and there. The birch pistolgrip stock and walnut handguards rate fair to good with overall light dings and handling marks, a few arsenal repairs and moderate oil soaking; the stock has been rudimentarily glass bedded and a modern leather lace-on cheekpiece is mounted to the buttstock. Parts are a mix of Springfield Armory, Winchester, and Remington, and the operating rod is "NM" marked; the barrel is import marked "CAI". The rifle features a milled triggerguard, T105 rear sight drums, and a 2-slot gas screw. (14A9875-1) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
1392	German K98k Bolt Action Rifle by Gustloff Werke serial #8680, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a very good plus bore with scattered traces of pinprick pitting but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this "bcd / 42" coded rifle have an overall pewter patina with scattered oxidation staining, generous remnants of original blue on the barrel bands and rear sight, and a few light handling marks. The laminated hardwood stock is in very good condition with a few small drying cracks on the right side of the buttstock, small lamination cracks at the rear of the triggerguard, front of the magazine floorplate, and behind the lower barrel band, and scattered light handling marks. The stock is faintly marked "C" above an illegible waffenamt on the toe line, the handguard is lightly numbered to the rifle, and the stock features the correct cupped steel buttplate marked "brg / (eagle) WaA497". The receiver coding remains crisp with the correct firing proof and "749" waffenamt partially softened, and the rear sight assembly, barrel bands, magazine floorplate and triggerguard are numbered to the rifle; the bolt stop is partially numbered "68". The bolt is numbered to a different rifle, but the remaining parts are properly marked with clear "1" and "d" proof marks. The rifle retains the standard hooded barleycorn front sight and tangent rear sight and appears to function well mechanically. Included with the rifle is a black leather sling in very good condition with scattered light fraying and smoothing of the crosshatch pattern; no cleaning rod is present. An honest K98k that will fit well in a collection or on the range. (14A1007-33) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1393	U.S. Model 1922M2 Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #3131, 22 LR, 24 1/2" 11-33 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a bright very good plus bore with a few scattered spots of light pitting. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% arsenal parkerized finish with scattered spots of pinprick and light pitting beneath the finish, light wear on the high edges and contact points, a few specks of old oxidation, and scattered light handling marks. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good to very good plus condition with a 3/4" hairline crack at the rear of the receiver, scattered light handling marks, and the inletting for the receiver sight is partially visible below the sight. The stock is marked with a clear partial boxed "SA" rework mark on the left side, a "C" on the bottom of the pistolgrip, and the stock correctly features grasping grooves and a deeply checkered steel buttplate. The receiver markings remain clear with only light softening of some characters, the barrel markings remain clear, the nickel steel bolt is electro-pencil numbered both "7074" and "15108" and is properly "M2" marked. The bolt features the first type headspace adjustment, the set screw for which is absent. The rifle is sighted with the standard blade front sight and Lyman 48 receiver sight, the screw-in aperture for which is present, and appears to function well mechanically. Included with the rifle is a single 5-round magazine for the Model 1922M1 rifle, which appears to function with the rifle. A solid US martial practice rifle that will likely still shoot well today. (14A9965-29) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1394	Winchester Model 52B Target Bolt Action Rifle serial #54475B, 22 LR., 28" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue that is lightly flaking and toning to brown and has some areas of light handling wear and some scattered light specks of oxidation throughout. The receiver and barrel markings all remain crisp. The smooth walnut target stock rates near excellent and shows evidence of light cleaning with finish added that has some light handling marks and areas of minor flaking throughout. The target rail is satin chromed as are the forward swivels, the hand stop is present. The barrel is equipped with target blocks and rifle is sighted with a globe front sight and Lyman adjustable rear sight with large aperture. A single detachable magazine is included. This is an excellent 1946-vintage target rifle that should be a top performer at the range. (4A1007-56) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1395	Winchester Model 52C Heavy Target Bolt Action Rifle serial #90970C, 22 LR, 28" heavy target barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this 1956 manufactured target rifle retain about 98% original blue that has light handling marks and some light edge wear along with some light specks of surface oxidation throughout. The receiver has been electro pencil marked "U.S. PROPERTY" on the left side. The smooth walnut target stock rates very good and has some light handling marks and areas of light fading to the original finish. There are bilateral hairline cracks running through the wrist emanating from the triggerguard back. The barrel is equipped with target blocks and the rifle is sighted with a set of Redfield Olympic target sights including the front globe with insert and the adjustable rear with large aperture. A single detachable magazine and a vintage military style leather sling are included. Overall a very nice U.S.-marked Heavy Target ready for more time at the range. (4A9965-71) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1396	Winchester Model 52D Target Bolt Action Rifle serial #120442D, 22 LR, 28" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this 1965-made target rifle retain about 97-98% original blue that is lightly flaking to brown and has light handling marks and some light edge wear along with specks of light surface oxidation throughout. The receiver is electro pencil marked "U.S." on the left side just above the serial number. The smooth walnut stock rates very good and has several minor dings and other light handling marks associated with service use. The stock retains most of its original satin oil finish and the forend is equipped with a full target rail, there is no hand stop or forward swivel present. The barrel is equipped with target blocks and the rifle has a Redfield Olympic front globe sight with insert and an adjustable rear target sight with aperture mounted. A very good U.S.-marked example that will likely be a superb shooter at the range. (4A9965-65) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1397	Smith & Wesson Model 1006 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #TFD6287, 10mm, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. The matte-finished stainless steel surfaces are excellent with some scattered faint freckles. The checkered factory Delrin wraparound grips are also excellent. The pistol is equipped with an ambidextrous decocker/safety and Novak's three-dot sights. Included is a single factory magazine with white follower. (22A1007-89) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1398	Custom Engraved Remington Model 95 Double Deringer serial #788, 41 RF, 3" barrels showing some moderate shallow pitting and evident rifling. The metal surfaces have been tastefully and extensively engraved with flowing scroll and tight pinprick shaded backgrounds, the work well-done with the "REMINGTON ARMS Co. ILION.N.Y." rib address remaining crisp. The barrels and lever retain 99% maker blue with some slight wear on the checkered extractor latch. The frame retains 99% lovely straw-colored gold wash with some very slight edge wear, the spur trigger and hammer are a dark gunmetal gray. The smooth mother-of-pearl grip panels are excellent with a bright iridescent shine. A very attractive little Type II deringer. (22A1007-101) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1399	Browning 22 ATD Semi-Auto Rifle serial #T83237, 22 LR, 19 1/4" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely little rifle was manufactured in 1960 and retains beautiful condition and includes an excellent factory hard case. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish and the receiver is adorned with light foliate factory engraving with zigzag border. The beautiful checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock rates excellent and has the second style serrated steel buttplate. The checkered walnut semi-beavertail forend rates excellent. This little rifle features a brass bead front sight, wheel rear sight, dovetail on receiver top for scope mounting and the Browning Arms barrel address. The gun includes a wonderful factory leather hard case showing light overall handling and storage wear with solid stitching, Browning medallion on the cover and locking brass spring hasp (no key provided). This fine little gun remains in wonderful condition and would be a worthy addition to any collection. (8A9790-21) {C&R} [Bob Borchardt Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1400	Smith & Wesson No. 3 Second Model Russian Revolver serial #36844, 44 S&W Russian, 7" ribbed round barrel with a partially bright about good bore showing scattered light pitting, oxidation and otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this revolver have mostly toned to a mottled plum-brown patina showing some sparsely scattered old light pitting and some dings along the edges. The hammer is a dark gray tone and the screw heads show some light slot wear, the middle sideplate screw has been modified long ago into a tamper-proof nut. The single line barrel address with patent dates and "RUSSIAN MODEL" in English remain intact and strong. The revolver frame shows recesses to accommodate a shoulder stock, the lanyard ring has been cut off and the recess at the heel is through the serial number which has been restamped at the toe of the frame in appropriate style font. The smooth walnut grips remain in very good plus condition showing slightly smoothed edges and light handling marks. The right panel is stamp-numbered matching and the remaining numbered parts are matching by assembly number. Barrel-to-frame fit shows moderate play and the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically with good timing and lock-up. (13A9952-9) {ANTIQUJE} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
1401	Smith & Wesson No. 3 Shoulder Stock This shoulder stock is for the second or third model Russian revolver and shows an assembly number that appears to be "J6", the hardware retaining about 70% original nickel finish showing some overall light flaking, old oxidation staining and the backstrap lug with some light dings. The walnut stock proper retains about 90% of an older reapplied varnish that shows like flaking overall along with some scattered light dings. (13A9952-9A) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1402	Colt Lightning Medium Frame Slide Action Rifle serial #86768, 32-20, 26" octagon barrel with full magazine and a bright very good plus bore showing some scattered very shallow light pitting and specks of oxidation with strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this 1900-made rifle retains perhaps 65% original blue with overall toning to mild gray-brown patina, some small areas of pinprick pitting and brown speckling. The magazine tube has mostly toned to gray-brown patina with generous original blue along the protected top edges. The action is more of a mild gunmetal showing some scattered small dings and some fine pinprick pitting overall. The hammer is a smoky gray patina and the edges of the loading gate and sides of the trigger retain a hint of fire blue. The barrel markings remain completely intact and quite crisp and the Rampant Colt on the left side frame has softened somewhat as-is typical and remains mostly visible. The smooth walnut buttstock and two-piece forend remain in very good condition, the buttstock with a tiny crack behind the lower tang and mild abrasion along the right side wrist, the left forend panel with a small triangular chip at its back edge and some other light handling marks. The buttstock fit remains excellent and it shows some nice raised grain throughout. The rear sight has been slightly modified during the period of use into a wider buckhorn and the edges of the German silver blade front sight have also been slimmed down a bit. The action seems to function well mechanically. A very respectable medium frame Lightning with a nice bore. (13B9992-13) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1403	Stevens No. 47 Ideal Modern Range Rifle serial #7699, 32-20 WCF, 30" part octagon part round slightly tapered #1 barrel with a very good bore which shows strong rifling but sparsely scattered light pitting or oxidation. The barrel is primarily a deep gray-blue and flaked brown patina, retaining perhaps 30% original blue, appearing stronger under normal ambient light. The frame retains perhaps 90-92% original color case-hardening which is muting and drifting somewhat but remains very strong on the flats, also showing minor oxidation staining here and there, more prevalent along the lever and bottom metal, the lever a lightly oxidized patina. The smooth walnut pistolgrip buttstock with Swiss butt rates very good with much original varnish and overall light dings and handling marks, the typical Stevens forend is similar showing perhaps a few more marks and one moderate ding at left front. Barrel, frame, buttstock and forend are all numbered alike. The rifle is sighted with a globe style front sight with interchangeable inserts (only one is present), no rear seat and a Stevens Vernier tang sight in place at rear. The 44 1/2 action seems to function well mechanically. (3A9791-5) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1404	Winchester Model 12 Heavy Duck Slide Action Shotgun serial #1645224, 12 ga., 30" plain barrel that is choked a light full and has a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this 1955 vintage sporting gun retain about 90% original blue that has light handling marks, even fading and some wear around the edges and bearing surfaces. There are a few areas of very light surface oxidation that are mostly visible around the base of the magazine tube. Both the receiver and barrel shroud numbers match and all the factory markings remain crisp. The grooved walnut forearm and smooth pistolgrip buttstock rate excellent and have some light dings. The buttstock retains the factory solid recoil pad that is slightly compressed at the heel, and has about a 13 1/2" length of pull. The barrel is equipped with a single hi-viz bead sight and the action appears to function correctly. This is an excellent example that would still provide many enjoyable hours of waterfowl and migratory bird hunting. (4A9998-2) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1405	German Model 1871/84 Bolt Action Rifle By Danzig serial #267r, 11mm Mauser, 31 1/2" barrel with near excellent bore that is mostly bright but has a few small pits scattered throughout. The barrel, barrel bands and triggerguard retain about 90% original blue that is toning and flaking to brown and has some specks of light oxidation. The 1887-dated receiver and matching bolt are mostly a mottled gray, the markings remain crisp. The buttplate is numbered to the receiver and has some light pitting and evidence of having been buffed and the heel is unit-marked "50.R.13.231." The military walnut stock rates near excellent and has scattered dings and other handling marks associated with service use. The stock has some older added oil finish and the crown proofs are still mostly visible. The original sights remain intact and all the numbered parts appear to be matching. An excellent example of these Imperial German service rifles. (4A9896-111) {ANTIQUÉ} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1406	Browning Superposed Lightning Over Under Shotgun serial #35582V5, 20 ga., 28" ventilated rib barrels with a 2 1/4" custom muzzle brake and excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain 98-99% original blue with some scattered freckles and blemishes, most notable along the right-side of the barrels and on the triggerguard. The gold trigger also shows some faint freckling and the frame engraving remains crisp. The checkered round-knob pistolgrip buttstock and forend are very good plus with the typically-found crazing in the lacquer and some scattered handling marks. The ejectors are strong and the butt has been fitted with a White Line pad, the length-of-pull is now 13 7/8". A great gun for the upland hunter looking for Lightning quality without breaking the bank. (22A9952-88) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1407	Colt Model 1862 Police "Porter Rockwell" Percussion Revolver serial #42016, .36 cal., 1 7/8" period shortened barrel with an about near excellent bore showing scattered light oxidation and perhaps some fine pitting with evident rifling throughout. The iron surfaces have mostly toned to a soft brown patina with gray undertones, scattered fine oxidation and sparse fine pitting with some light expected tool and impact marks. The brass grip frame has toned to a tarnished ochre patina with some very fine storage marks. The loading lever has been removed and the shortening of the barrel and added blade front sight has deleted some of the barrel address and the serialized parts are numbered alike. The smooth walnut grip remains in very good plus condition with minor handling marks still retaining generous traces of original varnish. The action seems to function well mechanically. Really a neat period-shortened belly gun made from these popular and powerful pocket revolvers. (5A1007-158) {ANTIQUÉ} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1408	Soviet M91/30 Mosin-Nagant Bolt Action Sniper Rifle by Izhevsk serial #VT5557, 7.62x54r, 29" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% arsenal blue finish with a few scattered light handling marks. The hardwood stock is in excellent condition with a few light handling marks and is marked with a faint "E" within a diamond. The receiver is dated to 1943, the serial number remains crisp and the smaller proofs are partially faded. The magazine floorplate, bolt, and buttplate are serialized and matching to the rifle, and a second serial number, likely to the original scope, is stamped on the left side of the receiver. The scope mount is marked with a small Izhevsk logo but otherwise unmarked, the scope is dated to 1943 as well and serialized "A-50999"; the scope has clear glass and a German-style reticle. The rifle appears to function well mechanically. A nicely refurbished M91/30 PU sniper. (14A9807-104) {C&R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (800/1000) Est. 800 - 1,000

Lot	Title/Description
1409	U.S. Model 1922M11 Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #4110B, 22 LR, 24" 4-42 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% arsenal parkerized finish with the receiver toned to light gray, a few spots of light oxidation and pitting on the barrel, previous light pitting beneath the finish on the triggerguard, and scattered light handling marks; the bolt remains bright with some light oxidation staining on the bolt handle, and the barrel band shows light oxidation staining. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good condition as lightly cleaned with a 1 1/2" light crack at the corner of the aperture sight inletting, and a few light handling marks; the stock features grasping grooves and is fitted with the first variation of Model 1922M1 checkered steel buttplate with trapdoor. The receiver markings remain crisp, with the added "I" stamped to the model designation and the correctly added "B" suffix to the serial number, the nickel steel bolt handle and body are stamped "M2", and the bolt of the body is also stamped "D 28223-2" and correctly electro-pencil serialized to the rifle; the barrel markings remain crisp. The rifle features the updated locking lug with headspace adjusting screw, which is sealed using a lead slug, and is sighted with a blade front sight and Lyman 48 receiver mounted aperture rear sight, the screw-in aperture for which is present. Included with the rifle is a correct "M2" marked 5-round magazine. A fine arsenal updated rifle originally made around 1926. (14A1007-18) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1410	Soviet M91/30 Mosin-Nagant Bolt Action Sniper Rifle by Izhevsk serial #AG8750, 7.62x54r, 29" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces 75% arsenal blue finish with overall thinning and toning to pewter, light wear on the high edges and contact points, scattered spots of light oxidation, and a few light handling marks. The hardwood stock is in very good condition with a 3 1/2" crack on the right side of the handguard and overall light handling marks and flaking of the finish consistent with service use. The stock is marked with a crisp inspection stamp and faded cartouche on the right side of the buttstock, and multiple small, faded proofs are stamped along the left side. The left side of the barrel is crisply stamped with the serial number of the original scope, the top of the barrel is dated to 1944, and scattered partially faded small proofs are stamped around the date; the serial number is crisply stamped and the bolt, magazine floorplate, and buttplate are serialized and matching. The scope mount is only marked "MT 390", the scope is dated 1944 and serialized "No.b-154533", has a few specks of light oxidation, clear glass, and a German-style reticle. The rifle appears to function well mechanically. Included with the rifle are a canvas sling and leather lens covers. An honest M91/30 sniper that should shoot well today. (14A9807-97) {C&R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1411	Winchester Model 1873 Lever Action Rifle serial #351069B, 32 WCF, 24" octagon barrel with full magazine and an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces of this 1890-produced third model are toning to an overall plum brown patina with some scattered light handling marks and small spots of old light oxidation. The brass cartridge lifter and nickel-silver front sight blade are both toning to a mustard patina with some tiny impact marks on the lifter which shows a softened "32 CAL." and all other metal markings remain clear. The smooth walnut straight grip stock with crescent buttplate rates about very good plus as lightly cleaned with a coat of added finish, a few drying cracks around the buttplate, some darker discoloration around the tangs and, a "N" shaped light scratch on the right side and a few light handling marks. The walnut forend also rates very good plus with a worn original finish, a fine scratch running from the left side of the rear sight dovetail to the forend cap and some scattered light dings and handling marks. The original front sight blade is intact, the sporting rear sight appears to be a later replacement and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A1007-49) {ANTIQUÉ} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1412	French Model 1886/M93/R35 Lebel Bolt Action Carbine by St. Etienne serial #L7800, 8mm Lebel, 18" 1938-dated Chatellerault barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this carbine retain about 85-90% arsenal black enamel showing overall light flaking to the underlying dark gray Parkerized finish along with some scattered light dings and scuffs. The bolt retains a similar amount of arsenal Parkerized finish showing some operational wear and areas toning to brown while the extractor and rear sight spring show nice bright fire blue. All markings remain intact and mostly strong, the receiver markings quite good given how many rebuilds this arm has likely been through. The smooth walnut stocks remain in very good condition showing mostly worn finish with moderate overall dings and abrasions to be expected. The stocks retain nice fit and both are crisply stamp-numbered matching. The bolt is mismatched "D39236", the bolt head is "36" and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid example of these desirable French carbines. (13A9807-183) {C&R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1413	<p>Japanese Type 44 Arisaka Bolt Action Carbine by Nagoya serial #4382, 6.5 Arisaka, 19" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this second series third variation carbine retain about 92-94% mostly original blue with most of the loss due to an area of pewter on the receiver ring where the chrysanthemum was ground off, some light pitting along the bow of the triggerguard, floorplate and bolt release spring. The dust cover shows arsenal quality blue with some very faint pinprick pitting beneath the finish, the small parts retain most of their attractive straw color and the band springs show nice fire blue. The bolt is mostly bright showing some light pinprick pitting and toning to gray along the knob. Aside from the chrysanthemum which was rather enthusiastically ground off all other markings remain intact and crisp. The smooth Asian hardwood stock and handguard remain in very good condition retaining much of their original finish and showing some scattered light dings and mild abrasions a bit more noticeable on either side of the butt, otherwise well above average for Japanese martial arms. The stock retains crisp kanji stamps behind the pistolgrip. The dust cover is mismatched numbered "582" and the numbered bolt parts and floorplate are matching the receiver by serial number. The bayonet assembly is un-numbered but shows strong inspector stamps and the bolt release and rear sight are matching each other by assembly number. Two segments of cleaning rod remain housed in the butt and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9807-133) {C&amp;R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1414	<p>Japanese Type 99 Arisaka Long Rifle by Toyo Kogyo serial #26495, 7.7 Arisaka, 31" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 35th series rifle retain about 95% original blue showing some scattered specks of minor oxidation staining, some small areas toning slightly to gray-brown patina and some light handling marks. The chrysanthemum has been almost completely ground off showing some remnants along the left edge and the screw heads show light slot wear, most of them un-staked. The smooth Asian hardwood stock and handguard remain in very fine condition retaining a healthy amount of original finish showing the expected overall light dings and handling marks with strong inspector stamps behind the pistolgrip. The monopod, dust cover and anti-aircraft sight wings are not present, the rear bolt knob is mismatched and the firing pin is un-numbered. An original cleaning rod is included and the remaining bolt parts, front band, bolt release and handguard are matching by assembly number. (13A9807-251) {C&amp;R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1415	<p>Japanese Type 14 Semi-Auto Pistol by Nagoya Kokubunji serial #22475, 8mm Nambu, 4 1/2" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing some scattered specks of light oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this attractive September 1936 date-coded pistol retain about 94-95% original blue with most of the loss due to some scattered light freckling and some specks of light oxidation staining here and there, a few light pits around the lanyard loop and the gripstraps toning to mild gray. There is a light safety operational mark and a number of small dings along the front face of the triggerguard but these are unobtrusive. The small parts retain most of their rich straw color with some silvering along the trigger and all markings remain crisp and clear. The grooved hardwood grips are pencil-numbered to the gun and remain in near excellent condition retaining most of their original finish, most of the wear is along the left panel showing a small mark from the safety and a thin sliver missing at the toe. The firing pin and its extension are un-numbered and the remaining serialized parts are matching. Included is one bright-bodied aluminum base magazine in excellent condition that is matching the pistol, it is the spare magazine with punch-dot stamp. A very nice Type 14 with the added bonus of a matching magazine. (13A9807-313) {C&amp;R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1416	<p>Japanese Type 14 Semi-Auto Pistol by Nagoya Kokubunji serial #20020 (Series 1), 8mm Nambu, 4 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this June 1944 date-coded pistol retain about 97% original blue showing a few small areas of mild thinning and high edge wear along with some scattered light handling marks. The small parts retain almost all of their attractive straw color and all markings remain crisp. The grooved Asian hardwood grips remain in very fine condition showing a few scattered light dings and handling marks. The left panel is pencil-numbered to the gun and the right is un-numbered, possibly a replacement as its fit to the frame shows slight gaps overall but it is a correct 17-groove Kokubunji panel. The firing pin and its extension are un-numbered and the remaining serialized parts are matching. Included is one blue-bodied aluminum base magazine in excellent condition that is matching the pistol, it is the spare magazine with punch-dot stamp. This is a very nice example of a somewhat scarce pistol as the Kokubunji plant ceased making pistols just two months later and production during these final months was extremely limited. (13A9807-353) {C&amp;R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1417	<p>Scarce Mauser Model 1934 Semi-Auto Pistol with German Army Markings serial #592309, 32 ACP, 3 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 96-97% original blue with most of the loss due to some light high edge wear and a couple errant freckles. The screw heads show pale fire blue and all markings remain crisp and clear with proper "(Eagle) / N" proofs and "(Eagle) / 655" Waffenam and firing proof at the rear left edge of the frame. The checkered walnut grip remains in very fine condition showing a few small dings along the edges, a tiny drying crack at the toe of the left edge and a generous amount of original finish. The serialized parts are matching, one original magazine is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. An excellent pistol that falls squarely within the range of Army procurement, only about 8000 units were acquired in 1940-1941 before preference was shifted to the HSc. (13B9807-325) {C&amp;R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1418	<p>Colombian Madsen M47 Bolt Action Rifle serial #5951-58, 30-06, 23 1/2" barrel with integral muzzle brake and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this rifle retains about 97% original black enamel finish showing just some faint flaking along the high edges and some minor handling marks. The bolt retains about 96% original Parkerized finish showing some operational wear and toning to gray along the knob. All markings remain crisp and clear with the left side of the stock showing an inlaid plate with Colombian crest. The smooth walnut stock and handguard remain in very fine condition showing some scattered light handling marks, a few dings along the pistolgrip and the handguard showing a neatly repaired thin 6" crack along its top. The original grooved black rubber pad is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very fine example of these interesting late military bolt action rifles. (13A9807-51) {C&amp;R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1419	<p>J. Stevens New Model No. 40 Pocket Rifle serial #46129, 22 RF, 12" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a couple scattered specks of mild oxidation staining and strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this lovely little pocket rifle retains about 94% original blue showing some thinning and toning to a pleasant gray-brown patina under bright light and some scattered light freckles. The frame and stocks retain about 97-98% original nickel finish showing a few small flakes along the bow of the guard, a couple tinier flakes and mild clouding. The small parts retain most of their brilliant fire blue showing a little oxidation staining along the hammer and the barrel address remains crisp and clear. The smooth walnut grips are pencil-numbered to the gun and remain in excellent condition showing a few mild handling marks and retaining 95% original finish. All of the serialized parts are matching including the stock, the original target sights are intact, barrel-to-frame fit is very good and the action seems to function well mechanically. An excellent example with a nice bore. (13A9802-47) {C&amp;R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1420	German P.38 Semi-Auto Pistol by Mauser Oberndorf serial #8825i, 9mm, 5" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a little bit of faint frosting scattered about and otherwise crisp rifling. The metal surfaces of this byf 43-coded pistol retain about 92% original blue with most of the loss due to mild thinning to gray patina along the frontstrap, triggerguard and muzzle along with a little high edge wear and a couple freckles. There are a few rough machine marks along the trigger and all markings remain intact and crisp with proper "(Eagle) / 135" Waffenamts on the major components. The grooved dark brown phenolic resin grips remain in excellent condition showing a few light handling marks. All of the serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically, one correct "(Eagle) / 135" magazine is included. A nice mid-war Mauser pistol. (13A9807-357) {C&R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1421	German P.38 Semi-Auto Pistol by Walther serial #6856a, 9mm, 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this ac 45-coded pistol retain about 96% original blue showing some scattered mild high edge wear and a couple small specks of oxidation staining along the barrel. The small parts retain a similar amount of gray phosphate finish and all markings remain intact and crisp with proper "(Eagle) / 359" Waffenamts. The grooved reddish brown phenolic resin grips remain in excellent condition showing a couple tiny dings along the edges. All of the serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically, one original "(Eagle) / 359" magazine is included. A very nice late-war Walther for the German martial collector. (13A9807-359) {C&R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1422	Remington Model 1907-15 Berthier Bolt Action Rifle 8mm Lebel, 31" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this rifle retain about 96-97% original blue showing a little mild freckling and faint thinning along the barrel and triggerguard and perhaps a few other minor handling marks. The bolt remains partially bright showing some areas of old oxidation staining and mild gray freckling while the small parts retain most of their lovely bright fire blue. Strangely the small tang plate and its screw ahead of the triggerguard assembly are missing and some of the screw heads show light slot wear. The walnut stock remains in excellent condition showing a hint of minor wear around the rear recoil lug nut and rear swivel hardware with otherwise just a few light handling marks and strong original oil finish throughout. As-is typical, the rifle is not marked for Balle N and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very handsome example of these desirable contract Berthier rifles the vast majority of which were rejected by French inspectors. (13A9807-260) {C&R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1423	British No. 8 MK1 Bolt Action Training Rifle by Fazakerley serial #A5679, 22 RF, 23 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this rifle retain perhaps 50% original black enamel finish mostly along the receiver with the balance flaked and toning to deep brown patina along with some other scattered light handling marks and a few spots of light pitting. All markings remain intact and strong and there is a very small import mark along the barrel. The hardwood stocks remain in very good condition showing some scattered light dings and small abrasions. The fore-stock and bolt are matching the receiver, the original sights are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid example of these scarce training rifles that will probably be a fine shooter. (13A9807-53) {C&R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1424	German Gew.98 Bolt Action Rifle by Danzig serial #6494w, 8mm Mauser, 29" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a hint of minor frosting near the breech and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1915-dated rifle have mostly toned to a mottled gunmetal gray patina showing some sparsely scattered old minor pitting and light to perhaps moderate oxidation with hardened remnants of old preservative throughout that will probably clean up well. All markings remain intact and quite strong. The smooth walnut stock and handguard remain in very good honest condition showing the expected overall dings and dents, some a bit more moderate, a shallow old 1" chip along the right edge ahead of the receiver ring and a small moderate groove along the left edge comb line that appears to be from shrapnel or battle damage. The stock and handguard are stamp-numbered matching the receiver and the stock retains very good markings overall. All of the serialized parts are matching, the tip of the firing pin is broken off but the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. This rifle has a lot of character and remains in desirable original configuration. (13A9807-175) {C&R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
1425	Late Japanese Type 99 Arisaka Bolt Action Rifle by Jinsen serial #89730, 7.7 Arisaka, 25 1/2" barrel with a very good bore showing light oxidation in the grooves and what appear to be a few minor imperfections, the rifling otherwise strong. The metal surfaces of this 40th series rifle are a relatively even mix of original dull blue and plum-brown patina showing some scattered old oxidation staining and handling marks. The rifle shows the expected very rough metal preparation and finishing, the front band a hastily constructed block characteristic of the "special last ditch" Jinsen rifles. The chrysanthemum has been thoroughly ground off but all other markings remain intact and strong. The Asian hardwood stock and handguard remain in good condition retaining generous amounts of original finish and showing the usual moderate dings and abrasions overall along with a few scattered shallow chips. The stock retains a crisp Jinsen inspection stamp along the toe line. The rear band screw will not seat correctly as the alignment of the hole with the threaded side of the band is quite off and the tip of the firing pin is broken. The bolt knob is numbered "662" and the body, extractor and firing pin are un-numbered though the handle root shows proper Jinsen stamps. This is a solid example of an interesting and desirable very late war Type 99. (13A9807-36) {C&R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1426	U.S. Model 1816 Percussion-Converted Musket by E. Buell .69 cal, 41 1/2" barrel with a moderately oxidized bore. The metal surfaces of this musket have mostly toned to a mix of gunmetal and plum-brown patina showing scattered areas of old oxidation staining and some moderate erosion at the breech. There are what appear to be two small brazed patches along the barrel that are certainly from the period of use and only noticeable upon close inspection. Conversion is by drum and nipple method utilizing an original converted flint lockplate from rare maker E. Buell of Marlborough, CT. The fit of the lockplate remains excellent and it retains good markings with clear "E. BUELL" at the rear, "MARLBOROUGH" in the center and faded Federal Eagle. The hammer shows some softened foliate embellishments and a light fish scale pattern along the top. The walnut stock is quite nice and rates very good plus to very fine showing some mild abrasions along the ramrod channel, a small antique arsenal repair on the right side ahead of the rear barrel band that is now exhibiting some drying cracks, some mild flash erosion and scattered dings. The stock maintains an honest appearance with excellent metal-to-wood fit and good stock flat edges. There is a series of small iron nails set into the left side buttstock that neatly spell out the initials "R.T." The sling swivels and a button head ramrod are intact and the lock functions crisply. A handsome percussion-converted musket for the antique arms collector. (13B9802-13) {ANTIQUÉ} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1427	American Percussion-Converted Long Fowler by Mason 28 bore, 41 3/8" barrel with a moderately oxidized bore. The metal surfaces of this handsome fowler have taken on a nice deep plum-brown patina overall showing some mild erosion around the breech and scattered old oxidation staining. The barrel features a very slightly raised rib and softened foliate embellishments near the breech and muzzle, the front sight being a scant silver blade that has taken on a dark tarnish. The maker markings on the barrel have softened significantly from the years, "MASON" is just barely legible while the first initial is sadly no longer visible. The arm was converted via drum and nipple method and utilizing an original converted flint lockplate and the nipple shows some impact damage. The lockplate features a pronounced step and teat at the rear and is maker-marked by Cairns with a small company name below this that is no longer fully legible. The fowler features a pewter noseclip, dual brass ramrod thimbles with tailpipe, wedge escutcheons, triggerguard with foliate finial and butplate along with a silver-plated monogram plate atop the wrist. There are some light borderline embellishments along the monogram plate and tasteful light foliate accents along the brass hardware which has toned to an attractive dark ocher patina. There is a full-length hickory under-rib and the stock is cherry, both rating very fine and with a nice darkened patina from the years. There is some mild flash erosion near the breech, small crack at the lock screw and left side butt and some other minor scattered handling marks; the edges and metal-to-wood fit remain excellent. The original ramrod with iron worm end is present and the lock is functional. A fine fowler for over the mantel. (13A9802-14) {ANTIQUÉ} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1428	New Hampshire Percussion Underhammer Target Rifle by D. H. Hilliard serial #1737, .41 cal, 22 1/8" octagon barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces have mostly toned to a mottled gunmetal patina showing some areas of gray-brown, scattered light oxidation staining and partially smoothed-over old pitting. The Hilliard markings with Cornish, NH address remain completely intact and strong and the bottom flat is stamped "3 - 1 5/8". The triggerguard and buttplate are of iron, the brass trigger plate and screw escutcheons have toned to ocher and there is a small un-engraved German silver monogram plate set into the cheekpiece. The stock appears to be cherry and rates very good plus showing a tiny drying crack at the upper tang, some edges a little shy at the buttplate and some scattered light dings. The stock maintains a nice honest appearance and features an attractive raised left-side cheekpiece. The somewhat short barrel appears to be un-shortened and original and it does not show any signs of having had ramrod thimbles. The original target sights are intact and the hammer functions crisply. A solid example from this respected New Hampshire maker. (13A9802-28) (ANTIQUÉ) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1429	U.S. Model 1816 Hewes & Phillips Percussion Conversion Musket by Wickham .69 cal, 42" barrel with a moderately oxidized bore. The metal surfaces of this first type conversion have mostly toned to a dark brown patina showing some scattered areas of old oxidation staining and remnants of light pitting along with some noticeable vise and small tool marks around the breech. There is an obscured "NJ" surcharge stamp on the left breech flat and "H&P" conversion stamp atop the breech. The bolster shows some tool marks and the clean-out screw and nipple are more modern replacements. The lockplate markings remain mostly intact and legible with "PHILA / 1835" at the rear and "U.S. / M. T. WICKHAM" in the center. The walnut stock remains in very good condition and has darkened somewhat from the years showing a few scattered thin cracks, some mild abrasions along the ramrod channel and scattered handling marks. There is a faint New Jersey cartouche on the left flat, the sling swivels are intact and the lock seems to function well mechanically. Included are a trumpet-shaped ramrod and an original proper US-marked socket bayonet that is toned a similar patina as the rifle. (13A9802-12) (ANTIQUÉ) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1430	Pair of European Flintlock Pocket Pistols .60 cal, 5" cannon-belled barrels with octagonal breeches and moderately oxidized bores. These pistols are possibly of Spanish make and show an impressed touch mark at the breech "(Crown) / SIR / BEN". The metal surfaces have mostly toned to a dark gray-brown patina showing some scattered old pitting and minor oxidation staining. There is a turned medial along the barrels with some light foliate embellishments and a reeded edge at the muzzles. The slightly banana-shaped lockplates feature beveled edges, teat at the rear and graceful cocks with ringed jaw screws. The multi-faceted pans support bridled frizzens and the frizzen springs are lightly chiseled. All hardware is of iron, the sideplates being simple thin sheets secured by small pins and there are what appear to be decorative silver-plated pewter inlays atop the wrists, the detailing somewhat softened from the years. One pistol is missing its forward lock screw and the other shows an ad-hoc replacement forward barrel pin. The walnut stocks remain in about good condition showing a number of thin cracks, one with some more noticeable cracks around the lockplate and between the barrel pins along with some overall light dings and the tips of both with a reattached 2 3/4" portion. The pistols include simple antique ramrods and the locks seem to function well mechanically. (13B9933-22,23) (ANTIQUÉ) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
1431	Remington New Model Police Cartridge-Converted Revolver serial #2288, 38 RF, 4 1/2" octagon barrel with a fair bore showing overall light pitting with some bright areas and good rifling. The barrel and loading lever of this revolver retain about 85% original bright blue showing some scattered thinning to gray patina and a few spots of pinprick pitting along the left side. The cylinder retains about 75% original bright blue with moderate thinning, operational wear and one of the cartridge rim cutouts has been slightly enlarged. The frame is mostly a pleasant gray patina showing a few spots of pinprick pitting and strong remnants of original bright blue in the protected areas and the triggerguard retains about 98% nickel finish showing some light handling marks. The hammer retains nice smoky case-hardened colors throughout and the trigger, some of the screw heads and base pin show pale fire blue. The barrel patent dates and address remain crisp and clear. The smooth walnut grips are pencil-numbered to the gun and remain in very good plus condition retaining perhaps 90% original varnish showing some edge wear and scattered light dings. The cylinder and its back plate are matching each other by assembly number, the remaining parts are matching by serial number and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A solid example of these handsome Remington cartridge revolvers. (13A9961-3) (ANTIQUÉ) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1432	Peruvian Model 1909 Bolt Action Rifle by Mauser Oberndorf serial #17451, 7.65 Argentine, 29" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The blued metal surfaces of this attractive rifle retain about 95% original finish with most of the loss due to some light scratches and edge wear along the bands, triggerguard and rear sight. The receiver and bolt remain mostly bright showing a few scattered light handling marks and errant freckles. There is some pinprick pitting along the buttplate and the small parts retain much of their brilliant fire blue, the bolt release spring with some overall silvering. All markings remain intact and crisp with wonderful large Peruvian crest along the receiver ring over "MAUSER ORIGINAL". The smooth walnut stock and handguard remain in very good plus condition showing the overall light dings and mild abrasions commensurate with light military service and rack storage, some a bit more noticeable along the toe and a couple more moderate small dents above the floorplate. The stock otherwise retains much of its oil finish and crisp markings with nice Peruvian inspection stamps and Mauser banner on the right side butt. The buttstock is stamp-numbered matching and all of the serialized parts are matching except for the bolt and cleaning rod, not unusual on this model. The bolt is a correct Peruvian bolt and is matching itself "9855" and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very nice example of these desirable and finely made contract rifles. (13B9899-57) (C&R) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1433	Custom Norwegian Rolling Block Sporting Rifle with L. H. Hagen & Co. Markings serial #1098, 10.15x61mmR, 30" barrel with a fair bore showing scattered pitting, light oxidation and worn but still good rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this rifle have mostly toned to a dark plum-brown patina showing some scattered fine pitting and some remnants of old oxidation, mostly along the action. The breechblock and hammer are a pewter gunmetal patina showing light pitting and the breech face with moderate erosion. The barrel shank remains clearly marked "L. H. HAGEN & CO. / CHRISTIANIA". The checkered walnut buttstock and full-length forend remain in about very good condition showing worn finish and some areas darkened from the years with overall light dings and mild abrasions, the right side of the butt with an area of noticeable dings or tool marks. The checkering is somewhat worn but mostly intact and the forend features a horn tip and is secured by dual wedges with nice German silver wedge escutcheons and holds a small, likely decorative, ramrod. The rifle is equipped with European-style sling swivels, a rather simple leaf rear sight with fine v-notch and a barleycorn front sight. The action seems to function well mechanically. An interesting rifle from this prolific sporting goods retailer of Oslo. (13A9670-266) (ANTIQUÉ) [David & Lore Squier Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1434	Swiss-Reworked Remington Rolling Block Military Rifle 41 Swiss (converted to centerfire), 33 3/4" Swiss replacement barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few small spots of light oxidation near the muzzle and strong rifling throughout. The barrel retains about 80% original plum-brown finish showing some overall thinning, light freckling and some scattered fine pinprick pitting. The action has mostly toned to a medium gray showing a few light dings and some remnants of silvery case-hardened patina while the hammer and breechblock are pewter gunmetal. The Remington tang markings remain intact and strong, there are small "B" stamps on the major components and the top of the barrel shows "41" and a Swiss retailer or maker mark "TAENNLER / 48 / FLEURIER". The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good condition as very lightly cleaned long ago showing a few thin slivers missing along the ramrod channel along with some scattered light dings and handling marks. A proper cleaning rod is included, the rifle is fitted with a Swiss-style rear sight and the action seems to function well mechanically. An interesting rifle for the rolling block collector. (13A9670-249) (ANTIQUÉ) [David & Lore Squier Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1435	Scottish G. Forrest Patent Percussion-Converted Target Pistol .60 cal, 8 3/8" octagon barrel with a moderately oxidized smoothbore. The barrel has mostly toned to a soft plum-brown patina showing some scattered fine pitting, a few small dings and fading damascus patterns. The lock and remaining parts are mostly a pewter-gunmetal patina showing a little bit of scattered old pitting and the hammer skirt with a small chip. The Forrest breech conversion with drum bolster shows a gold band and deep gold touch mark "(Crown) / FORREST / PATENT" and the center of the lockplate is also maker-marked "G. FORREST / JEDBURGH". The breech tang, lockplate and triggerguard are embellished with lovely foliate scrollwork, the lockplate and bow of the guard with nice foliate bordering as well and the triggerguard with an attractive pineapple finial. The checkered walnut stock remains in fair-good condition showing a repaired break through the wrist, repaired crack through the left flat, some areas of finish masking the repairs and some scattered light dings. The stock is equipped with silver wedge escutcheons, a horn tip that shows some light chips along the edges and there is a small vacant hole at the butt. The nipple appears to be a replacement, a horn-tipped ramrod is present and the lock remains functional. George Forrest was active in Jedburgh from around 1825-1885. An interesting Scottish converted pistol. (13B9670-508) (ANTIQUÉ) [David & Lore Squier Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1436	Scarce Wiener Waffenfabrik Little Tom Vest Pocket Semi-Auto Pistol serial #6038, 25 ACP, 2 3/8" barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some light frosting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 70% original blue showing high edge wear, gripstraps and the left side slide thinning and toning to mild gray patina and the left side slide also showing some scattered pinprick pitting. The small parts retain a healthy amount of their rich straw color, silvering along the trigger face and safety and the markings remain intact and strong, the left side slide showing commercial Austrian proofs and "73.21" proof date. The checkered black synthetic grips with factory monogram on the left panel and "Little Tom" on the right remain in very fine condition, the left panel showing a tiny hairline crack at the bottom edge and the right with a couple tiny chips at the corners. All visibly numbered parts are matching, the magazine catch seems to be a little loose when the magazine is removed but otherwise the action seems to function well mechanically. The included original magazine has toned to a pleasant ocher patina showing some light dings near the feed lips and the catch area on the spine modified slightly during the period of use, the follower shows nice fire blue and it locks into the pistol well. The action seems to function well mechanically. These interesting little pistols feature brass-bodied magazines loaded in from the top of the action and were also one of the earliest double-single action guns offered. There is another rare original magazine for sale in our Online Auction. (13A9987-9) (C&R) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
1437	Italian Glisenti Model 1910 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #L634, 9mm Glisenti, 3 3/4" barrel with a good bore showing scattered light oxidation in the grooves and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1910-dated pistol retain about 85% original blue showing high edge wear and the gripstraps and bottom edges of the frame toning to mild gray-brown patina along with a few scattered light dings and small areas of loss from some sort of solvent. The bolt has toned to pewter-gunmetal and the trigger retains remnants of nickel finish. All markings remain nice and clear with "(Crown) / FAB / 1910" on the right side of the frame, manufacturer's monogram atop the slide and Italian inspector marks throughout. The checkered black synthetic grips with Italian Savoy eagles remain in very good condition, the left panel is a reproduction that shows a few gaps and the right panel appears to be original showing a number of repairs at the toe and top edges and it is somewhat loose. A takedown tool remains housed beneath the grip and the serialized parts are matching. The safety lever at the back of the bolt is not functional, due to the poor design these are frequently found damaged on these pistols but the grip safety functions as intended and the action is otherwise functional. An original nickel-plated magazine in very fine condition is included. A very good example of these interesting early Italian military pistols, originally designed for 9mm Parabellum, the fragile design necessitated a lower pressure cartridge albeit of identical dimensions resulting in the 9mm Glisenti. (13A9987-1) (C&R) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1438	Smith & Wesson New Model No. 3 Revolver serial #17403, 44 S&W Russian, 6 1/2" ribbed round barrel with a moderately oxidized bore still with good rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver have mostly toned to gunmetal gray patina showing some scattered light dings and remnants of pinprick pitting with some generous streaks of original nickel finish in the protected areas. The hammer and triggerguard show smoky remnants of case-hardened colors throughout, the screw heads show light to perhaps moderate slot wear and the barrel address and patent dates remain intact and quite crisp. The left black checkered hard rubber grip panel remains in very fine condition showing some toning to mild brown and retaining a strong patent date along the bottom edge while the right panel is mismatched and rates fair-good showing some synthetic material along the edges providing a better fit; the grip screw is a replacement. All of the parts are matching and barrel-to-frame fit is very good. The action will require some mechanical attention as the half-cock notch and cylinder bolt are worn, the hammer functions at full cock with otherwise good timing. (13A9938-47) (ANTIQUÉ) [Bill Reese Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1439	Plant's Manufacturing Co. Third Model Front-Loading Army Revolver serial #2648, 42 Cup-Primed, 6" ribbed octagon barrel with a partially bright very good bore showing some scattered light oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this revolver retains about 20% original bright blue with the balance flaked to a pleasant gray-brown patina and showing a little bit of old minor oxidation staining and light dings. The cylinder has toned to a deep gunmetal patina showing a few light dings and remnants of old oxidation staining. The barrel address and Merwin & Bray agent markings remain crisp and clear and the patent dates along the cylinder remain strong. The frame retains about 75% original silver finish thinning overall to a pleasant ocher patina showing a few scattered light dings and the silver taking on a lovely dark tarnish. The hammer is a dark gray tone and the ejector rod head appears to be an old period replacement. The smooth rosewood grips remain in near excellent condition retaining about 90% original varnish showing some mild edge wear and handling marks. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. An attractive example of these interesting revolvers. (13A9995-34) (ANTIQUÉ) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1440	German P.625(f) Semi-Auto Pistol by S.A.C.M. serial #C3527A, 7.65 Longue, 4 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this German occupation Model 1935A pistol retain about 97% original black enamel finish showing a little bit of silvering along the high edges and a small flaked area along the frontstrap. The barrel and hammer retain a similar amount of original phosphate finish and the markings remain intact and strong showing proper "(Eagle) / WaA251" on the left side frame. The checkered black Bakelite grips remain in near excellent condition showing a few slightly compressed areas along the left panel. One correct magazine with unmarked black enamel floorplate is included. The action will require a little mechanical attention as the hammer only goes to half cock when the slide is cycled. Still a solid example of these increasingly desirable pistols for the martial collector. (13A1006-4) (C&R) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1441	Custom Weatherby Orion Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #60-03-3957 02, 12 ga., 26" ported screw-choke barrels with excellent bores. The barrels retain about 99% original blue with some small marks on the right-side barrel and some border engraving around the chambers with 11 port holes in the top of each barrel about 4" back from the muzzles. The engraved boxlock frame is excellent with vivid case-hardened color, tight scroll and geometric patterns covering about 90% of the metal surfaces. There is a nice engine-turned pattern on the water table and the single selective trigger retains all its original gold plate. The checkered walnut round-knob pistolgrip buttstock with later-added adjustable Graco & Co. "Gracoil" pad and semi-beavertail forend are excellent. The two included Weatherby IMC choke tubes are skeet and improved cylinder, the safety is non-automatic, the ejectors are strong and the butt is slightly cast-off. (22A9949-215) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1442	Custom CZ 85B Combat Semi-Auto Pistol serial #B681622, 9mm, 4 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original matte black finish with just a couple minor handling marks. This pistol has been customized with Cajun Gun Works parts including the near excellent condition black aluminum grip panels with aggressive tight stippling, the aluminum SAO trigger with 3.75 lb. trigger pull and an aluminum magazine baseplate. The sights are from Dawson Precision, the rear is an adjustable smooth blade and the front is a red fiber optic. The pistol comes with two factory magazines and the original factory hard case with manual. (22A1001-14) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1443	Colt Officers ACP Semi-Auto Pistol serial #SF15454, 45 ACP, 3 5/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The polished and matte stainless steel surfaces of this 1986-manufactured Mark IV Series 80 pistol are excellent. The high-quality stag replacement grips are also excellent and fit the hand well. The three-dot sights are fixed, the front missing its small painted insert. Included is a single Colt-marked factory magazine. (22A1007-53) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1444	Smith & Wesson Model 629-1 Double Action Revolver serial #AWB9224, 44 Magnum, 8 3/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless-steel surfaces of this big N-frame rate about excellent showing scattered light handling marks. The smooth .400" semi-target trigger and .500" target hammer retain full hard chrome finish. The replacement checkered rubber Pachmayr Presentation grips rate excellent. The revolver features a red ramp front sight, white outline micro adjustable rear sight and times and locks up correctly. An excellent example. (8A9952-7) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1445	Remington Model 121A Fieldmaster Slide Action Rifle serial #110667, 22 LR, 24 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1947-manufactured rifle has seen light use over the years and remains in excellent condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with limited high edge wear and operational wear on the barrel and magazine tube from the slide. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock rates very good plus with scattered lightly flaking varnish, handling marks, the worst loss is to a pair of moderate dents on the toe. The checkered aluminum buttplate is numbered to the gun and rates very good plus with light flattening and wear on some of the diamond points. The grooved walnut semi-beavertail forend rates excellent with a few very light handling marks. This gun sports the original silver bead front sight and later-added Marbles folding tang rear sight. The original rear sight has been removed and a slot blank installed in the factory dovetail and the screw holes filled. This little gun appears to function correctly and would be a great addition for the Remington collector and is probably a great shooter. (8A9981-46) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1446	Remington Model 121A Fieldmaster Slide Action Rifle serial #131341, 22 LR, 24 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1948-manufactured rifle remains in excellent condition and retains about 99% original blue with very light scattered high edge wear and operational marks on the barrel and magazine tube from the movement of the slide. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock rates very good to excellent with scattered light handling marks. The checkered aluminum buttplate is correctly numbered to the gun and rates very good plus with light flattening and wear of the diamond points, mostly around the edges. The grooved walnut semi-beavertail forend rates excellent with a few minor handling marks. This gun sports the original silver bead front sight, step adjustable factory rear sight and it appears to function correctly. An excellent example of a Standard Model Fieldmaster. (8A9981-51) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
1447	Remington Model 12A Fieldmaster Slide Action Rifle serial #357598, 22 LR, 22" plain barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely little Model 12 was manufactured in 1915 and retains about 98% original blue finish showing scattered light handling marks, high edge wear and operational wear. The smooth straight grip walnut factory buttstock rates about very good to excellent showing scattered handling marks and few areas of lightly flaked varnish. The round serrated "corn-cob-style" forend rates excellent. The checkered hard rubber factory buttplate with Remington / UMC logo rates excellent. This rifle features a silver bead front sight and factory step adjustable sporting rear sight. Mr. James Blair carved his name (JAS BLAIR) under the buttplate and left a rolled-up piece of paper with his name, location (Ft. Collins, Colorado) and dates February 9, 1918 and February 17, 1918 with times under both dates. It does not indicate what he did there, but it is an interesting piece of nostalgia that was left under the buttplate for the new buyer. The note has light tears on the edges but rate excellent otherwise. A lightly used Model 12 in excellent condition. (8A9981-47) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1448	Remington Model 241 Speedmaster Semi-Auto Rifle serial #105288, 22 LR, 24" plain barrel with an excellent bore. This rifle remains in excellent condition with about 99% original blue showing very light and limited high edge wear and handling marks. The smooth walnut pistolgrip buttstock rates excellent with a few light handling marks. The smooth semi-beavertail walnut forend rates the same. The checkered aluminum buttplate rates about very good plus with light scattered diamond point wear. The rifle features a silver bead front sight and step adjustable sporting rear sight. The serial number indicates 1949-manufacture, but the barrel is 1947 date-coded. This gun remains in wonderful condition and would be a great addition for the collector or shooter. (8A9981-49) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1449	Colt Detective Special Double Action Revolver serial #983558, 32 Colt New Police (S&W Long), 2" tapered barrel with an excellent bore. This 1968-manufactured revolver has seen honest use over the years and retains about 95% original blue finish with light high edge wear, handling marks and a few sparse stains from oxidation. The checkered walnut factory extension grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions are numbered to the gun and rate excellent save for a small ding on the butt of the right panel. The gun times and locks up correctly plus it features a serrated ramp front sight and fixed rear sight. A fine upstart gun for the Colt collector. (8A1001-9) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1450	Smith & Wesson Model 17-3 K-22 Masterpiece Revolver serial #K799819, 22 LR, 6" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This gun remains in excellent condition and shows light use. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue finish, most of the loss is to wear at the muzzle with few handling marks and a light turn ring on the recessed cylinder. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with light operational wear. The checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate excellent. The revolver has a Patridge front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight while timing and lockup are excellent. A great example of a 1968-manufactured Model 17-3 showing honest but light use. (8A9983-9) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1451	Smith & Wesson Model 629-1 Double Action Revolver serial #AJA1515, 44 Magnum, 8 3/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This big N-frame remains in excellent condition. The stainless steel surfaces are in excellent condition with a few light handling marks. The .400" semi-target trigger and .500" target hammer retain full hard chrome finish. The replacement Eagle Grip Company Magna style stag grips rate excellent. This revolver features a red ramp front sight, white outline micro adjustable rear sight while timing and lock up are excellent. A superb example for the collector, hunter, or silhouette shooter. (8A9983-21) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1452	COP Derringer serial #007518, 357 Magnum, 3 1/8" four-barrel cluster with bright excellent bores. This interesting "very 1980s" COP (Compact Off-duty Police) derringer was designed by Robert Hillberg as a backup or off duty gun aimed at the law enforcement market. Its weight, capacity and heavy trigger pull did not endear it to its targeted market but left an interesting well-made curiosity behind for the collector or firearms student. The stainless steel surfaces on this one rate excellent with a few handling and operational marks. The checkered walnut factory grips rate excellent. The gun features a tip-up four-barrel cluster with extractor, sliding latch/rear sight on the top, simple half-moon front sight, firing pin for each barrel, and rotating internal hammer. This gun remains fully functional and can fulfill its original intentions or would be a great curiosa addition to a collection. (8A9983-12) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1453	Smith & Wesson Model 1076NS Semi-Auto Pistol serial #TFS5348, 10mm Auto, 4 1/4" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1991-manufactured pistol remains in excellent unfired condition, the stainless steel surfaces rate excellent. The checkered factory black Delrin wrap around grips with logo on the right-side rate excellent. This gun has several features to include: three dot Novak's style night sights that no longer glow, frame mounted decocker, serrated spurless hammer (allows single action cocking), checkered front strap, checkering on the front of the triggerguard and beveled magazine well. It includes the original factory hinged box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, unopened cleaning kit, a pair of factory magazines, manual and paperwork. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. This arm is similar to, but not an exact copy of the FBI contract guns. The 10mm pistols were only produced from 1990 through 1993 in various configurations and to find one that is new in the box is a rare opportunity for the collector. (8A9993-3) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1454	Colt Official Police Double Action Revolver serial #610490, 38 Special, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. This fine revolver remains in terrific condition with about 97-98% original blue finish, there is light high edge wear with the backstrap toning to gray. The checkered trigger and service hammer retain dark blue colors with minor operational wear. The checkered fleur-de-lis hard rubber grips with stylized "C" around the escutcheon are numbered to another gun and rate about very good showing light wear but a small chip is missing from the toe of the left panel. This revolver features a half-moon front sight, fixed rear sight, serrated topstrap and times and locks up as well as the day it left Colt in 1937. An excellent example of a pre-war Official Police. (8A9671-5) {C&R} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1455	Colt Woodsman Target Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #100552, 22 LR, 6 5/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely 1936-manufactured first-series pistol has been professionally refurbished with factory quality reapplied blue finish. The metal surfaces retain about 99% reapplied blue showing a few old pits under the new finish. The diamond checkered factory walnut grips rate about excellent showing very light and scattered diamond point compression. The pistol features an elevation adjustable Patridge front sight, windage adjustable rear sight, serrated backstrap for high speed ammunition and the markings remain crisp overall. It includes a single two-tone factory marked magazine. An excellent gun for the upstart collector or somebody who would like to take a Woodsman out to the range on occasion. (8A1007-52) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1456	Smith & Wesson Model 29-2 Double Action Revolver serial #N498889, 44 Magnum, 8 3/8" pinned heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This recessed cylinder mid-1970's manufactured gun remains in excellent condition with about 99% original blue finish showing limited high edge wear and a few handling marks. The .500" target trigger and .500" target hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with light operational wear. The checkered gongalo alves factory target grips with silver S&W medallions feature an extractor cut out and rate excellent with a few handling marks. This gun was set up for handgun hunting or similar shooting games, it features a red ramp front sight, the rear sight assembly was removed and the topstrap is drilled and tapped for optics and includes a Leupold scope base with three 1" rings. This excellent gun only needs an appropriate optic to be ready for a variety of range or hunting uses. There are quality handgun scopes available in our On-Line only auction. Timing and lockup are excellent (8A1007-139) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1457	Winchester Model 61 Slide Action Rifle serial #284043, 22 S,L,LR, 24" round barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing strong evident rifling with some sparse very fine oxidation closest to the muzzle. The metal surfaces on this grooved receiver rifle retain about 90% original blue evenly toning to brown with a few very light handling marks and scratches, majority of loss due to normal operational forearm wear along with light wear along the edges and gripping surfaces of the bottom metal. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock remains in very good plus to about near excellent condition with sparsely scattered light dents and handling marks along with some very light flaking toward the toe. The grooved forearm remains in very good condition with perhaps a little more light flaking along the flat-bottom and occasional light handling mark. The original sights remain intact. A near excellent Model 61 still showing plenty of condition you won't be afraid to shoot. (5A9899-49) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
1458	Scarce Winchester Model 94 Wrangler Lever Action Carbine serial #5092178, 32 Win. Spl., 16" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue and the factory roll engraved western scenes remain crisp. The smooth straight grip walnut buttstock and forend remain excellent with perhaps a tiny blemish or two. The original sights and saddle ring remain intact and the action functions well mechanically. Included is a lightly worn factory box with no end labels and light pen markings and manual. An attractive excellent pre-angle ejection large loop factory engraved lever carbine. (5A9938-8) {MODERN} [Bill Reese Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1459	Uberti Model 1866 Saddle Ring Carbine serial #46559, 44-40 Win., 19" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The iron surfaces retain 98% original blue, loss due to operational hammer and bolt wear. The brass receiver and buttplate remain overall bright with a few light storage marks, mellowing only slightly along the top of the action. The smooth straight grip walnut buttstock and forearm remain in near excellent condition with a handful of light handling marks. The original sights and saddle ring remain intact and the action functions well mechanically. An excellent Uberti "Yellow Boy" carbine. (5A9938-18) {MODERN} [Bill Reese Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1460	Winchester Model 1894 Saddle Ring Carbine serial #438081, 32 W.S., 20" round barrel with full magazine and a very good plus bore showing scattered fine frosting and pitting and strong rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine tube retain about 85% original blue thinning to brown, scattered fine scratches, specks of oxidation and tiny ding marks around the front and rear sights. The barrel is mostly gunmetal gray with a little more finish remaining on the lower band and the action retains about 70% original blue toning to gray-brown patina with scattered light oxidation, scratches, majority of loss along the gripping areas, high edges and contact points. The plain walnut stocks remain in very good condition with scattered light dings and handling marks and is a bit shy of the buttplate. Carbine is sighted with a folding leaf rear sight, square blade front sight and a Marbles tang peep sight and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid 1909 manufactured carbine which should make a good candidate for the nostalgic deer hunter. (5A9938-1) {C&R} [Bill Reese Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1461	Winchester Model 1894 Lever Action Rifle serial #109336, 30 WCF, 26" round barrel with full magazine and a dark bore showing moderate oxidation, pitting and evident rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine tube of this 1901-made rifle are a dark brown-gray patina with scattered small fine scratches, tiny impact marks, a couple spots of fine oxidation here and there and generous amounts of thinning original blue along the protected edges of the barrel and magazine and forend. The action is a somewhat brighter mottled brown and gray patina with tiny dings and impact marks along the lower edges and bottom metal, the lever showing faint traces of original case colors along the edges of the link. The noscap and crescent buttplate are a smoky gray patina with light brown undertones with evidence of an older light cleaning, all markings are completely intact and legible. The plain walnut stocks remain in about very good condition as lightly refinished some time ago showing scattered light dents and handling marks with more modest dents along the top and bottom edges of the buttstock and upper left corner of the forend at the noscap. Rifle is sighted with sporting rear, fixed blade front sight and the action seems to function well mechanically. (5A9938-16) {C&R} [Bill Reese Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1462	Winchester Model 62A Slide Action Rifle serial #120167, 22 S,L,LR, 23" barrel with an excellent bright bore. The metal surfaces retain about 90% original blue toning to brown with some scattered fine oxidation and tiny impact marks, loss due primarily to operational forearm wear on the magazine tube, slide arm and fine flaking on the receiver. The smooth walnut buttstock and 17-groove round forend remain excellent with perhaps a small blemish or two. The original sights remain intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very good plus WWII-era Model 62A. (5A9974-9) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1463	Winchester Model 1903 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #80876, 22 Winchester Auto, 20" barrel with a near excellent bore showing bright evident rifling with a few tiny fine pits throughout. The metal surfaces retain 99% professionally applied blue with some light polishing marks on the rear sight, the bolt and operating rod are polished bright. The plain straight grip walnut buttstock and forend remain in excellent condition having been nicely refinished as well with two tiny drip marks in the rear left side of the buttstock. Rifle is sighted with a standard front sight and No. 40-A rear sight. An excellent expertly refinished 03 rifle. (5A9974-18) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1464	Winchester Model 63 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #10168, 22 LR, 23" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and noscap retain about 95% original blue toning to brown with scattered light scratches, spots of flaking, pitting and wear around the muzzle and immediate underside of barrel. The action and buttplate retain 95-97% lightly thinning original blue with sparsely scattered light oxidation and wear along the edges. The plain pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in near excellent condition retaining all their original finish with some minute chipping at the heel. A solid example of these Winchester self-loading rifles. (5A9974-13) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1465	Winchester Model 52B Target Bolt Action Rifle serial #56247B, 22 LR, 28" medium heavy barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and receiver retain about 98% plus original blue, loss due to tiny superficial marks on the left side and bottom of barrel. The bolt body remains bright and is numbered to the rifle, the bottom metal retains about 85% original blue toning to gray brown patina in front of triggerguard and along the edges. The plain pistolgrip walnut buttstock remains in near excellent condition with a handful of minor handling marks, light edge wear along the buttplate and grip and a couple specks of light flaking along the lower left edge above the magazine well. The checkered steel buttplate has toned to a pleasing gray patina with light wear along the edges. Rifle is sighted with a Lyman 524F extended "Lollipop" receiver sight and a Lyman 77H Globe style front sight. Target blocks are in place and a single three-line factory magazine is included. An excellent 52B Target rifle. (5A9981-62) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1466	Ruger No.1 Standard Falling Block rifle serial #130-10667, 7x57 mm, 26" single line address barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98-99% original blue, the action has toned to a lovely purple hue. The checkered pistolgrip walnut buttstock and semi-beavertail forend remain near excellent with a handful of tiny dings in the right side of the buttstock. Included with the rifle is a factory box numbered to another rifle, pairs of factory rings and manual. An excellent No. 1 standard rifle. (5A9790-44) {MODERN} [Bob Borchardt Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1467	U.S. Model 1873 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #64226, 45-70 Govt. 32 5/8" barrel with a good bore showing moderate oxidation and light pitting still with good rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 80% original blue toning to brown with some sparsely scattered tiny impact marks and fine oxidation, the front sight area shows some stronger gray wear from bayonet mounting. The lockplate is a darker brown patina generous amounts of original blue. The markings remain clear and visible. The walnut stock remains in very good plus condition with light handling marks, strong left side cartouche, firing proof and an older added light finish. The rifle is equipped with proper rear and front sights and a slotted button tip cleaning rod is included. The three-position tumbler and lock remain crisp. A very good plus 1873 Trapdoor Springfield. (5A9980-16) {ANTIQUE} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1468	Winchester Model 1894 Semi-Deluxe Lever Action Rifle serial #359709, 32WS, 26" part octagon part round barrel with a button magazine and a good bore showing overall frosting and oxidation with evident rifling the entire length. The metal surfaces retain 98-99% applied dark blue finish with remnants of light oxidation at the barrel transition and on the action, the left side of the receiver shows some deeper light pitting along the rear edge. The smooth walnut capped pistolgrip buttstock and forend remain in very good condition as refinished some time ago with a handful of light handling marks and blemishes, a small chip in the right of the wrist behind the action and nicely added light oil finish. The hard rubber pistolgrip cap is fully intact with some very light wear and the buttstock and tang are matching by assembly number. Rifle is sighted with a standard sporting rear and German silver blade fixed front sight and the action seems to function well mechanically. (5A992-4) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
1469	Winchester Model 1890 Slide Action Rifle serial #44011, 22 Long, 24" octagon barrel with a fair bore showing moderate oxidation and pitting with light but visible rifling. The barrel and magazine tube have toned mostly to brown patina with good traces of original blue along the protected lower edges of the barrel and magazine tube, light muzzle and edge wear, tiny nicks and impact marks, a few spots of light oxidation and modest operational forearm wear on the magazine tube and barrel. The action is toning mostly to a pale brown and silvery case-hardened patina with some scattered very fine oxidation and traces of original colors in the protected areas of the bottom metal and tangs. The buttplate has toned to a deep brown patina with moderate oxidation and pitting along the toe and heel. The smooth walnut buttstock and grooved forearm remain in very good plus-fine condition with a handful of light handling marks, is free of any cracks, still retaining much original oil finish. The rifle is sighted with standard fixed sights and the action seems to function well mechanically. An honest second model rifle with desirable case-hardened frame made in 1896. (5A9995-13) {ANTIQUE} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1470	Sako Finnbear Bolt Action Rifle serial #31348, 270 Win, 24 1/2" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original blue that is toning to a plum hue and has some light handling wear and specks of light surfaces oxidation scattered about. The bolt body remains mostly bright and has some areas of light gray patina and staining, the underside of the bolt handle is electric pencil numbered to the receiver. The checkered walnut stock rates very good to near excellent and has some light handling marks throughout and some more minor impact marks along the right side of the forearm. The butt is fitted with a factory vented recoil pad that is collapsing at the heel. The original front sight with its hood remain intact, there is no rear sight present. Mounted to the factory grooved L61R receiver is a Weaver V9 3-9X adjustable objective riflescope. The scope features a crosshair reticle and has very good optics and is held to the receiver by a set of factory rings. An excellent example overall that should make a terrific sporting rifle. (4A9937-1) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1471	Fine Brown Southerner Miniature Derringer By Ron DeWalt 4mm RF, 2" octagon barrel with a bright, unfired bore. This tiny yet fully functioning, 1/2-scale miniature is in excellent to as-new condition and measures about 3 1/4" overall. The barrel retains 99% plus of its original blue and the brass frame remains bright. The left side of the barrel is marked "BROWN MFG. CO. / NEWBURYPORT, MASS / PAT. APR.9, 1869" and the top flat "SOUTHERNER" both in block style type print. The pistol features a bag style grip with faux ivory panels, both rating excellent. The pistol sits in a custom fitted oak display case with red velvet lining and glass top and includes a small brass fired case extraction tool. The case is in excellent overall condition and has a few light handling marks. Ron DeWalt was a well-known maker of these delicate replica arms, many of his works showing fine detail and precision. This would make an excellent addition to any derringer or miniature firearms collection. Please note that since 4mm RF ammunition is readily available through commercial channels we are treating these arms as modern handguns. (4A6229-480) {MODERN} [Elliot Riggs Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1472	Fine Brown Southerner Miniature Derringer By Ron DeWalt 4mm RF, 1 1/4" octagon barrel with a bright, unfired bore. This tiny yet fully functioning, 1/2-scale miniature is in excellent condition and measures about 2 1/2" overall. The barrel retains 99% of its original blue, a very small handling or tool mark is visible on the left side near the muzzle; the brass frame remains bright. The left side of the barrel is marked "BROWN MFG. CO. / NEWBURYPORT, MASS / PAT. APR.9, 1869" and the top flat "SOUTHERNER" both in block style type print. The pistol features a flat-based grip with faux ivory panels, both rate excellent. The pistol sits in a custom fitted oak display case with red velvet lining and glass top and includes a small brass fired casing extraction tool. The case is in excellent overall condition with a few light handling marks. Ron DeWalt was a well-known maker of these delicate replica arms, and was considered a master in the miniature firearms world. This would make an excellent addition to any derringer or miniature firearms collection. Please note that since 4mm RF ammunition is readily available through commercial channels we are treating these arms as modern handguns. (4A6229-479) {MODERN} [Elliot Riggs Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1473	Browning BT-99 Single Barrel Trap Shotgun serial #712D15461, 12 ga., 32" ventilated rib barrel choked improved modified with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue, the only wear appears along the barrel but is hidden under the wood line when assembled; the trigger retains all of its original gold plating. The checkered walnut stocks rate near excellent and have a few light handling marks. The beavertail forearm has a minor impression that affects the checkering on its left side, the pistolgrip buttstock has had a vented recoil pad installed and has an overall length of pull of 13 3/4" and drops of about 1 3/8" and 1 1/2". The action's lock-up is tight and the lever comes to rest just right of center. An overall excellent example of these classic single barrel trap shotguns. (4A9943-17) (MODERN) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1474	U.S. Model 1903 Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #593902, 30-06, 24" 1-15 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a very good bore with scattered light oxidation but strong rifling. The receiver, barrel, and noscap have toned to a gray patina with light wear on the high edges and contact points, thinning on the barrel and noscap, light oxidation staining, and scattered small spots of light oxidation, the lower barrel band, triggerguard, and magazine floorplate retain about 85-90% original blue with light to perhaps moderate wear and light oxidation staining; the bolt retains about 90% original blue finish with light operational wear, light thinning of the finish, and light oxidation staining. The walnut stock is in about very good plus condition with a 1 1/2" thin crack behind the receiver and scattered light handling marks throughout. The stock is marked with a softened but clear boxed "J.S.A." inspector's cartouche on the left side, and a partially obscured circled "P" proof is marked behind the triggerguard. The receiver and barrel markings remain crisp. The rifle retains the standard open sights, and the windage and elevation adjustments on the Model 1905 rear sight adjust easily. As with all low numbered 1903 rifles this is sold as a collectible only and no thought should be given to loading or firing this rifle. An attractive 1903 Springfield manufactured before the United States' entrance into WWI. (14A9807-211) (C&R) [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1475	U.S. Model 1917 Enfield Bolt Action Rifle serial #343810, 30-06, 26" 2-groove Johnson Automatics barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% arsenal applied parkerized finish with scattered pinprick to light pitting beneath the finish on the receiver, fading to light gray on the barrel and noscap, light wear on the tips of the rear sight ears and bolt knob, and a few light handling marks. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good plus to near excellent condition as lightly cleaned with the remnants of an old abrasion on the toe, an about 4" narrow splinter along the right edge of the handguard, and a few scattered light handling marks. The stock is stamped with a crisp boxed "3GM-K" cartouche, a crisp "2H" behind the triggerguard and "P" inside the pistolgrip, and the top of the handguard is lightly marked "RVS" just behind the lower barrel band; the nose of the stock is marked "E" for Eddystone. The receiver and barrel markings remain crisp, two slightly faded Eagle head proofs are visible on the left side of the receiver, the front sight blade and rear sight ladder are "R" marked for Remington, and the remaining marked parts are a mix of Winchester and Eddystone make. The rifle retains the winged blade front sight and aperture rear sight, and appears to function well mechanically. Included with the rifle is a Nobuckl canvas sling and a metal oiler. A quite attractive arsenal reworked M1917 Enfield. (14A9807-42) (C&R) [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1476	Ruger No. 3 Falling Block Carbine serial #132-24741, 375 Win, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue with some minor silvering on the high edges of the frame and lever and a few light handling marks overall. The straight grip walnut stock and forend rate very good plus with some light handling marks from the field. The original sights are intact, two Weaver bases with fasteners are included and a sling swivel stud has been added to the toeline. The action of this desirable and handy carbine appears to function well mechanically. (23A9790-29) (MODERN) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
1477	U.S. Model 1861 Percussion Rifle-Musket by Welch, Brown & Co. .58 cal., 40" barrel with a mostly bright near excellent bore showing some light oxidation in the grooves of the strong rifling. The metal surfaces display a lightly-mottled dull gray patina with some tool "bite marks" on the breech flats, some softened fine pitting on the two-piece triggerguard, bands and case-hardened lockplate, and some speckles of oxidation staining and some scattered small spots of old light oxidation beneath a coat of added protective lacquer overall. The top of the breech is dated 1863 while the left quarter flat is stamped with a clear "V / P / (eagle head)" proof. The lockplate is marked "1862" behind the hammer and with a Federal Eagle ahead while "U.S. / NORFOLK" is below the bolster. The black walnut stock rates about very good with a coat of later-added finish, a hairline crack ahead of the lockplate and a few ahead of the triggerguard, a few small chips along the ramrod channel and some light handling marks overall. There are some small gaps in the fit of the buttplate to the stock with the toe a little proud of the wood and the stock is unmarked beyond a crisp "P&W" on each side of the buttstock just ahead of the buttplate. The original sights and sling swivels are intact, a correct cupped tulip-head ramrod with retaining swell and threaded end is included, the nipple is a modern replacement and while the half-cock notch is worn, the action remains strong. William Welch, Brown and Company manufactured 18,000 stands of arms for the Union during the course of the Civil War. (23B9873-7) (ANTIQUÉ) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1478	U.S. Model 1898 Krag Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #417264, 30-40 Krag, 30" barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some light pitting throughout the strong rifling. The barrel has aged to a dull gray patina with a modest amount of original blue along the wood lines with some minor silvering at the muzzle and some light handling marks toning to gray. The bands and triggerguard have worn to a mostly silver patina with some remnants of blue lightly flaking to brown in the protected areas and some light handling marks overall. The receiver, sideplate and loading gate have aged to a pewtery case-hardened patina while the body of the bolt is bright, the bolt handle shows some very light oxidation staining and the extractor retains most of its original vivid fire blue. The American black walnut stock and handguard rate very good with a couple scattered short cracks, some minor dings around the action and scattered light handling marks from military service overall. The stock features a crisp "JSA / 1902" inspector's cartouche on the left stock flat along with an "R.D.R." inspection mark and circled "P" firing proof behind the triggerguard. There is a small chip missing from the loading gate hinge pin causing the head of the pin to be out of alignment, though the loading gate appears to function properly. The sling swivels and sights are intact including the Model 1901 rifle rear sight, and the action is smooth and appears to function well mechanically. A nice example of the classic American military shoulder arms. (23A9898-69) (C&R) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1479	U.S. Model 1896 Krag Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #49167, 30-40 Krag, 30" barrel with a bright very good bore showing a few tiny areas of fine pitting in the strong rifling. The barrel retains about 90% original blue which is thinning in a few places to a blue-gray patina under direct light with some scattered speckles of old light oxidation overall and some light silvering at the muzzle. The bands and triggerguard have aged to a dark gray patina with some silvering on the high edges, a small area of light pitting on the edge of the triggerguard along with some speckles of light oxidation staining. The sideplate has aged to a pewtery case-hardened patina, the receiver is a blue-gray patina with the loading gate showing an arsenal blue finish which is lightly flaking to brown. The body of the bolt is bright, the bolt handle is a gray patina with some tiny spots of light oxidation and the extractor retains a modest amount of original fire blue which is particularly bright on the claw. The American black walnut stock and handguard rate perhaps fine with the typical scattered light handling marks from service and the stock is likely a field replacement as the only marking is a strong circled "P" firing proof behind the triggerguard. The stacking and slings swivels are intact along with the original sights and the smooth action appears to function well mechanically. A nice example of these classic American service rifles. (23A9965-10) (ANTIQUÉ) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1480	<p>U.S. Model 1816 Flintlock Musket by Springfield Armory .69 cal., 42" barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing a few areas of light pitting. The barrel and bands of this reconverted-to-flint Type III musket display a lightly-mottled gray patina with small areas of softened fine pitting and small spots of old light oxidation and staining overall, along with some fine tool marks at the breech from the reconversion process. The sideplate and triggerguard have aged to a brown patina with some scattered small spots of old light oxidation and a few light handling marks, and the brass front sight blade and detachable pan display a dark mustard patina. The case-hardened lock is a dark gray patina with a few tiny areas of pinprick pitting and some light oxidation staining. The lockplate is properly marked "SPRING / FIELD / 1838" behind the cock and with a (Federal Eagle) / "U.S." ahead, while the barrel tang is also dated 1838 and the breech of the barrel displays a raised "P" in sunken oval cartouche along with an "(eagle head) / V". "ABC" is stamped ahead of the bow of the triggerguard while "U.S" is on the tang of the buttplate. The American black walnut stock rates perhaps fine with a few cracks around the buttplate, a tiny repaired chip ahead of the lockplate, with a small hairline crack to the rear and the expected light handling marks of a 183 year old military shoulder arm. "BXF" has been neatly carved into the left side of the stock, there is a small "X" on the left side of the forend ahead of the sideplate and the stock retains rather nice edges around its flats with a softened oval inspector's cartouche on the left flat that appears to read "JW" and the remnants of the stock inspector's cartouche behind the triggerguard. The sling swivels and bayonet lug are intact, a correct button-head ramrod is included and the action is very robust and crisp. The Model 1816 provided dependable service to the U.S Military for over 40 years with this example remaining in very nice condition. (23A9933-14) {ANTIQUE} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1481	<p>British India Pattern Brown Bess Flintlock Musket 79 cal., 39" barrel with an oxidized bore. The barrel and lock of this original flint musket have aged to a brown patina with some light pitting overall which is closer to moderate around the touchhole and muzzle, along with some light old oxidation throughout. The brass mountings display a warm ochre patina with some scattered small spots of light tarnish and some light handling marks from the years. The lockplate is marked "TOWER" behind the cock and "GR" ahead with only the remnants of the (crown) overtop remaining visible. The breech of the barrel is marked "72" along with a few British martial proofs and view marks and the tang of the buttplate is marked "H / 2". The European walnut stock rates about fair-good with a flexing crack between the triggerguard and sideplate, a crack on each side of the buttplate emanating from the lower buttplate screw, some filler has been added around each side of the buttplate tang retaining pin, the wood has been relieved around the stock pins along the forend and there are some other scattered minor handling marks overall. The left side of the buttstock displays a couple softened markings including "J / 72" and "DEPOT". The sling swivels are missing, a few of the screws and the top jaw screw are later replacements, the buttplate is a little loose on the buttstock, a button-head ramrod is included and the action remains robust. A salty Brown Bess musket which may have served in any of the far corners of the British Empire. (23A9933-15) {ANTIQUE} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1482	<p>U.S. Model 1898 Krag Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #443867, 30-40 Krag, 30" barrel with a fine lightly frosted bore with strong rifling. The barrel retains about 95% original slightly-thinning blue with some light silvering at the muzzle, and a few scattered tiny handling marks toning to brown noticeable under bright light. The barrel bands and triggerguard are a blue-brown patina showing some light handling marks and light flaking, toning to brown with modest amounts of original blue mixed throughout. The receiver retains nearly all its original oil-quenched blackening, while the sideplate and loading gate display an attractive smoky case-hardened patina, with some very light wear and a few tiny speckles of light oxidation staining on the high edges, and good amounts of original blackening in the protected areas. The body of the bolt is bright while the handle has aged to a gray patina showing some small speckles of light staining and the extractor displays a modest amount of original fire blue which is particularly strong on the claw. The American black walnut stock and handguard rate about very good plus as lightly cleaned with a touch of added oil finish with a crack on each side of the buttstock by the buttplate, a couple fine cracks around the action, a well-camouflaged tiny filled repair on the left wood line behind the upper band, a crack in the handguard behind the rear sight and a few of the expected light handling marks from the years. The remnants of an inspector's cartouche is on the left flat and a softened circled "P" firing proof is behind the triggerguard. The stacking and sling swivels are intact, as are the sights including the Model 1901 rear sight, and the characteristically smooth action appears to function well mechanically. A handsome Model 1898 that should be equally-welcome in your collection or at the range. (23A9980-6) {C&amp;R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1483	<p>Century Arms CETME Sporter Semi-Auto Rifle serial #C02383, 308 Win, 19 1/2" barrel with a pristine bore. The metal surfaces of this as-new rifle retain 99% plus original black enamel and Parkerized finishes with perhaps a light storage or handling mark only. The black polymer pistolgrip with right hand thumb rest rates as-new while the attractive American hardwood buttstock and handguard also rate as-new with perhaps a light storage mark or two. The rifle features a muzzle brake, an as-new Parkerized steel 20-round magazine, and military-style sights including a protected front post and four-position rotating aperture rear. This classic Cold War-era battle rifle clone will make an excellent addition to any modern martial arms collection. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have very small rack or handling marks only. (23A9993-2) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1484	<p>U.S. Model 1795 Flintlock Musket by Springfield Armory .69 cal., 44 3/4" barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces of this reconverted to flint Type III musket are toning to a mottled gray patina with tiny spots of softened fine pitting overall, which is perhaps a bit more moderate around the breech, along with small spots of old light oxidation and some minor handling marks scattered throughout. The left side of the breech is proof marked with a "P / (eagle head) / V" and both the buttplate and lockplate are properly dated "1812" while "US / (Federal Eagle) / SPRINGFIELD" is ahead of the cock and "SP" inspector's initials may be found ahead of the trigger. The American black walnut stock rates about fine as very lightly cleaned with a touch of period added finish, with a crack ahead of the upper lockplate screw, a fine sliver missing from the right wood line of the forend and a few scattered minor signs of use. The edges of the stock flats are quite crisp with the left flat displaying a softened intertwined "US" final acceptance stamp, a couple more softened inspection marks are behind the triggerguard and "A" along with what appears to be "C 19" may be seen on the comb. The bayonet lug and slings swivels are intact, a correct steel button-head ramrod with threaded end is stored below the barrel and while the half-cock notch is worn and the frizzen spring has weakened a little, the mainspring remains strong. The Model 1795 musket is historically-significant as the first regulation arm produced by a national armory with this particular example manufactured in time to have potentially seen service during the War of 1812. (23A9965-14) {ANTIQUE} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1485	<p>U.S. Model 1866 Second Model Allin Conversion Rifle by Springfield Armory                      50-70, 36 5/8" barrel with a bright fine bore showing a few tiny areas of very light pitting in the strong rifling. The metal surfaces have aged to a lightly-mottled brown-gray patina, the forend cap and triggerguard are toning more to plum-brown, with some scattered small areas of light pitting, a few light handling marks and some spots and speckles of old light oxidation scattered throughout. An (eagle head) proof mark is on the left quarter flat of the breech, "5" is on the top flat, an upside-down "C" is on the left side of the barrel below the hinge and the case-hardened breechblock displays "1866 / (eagle head)" along with some remnants of oil-quenched blackening in the protected areas. The lockplate is dated 1864 behind the hammer while a Federal Eagle is ahead and "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" is below the thumbpiece. The American black walnut stock rates about very good plus as very lightly cleaned with a touch of period added finish which is a little worn along the toeline with a couple light scratches on the left side of the wrist, a few tiny scuffs on the left side of the action and some scattered light handling marks from the years. The edges of the stock flats retain good definition with a slightly-softened inspector's cartouche on the left flat and a "C" inspection mark behind the triggerguard. The sling swivels and original sights are intact, a correct grooved and slotted cleaning rod with threaded end is included and the two-position tumbler and lock remain strong and crisp. A very good example of a Second Model Allin Conversion, the predecessor of the famous "Trapdoor". (23B9965-8) {ANTIQUÉ} (700/900)                      Est. 700 - 900</p>
1486	<p>74U LLC DR-1 "AKM" Semi-Auto Carbine                      serial #32702, 7.62x39mm, 16 1/4" barrel with a pristine bore. This high-quality Polish AKM clone is built using an American-produced receiver whose serial number matches the Polish trunnion, likely a US-produced barrel and an all-matching Radom "Circle 11" parts kit. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus professionally-applied black enamel finish with loss due to the slightest operational wear on the bolt and carrier and some light oxidation on the head of the cleaning rod, while the Tapco USA-marked piston is bright. The European laminated hardwood buttstock and handguards rate excellent with perhaps a faint handling mark or two, while the orange Bakelite pistolgrip also rates excellent. The carbine features a US-made slant compensator and Tapco G2 trigger group and the following parts are also serialized to the receiver: gas tube, rear sight, bolt, bolt carrier, dust cover, safety lever and recoil assembly. The DR-1 receiver features realistic "C" and "P" selector marking as well as detents, the sights are intact, a green nylon sling, sight adjustment tool, cleaning rod and Parkerized steel 30-round magazine are included and the action appears to function well mechanically. An extremely nice Polish AKM build that appears to have seen very little use. (23A1006-12) {MODERN} (700/900)                      Est. 700 - 900</p>
1487	<p>Signed Japanese Type 94 Officer's Shin-Gunto                      37 1/4" overall, 27" shinogi-zukuri blade with a silvered brass habaki and a straight bright hamon line. The tang is dated to the 9th month of an unknown year in the Showa period (picture provided for the viewer's interpretation) and signed on the obverse. The bright excellent blade is nearly perfect except for some flecks of misty gray patina along the bevels and slight roughness of the edge at the center of percussion, visible only under the most careful inspection. The hilt is also excellent, showing strong original gilt and paint finish with only very light wear at the edges of the tsuba and pommel cap. An excellent blue/brown company grade officer's knot hangs from the pommel. The scabbard is nearly pristine, showing only a couple negligible indentations here or there on the body. A beautiful officer's regulation blade in remarkable condition. (12C9807-12) [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (700/900)                      Est. 700 - 900</p>
1488	<p>Signed Japanese Type 94 Officer's Shin-Gunto                      37" overall, 27" shinogi-zukuri blade with a silvered copper habaki and a crisp straight hamon line. The tang shows a slight ochre tint, is dated to August of 1943 on the reverse and signed in two characters on the obverse. The blade is mirror bright and excellent with only a few tiny handling marks scattered sparsely here or there and a flawless factory razor edge. The hilt is near excellent, showing a few scattered instances of light staining at the edges of the cloth tape binding, and some negligible scuffs on the metal surfaces, but overall little wear of note. The bamboo fastening pin has been lost but is easily replaced. The blue-brown company grade officer's knot shows some color fading but otherwise rates excellent. The scabbard is in just about mint condition with only the tiniest handling marks hardly worth the mention. A highly attractive and wonderful officer's sword. (12C9807-24) [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (700/900)                      Est. 700 - 900</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1489	<p>Japanese Type 94 Officer's Shin-Gunto                      42" overall, 31 1/2" shinogi-zukuri blade with a copper habaki. The tang is crisply signed on the reverse face (translation unavailable) and toned to a dark gray with occasional hints of mild ochre staining. The blade is bright and rates very good plus to excellent: instances of tiny shallow pitting and flecks of patina can be seen here and there scattered across the carefully polished blade. A very light undulating hamon line is just visible along the tempered edge; a pair of cracks and a few tiny remnant nicks can be seen toward the midpoint, otherwise the edge has been maintained to a near-flawless razor sharp. The hilt shows very few blemishes except for some light age-appropriate patina on the metal surfaces. The scabbard is a simple wooden field variant in a leather foul weather cover. The leather is near excellent, showing only light scuffs and handling marks with no damage or separation except for some wear of the snap-buttons which do not fully close. This well-maintained sword was clearly carried through harsh conditions by an attentive owner and makes a beautiful piece with intriguing character. (12B9807-26) [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (600/800)                      Est. 600 - 800</p>
1490	<p>Marvelous Japanese Type 44 Officer's Shin-Gunto                      37 1/4" overall, 27" shinogi-zukuri blade with a brass habaki. The bright excellent blade shows a pristine mirror polish with a flawless factory near-razor edge. The hilt also rates excellent, showing few blemishes except for some light wear at the edges of the blackened iron tsuba and a small stain below the guard on the white faux shagreen of the grip. An excellent blue/brown company grade officer's tassel hangs from the pommel cap. The steel scabbard is also about excellent, showing only very light scattered handling marks. Truly a stunning specimen, one would be hard-pressed to find a better example of these late-war officer's blades. (12A9807-2) [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (600/800)                      Est. 600 - 800</p>
1491	<p>Japanese Type 94 Officer's Shin-Gunto                      36" overall, 26 1/2" machined shinogi-zukuri blade with single unstopped fullers, a gilt copper habaki and a crisp straight hamon line. The bright excellent blade shows a pristine mirror finish with no discernible blemishes and a flawless factory razor edge. The cloth tape binding of the hilt is sweat-stained throughout with instances of unobtrusive fraying here and there and the white shagreen is tinted with a very light brown. Some of the thin ochre lacquer is faded from the tsuba, otherwise the hilt shows only negligible handling wear and no damage of note, rating very good plus to excellent. An excellent blue/brown company grade officer's knot hangs from the pommel. The scabbard is in mint condition with no discernible blemishes. A truly superb officer's blade with an honest lightly carried hilt. (12A9807-23) (500/700)                      Est. 500 - 700</p>
1492	<p>Excellent Japanese Type 95 NCO's Shin-Gunto                      serial #120535. 36 1/2" overall, 27 1/2" shinogi-zukuri blade with single unstopped fullers and a brass habaki. Curiously, the tsuba is a plain black iron disc more typical of naval swords or late-war productions. The blade is bright and excellent, unblemished except for some very tiny scratches along the edge at the center of percussion. The cast aluminum hilt is also excellent, showing an uncommonly strong original paint finish with only the barest hints of wear at the higher edges. The scabbard is numbered to the blade and rates very fine to near excellent, showing only a few small areas of wear on the otherwise striking original green paint finish and only negligible expected handling marks scattered throughout. A highly attractive NCO's weapon in remarkable condition. (12A9807-20) [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (500/700)                      Est. 500 - 700</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1493	Mauser Standard Modell Bolt Action Rifle serial #B40934, 8mm Mauser, 23 1/2" barrel with a very good bore with very light frosting but strong rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 96% original blue finish with some light wear on the high edges and contact points, light speckled oxidation on the barrel and rear sight, light oxidation staining on the barrel bands and front sight, a few light handling marks, and a small spot of thinning on the barrel and a hint of toning to plum on the receiver ring; the forward barrel band and bayonet lug appear to have been reblued. The bolt has been cleaned to bright. The European hardwood stock is in excellent condition with a few scattered old handling marks; the stock appears to be unmarked. The top of the receiver is marked with a crisp Mauser banner and is undated, the left side bearing four clear "(Crown) / BUGN" proofs and "STANDARD-MODELL", and the barrel, bolt, triggerguard, floorplate, and rear sight leaf are numbered to the rifle; the majority of these markings are highlighted in white paint. The rifle retains the standard barleycorn front sight and leaf rear sight graduated from 100 to 2000 meters, the elevation adjustment for which functions smoothly, the follower does not have the bolt hold-open feature found on the K98k, and the rifle features sling swivels on the bottom of the lower barrel band and behind the pistolgrip. Included with the rifle is a detachable muzzle cover, numbered to a different rifle, and a cleaning rod which has been previously lightly cleaned. A fine example of these rifles which were produced for both service and commercial sale. (14A9834-10) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1494	Scarce Ruger Old Model Single Six Revolver serial #160781, 22 LR, 4 5/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1960-manufactured revolver remains in excellent condition with about 98-99% original blue and anodized finishes showing light muzzle wear and scattered light handling marks. The smooth lightly varnished walnut factory grips with black Ruger Phoenix medallions rate excellent. The gun features the correct XR3 frame, steel ejector rod housing with straight slot, ejector with solid round head, serrated round front sight and drift adjustable rear sight. This gun has seen only light but honest use and times and locks up correctly. Only about 2000 Model RSS4 and RSS4X were manufactured from 1952 to mid-1962 when the XR3-RED frame was phased in. The transfer bar safety update has not been installed on this gun. Examples of these models in excellent condition are seldom seen making this a desirable collectible. (8A9769-14) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1495	Remington Model 95 Double Deringer serial #182, 41 RF, 3" barrels with about very good bores showing scattered patches of oxidation and a hint of light pitting still with evident rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this standard production Type III derringers retain about 85% original nickel flaking to dark pewter patina. The extractor and latch have toned to brown patina with sparse light pitting and the Remington Arms Co. Illion, N.Y. address remains crisp and clear. The pistol wears a set of genuine mother-of-pearl grips that remain in excellent condition with only a couple minor handling marks. The actions seems to function well mechanically and the barrel lock-up shows a bit of vertical play. A solid later production pistol with good original finish. (5A1001-4) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1496	Unmarked Fullstock Flintlock Sporting Rifle About .48 cal., 43" part octagon part round barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces are an overall brown patina with scattered fine oxidation becoming moderate at the breech and lock. The barrel is sighted with a brass front and simple v-notch rear, the top flat is marked with only "D" at the breech. There is a brass noscap, ramrod thimbles and tailpipe, butt and toe plates along with a nice fancy patchbox. The stock is likely walnut and rates near excellent with a scant flat bottom cheekpiece, chipping along the top of the lock and minor dents and handling marks acquired over the years. The arm is single trigger equipped, the mechanism does not hold in half-cock and an antique ramrod is in place. Overall an attractive fullstock for above the mantel. (58315-175LTS452) {ANTIQU} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1497	Winchester Model 70 Classic Sporter Bolt Action Rifle serial #G358656, 300 Rem Ultra Mag, 26" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98% original blue with a few scattered light scratches that do not penetrate the finish. The rifle is unsighted with provisions for scope bases and includes a set of two piece bases and 1" rings for mounting your choice of optics. The checkered satin finish walnut stock with left side cheekrest rates excellent having only a couple minor, very light handling marks. This rifle appears to have seen little if any use and remains in excellent condition. (109186-1) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
1498	Scarce Remington Model 788 Bolt Action Rifle serial #055036, 44 Magnum, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue finish with a few spots of light pitting on the underside of the barrel near the muzzle, scattered specks of oxidation, and a light handling mark or two. The hardwood pistolgrip stock is in very good plus condition with a light ding on the toe line, a small spot of light flaking at the pistolgrip base, and a few light handling marks. The barrel address and receiver markings remain crisply stamped. The rifle is sighted with a factory ramped blade front sight and u-notch rear sight, mounted on a quarter rib. Included with the rifle is one detachable magazine and a pair of Weaver-style bases. A fine Remington rifle chambered in a hard-hitting short range caliber. (14A9970-1) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1499	Smith & Wesson Post-War K-22 Masterpiece Revolver serial #K153796, 22 LR, 6" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this five-screw Pre-Model 17 revolver retain about 96-97% original blue, there is wear at the muzzle and on the frame with some faint freckling and high edge wear. All markings remain crisp with the trigger and ejector rod wearing to silver and the hammer showing nice remnants of case color. The diamond checkered walnut factory grips are likely from an earlier gun and rate very good with the S&W medallions being slightly-tarnished and showing some scattered handling marks. The rear sight is a micro-adjustable blade and the front is a Patridge blade. A nice 1952 Third Model with a little bit of character. (22A9830-56) {MODERN} [Dr. William C. Nugent Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1500	Custom Engraved Smith & Wesson Model 66 Double Action Revolver serial #4K63369, 357 Magnum, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces are excellent and have been skillfully-engraved by an unknown artist, there are wedges of pattern engraving and some light scroll on both sides of the barrel with near full-coverage flowing scroll and punch-dot shading found on the frame. The smooth .400" target trigger and .500" target hammer retain nearly all their original hard chrome with a few very faint freckles and the checkered goncalo alves factory grips with silver S&W medallions are near excellent with a just a few handling marks. An aesthetically-enhanced Combat Magnum with some desirable features. (22A1007-83) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1501	Weatherby Olympian Over Under Shotgun serial #R000149, 20 ga., 28" ventilated rib barrels choked modified and full with excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain near 99% original blue with scattered small blemishes and some small areas of pinpricks under the forend, the gold single selective trigger has darkened somewhat and still retains nearly all its original finish. The frame and forend metal are simply-engraved with some scroll and border engraving and the interior barrel metal at the breech is finely engine-turned. The high-gloss checkered walnut rosewood-capped pistolgrip buttstock and forend are overall near excellent, there is a small chip forming behind the forend metal and a couple small handling marks scattered about. The figure is wonderful with iridescent grain figure throughout turning into flowing feathercrotch on the left-side butt. The ejectors are strong and lock-up is tight, the perfect utilitarian Weatherby 20 gauge. (229949-188) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1502	Smith & Wesson Model 645 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #TBB5279, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. The matte and polished stainless steel surfaces are near excellent with some light scratches and handling marks. The partially-checkered factory black Delrin grips are excellent. The front sight is partially-serrated with a red insert, the rear is a fixed square-notch with white outline. The pistol is equipped with an ambidextrous slide-mounted decocker/safety and comes with a single orange follower factory magazine. (22A9952-46) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1503	Colt Peacemaker Buntline 22 Single Action Convertible Revolver serial #G114117, 22 Magnum/22 LR, 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent likely unfired bore. The barrel, both cylinders, grip frame and triggerguard retain 99% plus original deep blue and anodized finishes with the trigger flats remaining bright. The case-hardened frame is excellent with somewhat muted straw and dark blue color. The checkered factory grips feature a Federal Eagle and a Rampant Colt inside an oval, both panels are excellent. This looks to be an as-new, unfired 1974-manufactured example of these popular convertible revolvers (22A9789-69) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1504	Winchester Pre '64 Model 70 Bolt Action Rifle serial #45928, 220 Swift, 26" barrel with an excellent bore. The barrel retains perhaps 85-90% original blue with freckles, small blemishes and slight thinning, the receiver, triggerguard and bolt handle are dark gunmetal gray with some small areas of light freckling. The bolt body also shows some faint freckling with a matching "45928" marked on the underside and the floorplate looks to have been refinished at some point showing a couple tiny impact marks and scattered blemishes. The checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock is near very good, there are signs of handling associated with a long-used hunting rifle with a 1" crack at the butt on the left-side. The rear dovetail is filled with a blank, there is a drilled and tapped hole in the rear bridge and the front is a small silver Lyman-style bead with some evidence of removal and installation. The Pre '64 Model 70 is still one of the most sought-after actions, this is a perfectly-practical 1942-manufactured wartime example of these iconic rifles for the small-game hunter. (22A9992-3) (C&R) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1505	Smith & Wesson Model 60 Chiefs Special Revolver serial #R296352, 38 Special, 1 7/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This little J-frame remains in about excellent condition and is equipped with beautiful ivory grips. The stainless steel surfaces rate excellent with scattered light handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain full hard chrome finish with light operational wear. The grips are beautiful smooth ivory by Ajax Custom Grips with rich cream and coffee colored panels that rate excellent. The gun features a Baughman ramp front sight, fixed rear sight, and times and locks up correctly. The gun shows light use, and the ivory grips give it a nice upgrade. It includes a mismatched factory box. (8A1007-134) (MODERN) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1506	Smith & Wesson Model 17-3 K-22 Masterpiece Revolver serial #5K9124, 22 LR, 6" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This gun remains in excellent condition with about 98% original blue finish showing high edge wear and light scratches on the right side of the barrel. The revolver has a service style hammer and optional .500" target trigger with bold case-hardened colors showing operational wear. The factory markings on the barrel have been nicely filled with "Foster Bonanza gold". The checkered walnut factory target grips with silver S&W medallions rate about excellent with light handling marks and feature an extractor cutout. This gun features a Patridge front sight, white outline micro adjustable rear sight and the gun times and locks up correctly. The previous owner ordered or installed several options to customize the gun to his taste and it makes a nice variation for the collector and a fine shooter. (8A1007-122) (MODERN) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1507	Smith & Wesson Model 19-4 Combat Magnum Revolver serial #48K1128, 357 Magnum, 4" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely Combat Magnum remains in outstanding condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue showing a few handling marks and a light turn ring on the recessed cylinder. The service trigger and hammer retain the beautiful case-hardened colors the factory was known for and they show light operational wear. The checkered gonalco alves factory target grips with S&W medallions rate excellent and feature an extractor cut. This revolver features a Baughman ramp front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight with excellent timing and lock up. A superb example. (8A1007-94) (MODERN) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1508	Smith & Wesson Model 48-4 K-22 Magnum Masterpiece Revolver serial #90K8359, 22 Magnum RF, 8 3/8" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This fine gun has seen light but honest use and retains about 97% original blue finish showing light high edge wear, scattered fine pinprick pitting on the barrel near muzzle, and a few handling marks. The standard trigger and hammer retain robust case-hardened colors with light operational wear and freckling on the right side of the trigger. The checkered walnut factory target grips with silver S&W medallions rate about excellent showing light handling marks and features an extractor cut out on the left panel. This gun was set up for optics featuring a Patridge front sight, the rear sight assembly was removed and the topstrap is drilled and tapped for optics and includes a Leupold scope base with a pair of 1" rings. If you are looking for good handgun for hunting varmints and predators, this is an excellent candidate. (8A1007-141) (MODERN) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
1509	Winchester Model 1894 Special Order Lever Action Rifle serial #113578, 38-55, 26" part octagon, part round barrel with an about excellent bore that has a few areas of light pitting throughout. The barrel retains about 90% original blue with a crisp barrel address, freckling, light scratches and some edge wear. The receiver and remaining metal surfaces are mottled gray and brown with some light scratches, light surface oxidation and pitting. A few of the screws have light slot damage, the rear tang screw and one of the receiver screws are replacements. The smooth walnut stocks rate about very good as lightly cleaned, there are a few light handling marks and some added varnish. The stocks feature a crescent buttplate and capped forend. The rifle's front sight is a small bead, the rear sight is a flat top sporting. This rifle dates to 1900 and the action appears to function and operate smoothly. (4A9873-1) (C&R) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1510	Winchester Pre-War Model 94 Lever Action Carbine serial #1168818, 30 W.C.F., 20" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The barrel and magazine tube retain about 97-98% original blue that is flaking to brown and has some light handling marks throughout. The receiver, barrel band and serrated steel buttplate are mostly a mottled gray with heavier concentrations of brown patina and some fine pinpricking. The remaining metal surfaces retain most of their original blue that is also flaking to brown and has silvering along the edges and loss around the bearing surfaces. The smooth walnut stocks rate excellent and have some light dings and handling marks. The wood appears to retain most of its original finish with some minor-moderate areas of flaking on the buttstock which may have some added finish as well. The original sights including the hooded front sight and sporting rear sight remain intact. The polishing room numbers date this carbine to 1938 and it remains in excellent working condition still with prospects to be a terrific fall hunting rifle. (4A9873-3) (C&R) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1511	U.S. M1 Carbine by IBM serial #3873179, 30 Carbine, 18" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% arsenal parkerized finish with light wear on the high edges and contact points, a few light handling marks, and some light grease staining around the rear sight; the flat bolt retains about 97% blue finish with light operational wear, and the barrel has toned to plum with specks of light oxidation and overall machining marks. The low-wood oval-cut walnut stock is in very good condition as lightly cleaned with scattered light rub marks near the stock nose from the sling, a few light dings on the left side below the receiver, and a few light handling marks. The stock appears to be marked "M-H" inside the sling cut, is marked with a partially faded boxed "G.H.D. / U.E.F. (ordnance wheel)" on the right side, and a partially faded ".U." on the left; the 2-rivet handguard is "OI" marked. The receiver markings remain clear, with the rear of the receiver marked "AO" for manufacture by IBM subcontractor Auto Ordnance. The marked parts are a mix of Winchester, Inland, and Springfield Armory parts. The carbine features a rotary safety, a milled adjustable rear sight, and a Type III barrel band. The carbine appears to function well mechanically. Included with the carbine are a "KI" marked 15-round magazine, oiler and canvas sling, and a canvas magazine pouch, marked "APPLETON / AWNING SHOP / 1943". A solid arsenal reworked IBM carbine. (14A1007-2) (C&R) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1512	U.S. M1 Carbine by Inland Division serial #203114, 30 Carbine, 18" 12-42 dated Inland Division barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% arsenal parkerized finish with scattered light wear on the high edges and contact points, a few light handling marks, and the remnants of black paint on the outside of the front sight wings. The low-wood oval-cut walnut stock is in excellent condition as lightly cleaned with a small chip at the rear of the 2-rivet handguard, a few light handling marks, and a lightly added finish. The stock is faintly marked "TRIMBLE / TN" in the sling cut, has a lightly faded boxed "NPM / FJA" cartouche with Ordnance Wheel on the right, and a crisp ".U." rework mark on the left. The receiver and barrel markings remain crisp, and the serial number has been restamped ahead of the rear sight, a procedure occasionally done during arsenal rework. The rear sight and barrel band are marked for Inland manufacture, and the front sight is marked "RIA" for postwar manufacture. The carbine features a milled adjustable rear sight, rotary safety, a flat bolt, a Type III barrel band, and appears to function well mechanically. Included with the carbine is a "IS" marked 15-round magazine, oiler, and sling. Altogether an attractive arsenal reworked carbine that should perform well on the range. (14A1007-4) (C&R) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1513	<p>U.S. M1 Carbine by Quality Hardware                      serial #1914188, 30 Carbine, 18" 9-1943 dated Buffalo Arms barrel with a bright very good plus bore with light to pinprick pitting for the last 2" toward the muzzle. The metal surfaces retain about 80% gray arsenal parkerized finish with light wear on the high edges and contact points, thinning of the finish and toning to a gunmetal gray patina on the receiver, and a light brown patina developing on the rear sight, barrel band with bayonet lug, and front sight, and a few light handling marks. The low-wood oval-cut pot belly stock is in very good condition as lightly cleaned with scattered light handling marks, and the left side of the stock has been hand marked "R FUNES M" and "AGUILAR" in a dot pattern; the steel buttplate is proud of the stock on the left side. The stock and 4-rivet handguard are devoid of manufacturer markings, and the stock features an M2 selector lever cut. The barrel and receiver markings remain clear and legible, the serial number is stamped ahead of the rear sight as was occasionally done during arsenal rework, and the marked parts are from multiple manufacturers including but not limited to Inland, Rock-Ola, Underwood, and IBM. The carbine features a rotary safety, milled adjustable rear sight, flat bolt, Type III barrel band, and appears to function well mechanically. Included with the carbine is a single "U" marked 15-round magazine. An honest arsenal reworked Quality Hardware carbine that should shoot well. (14A9939-1) {C&amp;R} (700/900)                      Est. 700 - 900</p>
1514	<p>U.S. M1 Carbine by Inland Division                      serial #5544700, 30 Carbine, 18" barrel with a near excellent bore with scattered pinprick pits near the muzzle. The metal surfaces retain about 85% arsenal parkerized finish toning to dark gray-green with light wear on the high edges and contact points, light oxidation staining developing overall, and some scattered light handling marks. The low-wood oval-cut "potbelly" walnut stock is in very good condition with a small chip at the right rear of the receiver, an about 3 1/4" crack in the nose of the handguard, lightly cleaned areas on the buttstock and bottom of the pistolgrip, and scattered light handling marks. The stock appears unmarked, and the 4-rivet handguard is "O!" marked on the underside. The receiver markings remain crisp, the barrel appears only marked with a small, soft "P" proof and a crisp "BLUE SKY/ARLINGTON, VA." import mark, and all marked parts are of Inland manufacture except for the bolt, which is ".U." marked. The carbine features a round bolt, stamped adjustable rear sight, rotary safety, and Type III barrel band with bayonet lug. Included with the carbine are two "U" marked 15-round magazines, and a two compartment "R. B. HANSON MFG. CO." marked magazine pouch for the butt of the carbine. An honest arsenal reworked Inland carbine that should still shoot well today. (14A9899-24) {C&amp;R} (700/900)                      Est. 700 - 900</p>
1515	<p>Unmarked Flintlock Half Stock Fowler                      .60 cal., 41" part octagon part round barrel with a partially bright about very good bore showing some areas of fine pitting. The barrel, lockplate and ramrod of this attractive reconverted-to-flint French-style fowler are toning to a silvery-gunmetal gray patina with a couple unobtrusive vise "bite" marks on the left flat of the breech along with some scattered light handling marks, spots of softened pinprick pitting and light oxidation and speckles of light staining overall. The brass mountings have aged to an ochre patina with a few light handling marks and some tiny spots of light tarnish. The lockplate is stepped at the rear and is equipped with a roller frizzen and both the lockplate and cock are tastefully adorned with simple bordering and splashes of loose foliate scroll engraving. The ornate triggerguard features an urn and pineapple front extension, urn lower finial and a pair of musical horns set atop flowers are engraved on the bow. The buttplate also features an engraved urn and pineapple finial while a desktop scene of a globe, map, papers and inkwell are engraved above the heel. A scrolling sideplate with simple geometric bordering, tailpipe, thimble and upper brass sling swivel complete the brass ornamentation. The elegant smooth walnut half stock with deeply fluted comb rates about very good plus with a flexing crack in the center of the ramrod channel running between the tip of the forend to the upper sling swivel which leaves the upper wedge loose. There are a few nicely done wood filled repairs around the buttplate, a small chip is missing from where each of the three wedges emerges from the right side of the forend, a small sliver is missing from the left wood line above the lockplate and there are some scattered minor handling marks overall. The forward lockplate screw is likely a replacement, a sling swivel has been added behind the triggerguard, the original sights including the tang-mounted v-notch are intact and an iron trumpet-head ramrod with threaded end is included. The half cock notch is worn and the action is strong. A svelte and handsome French-style fowler to add to your collection. (23A9933-18) {ANTIQUÉ} (700/900)                      Est. 700 - 900</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1516	<p>British India Pattern "Brown Bess"-Style Flintlock Musket                      .68 cal., 39" barrel with an oxidized bore. This interesting reconverted to flint musket has the features of a Type II India Pattern Brown Bess save for the swan-neck cock and the scaled-down caliber and lockplate. The barrel is toning to a mottled brown and gray patina with some light pitting around the touchhole and scattered small spots of old light oxidation and some light handling marks overall with what appears to be remnants of black enamel along the wood line and forward of the bayonet stud. The left side of the breech is marked with a Birmingham black powder proof and view mark as well as "IP" and the top of the breech is engraved "No. 15". The 5 1/2" long "KETLAND / &amp; / ADAMS" marked lockplate is toning to brown with some pinprick pitting beneath the pan and some small areas of light oxidation on both it and the cock. The brass mountings have aged to a mustard patina with some light verdigris on the toe and heel of the buttplate and some scattered light handling marks and small spots of light tarnish throughout. The European walnut stock with fluted comb rates about very good for its age with the remnants of a period added finish, some tiny chips missing from around the two barrel retaining pins closest to the breech; the rearmost on the right side of the forend showing a small rectangular area of filler with two added copper brads. There is a chip missing from the left wood line above the upper thimble, a flexing crack and missing sliver on the right wood line ahead of the action, a few cracks around the action and a tiny hole in the toe of the buttstock. The slings swivels are missing, the bayonet stud is intact, an oxidized button-head ramrod is included and the action remains strong and crisp. (23A9933-16) {ANTIQUÉ} (700/900)                      Est. 700 - 900</p>
1517	<p>Brass Mounted Flintlock Militia Musket-Fowler                      About .72 cal., 42" barrel with an oxidized bore. The barrel and lock of this reconverted to flint fowler are toning to a brown patina with some light pitting around the touchhole which has been relined with what appears to be platinum and around the pan and spots of old light oxidation overall. The brass mountings have aged to a lightly-tarnished mustard patina with some scattered light handling marks. The silver oval monogram plate on the top of the wrist and the accompanying scrolled wire bordering around the plate and the barrel tang show some light tarnish. The left side of the breech is marked with a raised "P" in sunken oval cartouche and a deeply struck "M" proof mark along with "L.H." and the remnants of a date that appears to be "1824". The lockplate features a step-down at the rear and was possibly made by J. Tarratt, though only the remnants of the maker mark, "TA ATT", remain visible. The monogram plate is marked in script "JL" in the middle of a diamond surrounded by simple bordering while the brass buttplate ends in a simple geometric finial with an engraved rosette above the heel. The bow of the triggerguard also displays an attractive rosette with an urn and pineapple front finial. The attractive maple fullstock rates about very good retaining some nice edges around the flats with a brass brad-repaired break running from the rear lock screw escutcheon to the rear of the lockplate, there is a small chip missing to the rear of the pan, a couple scattered cracks and some light handling marks from the years. A small portion of the decorative silver wire is missing from behind the action and the stock displays some lovely tiger stripe grain figure. The toe of the buttplate stands proud of the wood, the original bayonet stud was removed during the period of use and a small front blade added and the fowler is equipped with a brass forend cap, decorative lock screw escutcheons and triple wedge escutcheons and thimbles and a button-head ramrod with threaded end is included. The action of this handsome fowler remains strong and crisp. (23A9933-5) {ANTIQUÉ} (600/800)                      Est. 600 - 800</p>
1518	<p>Ruger No. 1 Falling Block Rifle                      serial #133-56057, 300 Win Mag, 26" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue with some light wear, a few light freckles of oxidation and some scratches and handling marks on the barrel. The checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock and Alexander Henry-style forend rate about excellent showing only a few scattered very light dings or scratches. The factory open sights and sling swivel studs are intact, a pair of quick detach sling swivels are included and the quarter rib features integral mounts for the included pair of Ruger rings which show some minor signs of previous mounting. A very fine example of these desirable falling block rifles in a great all-around caliber. (23A9875-8) {MODERN} (700/900)                      Est. 700 - 900</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1519	Remington Model 700 Classic Bolt Action Rifle serial #E6287565, 375 H&H Mag, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with some noticeable scratches in the area around the front sight and some fine scratches in the enamel of the bottom metal. The jewelry on the bolt body shows moderate operational wear. The checkered walnut pistolgrip stock with Remington factory recoil pad rates very fine showing some light dings and handling marks, a few more moderate on the left side at the checkering pattern. The factory open sights and sling swivel studs are intact and included are a pair of quick detach sling swivels, Weaver bases and 1" aluminum rings. A very fine Model 700 chambered for a classic and versatile big game cartridge. (23A9875-6) (MODERN) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1520	Russian Baikal MR221 Double Rifle serial #1222120475B, 45-70 Govt, 23 1/2" barrels with bright excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with some speckles of light oxidation staining here and there, and some light scratches and handling marks, primarily on the barrels. The checkered European walnut pistolgrip stock and field-style forend with checkered panels rate excellent with only a few scattered light handling marks. Fitted with a factory ventilated pad and gold-colored double triggers, the barrels are sighted with a simple bead front showing a spot of added white enamel and a shallow square notch rear and the top of the action is grooved for optics mounting. A pair of quick detach slings swivels are included. A nice example of these desirable double rifles from Izhevsk. (23A9875-9) (MODERN) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1521	Unmarked Flintlock Fullstock Smoothbore "Rifle" .58 cal., 53" octagon barrel smoothbored during the period of use, with an oxidized bore. The barrel and lock of this attractive original flint rifle are toning to a brown patina with old light oxidation overall along with some light pitting around the touchhole and in a few areas of the lock parts, and a few scattered light handling marks and small areas of light high edge silvering. The brass mountings have aged to a dark mustard patina with areas of minor tarnish and a few scattered light handling marks. The full-length hardwood stock with deeply-fluted comb and decorative double line bordering rates perhaps fair-good as cleaned during the period of use with a later added finish. There is a repaired break and a 3 1/2" flexing break in the toe, the front half of the forend was nicely spliced to the rest halfway between the middle two thimbles, there is a small nail repaired crack between the lockplate and upper tang along with some other scattered short cracks, missing slivers and light handling marks from the years. The rifle is equipped with an unengraved German silver monogram plate on the top of the wrist, a brass blade front sight and fixed notch rear, a faceted forend cap and buttplate, quadruple thimbles, decorative sideplate and triggerguard and a wooden ramrod. The half cock notch is worn but the action is otherwise strong. (23A9933-3) (ANTIQUÉ) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1522	New Hampshire Percussion Halfstock Sporting Rifle by D.H. Hilliard .46 cal., 30" octagon barrel with a mostly bright about good bore showing a couple areas of moderate to perhaps heavy oxidation in the evident rifling. The barrel retains about 95% restored plum-brown finish which is lightly thinning in a few places with a small area of heavy pitting on the left flat of the breech along with a few scattered spots of very fine pinprick pitting and some light handling marks. The left quarter flat of the barrel is marked with a softened "-D.H. HILLIARD- / -CORNISH- / N.H.-" beneath the rear sight. The back action lock is a mix of gray and remnants of later added blue with fine pinprick pitting and some light handling marks while the crescent buttplate and triggerguard have aged to a brown patina with some light high edge wear toning to gray and spots of light pitting throughout. There are speckles of light oxidation on the front sight globe and base of the combination peep and "V" notch rear and a few light handling marks on the pewter forend tip while the German silver wedge escutcheons, decorative sideplate and monogram plate on the left side cheekpiece are toning to a straw patina. The attractive American walnut straight grip halfstock rates about very good plus as lightly cleaned with a light coat of added finish and a very nicely-done repair on each side of the barrel running the full length of the forend where a piece of walnut with matching grain was expertly-spliced to the stock. There are a few scattered small filled-repairs and unobtrusive hairline cracks and some scattered light handling marks overall. A brass-tipped wooden ramrod is included and while the action is strong and crisp, the hammer will not hold on cock unless the single trigger is set. A very good sporting rifle from this well-known New Hampshire maker. (23A9933-4) (ANTIQUÉ) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
1523	Combat Fighter Knife by Parker This fighting knife by Robert Nelson Parker of Rapid City, MI measures 11" overall with a 6" full tapered tang clip point blade. The blade remains unsharpened and bright retaining all its mirror polish with arched knife maker mark along the obverse top edge. The hilt is comprised of a polished stainless steel crossguard and black micarta scales with red liners fastened by four large, polished pins and is equipped with an aluminum lined lanyard hole. Included with the knife is a matching maker marked heavy-duty leather belt sheath with handle strap. Mr. Parker stopped making knives in 1990 adding to the collectability of his fine custom knives. (5A1010-1J) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1524	Randall Model 2-8 Fighting Stiletto This larger Model 2 measures 13" overall with a 8 1/4" double edged stainless steel blade. The blade remains bright and unsharpened and the brass double hilt and buttcap have a slightly mellowed to a bright goldenrod. The genuine stag handle remains in excellent condition and is centered between two thin black spacers. There is no sheath present. An excellent large version of the Model 2 Fighting knife. (5A1007-166M) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1525	Randall Model 1 All-Purpose Fighting Knife This special order Model 1 measures 11 7/8" overall with a 7 1/8" stainless steel blade equipped with a 1 5/8" sharpened false edge and saw-tooth top edge. The blade remains unsharpened and bright and the nickel silver double hilt and lanyard hole-equipped Duralumin buttcap remain bright as well. The antique gold micarta handle remains in excellent condition with a soft honey color and is centered between bright black and Duralumin spacers. There is no sheath present. An excellent Model 1 Fighter with some nice special order features. (5A1007-166U) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1526	Randall Kenefick Small Sasquatch Dealer Special Knife This non-cataloged knife designed by Doug Kenefick measures 12 3/4" overall with a 8" recurved stainless steel blade equipped with a 5 1/2" sharpened false edge. The brass No. 1 double hilt has slightly softened to bright goldenrod. The commando shaped walnut handle remains in excellent condition and is centered between a scalloped brass collar and scalloped buttcap. There is no sheath present. A handsome Kenefick small Sasquatch dealer knife. (5A1007-166V) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1527	Randall Model 13-6 Arkansas Toothpick This knife measures 11" overall with a 6 1/8" double edge stainless steel blade. The blade remains unsharpened and bright and the brass forward curved hilt remains bright as well. The dyed Birdseye maple commando shaped handle remains in excellent condition and is centered between a scalloped brass collar and buttcap and separated by thin black leather spacers. There is no sheath present. An excellent small Arkansas Toothpick. (5A1007-166X) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1528	Randall Model 13-6 Arkansas Toothpick This early knife measures 10 1/2" overall with a 6" double edge carbon steel blade. The blade remains unsharpened and bright and has three-letter "FLA" maker mark. The nickel silver double guard and Duralumin buttcap both remain bright. The Birdseye maple commando shaped handle remains excellent and is centered by thin red, white and blue spacers. There is no sheath present. An attractive early small Arkansas Toothpick. (5A1007-166Y) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1529	Randall Model 2-4 Letter Opener This lovely little knife measures 7 7/8" overall with a 4" double edge blade. The blade remains unsharpened and bright and the nickel silver forward curved hilt retains all its bright mirror polish. The handle is a beautiful spiral fluted desert ironwood centered between a nickel silver collar and flanged Duralumin buttcap. The handle is free of any handling marks and the collar and buttcap both remain bright. An attractive special order smaller Randall Letter Opener. (5A1007-166AD) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1530	Randall Miniature Model 1 Fighting Knife Randall made 1500 miniature Model 1 fighters in 1999. This knife measures 6 3/4" overall with a 3 1/2" stainless steel blade equipped with a 1 5/8" sharpened top edge. The blade remains unsharpened, bright, has "M" miniature mark next to maker mark and is etched "163" on the reverse side of the blade. The nickel silver double hilt remains bright as does the Duralumin buttcap. The black micarta handle remains in excellent condition and is centered between thin red, white and black spacers. There is no sheath present. An excellent Model 1 that would complement its larger counterpart in a Randall collection. (5A1007-1AG) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1531	<p>Randall Miniature Model 14 Attack Knife</p> <p>This is a miniature version of the famous larger Model 14 Attack knife and measures 6 3/4" overall with a 3 3/4" full tang stainless steel blade equipped with a 1 3/4" sharpened false edge. The blade remains unsharpened, bright, has "M" miniature mark next to maker mark and has is etched "489" on the reverse side of the blade. The brass oval double hilt retains all its bright finish. The finger groove black micarta handle remains in excellent condition and is equipped with a brass lined lanyard hole. Knife includes a model C leather sheath with hone in pocket and Randall Made marked snaps. An excellent condition Mini Model 14. (5A1007-166AF) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1532	<p>Randall Miniature Model 3 Hunter Knife</p> <p>This miniature Hunter measures 6 3/4" overall with a 3 1/2" stainless steel clip point blade. The blade remains unsharpened, bright, is properly "M" marked and is etched "201" on the reverse side of the blade. The brass single hilt and buttcap remain bright with a couple tiny impact marks. The Sambar stag handle remains in excellent condition and is centered between thin red, white and black spacers. There is no sheath present. A fabulous miniature Model 3 Randall. (5A1007-166A1) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1533	<p>Randall Miniature Model 27 Trailblazer</p> <p>This "sharp" looking miniature measures 7" overall with a 3 1/2" stainless steel clip point blade. The blade remains unsharpened and bright and is properly marked "M" next to the maker mark, the reverse side of the blade is un-numbered. The brass single hilt and buttplate remain bright. The genuine stag handle remains in excellent condition with a nice dark finish and is separated from the hilt by a red micarta, brass, red, black and Duralumin spacer collar. Included is a property marks Sullivan's Model A leather sheath with hone in pocket and Randall Made marked snap. An attractive miniature Trailblazer. (5A1007-166AJ) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1534	<p>Jimmy Lile No Dot Exposed Tang Drop Point Knife</p> <p>This handy little Drop Point knife measures 6 7/8" overall with a 3 1/8" full exposed tang drop point carbon steel blade. The blade remains unsharpened and bright with "LILE" maker mark on the obverse ricasso. The hilt is comprised of lovely Westinghouse micarta panels fastened by large bright pins. The exposed tang is equipped with an oval lanyard hole. There is no sheath included. An excellent original No-dot drop point made before Mr. Lile's passing. (5A1010-1P) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1535	<p>Remington Model 95 Double Deringer</p> <p>serial #153, 41 RF, 3" barrels with bright excellent bores. The metal surfaces of this Type III deringer retain about 80% plus original bright blue showing scattered flaking to pleasant gray-brown patina and overall high edge wear, backstrap toned to pewter and some scattered light dings. The latch retains 95% pale fire blue, the Remington Arms - UMC Co. address remains crisp and clear and the pistol is stamped with period British proof marks. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in excellent condition showing perhaps one or two tiny handling marks. The barrels are matching the frame, the hinge remains intact and solid and the hammer function crisply with properly pivoting firing pin. A solid double deringer that has seen some time in the pocket but little actual use. (13A1021-4) (C&amp;R) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1536	<p>Sharps Model 2A Pepperbox Pistol</p> <p>serial #6620, 30 RF, 3" four-barrel cluster with bright very good plus bore showing some scattered light pitting and strong rifling throughout. The barrels of this pistol retain about 65% original bright blue flaking overall to a pleasant gray-brown patina and showing a few spots of old oxidation along the right side. The frame with straight breech retains about 45% original silver finish quite strong along the left side and back side of the breech taking on a pleasant mild tarnish and the balance toned to a nice ocher patina. The hammer nose and back spring retain much of their brilliant fire blue and the markings remain crisp. The backstrap is neatly engraved with a period presentation "Henry Lothman". The black checkered gutta-percha grips remain in excellent condition showing a few scattered light handling marks. Barrel lock-up is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically with properly rotating hammer nose. A handsome Sharps pepperbox with nice inscription. (13B1021-7) (ANTIQUÉ) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1537	<p>Engraved Smith &amp; Wesson No. 1 Third Issue Revolver</p> <p>serial #105849, 22 RF, 3 3/16" barrel with a partially oxidized and pitted bore. This lovely little revolver has tight scroll engraving with fine stippled shading on the frame, wedges down each side of the barrel and over each chamber for about 75% coverage. The metal surfaces retain about 85% original nickel plate showing scattered flaking and oxidation stains, the cylinder completely toned to brown with fine pitting and oxidation stains. The trigger has worn to gray as has most of the hammer, but the left side of the hammer shows a streak of gold plate. The grips are unmarked mother-of-pearl in excellent condition with a few light handling marks. The gun has mechanical issues, the trigger return spring in addition to timing and lock up will require professional attention. (8A9952-51) (ANTIQUÉ) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1538	<p>Colt Model 1877 Lightning Double Action Revolver</p> <p>serial #32152, 38 Colt, 3 1/2" barrel with a partially oxidized and pitted bore. This 1882-manufactured revolver remains in fine condition with about 85% original nickel plate showing scattered oxidized pitting and flaking finish in addition to scattered fine bubbling and handling marks. The hammer, trigger and base pin are mainly brown with freckling. The checkered hard rubber replacement factory grips have a Rampant Colt in an oval and show light wear to the diamond points at the butt end of each panel. Any numbers on the back of the grips are worn away and the frame is slightly proud of each panel along the triggerguard strap. This gun does not have an ejector rod housing and features a large knurled base pin head. The action functions mechanically although the trigger does not return by itself and needs professional attention. The etched panel on the barrel remains strong with minor fading from oxidation staining. This gun has seen some honest use over the years and would be a fine addition to a collection. (8A9944-31) (ANTIQUÉ) [Frank Berry Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1539	<p>Winchester Model 71 Lever Action Rifle</p> <p>serial #20730, 348 WCF, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces have been expertly-restored and retain 99% later added blue with some faint old blemishes visible underneath. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip buttstock and forend are near excellent and were likely cleaned and expertly refinished when the metal work was done, there is some scattered staining where the wood meets the metal and just a few very light handling marks. This 1941-manufactured rifle is equipped with factory open sights and seems to function well mechanically. (22A9670-575) (C&amp;R) [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1540	<p>Scarce Weatherby "AMERICAN" Mark XXII Semi-Auto Rifle</p> <p>serial #AT01125, 22 LR, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue and anodized finish with some small blemishes and a couple light freckles on the barrel and the otherwise bright bolt body. The checkered high-gloss walnut stock is about excellent with some scattered handling marks, some of them being slightly-moderate. The wood features a left-side cheekpiece, rosewood forend tip and grip cap with maple spacers and crisp skip-line-style checkering. The rifle is sighted with a flip-up rear adjustable white-triangle sporting sight and a brass bead front. This is a tubular magazine Mossberg-manufactured Weatherby rifle, the contract between these two companies only lasted a couple years in the early-80s with just 1,300 guns produced. An opportunity to own a relatively scarce rifle from these two iconic manufacturers. (22A9949-94) (MODERN) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1541	<p>Weatherby Mark XXII Semi-Auto Rifle</p> <p>serial #T14300, 22 LR, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue and anodized finish with a tight engine-turned pattern on the bright bolt body. The high-gloss walnut laser-cut skip-line-checkered Monte Carlo stock is excellent, the wood features a rosewood grip cap and forend tip with maple spacers and left-side cheekpiece. The rifle is equipped with factory open sights, the rear with the improved two-leaf design, and a Weatherby Mark XXII 4x50 scope is mounted to the grooved receiver, the scope has clear optics and a crosshair reticle. This is a desirable Nikko-manufactured tube-feed model in excellent virtually as-new condition. (22A9949-100) (MODERN) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1542	Weatherby Mark XXII Semi-Auto Rifle serial #04204, 22 LR, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue and anodized finish with some edge wear along the bottom metal and the engine-turned bolt body is bright. The high-gloss Monte Carlo mesquite stock is excellent with really interesting and unique grain figure, it features skip-line checkering, a near excellent fully-checked steel buttplate and a slight flare at the bottom of the grip. The rifle has a rear two-leaf sight with 75 and 100-meter leaves and a brass bead front sight. Included is a single factory magazine. An excellent condition Beretta-manufactured Weatherby. (22A9949-97) (C&R) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1543	Springfield Armory EMP Semi-Auto Pistol serial #EMP73258, 9mm, 3 1/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original matte blue and anodized finish. The thin-line double diamond cocobolo factory grips are excellent. The pistol is equipped with a Novak-style rear sight, a red fiber optic front, ambidextrous thumb safety and a checkered mainspring housing. Included are three factory magazines, a fitted factory hard case and related paperwork. (22A9968-12) (MODERN) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1544	Colt Trooper 357 Double Action Revolver serial #37566, 357 Magnum, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely Trooper rolled off the assembly line in 1963 and retains about 98-99% original blue with light high edge wear, mostly at the muzzle in addition to a few light handling marks. The target hammer and service trigger rate excellent. The checkered walnut target grips feature silver Rampant Colt medallions and rate near excellent with light scattered handling wear and a moderate scratch on the right panel. The revolver features a serrated ramp front sight, black blade Colt Accro rear sight and it times and locks up correctly. A great Trooper revolver that has seen very little use. (8A9574-112) (C&R) [James Traynor Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1545	Winchester Model 94 1977 "Limited Edition" I Lever Action Carbine serial #77L1366, 30-30 Win, 20" barrel with full magazine and a bright excellent bore. This ornate firearm is one of 1,500 limited edition carbines produced in 1977. The barrel, magazine tube, barrel bands, bolt, link, buttplate and small parts retain about 99% plus quality restored blue with scattered areas of fine pinprick pitting beneath the finish and perhaps a light handling mark or two. The remaining metal parts retain about 97-98% original gold-colored plate with areas of high edge wear exposing the natural metal beneath. The sides of the lever, hammer and corners of the frame are embellished with engraved foliate scroll. The left side of the frame displays Winchester's engraving No.1 of an encounter between a grizzly bear and two hounds while the right side depicts a mountain lion and stag with each scene surrounded by more foliate scroll and hearts. The deluxe checkered walnut straight grip stock and forend rate fine with a tiny chip in the finish on the left side of the stock behind the upper tang, a tiny impact mark in the checkering on the right side of the grip, a small area of fine bubbling of the finish ahead of the barrel band and a few scattered light handling marks overall. The original sights are intact and the action of this attractive limited edition carbine appears to function well mechanically. (23B9949-218) (C&R) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1546	U.S. Model 1903 Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #1009308, 30-06, 24" 3-39 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a very good plus bore with light oxidation about mid-bore for approximately 6", but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 95% gray-green arsenal parkerized finish with a brown patina on the receiver, scattered light wear on the high edges and contact points, specks of oxidation staining on the floorplate, and a few light handling marks; the bolt body is blued with overall light operational wear, the bolt shroud is toning to plum, and the striker is parkerized. The straight grip walnut stock is in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with scattered light handling marks and a lightly added finish. The stock is marked "RA FJA" with the Ordnance Wheel between the two all but invisible, a partial circled "P" proof is marked behind the triggerguard, the right side of the buttstock is deeply stamped with a partially boxed "O.G." rework mark, and "US" is stamped against the buttplate on the right side. The receiver and barrel markings remain crisp and the bolt handle, safety tab, triggerguard and rear sight are "R" marked. The rifle is sighted with the standard blade front sight and Model 1905 rear sight, the windage adjustments for which appear frozen. A solid 1918-made rifle arsenal reworked to serve in the Second World War. (14A9965-44) (C&R) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
1547	U.S. Model 1903 Mark I Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #1055025, 30-06, 24" 12-18 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a very good bore with scattered light frosting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 98% arsenal parkerized finish with scattered light wear on the high edges and contact points, light wear on triggerguard, pinprick to light pitting beneath the finish of the receiver and bolt, and scattered light handling marks. The walnut straight grip stock is in very good condition as lightly cleaned with a 3/4" crack behind the receiver, an about 2" crack at the left edge of the forend, and scattered light handling marks; the stock correctly features grasping grooves, dual reinforcing bolts, and Mark I cut. The stock has the remnants of two inspector's cartouches, both of which are faded and illegible, and a boxed "P" proof is stamped over the circled "P" proof behind the triggerguard, both of which are faded. The receiver and barrel markings remain crisp. The rifle is sighted with the standard blade front sight and Model 1905 rear sight, the windage adjustments for which function well, and the rifle retains the correct Mark I sear, magazine cutoff and pin for use with the Pedersen device. Included with the rifle is a stamped metal front sight protector. An honest rifle well suited as an "example" piece for use with the Pedersen device. (14A9965-23) (C&R) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1548	Remington Model 600 Magnum Bolt Action Rifle serial #38960, 350 Rem Mag, 18 1/2" ventilated rib barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original blue that is lightly toning to brown with some high edge and muzzle wear. The bolt body is overall a mottled gray and the underside is electric pencil numbered to the receiver. The laminated hardwood stock rates near excellent and has some light dings and other light handling marks throughout. The stock is equipped with swivels and the factory ventilated recoil pad. The original sights remain intact and the receiver is tapped for mounts. An excellent example overall that is date coded to April of 1965, the first year of production for this cartridge. (4A1007-30) (C&R) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1549	Colt Government Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #SS22499E, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. The matte and polished stainless steel surfaces of this 1997-manufactured Mark IV Series 80 pistol are excellent. The fully-checked wraparound factory grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions are also excellent. The pistol is equipped with fixed three-dot sights, included is the original factory hard case with factory paperwork and two factory magazines. (22A1007-90) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1550	German Model 1871/84 Bolt Action Rifle by Spandau serial #7595, 11mm Mauser, 31 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains about 85% lightly-thinning original blue which tones to a blue-gray patina under direct bright light with some minor silvering around the muzzle and on the high edges and some scattered light handling marks and tiny speckles of old light oxidation toning to brown. The triggerguard and rear barrel band retain about 80% original bright blue with a small area of wear on the front and back of the bow toning to gray and some scattered light handling marks and light flaking toning to a blue-brown patina. The middle and upper bands display a dark gray patina with a few light handling marks and a modest amount of original blue in the protected areas. The receiver and bolt are a gray patina with some faint cleaning striations on the receiver and some small speckles of light oxidation overall. The top flat of the barrel is marked "(crown) / SPANDAU", the left flat bears a "(crown) / F.W." along with a couple German martial proofs and the right flat features various crowned inspectors' initials. The left side of the receiver is properly marked "I G Mod 71/84." and dated "1887" on the right and every part down to the screws is serialized to the receiver. The buttplate displays "B.12.R / 13. / 200" likely indicating the 12th Bavarian Reserve Infantry Regiment. The full length European walnut stock rates about fine with a partially-repaired duffel cut hidden beneath the middle barrel band, the forend forward of the cut having been lightly cleaned with a coat of added finish and a crack behind the upper band. There are some scattered minor signs of military service overall and the stock features various deeply-struck cartouches and inspection marks on the right side of the buttstock and along the toeline. The original sights, bayonet lug, stacking bar and sling swivels are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. A fine Model 1871/84 infantry rifle that will be a welcome addition to your martial arms collection. (23B9670-217) (ANTIQUÉ) [David & Lore Squier Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1551	<p>Engraved Horn Handle Skinner by Sornberger</p> <p>This compact skinner by recent Cutlery Hall Of Famer Jim Sornberger is as attractive as it is useful, the knife measures 6 1/2" overall with a 2 3/4" upswept full tapered tang blade. The blade remains unsharpened and bright, is maker engraved with foliate scroll along the ricasso and spine on both sides of the blade and is maker marked "J.SORNBERGER" on the top edge of the blade. The hilt is comprised of polished horn scales fastened by four floral engraved brass pins and attractive floral engraved nickel silver bolsters matching the blade. The panels have a lovely dark cream color and are free from any cracks, the fittings remain bright. There is no sheath present. Mr. Sornberger is a member of the Knife Makers Guild, started making knives in 1970 and was inducted in the Hall Of Fame in 2020. A lovely little skinner almost too pretty to use. (5A1010-1S) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1552	<p>Winchester Model 1885 Low Wall Rifle</p> <p>serial #67362, 32 WCF, 28" No. 2 weight octagon barrel with a fair bore showing light pitting and oxidation with good rifling throughout; there is a very small ding at the 5 o'clock position of the muzzle slightly encroaching into the bore. The barrel of this 1894-made rifle retains about 85% original blue showing areas toning to deep plum-brown patina under bright light, a few light dings and scattered old oxidation. The action has mostly toned to a dark gray patina showing scattered remnants of silvery case-hardening along with some sparsely scattered old oxidation and a wisp of vibrant colors beneath the lever. All markings remain intact and strong. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend with slight schnabel and ebony tip insert remain in very good plus condition as lightly refinished showing some scattered light dings and minor handling marks, the fit still very nice overall. The rifle is sighted with standard sporting rear sight, small German silver blade front and the action seems to function well mechanically. The included Cody letter confirms the described features and indicates the rifle shipped on November 19, 1894. (13B1001-23) (ANTIQUÉ) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1553	<p>German C96 Semi-Auto Pistol by Mauser Oberndorf</p> <p>serial #883387, 9mm, 5 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This pistol was converted to "Red 9" configuration from an M30 commercial pistol by Oyster Bay Industries. The metal surfaces retain about 98% restored blue showing a few handling marks near the muzzle and some scattered areas of light to perhaps moderate old pitting beneath the finish that has been mostly smoothed-over. The original Mauser markings remain partially legible and the left side shows Oyster Bay Industries markings. The bolt, hammer and rear sight leaf remain polished bright. The reproduction grooved walnut grips with painted red "9" remain in excellent condition showing perhaps a few minor handling marks. The bolt is mismatched and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A1007-86) (MODERN) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1554	<p>Winchester Model 61 Slide Action Rifle</p> <p>serial #47127, 22 S, L LR, 24" round barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1940-vintage sporting rifle retain about 95-97% original blue that has some light handling wear and marks, along with some small specks of light surface oxidation throughout. The barrel has toned to a rich plum brown, the factory markings all remain crisp. The walnut stocks rate near excellent and have light dings and other light to minor handling marks throughout. Both the grooved forearm and the pistolgrip buttstock show signs of having some lightly added finish. The original sights remain intact and the action appears to function correctly. This is a great example of these popular Winchester sporting rifles that was made just prior to the U.S. involvement in WWII. (4A9974-12) (C&amp;R) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1555	<p>Smith &amp; Wesson First Model Single Action Revolver</p> <p>serial #10959, 38 S&amp;W, 3 1/4" barrel with a near excellent bore showing one small area of pinprick pits. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 97% original nickel with the expected miniscule flakes, light scratches and a small area on the sideplate where the finish is deteriorated somewhat and tiny pinpricks are visible underneath. The hammer and trigger are mostly dusky gray with some faint wisps of case-hardened colors. The black checkered hard rubber diamond grips are near excellent, the right panel is pencil-numbered to the gun. This Baby Russian comes with a factory letter indicating it left the Springfield factory in March of 1877 in the configuration listed above. (22A9898-39) (ANTIQUÉ) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1556	<p>Browning Superposed Over Under Shotgun</p> <p>serial #78734, 12 ga., 28" barrels choked modified and full with excellent bores. The barrels retain perhaps 96-97% original blue with small blemishes and edge wear, the gold trigger shows some wear to silver on its face and the engraved frame is a mostly dull gunmetal gray with scattered light freckles and some silvering of the high edges. The checkered round-knob pistolgrip buttstock and forend are very good showing some lightly-added finish, handling marks, small blemishes and there is a small chip at the toe. The red Pachmayr pad is a later-addition, the length-of-pull is 13 3/4". This 1960-manufactured shotgun has strong ejectors and tight lock-up, the perfect rainy day Superposed. (22A9941-1) (C&amp;R) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1557	<p>L.C. Smith Field Grade Boxlock Double Shotgun</p> <p>serial #69895, 16 ga., 28" barrels choked full in both with excellent bores. The barrels retain perhaps 80-85% original blue, the blue is evenly thinning to dull gray at the breeches with crisp factory markings. The locks and frame are a silvery patina with some faint scattered freckles and wisps of original color around the fences. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut buttstock with partially-serrated hard rubber buttplate and splinter-style forend are good plus with a light coat of added varnish, there are light-to-moderate handling marks, cracks behind each lock and another small hairline crack behind the top tang, none of the cracks appearing to flex and looking to have been there for some time. The length-of-pull is 14" with drops of 1 1/2" and 2 1/2", there are double triggers, extractors and the barrels lock-up tight and on-face. A desirable 16-gauge American double. (22A9984-18) (C&amp;R) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1558	<p>Winchester Model 97 Slide Action Shotgun</p> <p>serial #735156, 12 ga, 20 1/2" plain barrel choked cylinder with a very good bore with light oxidation through about half the length of the barrel. The metal surfaces retain 90% original blue finish with light wear on the high edges and contact points, scattered specks of oxidation, thinning along the barrel with light oxidation staining, and scattered light handling marks. The pistolgrip walnut stock and grooved forend are in very good plus condition with scattered dings and light handling marks consistent with age, and the shotgun retains the checkered "WINCHESTER / REPEATING / ARMS CO." marked hard rubber buttplate. The barrel address, model designation, Winchester proofs, and "CYL" marking all remain crisply stamped. The shotgun is sighted with a brass bead front sight and appears to function well mechanically. An attractive 1920's made Winchester shotgun is a desirable configuration. (14A9899-46) (C&amp;R) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1559	<p>British SMLE MKIII Bolt Action Rifle by Enfield</p> <p>serial #N5516, 303 British, 25" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a little fine pitting nearer the muzzle and strong rifling throughout. This is a nice 1914-dated rifle, all-matching and retaining its original features along with some interesting battle damage along the buttstock. The metal surfaces have mostly toned to a deep gray and mild gunmetal patina showing some scattered mostly smoothed-over light pitting, some remnants of old oxidation staining and light handling marks with generous amounts of original blue along the protected areas of the receiver. All markings remain intact and strong, the barrel showing matching serial number and corresponding '14 proof date on the shank. The walnut stocks remain in about very good condition showing the expected overall light to moderate dings and mild abrasions along with a few very thin hairline cracks here and there. The left side of the butt shows some moderate battle damage, the stock otherwise structurally sound, with a 2 1/2" area of chipping near the buttplate, an about 7/8" chunk of shrapnel still embedded in the stock behind the wrist and a smaller fragment embedded atop the comb. The volley sights and magazine cutoff are intact along with an un-numbered original magazine and the brass unit disc on the buttstock is neatly marked with "232 RGA 30" and what appears to be "I.G.R / 122", likely indicating Royal Garrison Artillery and the Gloucestershire Regiment. This interesting example would make an excellent addition to any First World War collection. (13A9807-196) (C&amp;R) [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1560	Walther ac-Coded PP Semi-Auto Pistol serial #392037p, 32 ACP, 3 7/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this late-production pistol retain about 95% original dull blue finish showing some light high edge wear, scattered mild handling marks and a few sparsely scattered specks of light oxidation staining. The serial numbers and ac code on the slide remain crisp, the pistol is otherwise unmarked and does not appear to be proofed. The checkered walnut grips with impressed Walther banners remain in excellent condition showing a couple insignificant handling marks. The slide is mismatched but rather closely numbered "388051p", one original flush-base magazine is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9807-329) {C&R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1561	German Army Mauser Model 1914 Semi-Auto Pistol with Prussian Markings serial #133598, 32 ACP, 3 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 92% original blue with most of the loss due to the frontstrap and high edges toning to mild gray patina, some mild thinning from holster wear and some other light handling marks. The small parts retain much of their brilliant fire blue showing some light silvering and all markings remain crisp and clear showing Imperial military acceptance stamp atop the slide ahead of the rear sight and Prussian eagle on the left side rear triggerguard. The checkered walnut grip remains in very good plus condition showing slightly worn finish, a small drying crack at the heel and a thin chip near the safety button. All of the serialized parts are matching and one original magazine is included. The firing pin, its guide rod and spring are all missing and the action otherwise seems to function normally. A very respectable example of a scarce Prussian pistol. (13B9807-327) {C&R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1562	German Army Walther PP Semi-Auto Pistol serial #298901p, 32 ACP, 3 7/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this fourth variation pistol retain about 96% original blue showing some thinning to gray patina along the gripstraps, light high edge wear and a few scattered small freckles. All markings remain intact and crisp with proper eagle commercial proofs on the right side and "(Eagle) / WaA359" Waffenamts on the left. The checkered black Bakelite grips remain in excellent condition showing a few scattered light handling marks. The slide is matching the frame and one original magazine with black extension is included. (13A9807-333) {C&R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1563	German Police Walther PP Semi-Auto Pistol serial #356456p, 32 ACP, 3 7/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this third variation pistol retain about 90-92% original blue with most of the loss due to the gripstraps toned to deep gray patina, a very small spot of pinprick pitting at the rear right edge of the slide and some scattered specks of mild oxidation staining. All markings remain intact and crisp with proper eagle commercial proofs on the right side and "(Eagle) F" police stamp on the left. The checkered black Bakelite grips remain in excellent condition, the right panel showing a couple tiny dings. The slide is matching the frame and one original flush base magazine is included. (13A9807-326) {C&R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1564	German P.37 Semi-Auto Pistol by FEG serial #69752, 32 ACP, 4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this jhv 43 coded pistol retain about 96% original blue showing some very mild fading to gray along the gripstraps, some minor high edge wear and a few tiny freckles. The blue is taking on a deep plum-brown tone under bright light and there is a faint name very lightly scratched along the right side frame that is rather difficult to decipher but appears to be of Polish origins. All markings remain crisp and clear with proper eagle firing proofs and "(Eagle) / WaA173" Waffenamts. The grooved walnut grips remain in excellent condition retaining almost all of their original finish and showing just a few scattered light handling marks. All of the serialized parts are matching including the magazine. A very fine example of these quality-made pistols favored by the Luftwaffe. (13A9807-322) {C&R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
1565	German Police J. P. Sauer 38H Semi-Auto Pistol serial #504317, 32 ACP, 3 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this third variation pistol retain about 97% original blue showing some scattered light handling marks and two tiny areas of loss from some old oxidation on the right edge of the slide. All markings remain intact and crisp with proper eagle commercial proofs on the right side and small off-struck "(Eagle) F" police stamp on the left side triggerguard. The original checkered black synthetic grips with "SuS" monogram on the left panel remain in very fine to near excellent condition showing a couple of very thin hairline cracks along the edges of either panel. The slide is matching the frame and one original late-production magazine is included. (13A9807-331) {C&R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1566	German P.38 Semi-Auto Pistol by Walther serial #5028c, 9mm, 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this ac 45-coded pistol retain about 94% original blue showing some high edge wear and areas of mild thinning scattered about and many of the small parts toning to pewter gray patina. All markings remain intact and crisp and the major components are stamped with proper "(Eagle) / 359" Waffenamts. The grooved dark brown phenolic resin grips remain in very good plus to near excellent condition with the left panel showing a thin flake at the top back edge and a few other mild handling marks. The locking block plunger is loose and the parts are mismatched but all rather close and of Walther make, the slide is "3344c", the barrel "3033c" and the locking block is un-numbered. The de-cocker will require a little attention as the hammer needs to be pulled back slightly for it to trip and the action otherwise seems to function normally. One original magazine toned to pewter gunmetal is included. (13A9807-309) {C&R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1567	German Contract Astra Model 300 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #564226, 380 ACP, 3 7/8" barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1943 proof-coded pistol retain perhaps 70% original blue showing overall thinning and toning to a mild gray patina, some scattered specks of mild oxidation staining and a small scuff on the right side barrel near the muzzle. The small parts remain mostly bright showing some mild gray-brown freckling and all markings remain intact and strong with the right side frame stamped with proper "(Eagle) / WaA251" Waffenamts. The checkered walnut grips remain in very good plus condition, the left panel showing a tiny thin sliver missing along the front edge along with some other light handling marks. The serialized parts are matching, the action seems to function well mechanically and one original magazine is included. (13A9807-328) {C&R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1568	German Contract Astra Model 600/43 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #6105, 9mm, 5 1/4" barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing a few small areas of minor pinprick pitting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1944 proof-coded pistol retains about 92% original blue with most of the loss due to mild thinning and toning to gray along the gripstraps and high edges along with a few light dings here and there. The small parts remain bright and the extractor retains a healthy amount of brilliant fire blue. The lanyard ring has been removed and all markings remain intact and strong, the right side of the frame with proper "(Eagle) / WaAD20" Waffenamts. The checkered walnut grips remain in very fine to near excellent condition showing a couple very lightly chipped points and minor handling marks. The serialized parts are matching, the action seems to function well mechanically and one original magazine is included. (13A9807-355) {C&R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1569	Mauser HSc Semi-Auto Pistol with German Army Markings serial #949506, 32 ACP, 3 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this fifth variation pistol retain about 97-98% original blue showing just some sparsely scattered minor freckles and perhaps a few handling marks. The safety lever has been toned to a mild gray patina and all markings remain crisp and clear with proper "(Eagle) / WaA135" Waffenamts. The checkered dark brown Bakelite grips remain in excellent condition perhaps showing a couple tiny handling marks. The action seems to function well mechanically and one original magazine is included. A nice example of a late-war HSc with the desirable Bakelite grips. (13A9807-337) {C&R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1570	Japanese Type 14 Semi-Auto Pistol by Nagoya Torimatsu serial #99794 (Series 1), 8mm Nambu, 4 1/2" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a couple tiny specks of minor oxidation staining and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this November 1944 date-coded pistol retain about 85% original blue showing overall thinning and toning to a deep plum-brown patina along the gripstraps and sides of the frame along with a few areas of light dings and specks of mild oxidation staining. There is a light safety operational mark and all markings remain intact and strong. The grooved Asian hardwood grips are stamp-numbered to the gun and remain in very fine to near excellent condition showing a few small dings and light handling marks. All of the serialized parts are matching including the firing pin and its extension and one original matching magazine is included. A solid all-matching late-war Nambu pistol. (13A9807-312) {C&R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1571	British No. 4 MK 2 Bolt Action Target Rifle by Fazakerley serial #A588, 303 British, 25" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this UF 55-coded rifle retain about 96-97% original black enamel finish showing some mild flaking along the bolt knob and some scattered light handling marks. A couple screw heads show some very faint slot wear, all markings remain intact and strong and the muzzle has a discreet Century import mark. The smooth hardwood stocks remain in very fine condition showing some scattered light dings and some mild discoloration. There is a small thin chip behind the rear swivel, the front handguard shows a little bit of added finish and the right edge of the stock adjacent to the receiver shows a small well-executed arsenal repair. The stock retains good inspector markings and the fore-stock is appropriately stamp-numbered matching. The bolt and magazine are also matching the receiver and the rifle has been professionally fitted, no doubt in England, with a Parker Hale off-hand sling swivel, Parker Hale PH4 rear sight and Alfred Parker Matchmaker target globe front sight with aperture insert. A very nice rifle with some quality vintage British target sights. (13A9807-232) {C&R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1572	Remington Model 81 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #5662, 32 Remington, 22" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a faint hint of minor frosting in the grooves and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this January 1938 date-coded rifle retain about 85% factory-refurbished blue showing overall mild thinning and toning to a deep gray patina, some scattered light freckling and a few spots of old oxidation staining on the barrel jacket nearer the muzzle. The screw heads show some light slot wear with some old tool marks along the lower tang and the magazine springs retain some good brilliant fire blue. All markings remain intact and strong with the jacket shank showing factory repair or refurbishment dates of both April and July of 1946. The bolt shows some mild gray freckling overall. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock and schnabel forend remain in very good condition as refinished during the period of use showing a tiny flake at the heel, some light scratches near the lower tang and some other minor handling marks. There is a small compass set into the comb line and the rifle is sighted with its original sporting rear sight and Lyman white bead front. (13A9910-4) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1573	Remington Model 81 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #53911, 300 Savage, 22" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few small areas of faint freckling and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this April 1950 date-coded rifle retain about 94-95% original blue with most of the loss due to some sparsely scattered fine oxidation staining, a few small dings atop the rear of the action and some other minor handling marks. The bolt remains partially bright showing some mild freckling, the aluminum buttplate is mostly devoid of its black enamel paint and all markings remain intact and strong. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in near excellent condition showing a little bit of added finish and a few scattered light dings. The original sporting sights are intact, the front showing a few small dings, and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very nice example from the final year of production. (13A9910-1) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
1574	Remington Model 81 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #8985, 35 Remington, 22" barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing a few small streaks of mild oxidation staining and crisp rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this June 1939 date-coded rifle retain about 92% original blue showing some areas thinning to mild gray patina at the rear barrel jacket and bottom metal along with some mild high edge wear and handling marks. There is a thin scratch and small, perhaps moderate, ding on the left side of the frame and some moderate dings along the front sight base that are mostly unobtrusive. All markings remain intact and crisp and the bolt remains bright. The jacket shank shows a factory repair or refurbishment date of December 1940. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good plus condition showing some older added varnish that shows some overall crazing and some light flaking along with two small cracks at the heel. The rear sight has been blanked, there is a Marble's receiver peep sight sans insert fitted and the front sight is a Marble's No. 6 showing a few moderate dings and is missing its bead. A nice example in a desirable chambering. (13A9910-5) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1575	Remington Model 8 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #66130, 35 Remington, 22" barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing a little bit of scattered minor freckling and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this June 1931 date-coded rifle retain about 60-65% original blue thinning and toning overall to a deep gray-brown patina showing a few small areas of old oxidation and pinprick pitting and a couple small dings mostly along the left side action. The bolt has toned to a gunmetal gray patina and all markings remain intact and quite crisp. The jacket shank and buttplate are matching the frame. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend with slight schnabel remain in very good condition showing some crazing period added varnish along the buttstock, a thin 4" crack emanating from the left side upper tang, a small smoothed-over chip at the back right edge forend and some other minor handling marks. There is a sterling silver badge-shaped inlay on the forend ahead of the swivel that appears to have been engraved with some letters at some point but they are no longer legible. The rifle is sighted with a Lyman 41R receiver sight that retains a healthy amount of bright blue, the rear sight is neatly blanked and the front is a Lyman white bead. The action seems to function well mechanically. A respectable Model 8 equipped with the FBI's preferred sight. (13A9910-9) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1576	British No. 5 MKI Bolt Action Jungle Carbine by Fazakerley serial #Y5957, 303 British, 20 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this December 1946-dated carbine retain about 95% original black enamel finish showing some scattered light flaking to gray and minor handling marks. All markings remain intact and strong and the carbine is stamped with a small "ENGLAND" import mark on the right side receiver ring and British export proofs on the barrel. The hardwood stocks remain in very fine condition showing some sparsely scattered light dings and handling marks. The stocks show strong inspector markings and the fore-stock is crisply stamp-numbered matching the receiver. The bolt and magazine are also matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very nice post-war jungle carbine for the martial collector. (13A9807-241) {C&R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1577	British No. 5 MKI Bolt Action Jungle Carbine by Fazakerley serial #W9702, 303 British, 20 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this August 1946-dated carbine retain about 95% original black enamel finish showing some scattered very light flaking and minor handling marks. All markings remain intact and strong and the carbine is stamped with a small "ENGLAND" import mark on the socket and British export proofs on the barrel. The hardwood stocks remain in very good condition showing a thin sliver missing at the left edge near the magazine well, scattered light dings and a number of thin perhaps moderate scratches scattered along the left side. The scratches are quite small and the stocks otherwise retain strong inspector markings and the fore-stock is stamp-numbered matching the receiver. The bolt and magazine are also matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9807-239) {C&R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1578	French Model 1949 Semi-Auto Rifle by St. Etienne serial #F37279, 7.5 French, 22 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this rifle retain about 90% original Parkerized finish showing some scattered high edge and operational wear along with some small areas toning to brown. All markings remain intact and strong, the front sight shows remnants of red paint consistent with Syrian use and there are no visible import marks. The hardwood stocks remain in about good condition having darkened from the years and showing overall dings and handling marks consistent with military service, some perhaps a bit more moderate. The buttstock and forend show some play in their fit to the frame, the buttstock is clearly stamp-numbered matching the receiver and shows remnants of a June 1953 cartouche on the right side. The serialized parts are a mix of numbers: bolt 39569, action cover 34948, bolt carrier 38117 and bayonet 65. One original magazine is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very good example of these desirable rifles that has seen honest military service. (13A9807-209) {C&R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1579	French Model 1866-74/M.80 Gras Bolt Action Rifle by St. Etienne serial #P49548, 11mm Gras, 32 1/4" 1872/82-dated barrel with an oxidized bore showing evident rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this rifle retains perhaps 50% arsenal quality rust blue toning to a deep gray-brown patina and showing some scattered old pinprick pitting and oxidation staining. The bolt is similar showing some areas of gunmetal gray, all markings remain legible and there is a small "MADE IN FRANCE" import mark on the barrel shank. The smooth walnut stock remains in about very good condition showing some scattered light dings, some a bit more moderate along the cleaning rod channel, some mild abrasions and remnants of arsenal oil finish. The hardwood plug set into the right side of the butt remains intact though the cartouche is no longer visible and the stock number is also somewhat faint and mismatched. The bolt parts are all numbered differently, the bayonet lug is matching, no cleaning rod is present and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9807-212) {ANTIQUÉ} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1580	New Zealand-Marked Martini-Enfield MKI Rifle by Enfield serial #4279S, 303 British, 30 1/4" barrel with a lightly oxidized bore showing a slight bulge a few inches ahead of the chamber and otherwise good rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1901-dated rifle have mostly toned to a deep gray patina showing some areas of gray-brown, silvering along the edges and some scattered mild freckling. There are a few small areas of more moderate pitting along the wood line, the right side of the receiver shows no evident markings and the left side model markings and Royal Cypher remain intact and strong. The left side also shows opposing broad arrow out-of-service stamp while the top has New Zealand property markings, "99" rack number and the serial number at the rear. The smooth walnut stocks remain in good condition having darkened somewhat from the years showing a few thin cracks and a shallow 7/8" chip atop the wrist, some overall dings and handling marks. The short handguard appears to have been modified for this arm, the front edge thinned out and the right side butt shows softened markings, "99" rack number and blank brass disc. The cleaning rod, swivels and original sights are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9807-238) {C&R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1581	Italian M38 Carcano Bolt Action Short Rifle by FNA Brescia with German Depot Marking serial #XF2060, 6.5 Carcano, 21" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1940-dated rifle retain about 92% original blue showing some scattered mild freckling, high edge wear and a number of small dings along the noscap, bayonet lug and edges of the muzzle. The screw heads show light slot wear and the bolt body retains a generous amount of vibrant case-hardened colors. The rifle is not import-marked and all markings remain intact and strong. The smooth hardwood stock and handguard remain in about very good plus condition showing a thin 2" crack along the right edge behind the bolt handle, tiny drying crack at the heel and overall light dings. The stock is mismatched numbered "BH9160" and retains a somewhat faded Terni cartouche and additional number "2060". The German depot Waffenamnt along the toe line is somewhat faded and it is difficult to discern the exact code. Included is what appears to be an original late-war sling of typical dark green Italian leather and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9807-85) {C&R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
1582	Italian M38 Bolt Action Cavalry Carbine by FNA Brescia with German Depot Marking serial #E8929, 6.5 Carcano, 17 1/2" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a couple scattered pinprick pits and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1936-dated carbine retain perhaps 70% original blue strongest along the receiver and magazine with the barrel and bayonet thinning to a mottled gray patina also showing some sparsely scattered light oxidation staining and small dings. The rifle is not import-marked and all markings remain intact and strong, the left side barrel shank showing a superior accuracy proof. The bolt is toning to a silvery case-hardened patina while the rear sight base and trigger retain a generous amount of vibrant case-hardened colors. The smooth hardwood stock and handguard remain in very good condition showing a thin 1" crack at the upper tang, some scattered mild abrasions and handling marks. The stock is stamp-numbered matching on the left side butt, also showing a faded cartouche and a very good "(Eagle) / HZaJt3" German depot Waffenamnt on the toe line. The bayonet deploys and stows securely and the action seems to function well mechanically. A nice example for the martial collector. (13B9807-37) {C&R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1583	Italian M38 Carcano Bolt Action Short Rifle by RE Terni with German Depot Marking serial #XF2060, 6.5 Carcano, 21" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1941-dated rifle retain about 95% original blue showing some areas of light oxidation staining along the magazine, some scattered light dings and areas of mild thinning. The rifle is not import-marked, the screw heads show light slot wear and all markings remain intact and strong. The bolt is a mottled gray patina while the cocking piece shows strong case-hardened colors and the trigger and extractor with mild straw color. The smooth hardwood stock and handguard remain in good to very good condition showing two thin 1 1/2" u-shaped cracks on the left side above the magazine and triggerguard, thin crack ahead of the rear sight on the handguard and some scattered abrasions a bit more noticeable ahead of the barrel band. The stock is crisply stamp-numbered matching on the left side butt also showing a somewhat faded cartouche along with a faded German depot Waffenamnt along the toe line. Original cleaning rod segments remain stored in the butt and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9807-80) {C&R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1584	Italian M38 Carcano Bolt Action Short Rifle by RE Terni with German Depot Marking serial #AS3865, 6.5 Carcano, 21" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a hint of minor frosting and strong rifling throughout, there is a moderate scuff along the right edge of the muzzle that does not appear to impinge on the bore. The metal surfaces of this 1940-dated rifle retain perhaps 60% original blue showing mottled discoloration and toning to gray-brown patina throughout, most noticeable along the right side magazine and along the barrel, also showing some scattered oxidation staining and light dings. The rifle is not import-marked, the screw heads show light slot wear and all markings remain intact and strong and the left side barrel shank shows a superior accuracy proof. The smooth hardwood stock and handguard remain in good condition showing some moderate overall dings, a repaired 2" chip along the right edge rear receiver and other handling marks. The stock retains strong markings and is crisply stamp-numbered matching on the left side butt also showing a good Terni cartouche and slightly softened "(Eagle) / HZaJt3" German depot Waffenamnt on the toe line. A somewhat salty but solid example for the German martial collector. (13A9807-86) {C&R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1585	<p>Italian M91 Carcano Bolt Action Cavalry Carbine with German Depot Marking                      serial #YF5460, 6.5 Carcano, 17 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 90% original blue showing some scattered high edge wear, light scratches along the left side magazine and some areas of light oxidation staining mostly nearer the muzzle. The bayonet has taken on a deep plum patina and the barrel shank is stamped only with the serial number and "(Crown) / RE" Italian army stamp; there do not appear to be any import marks. The bolt is toning to a mottled gray patina with some smoky case-hardened colors in the protected areas and the rear sight base is also a silvery case-hardened patina and is missing one screw. The hardwood stock and handguard remain in very good condition showing some scattered light scuffs and mild dings. The stock is clearly stamp-numbered matching on the left side butt also showing a "4UT / 41" stamp and a German depot Waffenamnt along the toe line, the exact code is difficult to discern as there is a small ding obscuring it. The bayonet catch spring is missing or broken causing the assembly to be somewhat loose locking open and closed, the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. (13A9807-83) {C&amp;R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (600/800)                      Est. 600 - 800</p>
1586	<p>Italian M38 Carcano Bolt Action Cavalry Carbine with German Depot Marking                      serial #QS2539, 6.5 Carcano, 17 1/2" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a little minor frosting in the grooves and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1940-dated carbine retain about 90% original blue with most of the loss due to a number of fine scratches scattered along the barrel, either side of the magazine and left side receiver along with some scattered light dings and small areas of minor oxidation staining. The carbine is not import-marked and all markings remain intact and strong, the barrel shank showing "GARDONE VT". The bolt is mostly a mottled dark gray patina showing some remnants of silvery case-hardening and the front sight blade has been modified slightly during the period of use with a small piece brazed on to make it taller. The smooth hardwood stock remains in about very good condition showing the expected overall dings and handling marks with one more moderate abrasion along the left side toe line. The stock is clearly stamp-numbered matching on the left side also showing a softened "FAG / 40" cartouche and very good German depot Waffenamnt along the toe line, the code being somewhat obscured. There is no handguard present, the bayonet deploys and stows securely and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9807-84) {C&amp;R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (600/800)                      Est. 600 - 800</p>
1587	<p>Scarce Original German Gew.98 Trench Magazine                      This is a very nice 25-round 8mm Mauser "trench magazine" retaining about 95% original black enamel finish showing some mild high edge wear, scattered tiny flakes and light handling marks. The follower remains bright and the interior of the body and the bottom clip show strong straw color, the bottom with a few spots of minor oxidation staining. The follower retainer wedge is intact with its chain, the spine is stamped with a "J" and the right side body with crisp imperial acceptance stamp. The follower spring seems to be strong and serviceable. An attractive accessory for the German martial collector. (13C9807-175A) [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (600/800)                      Est. 600 - 800</p>
1588	<p>Japanese Type 38 Arisaka Bolt Action Short Rifle by Tokyo Arsenal                      serial #1428677, 6.5 Arisaka, 25" barrel with a bright very good plus to near excellent bore showing a hint of minor frosting in the grooves and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this rifle retain about 92% Nagoya arsenal-refurbished blue showing some scattered light oxidation staining, a few small areas a bit more moderate mostly along the buttplate heel, light handling marks and some spots of light pitting beneath the finish. The chrysanthemum has been ground away leaving just a faint outline and the remaining markings remain intact and strong. The Asian hardwood stock and handguard remain in very good plus condition retaining a generous amount of original finish showing some scattered light dings, a few mild abrasions and a shallow 1" divot below the bolt handle. The stock finishing was rather hastily executed by the arsenal and there are noticeable uneven areas along the contours. There is a small kanji stamp along the toe line, no dust cover is present and an original cleaning rod is included. The floorplate number cannot be confirmed as the release button is stuck fast, the bolt knob is mismatched "245" and the bolt body and firing pin have been arsenal-renumbered to match the receiver. An attractive example of these interesting Japanese short rifles. (13A9807-109) {C&amp;R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (600/800)                      Est. 600 - 800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1589	<p>Japanese Type 99 Arisaka Bolt Action Rifle by Howa                      serial #60015, 7.7 Arisaka, 25 1/2" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a spot of light oxidation near the muzzle and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 9th series rifle have mostly toned to a deep plum-brown patina showing some scattered light oxidation staining and streaks of original blue in the protected areas. The metal surfaces show the familiar rough machining and finishing and all markings remain intact and strong including the chrysanthemum which is quite deeply struck. The Asian hardwood stock, handguard and loose forend remain in very good condition showing the expected overall light dings and mild abrasions. The stock retains a softened but visible inspection stamp behind the pistolgrip and is equipped with single tang sling swivel hardware. The firing pin is mismatched "452" and the remaining bolt parts are matching. A very respectable example from this single series low-production maker with its chrysanthemum intact. (13A9807-111) {C&amp;R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (600/800)                      Est. 600 - 800</p>
1590	<p>British Pattern 1853 Two-Band Percussion Forager by Tower                      About .63 cal smoothbore, 29 3/4" barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces have toned to a mottled gray-brown patina showing some scattered light to perhaps moderate oxidation staining, some erosion and pitting at the breech, some scratches and a series of small dings along the barrel. The left side of the breech shows commercial London black powder proof marks and the lockplate markings remain strong with crown at the rear (no cipher) and "1862 / TOWER" in the center. The brass hardware has toned to a mild ochre patina. The walnut stock remains in very good condition showing some areas of slightly crazing varnish, small crack near the noscap, moderate 1 1/2" crack ahead of the lock screw and the expected scattered light dings. The stock flats have been rounded off at some point and there is a faint crown proof behind the triggerguard tang and "46" at the heel. Only the triggerguard swivel is present and its screw is a more modern replacement and a shortened cleaning rod is included. The military sights are intact and the lock functions crisply. (13A9802-41) {ANTIQUÉ} (600/800)                      Est. 600 - 800</p>
1591	<p>Amoskeag Manufacturing Company Percussion Fowler Identified to D. S. Adams                      16 ga., 32" barrel with a lightly oxidized bore. The barrel of this fowler has mostly toned to a deep gray-brown patina showing some overall light pitting, heavier at the breech, with some oxidation staining, an area of small scratches on the right side barrel and generous remnants of original brown finish. The lockplate, triggerguard and buttplate have been lightly cleaned to pewter gunmetal patina showing softened moderate pitting and a few patches of oxidation staining. The lockplate markings are partially intact showing 1864 date at the rear and somewhat legible Manchester, NH address in the center. The smooth walnut stock with pewter noscap remains in about good condition as lightly cleaned and refinished showing a 2" synthetic filler repair along the left edge above the rear lock screw, a few smaller filler repairs and scattered light dings. The name "D. S. ADAMS" is neatly stamped on the left and right side butt and ahead of the triggerguard, they are faded somewhat and have been filled in with the aforementioned filler but remain mostly legible and were obviously present on the arm long before the cleaning. The original somewhat oblong d-shaped swivel is intact and a black-lacquered brass-tipped ramrod is included. The lock seems to function well mechanically. Evidently Amoskeag Manufacturing constructed and marketed these foragers just post-war for commercial sale. A small typed note accompanying the arm indicated "D. S. Adams" was a Daniel S. Adams who was a private serving in "NH Company D", although this is not very helpful as no regiment is mentioned. The note goes on to say he was honorably discharged in Concord on May 17th, 1865, but searching Civil War soldiers databases does not reveal a NH soldier with this name. In any event an interesting fowler that may benefit from some further research. (13A9802-18) {ANTIQUÉ} (600/800)                      Est. 600 - 800</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1592	<p>German P.626(b) Semi-Auto Pistol by Fabrique Nationale serial #90110a, 32 ACP, 4 1/2" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few scattered faint freckles nearer the breech and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this occupation pistol retain about 92% original blue showing some thinning and specks of minor oxidation staining along the gripstraps and some high edge and holster wear mostly along the muzzle cap. All markings remain intact and strong and the pistol is stamped with German commercial "(Eagle) / N" proofs. The original checkered black synthetic grips remain in very good plus condition showing some light wear along the points and a tiny crack at the left panel escutcheon. All of the serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. Two original magazines in very fine condition are included along with an original leather flap holster. The holster has been modified slightly during the period of use with the "drop" straps removed and a single large belt loop added and it has been refinished black which shows some thinning to the underlying brown. The holster otherwise remains in very good plus condition showing some mild crackling and handling marks. The exterior is scratched in large letters "MENIFEE", likely the capturing soldier's name as the interior flap shows no doubt the original owner's name "Uffz. Ponisch". A nice rig for the German martial collector. (13A9897-25) {C&amp;R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1593	<p>German P.35(p) Semi-Auto Pistol by Radom serial #S4135, 9mm, 4 5/8" barrel with a fair bore showing some moderate oxidation and fine pitting along its length with some good rifling. The metal surfaces of this late sub-variation 2 Grade II pistol have mostly toned to a dark mottled gray patina showing some remnants of cold blue, silvering along the high edges and some scattered minor dings. All markings remain intact and strong, the slide and frame with "(Eagle) / 77", the slide and the barrel also with Steyr "(Eagle) / 623" Waffenamts and the right side of the frame is deeply milled with the serial number applied into this cutout. The checkered black synthetic grips are more modern reproductions and remain in very good condition showing some mild warping along the bases and scattered light handling marks. The lanyard ring has been removed and one original magazine is included. The barrel and slide are matching the frame and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9804-21) {C&amp;R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1594	<p>French Model 1873 Double Action Revolver by St. Etienne serial #J8106, 11mm French Ordnance, 4 1/2" part round part octagon barrel with a very good bore showing a few spots of light pitting, some mild oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1883-dated revolver have mostly toned to a pleasant gunmetal patina showing some scattered old oxidation staining, some sparse pinprick pitting and freckling. The small parts retain a generous amount of original straw color with silvering along the hammer spur and trigger face. All markings remain completely intact and quite crisp. The checkered walnut grips remain in very good plus condition showing some lightly chipped points and some mild abrasions along the left panel and their fit remains excellent. All of the serialized parts are matching, the lanyard ring is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A solid example of these sturdy French martial revolvers. (13A9954-2) {ANTIQUÉ} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1595	<p>British Single Shot Rook Rifle by C. G. Edwards &amp; Son 300 Rook, 27" octagon barrel with a fair bore showing scattered moderate pitting with some bright areas and good rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle has mostly toned to a dark brown patina showing old fine oxidation and a few patches of original blue along the right side. The action is similar with the hammer and lever toned to a deep plum patina and a 1 1/4" square on the left side frame that is a silvery gunmetal tone, likely where some old sticker was removed. The action is embellished with some light tasteful English scrollwork that has softened slightly and the barrel is marked with "300" designation and Edwards' Plymouth address. The underside shows both period black powder proofs and later cordite nitro proofs with cartridge load description. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip buttstock and forend remain in very good plus condition showing some scattered light dings, mild handling marks and some mild staining along the left side butt. Metal-to-wood fit remains excellent, the checkering is mostly intact and the butt shows some attractive subtle grain figure throughout. The horn pistolgrip cap shows some smoothing and mild edge wear and the horn forend tip is intact. The rifle is sighted with an express rear sight with 50-yard standing sight and 100 and 150 leafs (they are somewhat loose) and a gold bead front sight. Barrel lock-up shows just a hint of play and the action seems to function well mechanically and is equipped with a rebounding hammer and automatic ejector. A very good little Rook rifle. (13A9900-43) {C&amp;R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1596	<p>British Flintlock Holster Pistol by Ketland &amp; Co. .60 cal, 9 1/4" round barrel with an oxidized bore. The barrel, lock and iron triggerguard of this pistol have mostly toned to a dark brown patina showing some scattered old oxidation staining and mild pitting near the breech, the touch hole shows a brass liner that has toned to a dark ocher-green. The breech and tang show remnants of a softened foliate motif, there are proper British proof marks and the barrel is marked "LONDON". The early style lock is clearly marked "KETLAND / &amp; Co" in the center and is equipped with an unbridled frizzen and the triggerguard shows a simple vaguely acorn-shaped finial and is missing its frontstrap screw. The brass fittings consist of a ramrod thimble with tailpipe, buttcap and simple pierced sideplate all toned to ocher and showing some scattered light dings. There is a silver-plated panoply of arms monogram plate atop the wrist that remains un-engraved. The walnut stock remains in very good condition having darkened somewhat from the years showing a small repaired crack behind the lockplate, small cracks at the lock screw and tip along with some overall light dings. A simple replacement ramrod is present and the lock seems to function well mechanically. This Ketland has seen a fair amount of use and certainly has a lot of character. (13B9933-38) {ANTIQUÉ} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1597	<p>Norwegian Model 1834/46 Percussion Pistol-Carbine serial #268, .69 cal, 9 3/4" round barrel with a lightly oxidized bore showing strong rifling throughout. The barrel and lockplate of this pistol have mostly toned to a mild gunmetal patina showing some areas of gray-brown, some smoothed-over pinprick pitting and the barrel showing fine striations along its length. The holster shows a "(Crown) / K" stamp and the various parts show small inspector stamps with matching serial numbers on the barrel, lockplate and buttcap. The brass hardware has toned to a nice mild ocher patina showing a few scattered light dings. The hardwood stock rates fair showing a flexing 2" splinter along the ramrod channel, a repaired break through the grip, a chip behind the lockplate and overall light dings. The ramrod and buttstock are not present, the safety catch is intact and the lock functions crisply. A good example of these interesting pistols not often seen in this country. (13A9933-25) {ANTIQUÉ} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1598	<p>Early Smith &amp; Wesson No. 1 Second Issue Revolver serial #12030, 22 RF, 3 3/16" ribbed octagon barrel with a partially bright good bore showing some scattered light oxidation, one patch of moderate pitting about halfway down and otherwise strong rifling throughout. This is a very early second issue, the cylinder marked only with the 1855 and 1859 patent dates. The barrel retains about 70% original bright blue flaking to a dark gray-brown patina and showing some scattered light dings along the edges and some mild oxidation staining. The cylinder retains a similar amount of original brilliant fire blue showing some scattered spots of fine pitting and a few small dings. The frame retains about 96-97% original silver finish showing some very mild thinning to ocher brass along the right side edges, a few scattered tiny dings and mild scuffs, the silver taking on a lovely dark patina. The small parts have mostly toned to a smooth gray patina though a number of screw heads retain strong fire blue. The barrel address and patent dates along the cylinder remain intact and legible. The smooth rosewood grips remain in excellent condition retaining 98% original varnish showing a hint of edge wear and a few tiny handling marks. The right panel is appropriately stamp-numbered to the gun and the barrel and cylinder are matching the frame by assembly number. Barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. The included factory letter indicates this revolver was likely sold on August 11, 1860 to Smith &amp; Wesson's sole agent J. W. Storrs of New York City. A very nice antebellum second issue revolver seldom seen with any remaining finish. (13B9898-41) {ANTIQUÉ} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1599	<p>Scottish Percussion Muff Pistol by Ansell .48 cal, 3 1/8" octagon barrel with a bright very fine smoothbore. The metal surfaces of this pistol have mostly toned to a pewter gunmetal patina showing some sparsely scattered fine pinprick pits and minor handling marks. The action shows a few streaks of bright blue in the protected areas and the buttcap some remnants of silvery case-hardened patina. The action shows fine quality foliate scrollwork embellishments, some light bordering and dolphin head hammer. The pistol shows Birmingham proof marks and the barrel flat markings are somewhat soft but legible showing "ANCELL PERTH". The finely checkered walnut grip remains in very good plus condition showing a few tiny dings and minor handling marks and is equipped with an un-engraved German silver monogram plate atop the wrist. The pistol is equipped with a folding trigger and the hammer functions crisply. A solid Scottish muff pistol that has seen some honest use. (13A9670-479) {ANTIQUÉ} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1600	Interesting Flobert Single Shot Sporting Rifle with Remington Markings 38 RF, 22" octagon barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a couple scattered small areas of minor oxidation and crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle retains perhaps 75% original bright blue showing overall flaking to pleasant gray-brown patina along with some mild oxidation staining. The fancy triggerguard, breechblock, tang and buttplate retain a similar amount of original nickel finish with some flaking to gray-brown patina mostly along the tangs and minor clouding. The hammer, trigger and sights retain some good pale fire blue, the upper tang is marked "PATENT" and the barrel flat "REMINGTON. LONDON AND NEW-YORK." The checkered walnut stock remains in very fine condition retaining much of its original finish showing a very thin sliver missing along the left edge near the upper tang, some scattered light dings and handling marks. The metal-to-wood fit remains excellent and the diamond point checkering remains almost entirely intact and strong. The rifle is sighted with a fine fixed rear sight, plain bead front and the action seems to function well mechanically. An attractive rifle for the advanced Remington collector, probably retailed by Remington in Europe. (13B9670-556) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1601	Scarce Manhattan Three-Shot Bar Hammer Percussion Pepperbox serial #102, .28 cal (measures .31), 3" barrels with moderately oxidized bores. The barrels of this pistol have mostly toned to a mild gray-brown patina showing some spots of old mild oxidation, scattered handling marks and a few flakes of original bright blue at the rear. The balance of the metal parts is similar and all markings remain intact and strong with Manhattan address along the left side hammer and "CAST STEEL" on the barrels. The frame is embellished with tasteful factory scrollwork and tiny star accenting that remains mostly intact and strong. The smooth walnut grips are stamp-numbered to the gun and remain in very good plus condition, the right panel with a thin crack along its back edge and some overall light handling marks. The mainspring tension spring appears to be an old replacement, all of the serialized parts are matching and the hammer seems to function well. A very respectable example of the desirable three-shot variation. (13A9980-33) {ANTIQUE} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1602	Smith & Wesson 38 Single Action Third Model Revolver serial #7087, 38 S&W, 4" ribbed round barrel with a bright very fine bore showing a few scattered tiny pits and faint frosting with strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 80% original bright blue showing overall fine flaking to pleasant gray-brown patina along the sides of the barrel, gripstraps and cylinder flats along with some edge wear and the sideplate screws with some moderate slot wear and scratches around the holes. The hammer and triggerguard retain a healthy amount of strong case-hardened colors, the trigger is a mild gunmetal patina and the barrel markings with "MODEL OF 91" remain intact and crisp. The black checkered hard rubber grips with S&W monograms remain in very fine condition fading to a deep brown tone and showing a few mild handling marks; the scratched number on the right panel is difficult to discern though their fit is excellent. The other serialized parts are matching and barrel-to-frame fit is solid. The cylinder bolt does not engage when the hammer and trigger are at rest but at full cock the action times and locks up well. (13A9952-23) {ANTIQUE} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1603	Smith & Wesson Model 46 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #74490, 22 LR, 7" barrel with an excellent bore. The Model 46 was the economy version of the Model 41 lacking some of the fine machining and amenities of the latter. The metal surfaces of this gun retain about 96% original blue finish with most of the loss due to high edge wear and handling marks. The checkered red "nylon" factory grips rate excellent. The pistol features a Patridge front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight and manual thumb safety. It includes a single "S&W" marked magazine. With only 4,000 manufactured, they remain in demand by collectors. (8A9952-42) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
1604	Smith & Wesson Model 586-1 Distinguished Combat Magnum Revolver serial #AUW2511, 357 Magnum, 8 3/8" full lug barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely revolver retains about 99% original factory blue with a few light handling marks. The smooth .400" semi-target trigger and .375" service hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with light operational wear. The replacement Hogue pebble grain finger groove Monogrips rate about good to very good showing light wear and scuffing along the backstrap. The revolver features a black blade micro adjustable rear sight, factory optional adjustable four-position silhouette front sight and it times and locks up correctly. The frame has the factory "M" modification stamp found on some of the early guns. This beautiful gun appears to have seen only light use over the years. A great addition to your collection or for the devoted revolver enthusiast. (8A9952-76) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1605	High Standard Supermatic Citation Semi-Auto Pistol serial #1361149, 22 LR, 5 1/2" bull barrel with a bright excellent bore. This slant grip Model 104 pistol remains in beautiful condition with about 99% original blue finish showing a few minor handling marks. The checkered thumb rest factory walnut grips with gold High Standard medallions rate excellent. The trigger, safety and magazine release retain bold case-hardened colors. The pistol features a Patridge front sight, adjustable slide mounted black blade rear sight and the barrel is drilled, tapped, and cut for weights and muzzle stabilizer. It includes a factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun (shipped as a Model 9263) and shows light handling with three torn corners on the cover. The gun also includes two factory marked magazines and one unmarked factory magazine. An excellent Citation showing very little use. (8A9954-5) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1606	Excellent Smith & Wesson Model 15-3 K-38 Combat Masterpiece Revolver serial #15K6064, 38 Special, 4" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. There are not many Model 15s from 1977 that remain as-new-in-the-box, this one retains about 99% original blue with a few storage and handling marks. The revolver features a service trigger and hammer showing bold case-hardened colors with light operational wear. The checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate excellent. It features a Baughman ramp front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight plus the timing and lock up are excellent. It includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, cleaning kit (opened), manual and paperwork. A great addition to any collection. (8A9965-51) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1607	Weatherby Mark V CFP Accumark Bolt Action Pistol serial #WB009342, 243 Winchester, 15" fluted barrel with an excellent bore. This version of the CFP was only manufactured during 2000 and remains in very good condition. The metal surfaces of the receiver and bolt shroud retain about 90% original blue finish with scattered freckling, some areas cleaned to pewter, and pinprick pitting on the shroud showing stronger loss and pitting on the top of the bolt knob. The stainless steel barrel has scattered light freckling with very light cleaning marks near the receiver although the flutes retain about 99% original black finish. The McMillan synthetic pistolgrip stock rates excellent and features a black finish with light gray spider web pattern. The stock features a rear finger groove pistolgrip and includes a quick detachable sling swivel stud on the butt of the pistolgrip and one on the forend. Other features include a right-hand Mark V action, three shot capacity magazine and manual safety. The pistol is drilled and tapped for scope mounting, it includes the bases and rings that show light to moderate freckling. A very good example of a limited production pistol. (8A9949-147) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1608	Smith & Wesson Model 617-1 K-22 Masterpiece Revolver serial #BUC5929, 22 LR, 4" full lug barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces rate excellent with light handling marks. The standard hammer and smooth combat trigger retain bold case-hardened colors with minor operational wear. The pebble grain rubber Hogue Monogrips rate about excellent. This revolver features a Patridge front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight, the topstrap is factory drilled and tapped for optics, six-shot cylinder, no internal lock, and it times and locks up correctly. An excellent revolver for the collector, range, or field use. (8A9927-1) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1609	Remington Model 4 Rolling Block Sporting Rifle serial #348006, 22 LR, 22 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The blue finish on the barrel of this Remington Arms Company marked rifle has toned to an even purple-brown color with a few scattered handling marks and oxidation blemishes. The receiver has beautiful robust case-hardened colors with minor handling marks. The hammer, breechblock and trigger show light operational wear while the action remains crisp. The smooth straight grip buttstock rates very good showing scattered light handling marks and the smooth steel shotgun style buttplate retains about 90% blue finish, the toe and heel are worn and toned to brown with a crisp "REMINGTON / UMC" trademark in the center. The smooth walnut forend rates very good to excellent with light handling marks. The rifle has a bead front sight although the bead has broken off, screw adjustable sporting rear and barrel to frame fit remains tight. A very nice example of a later Model 4. (8A9981-59) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1610	Colt Agent Lightweight Double Action Revolver serial #M92258, 38 Special, 2" shrouded heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This 1976-manufactured Agent remains in excellent condition and appears to have seen very little if any use. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and anodized finishes with the only visible loss being a minor turn ring. The fully checkered walnut factory extension grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions extend a mere 1/4" below the grip frame and rate excellent. This lovely gun features a factory hammer shroud, long smooth ramp front sight, fixed rear sight and the action times and locks up correctly. It includes a factory two-piece woodgrain box that is correctly end labeled to the gun with a surcharge indicating the addition of the shroud, but it is numbered to another gun. The box rates excellent with very light edge wear. A beautiful second issue Agent with very desirable factory installed shroud. (8A9998-1) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1611	Smith & Wesson Model 617-1 K-22 Masterpiece Revolver serial #BSM3987, 22 LR, 4 1/8" full lug barrel with an excellent bore. This gun remains in outstanding condition, the stainless steel surfaces rate excellent with a few minor handling marks. The smooth combat style trigger and service hammer retain bold case-hardened colors. The pebble grain Hogue Monogrips with S&W logo rate excellent. This 1994-manufactured gun features a Patridge front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, topstrap is drilled and tapped for scope mounting, no internal lock, six-shot capacity and the action times and locks up correctly. It includes the factory hard case that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, manual and paperwork. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. A great example of the earlier no internal lock K-22 revolver. (8A9993-49) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1612	Smith & Wesson Model 617-4 K-22 Masterpiece Revolver serial #CEF0073, 22 LR, 6" full lug barrel with an excellent bore. This 2000-manufactured gun remains in terrific condition. The stainless steel surfaces rate excellent with a few minor handling marks. The smooth combat style trigger and service hammer retains bold case-hardened colors. The pebble grain Hogue Monogrips with S&W logo rate excellent. This gun features a Patridge front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, topstrap is drilled and tapped for scope mounting, no internal lock, ten-shot capacity while it times and locks up correctly. It includes the factory hard case that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, trigger lock with a pair of keys, manual and paperwork. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. A fine example of a K-22 revolver with no internal lock. (8A9993-39) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1613	Beretta Model 96 Inox Semi-Auto Pistol serial #BER359844, 40 S&W, 4 7/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces rate excellent with a few minor handling marks. The checkered plastic factory grips with Beretta logo rate excellent. This pistol features three dot sights, ambidextrous slide mounted de-cockers/safeties and lanyard loop. It includes a factory hard case that is not end labeled and a pair of factory ten-round magazines. A good gun for home defense or range use. (8A9983-3) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
1614	Colt Huntsman Semi-Auto Pistol serial #146951-C, 22 LR, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely little Huntsman retains about 99% original blue finish showing a few minor handling marks. The checkered walnut factory grips rate very good to excellent the left panel has some flaking varnish with a few scattered handling marks. The Huntsman was an economy version of the third series target with serrated ramp front sight, drift adjustable rear sight, heel magazine release. It includes a single factory marked magazine. . (8A9671-11) {C&R} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1615	Colt New Service Double Action Revolver serial #348182, 38 Special, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1940-manufactured New Service retains about 85% original blue finish showing moderate high edge wear, backstrap toned to pewter with thinning finish on the frontstrap, handling marks and a few areas of lightly cleaned pitting. The checkered trigger shows wear on the face with the remainder retaining strong blue, the service hammer also has strong blue on the top with light edge wear. The grips are mismatched, the left is a smooth panel in excellent condition as professionally refinished, the right is a checkered factory stock with a silver Rampant Colt medallion in very good to excellent condition showing light wear and is numbered to another gun. The gun features a clipped front sight design, fixed rear sight, the lanyard loop is not present, and the trigger reset is sluggish (the mainspring/trigger return spring needs attention). This would make a great gun for the upstart collector or someone looking for a shooter. (8A9671-23) {C&R} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1616	Smith & Wesson Model 1905 32-20 Hand Ejector Revolver serial #84302, 32-20 W.C.F., 6" barrel with a very good bore showing scattered light oxidation stains and pitting. This fourth change revolver remains in very good condition with about 85% original blue finish showing moderate high edge wear, thinning finish on the grip frame, freckling, lightly cleaned pitting on one chamber and a few light impact marks on the sideplate. The service trigger retains bold case-hardened colors, and the service hammer has been lightly cleaned to mostly pewter with some faded colors still present. The diamond checkered walnut factory grips with gold S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate very good to excellent showing light handling marks. The rear sight notch was opened slightly, it features a half-moon front sight and the action times and locks up correctly. A nice gun for the upstart collector. (8A9671-10) {C&R} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1617	Colt Second Generation Ulysses S. Grant Commemorative Model 1851 Navy Percussion Revolver serial #751USG, .36 cal., 7 1/2" octagon barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely commemorative remains in excellent unfired condition and retains about 99% original blue finish on the barrel and a cylinder. The case-hardened colors on the frame, loading lever and hammer are in beautiful condition with bright silver plate on the backstrap and triggerguard strap. The smooth one-piece walnut factory grip is numbered to the gun and remains in wonderful condition. The gun functions as good as the day it left Colt and all the appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun. The left side of the barrel is marked "ULYSSES S. GRANT COMMEMORATIVE NINETEEN SEVENTY ONE" with the rest of the markings the normal 1851 Navy monikers. It includes a beautiful six-compartment walnut presentation case with blue felt and satin lining. The case rates excellent with the same information found on the barrel engraved on the cover with a Colt medallion in the lower right corner. It has a flush mounted lock and includes a key, James Dixon Colt's Navy Flask with adjustable spout, brass round ball and conical ball mould, cap tin with faux Eley Brothers label and combination nipple wrench and screwdriver tool. (8A9670-497) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1618	High Standard Supermatic Tournament Semi-Auto Pistol serial #1287919, 22 LR, 6 3/4" tapered barrel with an excellent bore. This Model 103 Supermatic retains about 99% original blue finish with a few minor handling marks. The target trigger and magazine catch retain bold case-hardened colors. The checkered plastic factory grips with gold High Standard medallions rate excellent. This gun features a Patridge front sight, slide mounted adjustable rear sight, muzzle stabilizer and a pair of barrel weights. The pistol includes a single factory marked steel floorplate magazine. An excellent example of a Tournament model for the shooter or collector looking for a "Space Gun". (8A1007-116) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1619	Winchester Model 94 Lever Action Carbine serial #1344009, 30 W.C.F., 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and magazine tube retain 95-97% original blue with a patch of light pitting on the left side of the magazine tube in front of the forend and smaller spots of light flaking at the front left and right sides of the magazine tube and barrel band. The action retains about 98% original blue, loss due to light thinning primarily along the bottom metal, light silvering along the edges and a spot of fine oxidation at the top rear edge on the right side of the receiver and underside of lever. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in near excellent condition with a handful of very light carry marks and a light drag mark in front of the barrel band in the right side of the forend. Carbine is sighted with standard sporting sights minus the hood and a couple of the screw heads show very minor slot wear. An excellent 1945 manufactured 94 carbine. (5A9938-13) (C&R) [Bill Reese Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1620	Winchester Model 1894 Lever Action Rifle serial #106690, 32-40, 26" round barrel with full magazine and a fair bore showing moderate-heavy oxidation and pitting with light but fully visible rifling throughout. The metal surfaces are a soft brown patina with gray undertones, remnants of fine oxidation and some faint tiny impact marks under an applied glossy protective coating. Some of the screw heads show minor slot wear. The plain walnut stocks have been lightly cleaned with scattered remnants of light handling and oil staining under a nicely applied light finish, the wood slightly shy of the metal. Rifle is equipped with standard open sights. An attractive 1894 for the deer camp. (5A9938-19) (C&R) [Bill Reese Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1621	Winchester Model 94 Lever Action Carbine serial #1572206, 32 Winchester Special, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore showing strong rifling with perhaps a tiny speck of oxidation here or there. The barrel and magazine tube retain about 90% original blue lightly thinning to brown with a few minor rub marks and sparsely scattered specks of light oxidation. The action retains perhaps 60% original blue mostly toning to brown patina with gray undertones, minor high edge wear and scattered fine oxidation with a few spots of fine pinprick pitting and light scratches. The plain walnut stock remains in very good condition with the expected dents and handling marks associated with a hunted gun, still retaining much original finish. The checkered steel buttplate retains much original finish with light wear along the edges and a few specks of light oxidation. The original sights (minus hood) remain in place and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid 1949-made carbine waiting to be hunted once again. (5A9938-7) (C&R) [Bill Reese Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1622	Winchester Model 94 Lever Action Carbine serial #1157937, 25-35 WCF, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and magazine retain about 85% original blue toning to brown with some sparse fine oxidation and a tiny impact mark or two, there is some thin light oxidation and fine pinprick pitting along the edges of the muzzle and magazine cap. The action retains about 60% original blue toning to mostly brown patina with areas of gray wear along the edges and scattered fine oxidation, the right side of the receiver showing more moderate oxidation and pitting along the edges. The plain walnut stocks remain in very good plus condition as lightly refinished with a couple minor blemishes, the forend has a thin light scratch in front of the barrel band and a band of dark staining along the front of the receiver. The original sights (minus hood) remain in place and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid 1937-made 94 carbine for the hunter with an appreciation for vintage arms. (5A9938-5) (C&R) [Bill Reese Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1623	Winchester Model 9422 Lever Action Rifle serial #F184642, 22 S,L,LR, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 97-98% original blue with a few tiny nicks and spots of fine oxidation staining. The early plain straight grip walnut buttstock and forend remain in near excellent condition with a handful of minor marks and blemishes. Equipped with a grooved receiver, the action seems to function well mechanically. A nice early pre-XTR 9422 rifle. (5A9974-10) (MODERN) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
1624	Ruger M77RS Bolt Action Rifle serial #70-52946, 7mm Mauser, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98-99% original blue with the only apologies being some light storage scratches on the left side of the barrel about 5" from the muzzle. The bolt body remains bright and is numbered to the rifle. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock remains in excellent condition with perhaps one or two small blemishes. Included with the rifle is the original factory cardboard box numbered to the rifle, pair of factory rings in their original cloth bag and sling swivels. An about as-new Ruger M77 rifle. (5A9790-45) (MODERN) [Bob Borcherdt Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1625	U.S. Model 1884 Trapdoor Rifle By Springfield Armory serial #501055, 45-70 Govt., 32 5/8" barrel with a near excellent bore showing strong rifling with some sparsely scattered fine oxidation and light pits. The barrel has toned to brown with generous amounts of original blue, the occasional light scratch and nick and spot of oxidation, front sight area shows gray wear from prior bayonet mounting. The frame and lock are more of a mottled brown and blue with some spots of fine oxidation and the buttplate is a brown and silver patina with moderate oxidation and light pitting. The markings remain crisp and legible. The walnut stock remains very good with crisp 1890-dated cartouche and firing proof, expected light handling marks and a 3" crack through the rear lock bolt and cartouche. The rifle is equipped with a proper Buffington rear sight, standard front sight, bronze firing pin and slotted grooved cleaning rod. The three-position tumbler and lock remain crisp. A very good Trapdoor rifle. (5A9980-17) (ANTIQUÉ) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1626	U.S. Model 1868 Trapdoor Rifle By Springfield Armory serial #43744, 50-70, 30 1/2" barrel with a very good plus bore showing crisp evident rifling and some oxidation and light pitting about 9" from the muzzle. The barrel, bands, nose cap, trigger guard and buttplate have been cleaned bright showing light buff marks and a tiny impact mark or two. The frame, breechblock and rear tang are a smoky gray case-hardened patina while the lock retains 99% professionally applied color case-hardened finish, the colors quite crisp. All markings remain crisp and visible and the barrel matches the frame. The walnut stock remains in excellent condition having been professionally refinished as well with good clean edges, left side cartouche and a couple small dents and handling marks. Rifle is equipped with folding sliding ladder rear sight, standard front sight, bronze firing pin and grooved and slotted flat flip cleaning rod. The two position tumbler and lock remain crisp and functional. A nicely refinished 1868 Trapdoor rifle. (5A9980-14) (ANTIQUÉ) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1627	U.S. Model 1861 Percussion Rifle-Musket By Springfield Armory .58 cal., 40" barrel with a bright excellent bore showing crisp clean rifling. The metal surfaces have been cleaned bright some time ago showing remnants of scattered fine freckling and staining with a few larger spots of freckling and impact marks. The lock remains original having a silvery patina with scattered fine freckling and staining, the markings remain clean and legible. The walnut stock remains in very good condition with only slightly rounded edges, the expected dents and handling marks and some added light finish with a small run along the underside of the buttstock and two visible cartouches on the left stock flat. The arm is equipped with original sights and tulip shaped ramrod, the lock remains crisp. A very good 1861 rifle-musket. (5A9980-4) (ANTIQUÉ) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1628	U.S. Model 1863 Type I Rifle-Musket by Springfield Armory .58 cal., 40" barrel with an excellent bore showing some light oxidation toward the muzzle. The metal surfaces have been buffed to a mirror-like high gloss finish showing remnants of fine oxidation and pinprick pitting, the markings remain visible, the eaglehead firing proof softened only lightly along the edges. The walnut stock remains in very good condition showing an older light cleaning with overall light dents and handling marks, lightly rounded edges, a hairline crack in the rear right side where a stock pin was once present and no left side cartouche. The arm is equipped with a proper double leaf rear sight, standard front sight, and tulip shaped ramrod. The lock remains crisp and functions well mechanically. A very good refinished 1863 Type I rifle-musket. (5A9980-3) (ANTIQUÉ) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1629	Winchester Centennial '66 Lever Action Rifle Part of a Consecutively Numbered Pair serial #53636, 30-30, 26" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel, magazine tube, action parts and hardware retain 99% plus original blue with no visible signs of wear. The brass action, buttplate and noscap remain overall bright with light bubbling in front of the loading gate and spots of light tarnish on the buttplate. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in excellent condition with a small spot of flaking in the left side of the buttstock toward the toe. The original sights remain in place and included is the original factory cardboard box with moderately worn picture sleeve with torn missing ends and the outer shipping box with moderately worn, missing endflaps. This rifle is consecutively numbered to the following carbine. (5A9985-2) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1630	Winchester Centennial '66 Lever Action Carbine Part of a Consecutively Numbered Pair serial #53637, 30-30, 20" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel, magazine tube, action parts and hardware retain 99% plus original blue with no visible signs of wear. The brass action, buttplate and noscap remain overall bright with some minor flaking in front of the in front of the loading gate and tiny spots of tarnish along the edges of the buttplate. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in excellent condition. The original sights remain in place and included is the original factory cardboard box with moderately worn picture sleeve. This carbine is consecutively numbered to the previous rifle. (5A9985-1) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1631	Winchester Model 37 Smallbore Single Barrel Shotgun .410 bore, 26" plain barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98-99% original blue with some sparse very fine oxidation staining and the occasional tiny mark and superficial thin scratches on the left side of the frame. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forearm remain about very good overall with light handling marks, spots of flaking and staining along the buttplate. A nice Model 37 which should make a great field gun. (5A9984-22) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1632	Winchester Model 43 Bolt Action Rifle serial #58088A, 218 Bee, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98-99% original blue with only some minor silvering along the edges and muzzle with the occasional speck of fine oxidation. The bolt body remains bright overall, mellowing only slightly and is numbered to the arm. The triggerguard bow is lightly toning to brown with a few specks of fine oxidation. The plain pistolgrip walnut stock remains very good plus to about near excellent with some light marks and blemishes expected of a hunted gun. The original sights (including hood) remain in place and included is a single detachable magazine and a set of two-piece rings and bases. A nice, excellent condition "poor man's Model 70" rifle. (5A9984-29) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1633	Winchester Model 1905 Deluxe Semi-Auto Rifle serial #1125, 35 SL, 22" barrel with a good bore showing light oxidation and pitting with good rifling throughout. The barrel retains about 85% original blue evenly toning to brown with scattered spots of light oxidation. The front band and charging rod tip retain about 90% original blue toning to brown with minor wear along the edges while the plunger is a bright silver and thin brown patina. The action retains about 80% original blue toning to brown with gray patina along the edges, scattered light oxidation with more prominent spots on the right side of the receiver, the bolt retaining much original bright fire blue lightly toning to brown. The checkered straight grip walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good plus condition retaining much original varnish with overall light dents and handling marks and a 1" shallow bruise in the left side of the buttstock. Rifle is sighted with a standard flat-top sporting rear sight and ivory bead front sight. The rifle includes an original five-round magazine and remains a solid example overall. (5A9670-573) {C&R} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1634	Benelli M1 Super 90 Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #M471623, 12 ga., 28" ventilated rib, screw-choke barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 90% of the original matte blue finish that has a few light handling marks scattered throughout. The checkered walnut stocks rate excellent and have a few very small dings. The butt is fitted with a factory ventilated recoil pad. The barrel is equipped with a single fiber optic bead front sight and included is a single modified choke tube. An excellent example of these quality field and hunting arms. (4A9943-20) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
1635	Franchi Aristocrat Trap Over-Under Shotgun serial #41045, 12 ga., 30" ventilated rib barrels choked improved modified and full with bright, excellent bores. The barrels, triggerguard, top lever and forend iron all retain about 99% original blue with a few light handling marks scattered throughout. The factory, foliate pattern engraved frame retains 99% of its original case colors with some very light silvering along the edges. The checkered walnut stocks rate excellent and have a few light handling marks, the pistolgrip has a small ding on its leading edge. The stocks feature a beavertail forearm and pistolgrip butt with raised comb and a slim rubber Pachmayr pad. The rib is equipped with dual ivory bead sights and the action lock-up is tight with the lever coming to rest just right of center. Features include ejectors and a single selective trigger. A classic 1960's vintage trap gun in excellent overall condition. (4A9943-16) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1636	U.S. Model 1898 Krag Bolt Action "Carbine" by Springfield Armory serial #179156, 30-40 Krag, 22" shortened barrel with a bright very good bore showing some very fine pinprick pitting and light oxidation throughout the rifling. The barrel, band and triggerguard have aged to an overall dull gray patina with some scattered small spots of old light oxidation and light pitting on the barrel which are mostly near the muzzle, a small chip missing from the left edge of the triggerguard, and a few small spots of light oxidation staining and light handling marks overall. The receiver, loading gate and sideplate display a mottled pewtery case-hardened patina with some spots of old light oxidation and light pitting on the receiver and cutoff switch. The body of the bolt is mostly bright while the handle is toning to gray with some tiny spots of pinprick pitting on the underside of the handle and on the extractor which retains strong remnants of later added blue which is toning to gray. The black walnut Model 1899 carbine stock and handguard rate very good each having a tiny chip with some scattered minor dings and handling marks from military service along the stock. The left stock flat features a crisp boxed "JSA / 1900" inspector's cartouche while a softened "46" inspection mark and circled "P" firing proof are behind the triggerguard. The barrel is sighted with a "C" marked blade front and Model 1896 rifle rear and the action is characteristically smooth and appears to function well mechanically. (23B9807-64) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1637	Ruger No. 3 Falling Block Carbine serial #132-42754, 44 Magnum, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue with a drip-shaped area of loss on the barrel forward of the band which is toning to gray and a handful of small spots of light to moderate oxidation in the same general area along with a few light handling marks. The straight grip walnut stock and forend rate fine with a few scattered light handling marks and a small impact mark on the right side of the forend behind the band. The original sights are intact, a sling swivel stud has been added to the toeline and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9790-43) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1638	U.S. Model 1879 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #240196, 45-70 Govt., 32 5/8" barrel with a pristine bore. The metal surfaces of this attractive rifle retain about 90% arsenal blue which is slightly thinning on the barrel forward of the upper band with some minor silvering at the muzzle and on the high edges and with a few scattered areas of pinprick pitting beneath the finish overall. There are some spots of wear on the bands and triggerguard toning to a gray-brown patina. The receiver, 1873-dated breechblock and breech tang have aged to a pewtery patina showing some small spots of old light oxidation and some nice case-hardening on the underside of the breechblock. The lockplate and hammer are a mottled dark gray patina retaining modest amounts of their original oil-quenched blackening along with a couple tiny spots of fine pitting and some speckles of light oxidation staining. The breech of the barrel features a crisp "V / P / (eagle head) / P" proof while the lockplate is properly marked with a Federal Eagle ahead of the hammer, "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" below the thumbpiece and the tang of the buttplate displays "US / 14". The handsome black walnut stock rates very good plus retaining nearly all its original oil finish with a small spot of wear on the left side of the forend from contact with the stacking swivel, a small abrasion on the top of the wrist and the expected light handling marks from military service. The left stock flat displays a "SWP / 1883" inspector's cartouche while a crisp "M" inspection mark and circled "P" firing proof are behind the triggerguard. There is a minor bend in the upper sling swivel, a correct slotted button-head ramrod with retaining swell is included, the original sights are intact including the R-marked Model 1879 buckhorn rear and the three-position tumbler and lock are very strong and crisp. A very nice example of these historic U.S. service rifles which should be an excellent shooter. (23A9898-57) {ANTIQUE} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1639	<p>U.S. Model 1898 Krag Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #267086, 30-40 Krag, 30" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a couple tiny areas of fine pitting in the strong rifling. The barrel retains about 85% original thinning blue which tones to a lightly-mottled blue-gray patina under direct light with some minor silvering at the muzzle and small spots of old light oxidation overall. The bands and triggerguard have aged to a gray-brown patina with remnants of original blue in the protected areas while the receiver, sideplate and loading gate display a pewtery case-hardened patina with some speckles of light staining from the years and modest amounts of original oil-quenched blackening on the top of the gate and along the wood lines. The body of the bolt remains mostly bright with a couple small areas of light pitting, the handle is toning to gray and the extractor retains a nice amount of its original fire blue which is particularly strong on the claw. The Model 1896 walnut handguard rates excellent while the Model 1898 stock remains in very good condition with a 1 1/2" crack behind the sideplate, some impact marks along the toeline and various minor handling marks from military service overall. The left stock flat features a strong "JSA / 1900" boxed inspector's cartouche, there is a crisp circled "P" firing proof and "M" inspection mark behind the triggerguard and "22" is stamped on the nose of the forend and below the intact stacking swivel. The sling swivels and sights are intact including the Model 1896 rifle rear, an oiler is stored within the trap buttplate and the action is smooth and appears to function well mechanically. This rifle falls within the serial number range provided by Springfield Research Service of Model 1898 Krag rifles stored at San Antonio Arsenal at the beginning of the 20th century. (23A9965-35) {C&amp;R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1640	<p>Hesse/Century Arms Centurion 2000 S/A Semi-Auto Rifle serial #G002629, 308 Win, 19 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. Century Arms built this quality G3 clone using a Hesse receiver and military surplus parts. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue, black enamel and Parkerized finishes with a few scattered tiny handling marks, some light high edge silvering, a small area of light oxidation on the bipod mount and a few tiny spots of flaking enamel on the trigger toning to brown. The pebble-textured polymer wide handguard, pistolgrip with right hand thumb rest and buttstock rate about excellent. The rifle features a muzzle brake, military-style diopter sights and an excellent condition Portuguese surplus aluminum 20-round magazine dated to 1972. This rifle appears to have seen only light use and will likely be an excellent shooter. (23A9993-1) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1641	<p>U.S. Model 1884 Trapdoor Rifle serial #411450, 45-70 Govt., 32 5/8" barrel with a mostly bright very good bore with a few areas of fine pitting in the strong rifling. The metal surfaces have aged to an overall gray patina mixed with some remnant streaks of arsenal-added blue along with some scattered small areas of pinprick pitting and a few small spots of light oxidation. The breech of the barrel is marked "A" along with a slightly off-struck "V / P / (eagle head) / P" while the lockplate is properly marked with a Federal Eagle ahead of the hammer and with "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" below the thumbpiece. The walnut stock rates about fine with a couple small chips at the toe and around the cleaning rod retaining clip, a few short and unobtrusive hairline cracks behind the forend cap and the expected light handling marks from the years. There are no cartouches on the stock except for a crisp "11" rack mark on the comb ahead of the buttplate and a light "18" is on the left side of the forend behind the upper band. The sling swivels and stacking swivel are intact, the barrel is sighted with the standard front and R-marked Model 1884 Buffington rear, a correct slotted tulip-head cleaning rod with retaining swell and grasping grooves is included and the three-position tumbler and lock remain strong and crisp. An attractive example of these classic American service rifles. (23A9896-69) {ANTIQUE} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1642	<p>U.S. Model 1840 Flintlock Musket by Springfield Armory .69 cal., 42" barrel with a partially bright fine bore showing some areas of light oxidation. The metal surfaces of this nicely-reconverted to flint musket are toning to a pewtery gray patina with some scattered small areas of softened fine pitting, a couple areas of small minor impact marks and some scattered speckles of old light oxidation overall. The brass pan has aged to a dark mustard patina while the front sight blade is an ochre hue. The breech of the barrel features a clear "V / P / (eagle head)" proof, the breech tang is dated 1840 and the lockplate is properly marked "SPRING / FIELD / 1841" behind the cock and with a "(Federal Eagle) / US" ahead. The frizzen appears to be a later replacement while the other parts of the lock appear to be original with the bridge, sear and tumbler retaining some very attractive fire blue. The walnut stock rates very good as lightly cleaned with a coat of added finish, a very well-done wood-filled repair ahead of the lockplate noticeable only under close scrutiny, a small abrasion on the right wood line behind the lower band and the scattered minor handling marks to be expected of a 180 year old musket. There are no visible cartouches and a small "M" and large, rather serpentine "S" has been lightly carved into the right side of the buttstock. The slings swivels and bayonet lug are intact, a correct trumpet-head ramrod with threaded end is included and the action remains very strong and crisp. The Model 1840 is an important part of American martial firearms history as the last of the regulation flintlocks. (23A9965-15) {ANTIQUE} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1643	<p>U.S. Model 1868 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #49477, 50-70, 32 1/2" barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some areas of fine pitting in the rifling. The metal surfaces are toning to a speckled silvery patina with tiny spots of pinprick pitting and old light oxidation overall with the triggerguard toning more to a plum-brown patina. The barrel is serialized to the receiver while the breechblock displays a crisp "1870 / (eagle head) / (crossed arrows) / U.S.". The lockplate is dated 1863 with a Federal Eagle ahead of the hammer and "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" below the thumbpiece. The American black walnut stock rates very good as lightly cleaned with a coat of added finish, there are multiple cracks around the action, one of which flexes below the lockplate, some small chips and cracks around the buttplate and the scattered minor handling marks to be expected. There are no visible cartouches on the stock. The rear sight is missing its slider, the sights and slings swivels are otherwise intact. A correct uncapped slotted cleaning rod is included and the action remains strong and crisp. (23A9896-127) {ANTIQUE} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1644	<p>Winchester Model 94 Theodore Roosevelt Commemorative Lever Action Rifle serial #TR39086, 30-30, 26" octagon barrel with half magazine and a bright excellent bore. The barrel, magazine, lever, bolt and saddle ring of this 1969-produced commemorative retain 99% plus original blue with a couple very small spots of light silvering on the high edges of the barrel and a faint handling mark on the magazine. The remaining metal surfaces retain 98% original gold-colored plate with a tiny spot of flaking on the face of the hammer, a small spot of cloudiness ahead of the trigger and a few tiny spots of loss inside the rolled bordering on the right side of the frame. The right quarter flat of the barrel is marked in gold "THEODORE ROOSEVELT COMMEMORATIVE", the upper tang displays Theodore Roosevelt's signature, the right side of the frame features simple bordering, and the left displays a Federal Eagle in the center flanked by "26th President" on the left and "1901-1909" on the right. The smooth walnut pistolgrip buttstock and forend rate excellent with just a few faint handling marks on the stock. The right side of the buttstock features an attractive gold-colored medallion featuring a raised bust of T.R. The original sights are intact, as is the sling stud and ring on the left side of the frame and the action appears to function well mechanically. A lovely rifle to celebrate the life of this important statesman and conservationist. (23B9984-8) {C&amp;R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1645	Winchester Model 94 Buffalo Bill Commemorative Lever Action Carbine serial #WX30026, 30-30, 20" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The noseclip, trigger, hammer, loading gate and saddle ring retain 99% original gold-colored plate with a few faint speckles of cloudiness on the noseclip. The remaining metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue and black enamel finishes. The right quarter flat of the barrel is marked "Buffalo Bill Commemorative" in gold-filled script while the upper tang reads "W. F. Cody Chief of Scouts" in the same gold-filled script. The right side of the frame is embellished with some simple scroll while the left side features "Buffalo Bill" in a decorative font surrounded by the same simple scroll. The smooth walnut forend and buttstock rate excellent with perhaps a faint handling mark or two with the right side of the buttstock displaying an inlaid gold-colored medallion with a raised bust of Cody in the center surrounded by "COLONEL WILLIAM F. "BUFFALO BILL" CODY 1846-1917". The original sights and sling stud and ring are intact, the action appears to function well mechanically and the original factory commemorative hang tag is included. (23B9992-5) (C&R) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1646	Prussian Model 1809 Percussion Musket by Saarn About .74 cal., 41" barrel with an oxidized bore. The barrel and lockplate are an overall gray patina with minor pitting and some light oxidation around the bolster and scattered small spots of light oxidation staining and pinprick pitting throughout. The brass mountings have aged to an attractive warm mustard patina with a few scattered light handling marks. The lockplate features the Royal cypher "(crown) / FW" along with the softened remnants of "Saarn" while the left quarter flat of the breech is marked "1823" along with the same slightly-softened Royal cypher. The top of the breech is marked "74", the buttplate "34R6C74", and each of the brass parts is marked "O". The European walnut stock rates very good plus as very lightly cleaned with a touch of old added finish, an area of scorching behind the bolster, a crack ahead of the upper lockplate screw, a couple cracks in the right side of the ramrod channel behind the double strap band and a few scattered light handling marks. The left stock flat features multiple softened cartouches including circled "S", "(crown) / W", "(crown) / H", and what appears to be "(crown) / M". The bayonet lug, sling swivels and sights are intact with the rear sight displaying a small amount of lateral play, the nipple is a modern replacement, a cupped trumpet-head ramrod with threaded end marked "15" is included and while the half cock notch is worn, the action remains strong. A very nice example of a percussion-converted Prussian musket. (23A9933-13) (ANTIQUÉ) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1647	Remington Model 700 BDL Varmint Special Bolt Action Rifle serial #6409856, 22-250, 24" heavy profile barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barreled action and bolt of this 1971-vintage rifle retain about 98% original blue with some very slight thinning of the finish on the underside of the barrel near the muzzle and a few small areas on the bolt handle toning to brown under direct light, while the bottom metal retains 99% plus original black anodization with a few very light handling marks overall. The machine-turned bolt remains bright. The press checkered American walnut Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock with contrasting black forend tip and gripcap rates excellent with a few light handling marks and a few tiny flakes in the finish around the edges of the checkering. The rifle is equipped with a hinged floorplate and mounted to the factory drilled and tapped receiver is a steel Redfield one-piece base and pair of 1" rings. The action appears to function well mechanically and with the addition of a quality optic, this Varmint Special should be an excellent shooter. (23A9720-23) (MODERN) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1648	Remington Model 105 CTi-II Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #CT010130, 12 ga., 28" ventilated rib Rem-choked barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue and the carbon fiber rib and receiver shell are in excellent condition. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in excellent condition and feature an engraved "R" on the top of the wrist, a raised "105 / CTi" within the robust checkering on the forend, and a metal gripcap with an incised "R". Each side of the receiver is clearly marked "Remington" and "105 / CTi / II". The shotgun is sighted with a white bead front sight and a small steel bead at mid rib. Included with the shotgun is the factory box, end labeled and numbered to the gun, hardcase, trigger lock, three chokes marked improved cylinder, modified, and full, choke wrench, and manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have very small rack or handling marks only. (14A9319-354) (MODERN) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
1649	Pair of British Percussion Muff Pistols by G. West .47 cal., 3" octagon barrels with moderately oxidized bores. The metal surfaces of these pistols have mostly toned to a pleasant mix of gunmetal and mild gray-brown patina showing a few scattered light dings and minor handling marks, one pistol with some remnants of old oxidation staining along the barrel. Both pistols show generous amounts of smoky case-hardened colors along the barrels and frames, the hammers showing some very nice vibrant colors throughout. The frames are embellished with attractive light foliate scrollwork that remains crisp and the hammers with a light dolphin head motif. The screw heads show some light slot wear and the hammer and action cover plate on one pistol show a small crack forming. The arms are stamped with Birmingham black powder proofs and engraved on the left side action "G. WEST". The finely checkered walnut grips remain in very fine condition retaining a healthy amount of original varnish showing a couple tiny chips along the edges where they meet the frame, a few small mild abrasions and light dings. There are un-engraved German silver monogram plates on the backstraps and nice foliate embellished grip caps. The arms feature sliding safeties and both hammers seem to function well mechanically. An attractive little pair of British pistols. (13A9833-97) (ANTIQUÉ) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1650	Colt Peacemaker Buntline 22 Scout Convertible Single Action Revolver serial #G186740, 22 LR/22 Magnum RF, 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This revolver retains excellent condition with about 98% original blue, anodized and case-hardened finishes including the spare 22 Magnum cylinder. The blued surfaces show light edge wear and the beautiful case-hardened colors on the frame have a very mild dusting of freckling on the topstrap. The checkered synthetic factory grips feature a Rampant Colt in an oval and Federal Eagle on the butt of each panel. Both cylinders time and lock up as good as the day the gun left Colt in 1976. One of the grip frame screws is missing, it should be an easy replacement. A great gun for the collector, shooter, or outdoorsman. (8A9825-1) (MODERN) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1651	French First World War War Bond Poster by Goursat This is a very rare 1916 paper broadside promoting the Second National Defense Loan to finance France's continuing participation in the First World War. We see hundreds of the venerable French Poilu, with full field gear marching by and through the Arc de Triomphe. Descending from Heaven above are Napoleon's armies, enjoying the patriot brethren below..."Forward!".... promising victory over the forces of the Hun.....spurred on by the winged visage of Artist François Rude's, "La Marseillaise", wielding the sword of victory and seems to be shouting "vers l'avant!". The image is signed "SEM" in the lower right by artist Georges Goursat (1863-1934), renowned French caricaturist turned war correspondent and an officer of the Legion of Honor. "Les Souscriptions sont recues a Paris et en Province" and "Banque Nationale de Credit" are along the bottom of the view, letting the reader know that they can buy supporting War Bonds in the Paris branches of the Nationale Bank or in the Provinces as well. The upper left of the bottom margin reads "pour le triomphe jouscrivez a l'emprunt national", urging the reader to join the National Loan Campaign for Victory's sake. These printed broadsides were paper on fabric and not meant to be long-lasting and very rarely survived these many years intact, this example has done so, the image has yellowed a slight bit rather like newsprint and there are some very minor water stains along its top edges with a tiny tear here or there. The print is very neatly, very professionally matted and framed with a gray-blue colored mat, which has been a relieved very neatly along the right side leaving the printers name exposed as well. The external dimensions of the frame measure 35 1/4"x48", the print itself measures 31"x44". A rousing depiction of the French national spirit, it no doubt helped to fulfill its goal of parting the average Frenchman with his Francs in support of the war effort. [Extra Shipping Will Apply] (3A9689-2) (400/600) Est. 400 - 600

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1652	Smith & Wesson First Model Ladysmith Revolver serial #2074, 22 RF, 3" barrel with a bright very fine bore showing a few specks of light oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 80% original nickel finish showing overall fine flaking that is blending in nicely with gunmetal gray, some scattered light dings and handling marks more noticeable along the sideplate and bottom of the grip frame. The hammer and trigger have mostly toned to gray showing some wisps of colors along the sides of the hammer and all markings remain intact and strong. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in very fine condition showing a few light dings, a small crack along the base of the left panel and minor gap at the base of the right. The right panel is scratch-numbered matching, the underside of the barrel shows the original matching serial number along with another number stamped in slightly larger font "2369", all other parts are otherwise matching. The strain screw through the frontstrap is a slightly enlarged replacement and the action will require some mechanical attention as the trigger does not reset properly and timing is off. (13A9952-25) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1653	Smith & Wesson First Model Ladysmith Revolver serial #2646, 22 RF, 3 1/2" barrel with a fair bore showing moderate oxidation overall and evident rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 80% original nickel finish showing scattered light flaking along the edges of the cylinder and barrel toning to gray-brown, the sideplate has mostly flaked to pewter gunmetal showing some fine pinprick pitting. The hammer and trigger retain a generous amount of vibrant case-hardened colors showing a little mild oxidation staining. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in very good plus condition showing some light edge wear and the left panel toned to a pale brown patina, both retaining excellent fit. The right panel is scratch-numbered matching and all of the other parts are matching. The action remains functional with timing a little bit off on several chambers. (13A9952-34) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1654	Remington Cartridge-Converted Single Action Revolver serial #44979, 38 CF, 8 1/2" octagon barrel with a fair-good bore showing scattered light pitting and oxidation with some bright areas and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this interesting conversion retain about 80% period nickel finish showing scattered flaking to pewter gunmetal that shows some areas of light pitting, scattered light handling marks and a number of dings along the cylinder. The frame and triggerguard show visible sub-inspector stamps indicative of martial parts, the barrel and cylinder appear to be unmarked and the cylinder appears to be a purpose-made component for the conversion; the hammer nose was neatly fashioned into centerfire configuration. The smooth walnut grips remain in good condition showing rather worn finish, edge wear and light dings, the left panel with a 2 1/2" chip at the heel that has been reattached using two small nails. The left panel also retains faint remnants of an inspector cartouche. The butt has a vacant hole for a lanyard ring and the loading lever was replaced with a smaller retainer piece. A taller v-notch rear sight was set into the back of the frame and the front is a corresponding tall bead on post. The triggerguard is matching the frame and the action is functional with generally good timing and lock-up somewhat loose. An interesting cartridge conversion for the Remington collector. (13A9670-509) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1655	Browning Baby Lightweight Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #324017, 25 ACP, 2 1/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains 99% original polished chrome, the trigger retains all its original gold wash and the satin-finished alloy frame is excellent. The factory pearlite grips are also excellent with a slight yellow tinge from the years. Included are a Browning-marked zipper rug and an excellent condition polished chrome FN-marked factory magazine. (22A1007-105) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1656	Fabrique Nationale Baby Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #404851, 25 ACP, 2 1/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with a three-line Fabrique Nationale roll-mark on the left-side of the slide and "SILESIA" stamped on the left-side of the triggerguard. The "BABY"-marked black checkered factory grips are excellent. Included are a single FN-marked factory magazine and a brown leather zipper rug. These "SILESIA"-marked Browning pistols were purchased by US GIs at German PXs in the late 50s and early 60s, a neat little excellent condition Baby. (22A1007-110) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
1657	Custom Siamese Mauser Bolt Action Sporting Rifle serial #20722, 45-70, 24" Shank custom barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% of a maker applied polished blue finish that has some light handling marks and a few specks of light surface oxidation throughout. The barrel is marked "45-70-XX-D-SHANK", there are no other maker applied markings visible. The bolt has some light mottled gray patterns and features a newer handle with knurled knob. The robust checkered walnut stock rates excellent and has some lovely figure. There are a few light dings and other handling marks, left side cheekrest with accent line, front swivel stud and rear swivel, glass bedding and a Pachmayr White Line ventilated recoil pad. The rifle is equipped with a sporting ramp front sight with hood and a Williams Guide series rear sight. Mounted to the receiver is a Simmons Deerfield 3-9X40 riflescope. The scope features a duplex reticle and has excellent optics. Rifle is also equipped with a modern sporting trigger that features a right-side safety, the bolt safety is still operational but will not function with the scope mounted. Overall this is a terrific sporting rifle made from a robust Siamese Mauser action that is chambered in a classic large game U.S. cartridge. (4A9400-43) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1658	Custom Mauser Model 98 Bolt Action Rifle 25-06, 24" E.R. Shaw tapered barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% commercially applied blue that has some light handling wear and some areas of very light surface oxidation and fine pitting. The majority of the loss is visible along the edges of the bottom metal and around the bolt handle which has been nicely turned. The receiver is unmarked save for the German "Mod. 98" stamp on the left side and a very faint waffenamt on the right side of the front ring. The checkered walnut stock rates excellent and has a few light handling marks. The stock has been glass bedded to the action and features a checkered steel gripcap, a left-side cheekrest with accent line and a solid red Old English recoil pad. There is no provision for sights, the receiver has been tapped for mounts and included is a Redfield one-piece base with a set of 1" rings. The rear mounting screw for the base is missing. This is a lovely custom sporting rifle that is in an excellent long-range caliber and would likely be a terrific performer for antelope or other similar sized game in the open ranges. (4A9986-1) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1659	Marlin Model 1894C Lever Action Carbine serial #94040182, 357 Mag, 18 1/2" "JM" proofed barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue that has a few light handling marks throughout. The checkered walnut forearm and straight grip buttstock rate excellent and have a few very light handling marks. The original sights remain intact, a front sight hood is included and the receiver is tapped for mounts. This is an excellent example of these desirable "JM" marked carbines. (4A1007-1) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1660	Winchester Model 1885 Low Wall Falling Block Rifle serial #19140, 32 RF Long, 28" No. 1 weight tapered octagon barrel with a very good bore that is lightly pitted in the grooves but has strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces on this 1886 vintage rifle are mostly a mottled gray and brown with light handling and tool marks and some areas of light surface oxidation and fine pitting scattered throughout. A few of the screws have some light slot damage. The walnut stocks rate very good to near excellent and have light dings and other small handling marks. The wood shows evidence of light cleaning with finish added that is fading toward the butt. The rifle is equipped with a reversed silver blade front sight and has a Rocky Mountain rear. The action appears to function correctly. A very good example of these early 1885 Low Wall sporting rifles. (4A9992-10) {ANTIQUÉ} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1661	Winchester Model 1885 Low Wall Falling Block Rifle serial #17059, 32 RF Long, 26" No. 1 weight round barrel with a very good, lightly pitted bore that has strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces are overall a mottled brown and gray showing light handling and tool marks along with some areas of light surface oxidation and light pitting throughout. A few of the screws have minor slot damage and the top tang screw is a later brass replacement. The walnut stocks rate near excellent and appear to have most of their original finish. The wood has some light dings and other light handling marks throughout. Rifle is equipped with a silver tipped front sight and a Rocky Mountain rear. The action appears to function correctly. The receiver dates to 1886 and this remains a very good early example. (4A9992-11) {ANTIQUÉ} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1662	<p>Bavarian Model 1842 Percussion Rifled Musket</p> <p>About .70 cal., 41 1/4" barrel with a partially bright about very good bore showing areas of minor pitting in the five lands and grooves of the rifling. The barrel is toning to a lightly-mottled gray-brown patina with some minor pitting around the bolster, a small chip in the exterior of the left side of the barrel behind the muzzle, and some scattered small spots and speckles of old light oxidation staining. The remaining metal surfaces have aged to a brown patina with scattered small spots of old light oxidation. As-is typical with examples found within the U.S., the lockplate is unmarked and there are no visible markings anywhere on this rifled musket. The European hardwood stock with left side cheekpiece and characteristic flat-bottomed forend rates about very good as lightly cleaned long ago with a worn coat of added finish displaying some small areas of orange peel crackling around the underside of the cheekpiece and some vertical streaks of darker contaminant staining on the right side of the buttstock. The ramrod is completely enclosed within the underside of the forend with this example having a roughly 1 1/2" piece missing below the rear sight and a 4 1/2" piece missing between the upper and middle band exposing the ramrod beneath along with a few flexing cracks in the underside of the forend behind the upper band. The nipple is a modern replacement, the bayonet lug, sling swivels and sights are intact with the rear sight being an interesting hinged long range sight, a wooden ramrod with brass cupped tulip-head and threaded end is included and the action remains strong and crisp. A nice example of the Bavarian Model 1842 with its unique features that likely saw service in the Civil War. (23A9933-7) {ANTIQUE} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1663	<p>Unmarked Contemporary Flintlock Fullstock Sporting Rifle</p> <p>.45 cal, 35 1/2" octagon barrel with a moderately oxidized bore which may clean to very good. The barrel retains all its original plum-brown finish with some light pewter toning around the front sight and light oxidation at the breech. The lock is in-the-white and is decorated with a loose foliate scroll border. There is a simple brass blade dovetail front and fixed brass v-notch rear sight. There is a incise engraved silverplated brass nose cap, faceted thimbles and tailpipe and a single rearward spur triggerguard. The buttplate has a simple engraved tang and there is a bordered loose scroll engraved toeplate with a pierced patchbox with Federal Eagle engraved lid. The screw escutcheons are star-shaped as is the cheekpiece inlay, there is a simple engraved sideplate, circular thumbplate and small heart shaped inlays on either side of the wrist. The rifle is stocked in European walnut and remains in very good plus condition showing a glue repaired 6" thin crack in the right side of the forearm at the center escutcheon and light handling marks on the left stock flat. The rifle is equipped with a single curlicue trigger and the lock is mechanically functional. A nicely made, oddly unmarked flintlock long rifle. (5A9943-21) {ANTIQUE} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1664	<p>Browning Baby Model Semi-Auto Pistol</p> <p>serial #280734, 25 ACP, 2 1/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this pistol retain 98-99% original blue, the only loss being some very thin silvering along the high edges and a tiny fine scratch on the left side flat. The checkered black plastic logo grips remain in excellent condition. Included with the pistol is a single factory magazine and Browning zippered rug. A very nice example of these popular little pistols. (5A1007-104) {C&amp;R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
1665	<p>Browning Baby Model Semi-Auto Pistol</p> <p>serial #129745, 25 ACP, 2 1/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain 99% plus original blue. The black plastic grips remain in excellent condition. Pistol includes a single factory magazine and zippered Browning pistol rug. An excellent Browning Baby. (5A1007-112) {C&amp;R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
1666	<p>Browning Baby Model Semi-Auto Pistol</p> <p>serial #432053, 25 ACP, 2 1/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue. The checkered black plastic grips remain in near excellent condition showing very minimal wear. Included with pistol is a single factory magazine and Browning marked pistol rug. A lovely little Browning Baby model showing very minimal use. (5A1007-103) {C&amp;R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1667	<p>Sharps Model 1C Pepperbox Pistol</p> <p>serial #14538, 22 RF, 2 1/2" four-barrel cluster with bright very fine bores showing a few small spots of minor oxidation and crisp rifling throughout. The barrels retain about 90% original bright blue showing scattered flaking to pleasant gray-brown patina and a few small spots of old minor oxidation along the right side. The frame with fluted breech has mostly toned to a mild ochre patina showing a few light handling marks and some streaks of original silver finish here and there. The frame markings are rather faint with "C. SHARPS" still strong on the left side. The hammer retains a generous amount of silvery case-hardened patina and its back spring shows fine fire blue. The smooth rosewood grips remain in very fine condition showing somewhat worn finish and a neatly repaired tiny chip at the heel of the right panel, the right panel also with a little bit of minor play. Barrel lock-up is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically with properly rotating hammer nose. (13A1021-6) {ANTIQUE} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1668	<p>Scarce Early French Model 1935S Semi-Auto Pistol by St. Etienne</p> <p>serial #F897, 7.65 Longue, 4 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a seldom seen rather early production pistol made just post-liberation, probably late 1944 or early 1945, retaining the early style safety lever. The metal surfaces show strong original black enamel finish in the protected areas, mostly flaked to the underlying dark gray Parkerized finish showing some mild edge wear and light handling marks. The aluminum alloy trigger remains mostly bright, the grip screw heads show light slot wear and all markings remain quite crisp. The checkered black Bakelite grips remain in very good plus condition showing some light dings and scuffs along the edges. The action seems to function well mechanically and the pistol includes two original magazines and black leather flap holster. One magazine shows "MLE1935-S" floorplate marking and the other "1935-S". The holster rates very good plus showing some mild scuffs and edge wear. A nice example for the French martial arms collector. (13A1006-5) {C&amp;R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1669	<p>British Enfield MKII Bolt Action Training Rifle by London Small Arms</p> <p>serial #A1354, 22 RF, 25" barrel with a bright very good plus to perhaps near excellent bore showing some mild frosting in the grooves and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this rifle retain about 90% arsenal-refurbished blue showing some scattered mild edge wear, a few small dings and some areas toning slightly to mild gray-brown. The cocking piece and front sight hood retain a generous amount of black enamel finish and some of the screw heads show light to moderate slot wear. The original socket markings were scrubbed during conversion now with "L.S.A. CO LD / II." On the right and "SHT'22 / II" on the left. The barrel shank shows '27 date stamp, the receiver ring a small "MADE IN ENGLAND" and the rear sight shows a Canadian military property stamp. The smooth walnut stock and short rear handguard remain in very good plus condition as lightly refinished showing some scattered light dings, mild handling marks and the handguard with a few tiny drying cracks. The original rear sight, safety, magazine cutoff and rear volley sight were removed during conversion and the front volley sight is still present. The rifle is fitted with an HWC adjustable rear sight, the barrel and bolt are matching the receiver, a hollow magazine body is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid example of these interesting Enfield training rifles. (13A9793-12) {C&amp;R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1670	<p>Williamson Single Shot Deringer Pistol</p> <p>serial #6636, 41 RF also with percussion insert, 2 1/2" barrel with a fair-good bore showing scattered light oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this pistol is a relatively even mix of nickel finish and pewter gunmetal patina, blending together nicely and showing a few scattered light pits and small dings. The patent information on the left side barrel is slightly softened but remains completely legible, the top flat retains a crisp engraved large arrow and interestingly the underside of the barrel shows a more modern British proof mark. The brass frame and triggerguard remain partially bright showing some scattered light dings and handling marks. The embellishments remain intact and strong showing nice quality foliate scrollwork with stippled shading. The hammer and trigger have toned to dark gray showing some minor pits. The checkered walnut stock remains in very good plus condition retaining about 90% original varnish showing some mild edge wear, a couple tiny hairline cracks near the right side tip and some scattered light dings. The stock otherwise remains uncracked through the grip, a fate that befell most of these pistols, and the checkering shows light wear. The barrel locks up well, the hammer seems to function well and the included percussion chamber insert is nicely made and likely a replacement. (13A1007-144) {ANTIQUE} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1671	<p>Marlin Model 1893 Special Order Takedown Rifle serial #247312, 32-40, 26" part round part octagon Special Smokeless Steel barrel with a bright very good plus to near excellent bore showing some frosting in the grooves and strong rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine tube of this 1902-made rifle retain about 80% original blue showing scattered areas thinning and toning to mild gray-brown patina, some scattered freckling and light handling marks. The action has mostly taken on an attractive silvery case-hardened patina showing some minor gray-brown speckling. The loading gate and rear sight retain most of their original bright blue and all markings remain intact and crisp. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in about fair condition, nearly the entire wrist between the tangs has been reconstructed with synthetic material and the stocks show evidence of a light cleaning, otherwise just with some scattered mild handling marks. The MFA Co. hard rubber buttplate is intact showing moderate smoothing overall. The rifle is sighted with standard sporting rear sight, large German silver blade front and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9746-43) (C&amp;R) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1672	<p>Japanese-Marked Smith &amp; Wesson No. 2 Old Model Army Single Action Revolver serial #23312, 32 RF, 6" octagon barrel with a very good bore showing several moderate areas of oxidized pitting. This revolver has a series of Japanese characters stamped on the left side barrel flat. The metal surfaces retain about 25% original blue on the frame, the flutes under the topstrap of the barrel, butt, and the protected areas of the frame. The remaining surfaces have toned to a smooth brown patina with a few pinprick pits, oxidation blemishes and signs of light cleaning in a few areas. The smooth factory rosewood grips rate very good with little handling wear although there is a small shallow chip missing from the left panel below the escutcheon. The grips are numbered to the gun and the assembly numbers on the barrel and cylinder match the frame. The action still functions with proper timing, but the cylinder stop is in need of professional attention. An interesting Old Army that went overseas and returned home. (8A9952-19) (ANTIQUÉ) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1673	<p>Early Fabrique Nationale Baby Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #119834, 25 ACP, 2 1/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% strong original blue with the serial number and barrel address white-filled. The checkered synthetic "FN BABY"-marked factory grips are excellent. Included are a single FN-marked factory magazine and a Browning zipper rug. Browning serial number data does not start until #181001 in 1959, this neat little pistol was likely manufactured between the end of World War II and 1954. (22A1007-109) (C&amp;R) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1674	<p>Parker DH Grade Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #145391, 16 ga., 26" titanic steel barrels choked improved cylinder and full with excellent bores. The barrels retain perhaps 75% original blue with scattered freckles and the finish thinning around the breeches and getting stronger toward the muzzles. The frame has toned to a silver patina and rates very good with scattered tool marks and some light scratches. The DH grade engraving remains mostly-crisp with areas of tight scroll, four ducks in flight on the belly and hunting dogs left and right. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut buttstock and splinter forend are about very good with some added finish, a hairline crack in the right cheek and handling marks throughout. The wood grain has an attractive blonde hue with nice dropper points and a 13 7/8" length-of-pull with drops of 1 7/8" and 3 1/4". The shotgun has double triggers, extractors and tight lock-up with barrels on-face. (22A9988-7) (C&amp;R) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1675	<p>Interesting &amp; Fine Swiss Copy of a Remington Vest Pocket Pistol 22 RF, 3 1/2" barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some light oxidation and frosting in the grooves with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this handsome little pistol retain about 85% original bright blue with most of the loss due to some scattered overall flaking to a pleasant gray-brown patina, a few faint scratches along the left side and minor handling marks. There are a few small dings at the edges behind the breech and a tiny stress crack on the frame behind the chamber but these are relatively unobtrusive. The hammer, trigger and safety catch retain about 90% brilliant fire blue showing some light high edge and operational wear. The smooth walnut grips remain in near excellent condition retaining about 95% original varnish showing a few scattered light handling marks and a little minor wear around the right panel escutcheon. The arm appears to be unmarked save for two small "7"-like stamps on the left side frame beneath the grip panel. While one would not think the simplicity of Remington's vest pocket pistol could be improved upon, this pistol is equipped with a small spring-loaded hammer block safety on the left side similar to that seen on many British percussion revolvers and the action seems to function well mechanically. The consignor's notes indicate this is a Swiss copy and while there are no markings to verify this it is certainly an extremely well-made piece, equally as-nice or perhaps even nicer than those made by Remington. (13B9857-41) (ANTIQUÉ) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1676	<p>U.S. Model 1903 Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #1228195, 30-06, 24" 8-42 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a fair to poor bore. The metal surfaces are an overall pewter gray and soft brown patina with minor oxidation, overall light dings and handling marks and some scattered light pitting. Walnut stock and handguard rate fair to good with the expected overall dings and handling marks showing an old light cleaning, oil soaking, softened edges and what are likely the remnants of later rebuild marks. There is a repaired 5" crack from mid-stock toward the toeline and buttplate, triggerguard, and receiver are all proud of the stock. The rifle is fitted with the later swept handle bolt, the marked parts are mixed manufacture, and the rifle is sighted with the standard blade front sight and Model 1905 rear sight, the elevation and windage adjustments for which remain functional. The rifle appears to function well mechanically and included is a detachable front sight protector. (14A9875-2) (C&amp;R) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1677	<p>British No. 4 Mk 2 Bolt Action Rifle by Fazakerley serial #A10505, 303 British, 25" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain about 99% original black Suncoite finish with a few scattered light handling marks. The European hardwood stock is in excellent condition with perhaps a light handling mark or two. The stock is serialized and matching to the rifle, and multiple small British proofs are stamped along the underside. The model, serial number, and "UF 55" on the left side of the receiver remain crisp, the bolt and magazine are serialized and matching to the rifle, and the barrel is neatly import marked; numerous small British proofs are marked along the metal parts. The rifle is sighted with the standard winged blade front sight and a Mk I "Singer" adjustable aperture rear sight. These "Irish contract" rifles went unissued, as is reflected in their superb condition. (14A1006-20) (C&amp;R) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1678	<p>Custom Randall A131 Service Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #RF05462C, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces are near excellent, there are light scratches and some of the factory markings have softened somewhat, the skip-line-checkered grip panels are excellent. The original rear sight has been replaced with a Novak's night sight that no longer glows, the front looks to be the original Millet without its orange insert. The mainspring housing and frontstrap have been nicely-checkered, the grip safety, skeletonized trigger, bushing, full length guide rod and thumb safety appear to be later additions and a single Wilson Combat magazine is included. (22A1007-50) (MODERN) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1679	<p>Browning Baby Lightweight Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #392579, 25 ACP, 2 1/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains 99% plus original polished chrome, the anodized frame is excellent and the trigger retains all its original gold wash. The pearlite grips are near excellent, they are structurally-sound with a slight yellow tinge from the years. Included are an FN-marked chrome magazine and a satin nickel magazine with caliber on buttplate. (22A9983-10) (C&amp;R) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1680	Excellent Chilean Mauser Model 1895 Bolt Action Rifle by Loewe serial #H9524, 7mm Mauser, 29" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this beautiful rifle retain about 98% original blue with a streak on the rear handguard retainer and some light heel and toe wear on the buttplate toning to gray and some scattered speckles of light oxidation primarily on the floorplate. The barrel band retaining springs, bolt stop, magazine follower, rear sight slider, the sides of the trigger and nearly all the screw heads display vivid original fire blue and the bolt is bright with some faint oxidation staining on the knob. All metal markings remain crisp including the Chilean national crest on the receiver ring and "MAUSER CHILENO MODELO 1895 / MANUFACTURA LOEWE BERLIN" on the left side of the receiver and the serialized parts are matching. The European walnut stock and handguard rate very fine to near excellent with a 2" very shallow dent on the left side of the buttstock and a few scattered very light handling marks overall. A crisp, slightly off-struck, Chilean national crest over "1895" cartouche is on the left side of the buttstock and there are various crisp acceptance stamps throughout. The original sights, sling swivels and bayonet lug are intact, a brass front sight cover is included and the action of this finely-made rifle appears to function well mechanically. (23A9670-216) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1681	Browning Baby Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #392000, 25 ACP, 2 1/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This late 1960s-manufactured Baby remains in excellent condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with a few minor handling marks and edge wear. The checkered synthetic grips with Browning logo rate excellent. This Belgian made Baby features fixed front and rear sights and manual safety. It includes a black leatherette covered factory jewelry style box with French fit red velvet lined interior and the manual. The box rates about very good with very light edge wear, one corner of the cover is torn, and the surface shows scattered paint droplets. It also includes a single FN marked magazine. A lovely collectible Browning. (8A1007-111) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1682	German Hubertus Gewehr Underlever Double Shotgun serial #30765, 16 ga, 30" barrels choked a tight cylinder and full with mostly bright bores, the right barrel with a number of shallow dents and a few areas of light pitting, one small patch a bit more moderate; the chambers also with light pitting. The barrels of this interesting shotgun retain about 70% original blue showing some overall thinning to gray-brown patina along with some scattered pinprick pitting along the sides and minor handling marks. The barrels are both neatly engraved "HUBERTUS GEWEHR" and the undersides show German "(Eagle) / (Crown) / U" and "(Crown) / W" proofs. The action shows generous silvery case-hardened patina throughout, flaking to plum-brown and showing some old oxidation staining with some good colors lurking about the protected areas. The horn underlever, grip safety and grooved buttplate rate very good showing a couple scattered thin cracks and tiny shallow chips here and there and the buttplate warping very slightly. The checkered walnut round knob pistolgrip buttstock and forend remain in fair-good condition having darkened from the years, the forend with a few thin slivers along its edges on either side, the buttstock with a thin 1" crack down either side of the wrist emanating from the upper tang, rather worn checkering and light dings. There is a nice left-side cheekpiece and the arm is equipped with the aforementioned grip safety, cocking indicator pins and flip-up rear sight. Barrel lock-up is solid on-face and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9925-1) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
1683	L.C. Smith Field Grade Featherweight Sidelock Double Shotgun serial #FW81359, 20 ga., 28" armor steel barrels choked a light full and a tight full, with bright about excellent bores, the right tube showing two or three small dings which barely impinge on the interior of the barrels. The barrels are a dark gray-blue faded original blue patina, appearing much stronger under normal ambient light, primarily an overall plum under bright light. The frame and plates are a mix of silvery case-hardened patina and flaked plum brown with a few spots of light oxidation, but mostly smooth for the most part, the right fence with a small ding but it is unobtrusive. The checkered American walnut capped pistolgrip buttstock and splinter forend rate about very good, the buttstock showing some good crazing antique varnish, both with light dings and handling marks, the butt with two small cracks at the rear of the plates, the forend showing a bit more wear. The barrels are tight on-face with the top lever still just right of center and the gun seems to function well mechanically. The length of pull to the original grooved hard rubber buttplate is 14", the plate showing a small chip or two; drops are 1 5/8" and 3". Likely a very usable little 20 bore that would be an excellent beginning gun for a young hunter or an excellent companion on drizzly days afield, there is certainly plenty of time to have the arm redone before the gunning seasons if one wished. (3A9954-10) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1684	Smith & Wesson No. 1 Second Issue Revolver with Engraved ID serial #96643, 22 RF, 3 1/4" octagon barrel with an about very good bore showing strong evident rifling and scattered light pitting. The barrel is a pewter and speckled brown patina with trace original blue in the protected areas showing light oxidation staining, some areas of scattered light pitting, and a number of impact marks on the barrel lug in the area of the catch at the frame; the cylinder has toned to smooth brown. The frame retains about 97% original silver plate, the worn edges a goldenrod patina. The sideplate is very neatly script-engraved during the period "Geo Bartley / NL / NY". The smooth rosewood grips rate very good and good, the left grip showing a moderate chip missing from its rear edge but both exhibit good original varnish, the right grip is stamped-numbered to the gun. The American Civil War Research Database lists two George Bartley's in the service of the Union Army, one from Lafayette New York, the other from Unadilla New York. The 23-year-old gentleman from Lafayette was in the 2nd New York cavalry, became a POW and died in captivity, the second 18-year-old fellow from Unadilla was in the 90th Infantry, survived the war and moved to Iowa. Since this arm is from the collection of Mr. David Squier who lived in New Lebanon New York, one would immediately assume the "NL" was New Lebanon, there are no doubt many many towns and municipalities in New York which share the "NL" initials. Further research may prove the identity of the guns owner. Timing and lockup are a bit loose as-is to be expected, barrel-to-frame fit is very good however. (3B9670-505) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1685	Ornate German Percussion Double Hammergun by Funck About 16 bore, 31" barrels with oxidized bores. This was a very ornate Suhl-made shotgun in its day and still remains attractive. The barrels are an overall soft plum brown patina showing light oxidation and a few spots of light pitting nearer the muzzles. They show no remnants of original damascus however are marked in silver left and right "Canon/Damasce" with the maker name inlaid in gold on the rib "D Funck in Suhl" flanked by open flowing gold wire inlay. The breeches show four gold inlaid bands with foliate engraving on the rib extension between the two, remnants of light engraving on the breeches proper, the tang showing the same quality floral scroll with a bit of silver and gold inlaid. Each of the lockplates has loose flowing foliate scroll, the hammers chiseled, the plates with what appeared to be a wolf's head engraved at the rear, all are now a soft oxidized patina showing areas of pitting yet the engraving still remains viable. There are dual German silver thimbles and a wide bow carved horn triggerguard with checkered bow and carved floral front extensions. It is cracked at the root of the guard and the grip spur is lost to the years. The gun has an engraved toe plate and the heel plate shows a chiseled relief engraved oakleaf and acorn front extension with a relief engraved auerhahn perching beneath. The European walnut stock rates good to perhaps very good showing stunning grain beneath the varnish, with both checkered wrist and forestock which are worn smooth from the years. There is accenting foliate carving around the patterns, at the butt and around the left side cheekpiece, the nose of the stock is carved in a wolf's head motif with mother-of-pearl eyes. There is a small silver monogram plate atop the wrist with a bit of light engraving and the locks seem to function well mechanically. A later ramrod is included. While "D Funck" cannot be readily located in Suhl, Valentin Funck was there 1858-1870 eventually becoming Funck & Sohne, perhaps this is a son who carried on the business after he passed. An attractive Suhl double that is not beyond restoration. (B39942-1) {ANTIQUE} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1686	<p>Custom BSA Falling Block Target Rifle                      serial #26335, 22 LR, 29" heavy target barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain generous traces of later-added blue with some concentrated freckling and surfaces toned to a dull gunmetal gray, the frame looks to have been case-hardened with some of the original swirls still visible through the newer blue. The falling block is mostly bright with some remnants of case-color along the edges, the Swiss-style buttplate is also bright with scattered small blemishes. The fancy-figure checkered burl walnut schuetzen-style buttstock and forend with finger groove palm rest are near excellent with a tiny amount of play in the forend-to-barrel fit, a carved left-side scooped cheekpiece, wraparound checkering and beautiful black and dark brown character. The rear sight is a Parker Hale 7A aperture sight, the rear barrel sight is a graduated ladder and the front is a globe sight with insert. The rifle appears to function well mechanically and has a small cocking indicator attached to the block and all metal parts appear to be serialized alike. (22A9899-60) (MODERN) (600/800)                      Est. 600 - 800</p>
1687	<p>L.C. Smith Ideal Grade Featherweight Sidelock Double Shotgun                      serial #FW68713, 12 ga., 28" barrels choked modified and full with a tiny ding near the left muzzle and excellent bores. The barrels and triggerguard retain perhaps 90% original blue with a small area of pitting on the left tube, some thinning near the breeches and mostly crisp factory markings. The locks and frame show some faint scattered freckling and some very nice remnants of case-hardened color, particularly strong in the protected areas and along the fences, with zig-zag borders and foliate engraving. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip buttstock and splinter forend with ebony tip are very good as refinished some time ago, there are some scattered handling marks and a couple imperfections in the added finish. The length-of-pull is 14 1/8" with drops of 1 5/8" and 2 5/8", there are double triggers, extractors and the barrels lock-up tight and on-face. (22A9984-16) (C&amp;R) (600/800)                      Est. 600 - 800</p>
1688	<p>Smith &amp; Wesson No. 2 Old Model Army Revolver                      serial #12372, 32 RF, 6" octagon barrel with an about very good bore showing scattered pitting and oxidation. The metal surfaces have toned to dark brown with traces of original blue along the cylinder, edges of the frame and barrel and on the ejector spud. There is some scattered fine oxidation, sparse fine pitting and the occasional tiny impact mark. The smooth rosewood grips remain in very good condition with light handling marks, patches of flaking original varnish and are stamp numbered to the gun. The included factory letter confirms the configuration and indicates that the revolver was shipped on April 25, 1863 to J.W. Storrs of New York, N.Y. in a shipment of 50 revolvers. Barrel-to-frame fit exhibits light vertical play and the gun seems to function well mechanically. A solid No. 2 Army. (5A9898-46) (ANTIQUÉ) (600/800)                      Est. 600 - 800</p>
1689	<p>Smith &amp; Wesson No. 1 1/2 Second Issue Revolver                      serial #98452, 32 RF, 3 1/2" barrel with an about very good bore showing scattered fine oxidation with a patch of more modest oxidation about 1" from the muzzle. The metal surfaces retain about 80% flaking original blue toning to brown patina with sparsely scattered minor oxidation staining and a spot or two of fine pitting on the cylinder flats. The trigger and ejector spud show nice silvery case-hardened patina with some very fine staining at the tip of the spud while the sides of the hammer show strong original case colors. The barrel address remains intact and legible. The smooth rosewood grips remain in very good plus condition showing a healthy amount of original varnish with light flaking and handling marks and the right panel is numbered to the gun. Barrel-to-frame fit shows a little bit of play and the action seems to function mechanically with excellent timing. A solid No. 1 1/2 tip up. (5A9898-44) (ANTIQUÉ) (600/800)                      Est. 600 - 800</p>
1690	<p>Pair of British Screw Barrel Center Hammer Muff Pistols By Baker                      .38 cal., 1 7/8" tapered barrels with oxidized bores. The metal surfaces of these pistols have mostly toned to a medium gray-brown patina with some scattered light oxidation and impact marks. There are clear British proofs at the breeches and the sides of the frame are embellished with foliate scrollwork, "LONDON" on the right and "BAKER" on the left. The checkered walnut grips remain in about very good condition with light wear and handling marks and nickel silver diamond shaped inlays atop the wrists. The locks seem to function well mechanically and the pistols are equipped with sliding rear safeties and folding triggers. A nice pair of diminutive British muff pistols. (5A1007-148A,B) (ANTIQUÉ) (600/800)                      Est. 600 - 800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1691	<p>U.S. Model 1836 Percussion Converted Pistol By Johnson                      .58 cal, 8 1/2" round barrel with a very good bore showing scattered light oxidation. The metal surfaces have been cleaned some time ago and are now a silvery gunmetal patina showing remnants of pitting throughout and some patches of more modest freckling and oxidation, the triggerguard extensions show some modern light cleaning marks. The "U.S." marking atop the barrel is lost to the conversion, the "JH / P" are still legible and the lockplate is appropriately marked and dated "1843". The smooth walnut stock remains very good plus showing an older light cleaning, still with good edges, lightly faded cartouches, minor handling marks and perhaps a little added finish, the wood slightly shy of the metal in areas. The swiveling ramrod assembly is intact and the lock has become weak and a bit sluggish. A good late-production converted 1836 pistol. (5A9939-29) (ANTIQUÉ) (600/800)                      Est. 600 - 800</p>
1692	<p>Frank Wesson Model 1870 Medium Frame Pocket Rifle                      serial #1167, 32 RF, 15 1/8" octagon barrel with light oxidation stains and scattered pitting in the bore. The metal surfaces of the barrel have been cleaned to even gunmetal gray with scattered light handling marks, a few oxidation stains, and areas of pitting. The frame and shoulder stock retain about 95% original nickel plate showing areas of bubbling, light oxidation stains and some minor pitting. The hammer and trigger have worn to gray with scattered stains from oxidation. The smooth rosewood grips show light handling wear and are numbered to the gun. The barrel and shoulder stock are numbered to the gun, the barrel shows light side play, the manual hammer safety needs attention, and the hammer pushes off. The gun features a bead front sight and sporting rear sight. (8A9802-2) (ANTIQUÉ) (600/800)                      Est. 600 - 800</p>
1693	<p>Smith &amp; Wesson No. 1 1/2 Single Action Revolver                      serial #949, 32 S&amp;W, 3 1/2" barrel with a couple areas of oxidation about mid-bore. This early gun remains in lovely condition with about 98% original nickel plate showing scattered fine oxidation blemishes, handling marks and limited edge wear while there is strong blue finish on the trigger and latch, both showing handling wear. The hammer has rich case-hardened colors with operational wear. The diamond checkered hard rubber factory grips are numbered to the gun and rate excellent. The barrel-to-frame fit shows vertical play while the gun still times and locks up correctly plus all the major parts are correctly numbered to the gun. This gun includes a mismatched factory brown cloth covered hinged box numbered to another gun with factory "Directions for Use" printed on the inside of the cover. The box rates near excellent with limited edge wear and some dispersed fading of the color. The gun includes a factory letter from Roy Jinks who refers to it as an "Eccentric Main Spring Adjuster &amp; Non Monogram Grip variation" equipped as outlined above. It was shipped from the factory on May 27, 1878 to J.L. Ganhoff, Chicago, Illinois. A beautiful little .32 Single Action. (8A9898-47) (ANTIQUÉ) (600/800)                      Est. 600 - 800</p>
1694	<p>U.S. Model 1842 Percussion Pistol by Johnson                      .54 cal, 8 1/2" round barrel with smooth bore showing scattered light to moderate oxidation. The bright metal surfaces of the barrel are a gunmetal gray patina with scattered pitting and handling marks. The lock and hammer have toned to nice antique brown with pitting and oxidation blemishes. The brass furniture, backstrap and buttcap are ochre with minor handling marks. The smooth walnut stock rates very good plus as lightly cleaned with overall light handling marks. There are two strong cartouches on the left side of the stock flat opposite the lock and the barrel is marked "MS / US / SM / P" with "1852" date on the tang. The side of the lock below the hammer is marked "US / I.N. JOHNSON" with "MIDDTN / CONN / 185", the last digit of the date is no longer visible. This pistol has a crisp lock, and the ramrod assembly is present, the end showing some dings. A very good example of a Johnson manufactured Model 1842. (8A9986-14) (ANTIQUÉ) (600/800)                      Est. 600 - 800</p>

Auction - Auction #129 - Two-Day Sale, March 27th & 28th 03/27/2021 9:00 AM EST

Lot	Title/Description
1695	Winchester Model 1885 Low Wall Winder Musket serial #129520, 22 Short, 28" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this Third Model musket retains about 96-97% original blue with a few small spots of light oxidation ahead of the forend cap and some speckles of the same scattered overall. The forend cap is toning to plum brown; the barrel band to dark gray with some speckles of light oxidation staining and remnants of original blue in the protected areas. The frame, lower tang and lever have aged to a gray-brown patina with a few scattered light handling marks, some light silvering of the high edges and fine speckles of old light oxidation overall with a modest amount of original blue remaining on the underside of the lever. All metal markings remain crisp and a "U.S. / (flaming bomb)" is stamped behind the hammer. The American walnut straight grip buttstock and full-length forend rate very fine with a lightly-worn original finish, a short and easily-missed hairline crack in the right side of the wrist behind the action and some scattered light handling marks from the years. The sling swivels and original sights are intact though the Lyman receiver sight does not include an aperture disc and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9898-70) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1696	Argentine Model 1891 Bolt Action Rifle by Loewe serial #L5714, 7.65mm Argentine, 29" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue, the lower band about 99% arsenal blue with loss due to an area on the receiver ring toning to gray where the Argentine national crest was removed, a few scattered light handling marks and some scattered small spots of light oxidation which are a bit more prominent on the buttplate and bolt stop. The upper band and rear sight slider display lovely bright blue while the bolt stop, band spring and the sides of the trigger retain most of their vivid fire blue. The lower band spring and the body of the bolt are bright while the knob is toning to gray with some speckles of light oxidation. Only the left edge of the Argentine national crest remains on the receiver ring and the left side of the receiver is properly marked "MAUSER MODELO ARGENTINO 1891. / MANUFACTURA LOEWE BERLIN." The barrel, bolt, stock, magazine and cleaning rod are serialized to the receiver and all the parts of the rifle abound in various "MB", liberty cap and clasped hands acceptance marks. The European walnut stock rates very good plus showing an original finish which is lightly worn around the toe of the buttstock along with a 1 1/2" abrasion and a small scuff on the left side of the buttstock, a few minor impact marks on the right side and some light handling marks around the buttplate which are typical for a military rifle. The grooved handguard rates excellent and features a crisp "(sun) / RA" cartouche while the right side of the buttstock features a deeply-struck cartouche and there are numerous crisp inspection and view marks along the underside of the forend and along the toeline. The original sights, sling swivels and bayonet lug are intact, the original slotted brass head cleaning rod is stored beneath the barrel and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9670-215) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1697	Fabrique Nationale Model 1900 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #67188, 32 ACP, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. This pistol retains about 97% original blue the loss primarily due to high edge wear with scattered light handling marks. The trigger, safety and extractor have beautiful fire blue, the safety a mottled mix of freckling and blue finish and the trigger showing edge and face wear. The checkered hard rubber factory grips rate excellent and feature a Model 1900 with the "FN" logo below it in an oval at the top of each panel. The breech block is correctly numbered to the gun while the slide is numbered to later gun (270664). The safety markings are in French "Feu" and "Sur", the lanyard loop is present, and the action remains functional. The gun includes a single unmarked magazine. (8A9671-26) {C&R} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1698	German P.38 Semi-Auto Pistol by Spreewerk serial #6618x, 9mm, 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this cyq-coded pistol retain about 96-97% original blue showing some very mild thinning along the frontstrap and some scattered light handling marks. All markings remain intact and mostly crisp with proper "(Eagle) / 88" Waffenamts on the major components. The late-war grooved black plastic grips remain in very good condition showing some light scuffs and dings most noticeable along the right panel. All of the serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically, one original jvd-coded magazine with "(Eagle) / WaA706" Waffenamt is included. A fine late-war Spreewerk. (13A9807-360) {C&R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
1699	Beretta 92FS Desert Storm Special Edition Semi-Auto Pistol serial #DS 001601, 9mm, 4 7/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original matte blue with some minor operational wear on the barrel. The right-side of the slide is marked "DESERT STORM" in both English and Arabic with the dates "16 January 1991 - 11 April 1991" underneath. The checkered synthetic factory grips are excellent, the sights are fixed and there is an ambidextrous slide-mounted safety/decocker. Included are a single 15-round factory magazine, manual and the original factory box with desert camouflage shipping sleeve. (22A9993-42) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1700	Smith & Wesson Model 1913 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #2541, 35 S&W Auto, 3 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This third type pistol retains about 96% original blue finish with most of the loss due to high edge wear, thinning on the backstrap and handling marks. The smooth walnut factory grips with gold S&W medallions rate about good to very good with mostly light to perhaps moderate scratches and handling marks. This pistol features a grip safety, side-sliding magazine release and rotating safety on the backstrap. It includes a single unmarked factory magazine. An excellent representative example of the Model 1913. (8A9952-71) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800